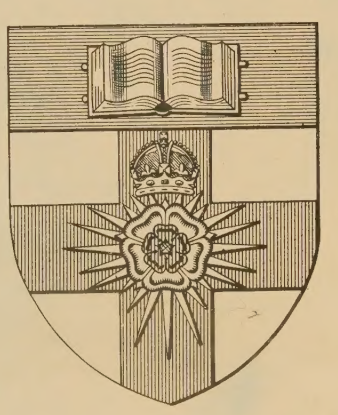
REFERENCE ONLY

016.5



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

SHL
WITHDRAWN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/royal-society-of-london-catalogue-of-scientific-papers_1800-1900_2

CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

1800—1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME II

MECHANICS

SHL
WITHDRAWN

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
London: FETTER LANE, E.C.
C. F. CLAY, Manager.

Edinburgh: 100, PRINCES STREET
Berlin A. ASHER AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS
New York: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., Ltd.

All rights reserved

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC PAPERS
1800–1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME II

MECHANICS

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1909

120274

ARRANGED FOR A COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY
UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

HERBERT McLEOD, LL.D., F.R.S.

DIRECTOR OF THE CATALOGUE

with the assistance of

R. J. DALLAS, M.A.

KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

PREFACE

IN the Preface to the volume forming the Subject Index to the papers on Pure Mathematics for the nineteenth century, published in 1908, an outline of the history of the Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers is given; it is not necessary to repeat that account.

The present volume deals with the papers on Mechanics as classified in the Schedules of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; it contains 21295 entries referring to the papers contained in 959 serial publications.

The Index titles for papers published in the latter part of the century, from 1884 to 1900 inclusive, have been made by Referees familiar with the subjects, who have consulted the original papers and have made the titles from the contents of the papers and not merely from their headings. It was intended that the Index entries for the papers from 1800 to 1883 should be made from the complete titles as printed in the Catalogue of Authors already published; but it was soon found that many of these titles were too indefinite for such minute classification, and reference has had to be made to the original papers in a large number of cases.

The subjects are arranged under the registration numbers adopted in the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; a copy of Schedule B (Mechanics) of that Catalogue, is prefixed to the Index, with indication of the pages on which the titles for the different sections occur. It has occasionally been found convenient, in order to save repetition in printing, to group entries under a sub-heading which is not contained in the International Catalogue Schedule. Where this has been done the sub-heading is printed in italics. In some of these cases the words of the sub-heading are understood to exist before the entries following them, and consequently these entries commence with small letters. These minor classifications, being often made mechanically on the basis of the explicit mention of the sub-heading, are not to be taken as exhaustive; cognate entries may be found elsewhere under the same main heading. The unit of classification is thus the complete numbered heading.

Preface

The entries in the Index are arranged so that reference can be made, if necessary, to the complete titles in the Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Generally the author's name together with the date will indicate the volume in which the title of the paper may be found in full. But these clues are insufficient when the paper is anonymous, or occurs in Volume XII or in the additions to Volume VI. They are also at fault for titles marked with an asterisk showing that they belong to previous volumes; in these cases the number of the volume is given in the Index entry in small Roman numerals within brackets. The references have been made as short as possible: thus the number of only the initial page of each paper has been given; but the length of the paper may be found by reference to the Catalogue of Authors.

When an error has been found in an author's name in the Catalogue, it is corrected in the Index and a reference made to the error.

The Index contains references to some papers, of dates earlier than 1884, which were omitted in previous volumes of the Catalogue: these are indicated by an asterisk placed before the date; the full titles of these papers will be given in the continuation of the Catalogue of Authors.

When an author's personal name does not appear in the original heading of a paper, no attempt has been made to find the name for the Index; but this will be done for the Catalogue of Authors.

Entries on the same subject are arranged, so far as possible, in order of date irrespective of the authors' names, with the endeavour to present the subject in the historical form. This grouping of the entries, involving modifications of titles prepared by different Referees, or by the same Referee at different times, has been one of the most difficult problems in the preparation of the Index.

The abbreviations used in the Royal Society Catalogue for the names of the serials have been further shortened for the Index. As the abbreviations are not uniform in all the volumes, it will be found that the same journal may be indicated by several different abbreviations, but in each case the one selected is that which was used in the volume in which the title of the paper occurs.

In the case of serials commencing since 1883, the abbreviations adopted in the International Catalogue have been used as a guide.

The list of serials will, as in the case of Pure Mathematics, be a valuable feature of the Index. It has been drawn up by the Director, and contains the names of 959 serials from which the entries in the Index have been taken. Each title is preceded by the abbreviation which represents the serial in the Index; the date of commencement of the serial is given, and if it is extinct the date of the last volume is added. There are appended symbols representing the names of twenty-eight British Libraries in some of which the serials may be found; where the set is incomplete the symbol is followed by *i*. The information from which this list has been compiled was obtained, in the first instance, from published catalogues; subsequently the list was submitted to the custodians of many of the libraries, who kindly marked many serials which had not been found in the catalogues used. The thanks of the Committee for this valuable assistance are due to Mr F. Jenkinson of the Cambridge University Library, Mr E. W. B. Nicholson of the Bodleian Library, the Librarian of the Radcliffe Library, the Librarian of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Mr F. W. Clifford of the Chemical Society, to Mr R. Lloyd Praeger for obtaining information from the five libraries in Dublin, Mr J. Hardy of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Mr C. V. Crook of the Geological Museum, Mr Rupert Jones of the Geological Society, Mr J. Knight of the Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow, Mr J. L. Galbraith of the University, Glasgow, Dr J. H. T. Tudsbery of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Dr B. Daydon Jackson and Mr A. W. Kappel of the Linnean Society, the Librarian of the London Mathematical Society, Mr J. W. Knapman of the Pharmaceutical Society, Mr E. W. Hulme of the Patent Office Library, Mr W. H. Wesley of the Royal Astronomical Society, Mr F. Allen of the Royal Geographical Society, Mr R. W. Chambers of University College, London, and Mr L. W. Fulcher of the Science Library, Science Museum, South Kensington.

Although much care has been expended in making this list as accurate as possible, it is probable that some errors will still be found, and the Director will be thankful to any one who will send corrections: portions of the list will be required for the subsequent volumes of the Index.

The following Referees have assisted at various times in the preparation of the Subject Index in Mechanics: Miss Alice Everett, Miss W. M. Hudson, Miss E. Perrin, Mr R. J. Dallas, Mr A. T. Goodfellow, Mr R. Hargreaves, Mr H. Knapman, Dr R. A. Lehfeldt, Dr Max von May, Dr W. Marshall Watts,

and Mr G. Harold Wilson. The Committee is indebted to them for much valuable help.

The arrangement of the contents of this volume for the press has been made by Mr R. J. Dallas, M.A., of King's College, Cambridge. To him, and to Miss Bremner and the other members of the Catalogue Staff of the Royal Society, thanks are due for careful and conscientious work. Mr G. B. Mathews, F.R.S., a member of the Committee in charge of the Catalogue, and the officers of the Royal Society, have given help from time to time about questions of arrangement.

The material for the Index volume for Physics is already in an advanced state of preparation; this is largely owing to the interest which Dr Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., has continued to take in the work, and the increased subsidy by which he has most generously made acceleration possible.

The Catalogue of Scientific Papers arranged under Authors, for the period 1884 to 1900, is in preparation; the material will not however be quite complete until the Subject Indexes for the various Sciences have been reduced to order.

The Syndics of the Cambridge University Press have undertaken the complete risk of printing and publishing, as regards both the Catalogue of Scientific Papers and the Subject Index. It will be the care of the Committee, and it is hoped of the Scientific world generally, to use their best endeavours that this public-spirited action shall not result in financial loss.

The thanks of the Committee are due to the officials of the Cambridge Press for their unfailing courtesy in the discharge of a complex task.

November, 1909.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Serials	ix
Schedule of Classification	lxvii
Subject Index	1–355

LIST OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

WITH THE ABBREVIATIONS OF THEIR TITLES USED IN THE INDEX, AND LIBRARIES WHERE THE SERIALS CAN BE CONSULTED.

The date following the title of a serial indicates the year of its commencement; if a second date is given it marks the termination of the serial.

The letters following the dates indicate libraries where the serials are to be found: if the serial is incomplete, the symbol of the library is followed by *i*.

B.M.	British Museum.	Glasg.U.	Glasgow University.
Camb.P.S.	Cambridge Philosophical Library.	I.CE.	Institution of Civil Engineers, London.
Camb.U.	Cambridge University Library.		
Chem.S.	Chemical Society.	Linn.S.	Linnean Society.
Dub.N.L.I.	National Library of Ireland, Dublin.	Math.S.	Mathematical Society.
Dub.R.C.S.	Royal College of Science, Dublin.	N.H.M.	Natural History Museum.
Dub.R.D.S.	Royal Dublin Society.	Oxon.B.	Bodleian, Oxford.
Dub.R.I.A.	Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.	Oxon.B.(R.)	Deposited in Radcliffe.
Dub.T.C.	Trinity College, Dublin.	Oxon.R.	Radcliffe, Oxford.
Edinb.R.S.	Royal Society of Edinburgh.	Pharm.S.	Pharmaceutical Society, London.
Edinb.U.	Edinburgh University. (*Information incomplete.*)	P.O.	Patent Office, London.
		R.A.S.	Royal Astronomical Society.
Geol.M.	Geological Survey Museum, Jermyn St.	R.Geogr.S.	Royal Geographical Society.
		R.S.	Royal Society.
Geol.S.	Geological Society.	S.K.	Science Museum Library, South Kensington.
Glasg.P.S.	Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow.	U.C.L.	University College, London.

A. Agn. ..... Annales Agronomiques....Paris.
1851; 1875— B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Aarau Arch. Md. ..... Archiv der Medizin, Chirurgie, und Pharmacie. Aarau.
1816—17. R.S.

Aarau Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Aargauischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau.
1878— N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

A. C. ..... Annales de Chimie, ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent. Paris.
1789— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

A. C. Anal. ..... Annales de Chimie Analytique appliquée à l'Industrie, à l'Agriculture, à la Pharmacie et à la Biologie. Paris.
1896— Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.

Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta ... Nova Acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau.
1758— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta** *and* **Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta.**

Acireale Ac. At. ..... Atti e Rendiconti dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Arti dei Zelanti e PP. dello Studio di Acireale. Acireale.
1890— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta ..... *See* **Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta** *and* **Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta.**

A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. ... Annales des Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées; recueil de mémoires, etc., concernant le Service de Conducteurs des Ponts et Chaussées. Paris.
1857— I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

A. Cons. Arts et Mét. ... Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Paris.
1861— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Par. A. Cons.**

A. C. Phm. ... . Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Lemgo, Leipzig, Heidelberg.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Lieb. A.**

Acta Mth...... Acta Mathematica. Stockholm.
1882— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Act. S. Helv. ..... Actes de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Lausanne, etc.
1825— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.
See **At. S. Elvet., Sch. Gs. Vh.** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

A. das Sc...... Annaes das Sciencias, etc. por huma Sociedade de Portuguezes residentes em Paris. Paris.
1818—27. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*
See **Par. A. das Sc.**

Adelaide Ph. S. T...... Adelaide Philosophical Society. Annual Reports and Transactions. Adelaide.
1865—79. B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

A. der Hydrog. .... Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Seewarte in Hamburg. Berlin.
1875— *Continuation of:* Hydrographische Mittheilungen, 1873—74. B.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.

A. di C. ..... Annali di Chimica. Milano.
1845—97. *Continued as:* Annali di Farmacoterapia e Chimica, 1898— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*

A. d'Ocul...... Annales d'Oculistique. Charleroi, Bruxelles, Paris.
1838— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*

Aér. ..... L'Aéronaute. Bulletin Mensuel Illustré de la Navigation Aérienne. Paris.
1868— B.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Aer. J. ..... The Aeronautical Journal. London.
1897— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Aër. S. Rp. ..... Annual Reports of the Aëronautical Society of Great Britain. London.
1866—93. I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.

A. Gén. Civ...... Annales du Génie Civil; Recueil de Mémoires sur les Mathématiques pures et appliquées; l'Astronomie, la Chimie, la Physique, etc. Paris.
1862—80. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

A. Gén. Sc. Ps. ..... Annales générales des Sciences Physiques. Bruxelles.
1819—21. Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Ag. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London.
1840— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **J. Ag. S.**

A. Hydrog. ..... Annales Hydrographiques. Recueil d'avis, instructions, documents, et mémoires relatifs à l'Hydrographie et à la Navigation. Paris.
1849— B.M.; Ebinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*

Alb. I. T. ..... Transactions of the Albany Institute. Albany.
1830— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

A. Lndw. ..... Annalen der Landwirthschaft in den K. Preuss. Staaten; herausg. vom Präsidium des K. Landes Oecon. Collegiums. Berlin.
1843—71. P.O.

Am. Ac. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge and Boston.

1785— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Bost. Am. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Bost. Mm. Am. Ac.**

Am. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston.

1846— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. As. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington, Salem.

1848— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Am. C. ..... The American Chemist, a monthly Journal of theoretical Chemistry. New York.

1871—77. Chem.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; Pharm.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Am. C. J. ..... American Chemical Journal. Baltimore.

1879— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Am. C. S. J. ..... The Journal of the American Chemical Society. New York, Easton, Pa.

1879— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. Eng. & Railroad J. American Engineer and Railroad Journal. New York.

1893— *Continuation of:* The Railroad and Engineering Journal, 1887—92. B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Amiens Ac. Mm. .....
Amiens Mm. .....
Amiens Mm. Ac. .....
Amiens Mm. Ac. Sc. ... } Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Agriculture, Commerce, Belles-lettres, et Arts du département de la Somme. Amiens.

1835— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Am. I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Philadelphia, Easton, New York.

1871— Geol.S.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

A. Mines ..... Annales des Mines, ou Recueil des Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. Paris.

1817— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Am. J. Mth. ..... American Journal of Mathematics. Baltimore.

1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Am. J. Phm. ..... American Journal of Pharmacy; published by the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Philadelphia.

1836— Chem.S.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*

Am. J. Psychol. ..... The American Journal of Psychology. Baltimore, Worcester, Mass.

1888— B.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; U.C.L.*i.*

Am. J. Sc. ..... The American Journal of Science and Arts; Silliman. New Haven.

1818— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

See **Silliman J.**

Am. Mcr. J. ..... The American Monthly Microscopical Journal. New York.

1880— Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.

Am. Mcr. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society. Washington, Ithaca, N.Y.

1892—94. *Continuation of:* Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists, 1878—91. *Continued as:* Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, 1895—. N.H.M.

Am. Mcr. S. T. ... . Transactions of the American Microscopical Society. Lincoln, Buffalo.

1895— *Continuation of:* Proceedings, etc., 1892—94. Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

Am. Md. Ph. Reg. ..... The American Medical and Philosophical Register or Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture and the Arts. New York.

1810—1814. B.M.; Geol.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Am. Met. J. ..... American Meteorological Journal. Detroit.
1884—96. B.M.*i.*

Am. Ntlist. ..... The American Naturalist. An illustrated magazine of Natural History. Philadelphia, Boston.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Am. Phm. As. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Philadelphia.
1853— Pharm.S.

Am. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1840— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Am. Ph. S. T. ..... Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1771— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Philad. T.**

Am. Pol. J. ..... The American Polytechnic Journal. Washington.
1853—54. B.M.; P.O.

Am. S. CE. T. ..... Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. New York.
1871— I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Am. S. Mcr. P. ..... Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Indianapolis, etc.
1878—91. *Continued as:* Proceedings of the American Microscopical Society, 1892—94. N.H.M.

Amst. Ak. Jb. ..... Jaarboek van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen gevestigd te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1857— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Amst. Jb.** *and* **Amst. Jb. Ak.**

Amst. Ak. P. ..... Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Amsterdam.
1899— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. Ak. Vh. ..... Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.
1854— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Amst. Ak. Vs. ..... Verslagen der Zittingen van de Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 1893, 1894.
Verslagen van de Zittingen der Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 1895, 1896.
Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Verslagen van de Gewone Vergaderingen der Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling. Amsterdam.
1897— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Amst. Ak. Vs. M. ..... Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
1853—92. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Amst. Vs. Ak.**

Amst. Ak. Wet. P. ..... Processen-Verbaal van de Gewone Vergaderingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Amsterdam.
1865—84. Dub.R.D.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.

Amst. Arch. Wisk. Gn. ... Archief uitgegeven door het Wiskundig Genootschap. Amsterdam.
1856— B.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Arch. Wisk. Gn.**

Amst. I. ..... Het Instituut. Amsterdam.
1841—46. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Amst. Jb. .....
Amst. Jb. Ak. ..... *See* **Amst. Ak. Jb.**

Amst. Mengelwerk ..... Mengelwerk van uitgeleezene en andere Wis- en Natuurkundige Verhandelingen; door het Genootschap der Mathematische Wetenschappen, etc. Amsterdam.
1796—1816. R.S.
See **Mengelwerk Wisk. Vh.**

Amst. N. Vh. ..... Nieuwe Verhandelingen der eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1827—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. N. Ws. Ntk. Vh.... Nieuwe Wis- en Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van het Genootschap te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1844—54. B.M.; R.S.

Amst. Ts. Nt. Wet. ..... Tijdschrift voor Natuurkundige Wetenschappen en Kunsten. Amsterdam.
1810—11. Camb.P.S.; R.S.

Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1847—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Amst. Vh......
Amst. Vh. Ak...... Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.
1812—25. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.

Amst. Vs. Ak...... *See* **Amst. Ak. Vs. M.**

A. Mt. ..... Annali di Matematica pura ed applicata...; Tortolini. Roma, Milano.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.
See **Tortolini A.**

A. Mth...... Annals of Mathematics. University of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va.
1884— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; S.K.*i.*

Amt. Mch. S. J. ..... The [Quarterly] Journal of the Amateur Mechanical Society. London.
1872—79. B.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Anal. ..... The Analyst, including the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts. London.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Angers Mm. S. Ag. ..... Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, et Arts. Angers.
1831— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Angers S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques d'Angers. Angers.
1872— B.M.; N.H.M.

Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. ..... Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins für Anhalt in Dessau. Dessau.
1840—70.

An. Mét. Fr. ..... Annuaire Météorologique de la France. Paris.
1849—52. *Continued as:* Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France, 1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.S.

Anvers J. Phm. ..... Journal de Pharmacie. Publié par la Société de Pharmacie d'Anvers. Anvers.
1845— B.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*

A. Pon. Chauss. ..... Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'Art des Constructions et au Service de l'Ingénieur. Paris.
1831— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*
See **Par. A. Pon. Chauss.**

A. Ps...... Annalen der Physik; Drude. Leipzig.
1900— *Continuation of:* Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 1824—99. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

A. Ps. C. .... Annalen der Physik und Chemie; Poggendorff, Wiedemann. Leipzig.
1824—99. *Continued as:* Annalen der Physik; Drude. 1900— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.;

Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Pogg. A.**

Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) ... Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Physiologische Abtheilung. Leipzig.
1877— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. de l'Électr. ..... Archives de l'Electricité; par A. de la Rive. Geneva.
1841—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

Arch. f. Oph. ..... Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Berlin, Leipzig.
1854— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; R.S.*i.*

Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. ... Archives de Médicine et de Pharmacie Militaires. Paris.
1883— *Continuation of:* Recueil de Mémoires de Médécine, de Chirurgie, et de Pharmacie Militaires, 1815—82. B.M.

Arch. Mkr. An. ..... Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Arch. Mth. Ntvd. ..... Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Kristiania.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.

Arch. Mth. Ps. ..... Archiv der Mathematik und Physik; Grunert. Greifswald, Leipzig.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Grunert Arch.**

Arch. Néerl. ..... Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles. La Haye, Harlem.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Arch. Oph. ..... Archives of Ophthalmology. New York.
1879— *Continuation of:* Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1869—78. B.M.*i.*; Coll.Surg.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.

Arch. Ot. ..... Archives of Otology. New York.
1879— *Continuation of:* Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology, 1869—78. B.M.*i.*; Coll.Surg.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.

Arch. Phm. ..... Archiv des Apothekervereins im nördlichen Teutschland. Archiv der Pharmacie. Schmalkalden, Lemgo, Hannover, etc.
1822— Pharm.S.*i.*

Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Genève.
1846— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

See **Bb. Un. Arch.**

Arch. Wisk. Gn. ..... *See* **Amst. Arch. Wisk. Gn.**

Arg. S. Ci. A. ..... Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
1876— B.M.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.

Arnhem Ntk. ..... Naturkundig Tijdschrift, inhoudende Phijsica, Chemie, Pharmacie, Natuurlijke Historie en Literatuur. Arnhem.
1843—60. N.H.M.

As. ..... L'Astronomie. Revue d'Astronomie populaire, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe. Paris.
1882—94. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

As. & Asps. ..... Astronomy and Astrophysics. Northfield, Minn.
1892—94. *Continuation of:* The Sidereal Messenger, 1883—91. *Continued as:* The Astrophysical Journal, 1895—. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

A. Sc. ..... Annaes das Sciencias e Lettras, publicados debaixo dos auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias; Sciencias mathematicas, physicas, historico-naturaes e medicas. Lisboa.
1857— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

See **Lisb. A.**

A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. ..... Annali delle Scienze del Regno Lombardo-Veneto. Padova e Venezia.
1831—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.

As. Fr. C. R. ..... Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Compte Rendu. Paris, etc.

1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Ashmol. S. P. ..... Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Ashmolean Society. Oxford.
1844—81. Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Ashmol. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Ashmolean Society. Oxford.
1834—76. Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon. B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

As. J. ..... The Astronomical Journal. Boston.
1851—61. 1888— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.
See **Gould As. J.**

As. Nr. ..... Astronomische Nachrichten; Schumacher. Altona.
1823— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Asps. J. ..... The Astrophysical Journal. Chicago.
1895— *Continuation of:* Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892—94. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

As. Researches ..... Asiatick Researches; or Transactions of the [Bengal] Society instituted for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta.
1788—1836. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

As. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. London.
1834— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

As. S. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the [Royal] Astronomical Society of London. London.
1822— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

As. S. M. Not. ..... Monthly Notices of the [Royal] Astronomical Society of London. London.
1827— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

As. S. Pac. Pb. ..... Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. San Francisco.
1889— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Assur. Mg. ..... The Assurance Magazine and Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
1830—67. *Continued as:* Journal of the Institute of Actuaries, 1869— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

At. Ac. It. ..... Atti dell' Accademia Italiana di Scienze, etc. Livorno.
1810. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.

A. Tél. ..... Annales Télégraphiques, publiées sous le patronage du Directeur Général des Lignes Télégraphiques. Paris.
1855— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

At. Sc. It. ..... Riunione degli Scienziati Italiani. Atti. Pisa, etc.
1839— B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

At. S. Elvet. ..... Atti della Società Elvetica delle Scienze Naturali. Lugano.
1833, 1860. N.H.M.; S.K.
See **Act. S. Helv., Sch. Gs. Vh.** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

Aube Mm. S. Ac. .....
Aube Mm. S. Ag. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Académique] d'Agriculture, des Sciences, et des Lettres du département de l'Aube. Troyes.
1823— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Auk ..... The Auk. A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Boston, New York.
1884— *Continuation of:* Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, 1876—83. B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

A. Un. Blg. ..... Annales des Universités de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1842—63. Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*
See **Brux. A. Un.**

Ausl. ..... Das Ausland. München und Stuttgart.
1828—93. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Aust. As. Rp. ..... Report of the.....Meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney.
1888— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Auvergne A. Sc. ..... Annales Scientifiques, Litteraires, et Industrielles de l'Auvergne, publiées par l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Clermont-Ferrand.
1828—58. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht des Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Bamberg. Bamberg.
1852— N.H.M.

Barcel. Ac. Bl. ..... Boletín de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
1892— N.H.M.

Barcel. Ac. Mm. ..... Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias Naturales y Artes de Barcelona. Barcelona.
[1st Series cannot be traced.] 1876— N.H.M.

B. A. Rp. ..... Report of the.....Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
1831— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Barrow FC. Rp. ..... Barrow Naturalists' Field Club and Literary and Scientific Association. Annual Report and Proceedings. Barrow.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Basel Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel.
1857— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Batav. Ntk. Ts. ..... Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.
1850— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bath S. J. ..... Journal of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Bath.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

Baumgartner Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Physik, Mathematik, und verwandte Wissenschaften; Baumgartner und von Ettingshausen. Wien.
1826—42. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bb. Brit. ..... Bibliothèque Britannique, ou Recueil extrait des Ouvrages Anglais périodiques et autres: partie des Sciences et Arts. Genève.
1796—1815. B.M.; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.

Bb. It. ..... Biblioteca Italiana, ossia Giornale di Letteratura, Scienze, etc. Milano.
1816—56. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Bb. Mth. ..... Bibliotheca Mathematica. Stockholm and Leipzig.
1887— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Bb. Un. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts, faisant suite à la Bibliothèque Britannique rédigée à Genève. Partie des Sciences. Genève.
1816—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Bb. Un. Arch. ..... Bibliothèque Universelle. Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Genève.
1846— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt.**

Belfast NH. S. P. .....
Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. } Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. Belfast.
1852— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.

Beng. As. S. J. ..... Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
1832— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Beng. J. As. S.**

Beng. As. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Beng. J. As. S. ..... *See* **Beng. As. S. J.**

Berg-Hm. Jb. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k.k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Jb. Berg-Hm., Leoben Berg-Hm. Jb.** *and* **Wien Berg-Hm. Jb.**

Berg-Hm. Ztg. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitung; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie; Hartmann. Nordhausen und Leipzig.
1842— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Berl. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.

Berl. Ak. Ab. ..... 1804— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Berl. Ak. Mb. ..... Monatsberichte der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1856—81. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Berl. Mb.**

Berl. Ak. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der K. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1882— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. B. ..... Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der K. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
1836—55. B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Berl. B. ..... Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg. P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **D. C. Gs. B.**

Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. Neue Schriften der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.
1795—1803. B.M.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Berl. Mb. ..... *See* **Berl. Ak. Mb.**

Berl. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Berlin. Berlin.

Berl. Mm. Ac. ..... 1770—1804. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Polytechnischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1851— R.S.*i.*

Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin. Berlin.
1882—98. *Continued as:* Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft, 1899— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt. Berlin.
1894— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Deutsch-Oesterreichischen Telegraphen-Vereins.
Berl. Z. Tel. ..... Herausg. in dessen Auftrage von der K. Preuss. Telegraphen-Direction. Berlin.
1854—69. P.O.

Bern Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern.
1843— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Besançon Sé. Pbl. ..... Séances publiques de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Besançon. Besançon.
1806— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Béziers S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles de Béziers. Béziers.
1876— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Birm. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society. Birmingham.
1876— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Blg. A. Tr. Pbl. ..... Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1843— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*
See **Brux. A. Tr. Pbl.**

Blg. S. Ag. J. ..... Journal de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1854— B.M.*i.*; P.O.

Bll. As. ..... Bulletin Astronomique publié sous les Auspices de l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris.
1884— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Bll. Phm. ..... Bulletin de Pharmacie; Parmentier, etc. Paris.
1809—14. *Continued as:* Journal de Pharmacie, 1815—41. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.

Bll. Sc. Mth. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques. Paris.
1885— Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Bll. Sc. Mth. As. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques et Astronomiques. Paris.
1870—84. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Blue Hill Obs. Bll. ..... Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory. Bulletin. Readville (?).
1898— Met. Office.

Bode As. Jb. ..... Astronomisches Jahrbuch, nebst einer Sammlung der neuesten in
Bode Jb. ..... die astronomischen Wissenschaften einschlagenden Abhandlungen, Beobachtungen, und Nachrichten; Bode. Berlin.
1776—1829. Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Böhm. Gs. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der K. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1804—92. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Prag Ab.**

Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Königl. Böhm. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1876— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Böhm. Mschr. Gs. Ms. ... Monatschrift des Gesellschaft des Vaterländischen Museums in Böhmen. Prag.
1827—29. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.

Bologna Ac. Mm. ..... Memorie della Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna.
Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. ... Bologna.
Bologna Mm. Ac. ..... 1850— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.;
Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. ... Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bologna Mm. I. It. ..... Memorie dell' Istituto Nazionale Italiano: Classe di Fisica e di Matematica. Bologna.
1806—13. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Bologna N. A. ..... Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali; Alessandrini, Bertolini, Gherardi, e Ranzani. Bologna.
1838—54. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **N. A. Sc. Nt.**

Bologna N. Cm. ..... Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Instituti Bononiensis. Bononiæ.
1834—49. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Bologna Opusc. Sc. ..... Opuscoli Scientifici. Bologna.
1817—23. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.

Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. Nuova collezione d' Opuscoli Scientifici. Bologna.
1824—25. Camb.U.

Bologna Rd...... Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Bone Ac. Hip. Bll. ..... Bulletin de l'Académie d'Hippone. Bône.
1865— Camb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*

Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück. Bonn.
1844— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. .....
Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Bordeaux Ac. Act...... Recueil des Actes de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres, et Arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1839 – B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B *i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Bordeaux Act.**

Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl.
Bordeaux Ac. Sé. Pbl.... Séances publiques de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-lettres, et Arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1819—37. N.H.M.

Bordeaux Act. .....
Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. ... *See* **Bordeaux Ac. Act.**

Bordeaux J. Md...... Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1843?—61. Coll.Surg.*i.*

Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. ...
Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. Ps.
Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.
1855— Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Bordeaux S. Sc. PV...... Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux. Paris, Bordeaux.
1894— Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Bost. Am. Ac. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Cambridge and Boston.
1785— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Am. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Bost. Mm. Am. Ac.**

Bost. J. Ph. ..... The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts; Webster, etc. Boston.
1824—26. B.M.

Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. ..... *See* **Am. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Bost. Am. Ac. Mm.**

Bost. P. NH. S. ..... Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.
1841— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Br. Archt. I. Pp. ..... Papers read at the Royal Institute of British Architects. London.
1854—76. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Br. Archt. Pp.**

Br. Archt. I. T. .... Transactions of the Institute of British Architects of London. London.
1836—42; 1879—92. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Br. Archt. T.**

Br. Archt. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects. London.
1885— Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; U.C.L.

Br. Archt. Pp. .. ..
Br. Archt. Pp. (& T.)..... *See* **Br. Archt. I. Pp.**

Br. Archt. T. ..... *See* **Br. Archt. I. T.**

Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig, Altenburg.
1879— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Brem. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Bremen. Bremen.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Brescia At. Cm. .....
Brescia Cm. ..... Commentarj della Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti dell' Ateneo di Brescia. Brescia.
1808— B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Bresl. Jbr. Sl. Gs. .....
Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. .....
Bresl. Sl. Gs. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
1850— Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Bresl. Sl. Gs. Übs. ..... Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.
1824—49. B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Bristol Nt. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society. Bristol.
1866— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Brugnatelli G. ..... Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, e Storia Naturale; Brugnatelli, etc. Pavia.
1808--27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.

Brünn Mt. ..... Mittheilungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Mährish-Schlesischen Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Ackerbaues der Natur- und Landeskunde in Brünn. Brünn.
1821— B.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Brünnow As. Not. ..... Astronomical Notices; Brünnow. Ann Arbor, Mich.
1858—62. R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*

Brünn Vh. ..... Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins zu Brünn. Brünn.
1863— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Brux. Ac. Bll. ..... Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, etc., de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1834— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Brux. Bll. Ac.**

Brux. Ac. Mm. .....
Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1820— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Brux. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. ..... *See* **Blg. A. Tr. Pbl.**

Brux. A. Un. ..... Annales des Universités de Belgique. Bruxelles.
1842—63. Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

See **A. Un. Blg.**

Brux. Bll. Ac. ..... *See* **Brux. Ac. Bll.**

Brux. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Brux. Ac. Mm.**

Brux. Mm. Cour. .....
Brux. Mm. Cour. 4° ..... Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers, publ. par l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences, etc. de Belgique. 4to. Bruxelles.
1818— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Brux. Mm. Cour. 8° ..... Mémoires Couronnés et autres Mémoires, publ. par l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences, etc. de Belgique. 8vo. Bruxelles.
1840— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Brux. S. As. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Astronomie. Comptes Rendus des Séances mensuelles de la Société et Revue des Sciences d'Observation. Astronomie, Météorologie, Géodésie et Physique du Globe. Bruxelles.
1896— R.A.S.

Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société Belge de Microscopie. Bruxelles, Paris.
1875— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*

Brux. S. Sc. A. ..... Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.
1877— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.

Btr. Geops. ..... Beiträge zur Geophysik. Stuttgart, Leipzig.
1887— Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. ... Analele Academiei Romane. Bucuresci.
1880— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

Bucarest S. Sc. Bl...... Buletinul Societăţii de Sciinţe Fizice (Fizica, Chimia si Mineralogia) din Bucuresci-România.
[1892]—[1896].
Buletinul Societăţii de Sciinţe din Bucuresci-România. Bucuresci. (Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Bucarest-Roumanie.)
[1897]— Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Buffalo Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Buffalo, N.Y.
1873— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Caen Ac. Mm......
Caen Mm. Ac...... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Caen. Caen.
1811— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Caen Mm. S. L. ..... Mémoires de la Société Linnéene [du Calvados] de Normandie. Caen.
1824— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Caen Tr. ..... Précis des Travaux de la Société d'Agriculture etc. de Caen. Caen.
1811—58. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*

Cæs. Leop. Ac. N. Acta. Nova Acta physico-medica Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldino-Carolinæ naturæ Curiosorum. Erlangen, Bonn, Breslau.
1758— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta** *and* **Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta**

Calc. Eng. J. ..... The Engineers' Journal and Railway Chronicle of India and the Colonies. Calcutta.
1858—69. I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Calc. J. NH...... The Calcutta Journal of Natural History. Calcutta.
1841—48. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Calif. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences. San Francisco.
1854— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. The Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal; Thomson and Ferrers. Cambridge.
1846—54. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Camb. (M.) Mth. M. ..... The Mathematical Monthly; Runkle. Cambridge (Massachusetts).
1859—61. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.
See **Camb. (U.S.) Mth. M.**

Camb. Mth. J...... The Cambridge Mathematical Journal. London.
1839—45. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Camb. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
1866— B.M.*i*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Camb. Ph. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge.
1822— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Cambrai Mm......
Cambrai Mm. S. Ém. ...
Cambrai S. Ém. Mm. ... Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Cambrai. Cambrai.
1808— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Camb. (U.S.) Mth. M. ... *See* **Camb. (M.) Mth. M.**

Caradoc FC. T. ..... Transactions of the Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club. Shrewsbury.
1893— N.H.M.

Card. Nt. S. T...... Cardiff Naturalists' Society. Reports and Transactions. Cardiff.
1868— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Carl Rpm. ..... Repertorium für physikalische Technik, für mathematische und astronomische Instrumentenkunde; Carl. München.
1865—91. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Exner Rpm.**

Časopis ..... Časopis pro Pěstování Mathematiky a Fysiky. Prag.
1872— B.M.

Catania Ac. Gioen. At. ... Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.
1825— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Catania At. Ac. Gioen.**

Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. ... Bulletino mensile della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.
1888— Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Catania At. Ac. Gioen. ... *See* **Catania Ac. Gioen. At.**

Cattaneo Bb. Farm. ..... Biblioteca di Farmacia, Chimica, etc.; Cattaneo. Milan.
1834—45. B.M.

Cattaneo G. Farm. ..... Giornale di Farmacia, etc.; Cattaneo. Milan.
1824—33. B.M.

C. CB. ..... Chemisches Central-Blatt. Leipzig.
1856— Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

CE. I. P. ..... Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, containing Abstracts of the Papers and of the Discussions. London.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **I. CE. P.**

CE. I. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. London.
1836—42. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S., Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **I. CE. T.**

Ceylon As. S. J. ..... Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Colombo.
1845— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Cg. Int. Chron. ..... Congrès International de Chronometrie. Comptes Rendus des Travaux, Procès-Verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires. Paris.
1889, 1900. Camb.U.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

C. Gz. ..... Chemical Gazette. London.
1842—59. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.

Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. Mémoires de la Société Académique de Savoie. Chambéry.
1825— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Sav. Ac. Mm.** *and* **Sav. Mm. Ac.**

Charente-Inf. S. Sc. A. ... Académie de La Rochelle. Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Annales. La Rochelle.
1856— N.H.M.*i.*

Chemist ..... The Chemist. London.
1840—58. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Chemnitz B. ..... Bericht der Naturwiss. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz. Chemnitz.
1859— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Cherb. Mm. S. Ac. ..... Mémoires de la Société Académique de Cherbourg. Cherbourg.
1833— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. .....
Cherb. S. Sc. Mm. .....
Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. ... Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. Cherbourg.
1852— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Chile A. Un. ..... Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
1843— B.M.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*
See **Santiago de Chile Un. A.**

Chili S. Sc. Act. ..... Actes de la Société Scientifique du Chili (Sociedad cientifica de Chile). Santiago.
1892— B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Christiania F. ..... Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Christiania.
1859— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) ..... Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabsselskabet i Christiania. Mathematisk-Naturvidenskabelig Klasse. Christiania.
1894— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ciel et Terre ..... Ciel et Terre. Revue populaire d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe. Bruxelles.
1881— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.A.S.

Cincin. S. NH. J. ..... The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Cincinnati.
1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Civing. ..... Der Civilingenieur: Zeitschrift für das Ingenieurwesen. Freiberg, Leipzig.
1854—96. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

C. N. ..... The Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. London.
1860— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cn. I. P. ..... Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Toronto.
1879—90; 1897— *Continuation of:* The Canadian Journal, 1853—78. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Cn. J. ..... The Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and Art. Toronto.
1853—78. *Continued as:* Proceedings of the Canadian Institute, 1879— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Cn. Ntlist. ..... The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science, with the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal.
1857—83. *Continued as:* The Canadian Record of Science, 1884—. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.

Cn. Rc. Sc. ..... The Canadian Record of Science, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, and replacing the Canadian Naturalist. Montreal.
1884— *Continuation of:* The Canadian Naturalist, 1857—83. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Cn. R. S. P. & T. ..... Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Montreal.
1883— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Coimbra I. ..... O Instituto, jornal scientifico e litterario; Forjaz. Coimbra.
1853— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Colmar. Colmar.
1860—85. N.H.M.

Colo. Sc. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Colorado Scientific Society. Denver.
1883— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.

Con. des Temps ..... Connaissance des Temps, à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs. Paris.
1679— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Conn. Ac. T. ... . Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. New Haven.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Córd. Ac. Bl. ..... Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas existente en la Universidad de Córdoba. Buenos Aires.
1874— Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Cornwall Gl. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Penzance.
1818— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. .....
Cornwall Pol. S. T. ..... Reports and Transactions of the Royal Polytechnic Society of Cornwall. Falmouth.
1833— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cornwall R. I. J...... Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. Truro.
1864— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Cosmos ..... Cosmos. Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences; Moigno. Paris.
1852—70. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Moigno Cosmos.**

Cotteswold Cl. P. ..... Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. London, Gloucester.
1853— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.

C. R. ..... Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Paris.
1835— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie. Cracovie.
1889— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Crelle J...... Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik; Crelle. Berlin.
1826— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **Crelle J. Mth.**

Crelle J. Bauk. ..... Journal für die Baukunst; Crelle. Berlin.
1829—51. Camb.U.; Glasg.U.; P.O.

Crelle J. Mth. ..... *See* **Crelle J.**

C. S. J. ..... The Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society of London. London.
1849— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

C. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Chemical Society. London.
1885— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Cuyper Rv. Un. ..... Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, etc.; de Cuyper. Paris et Liège.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.
See **Rv. Un. Mines.**

C. Ztg. ..... Chemiker-Zeitung. Central-organ für Chemiker, Apotheker, Techniker, Inginieure, Fabrikanten. Cöthen.
1877— Chem.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Cztg. Opt. ..... Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Leipzig.
1880— Edinb.U.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Danzig N. Schr. ..... Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig.
1820—62. *Continued as:* Schriften, etc., 1863— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Danzig Schr. ..... Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig.
1863— *Continuation of:* Neueste Schriften, etc., 1820—62. Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Dax S. Borda Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Borda à Dax. Dax.
1876— N.H.M.; U.C.L.*i.*

D. C. Gs. B. ..... Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Berl. B.**

Delft Éc. Pol. A. ..... Annales de l'École Polytechnique de Delft. Leide.
1885—97. Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub. R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University. Granville, Ohio.
1885— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Des Moines Anal. ..... The Analyst: a monthly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. Des Moines, Iowa.
1874—83. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; R.S.

Devon. As. T. ..... Reports and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art. Plymouth and London.
1862— Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

D. Gl. Gs. Z. ..... Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.
1849— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Dijon Ac. Mm. ..... }
Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... } Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-lettres de Dijon. Dijon.
Dijon Mm. Ac. ..... } 1769— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Dijon Ac. Sé. ..... }
Dijon Sé. Ac. ..... } Séances publiques de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts, et Belles-lettres de Dijon. Dijon.
1810—29. B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.

Dingler ..... Polytechnisches Journal; Dingler. Stuttgart.
1820— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung. Berlin, Leipzig.
1890— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.

D. Nf. B. ..... Bericht über die Versammlung der Deutschen Naturforscher und Aerzte.
1822—83. Irregular, *see* Tageblatt. Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **D. Nf. Vsm. B.**

D. Nf. Tbl. ..... Tageblatt der...Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.
1836—89. Irregular, *see* B. *and* Vh. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*

D. Nf. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Leipzig.
1890— *Continuation of:* Bericht, Tagebl. etc., 1822–89. Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.

D. Nf. Vsm. B. ..... *See* **D. Nf. B.**

Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. ..... Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrivter. Kiöbenhavn.
1801—18. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.**

Donders Arch. ..... Archiv für die Holländischen Beiträge zur Natur- und Heilkunde; Donders. Utrecht.
1858—64. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Dorpat Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Dorpat. Dorpat.
1861— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Dorset FC. P. ..... Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club. Sherborne.
1877— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Doubs S. Mm. ..... Mémoires et Comptes Rendus de la Société [Libre] d'Émulation du Doubs. Besançon.
1841— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*

D. Ps. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
1899— *Continuation of:* Verhandlungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft in Berlin, 1882—98. Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dresden Isis Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden.
1861— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.
See **Dresden Sb. Isis.**

Dresden Mt. Pol. Schule Mittheilungen der K. Sächs. Polytechnischen Schule. Leipzig.
1864—73. B.M.

Dresden Sb. Isis ..... *See* **Dresden Isis Sb.**

Dubl. Gl. S. J. .....
Dubl. J. Gl. S. ..... Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin. Dublin.
1838—65. *Continued as:* Journal of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland, 1867—87. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Dubl. J. Md. C. Sc. ..... Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science. Dublin.
1832—45. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub. T.C.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*

Dubl. Ph. J. ..... The Dublin Philosophical Journal and Scientific Review. Dublin.
1825—26. B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*

Dubl. R. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1856—75. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Dubl. S. J...... Transactions and Journal of the Dublin Society. Dublin.
1799—1810. B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Dubl. S. T.**

Dubl. S. Sc. P...... The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dubl. S. Sc. T...... The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.
1877— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Dubl. S. T. ..... *See* **Dubl. S. J.**

Eastbourne NH. S. Pp. (& T.) .....
Eastbourne NH. S. T. ... Papers (Transactions) of the Eastbourne Natural History Society with Annual Report.
1869— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Éclair. Élect. ..... L'Éclairage Électrique. Paris.
1894— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

Edinb. Bt. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
1844— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; R.S.

Edinb. Gl. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society. Edinburgh.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc...... The Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science. Edinburgh.
1830—31. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Edinb. J. Sc. ..... The Edinburgh Journal of Science, exhibiting a view of the progress of discovery in Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Botany, etc.; David Brewster. Edinburgh.
1824—1832. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Edinb. Mm. Wern. S. ... Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society. Edinburgh.
1808—39. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol. S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Edinb. Wern. S. Mm.**

Edinb. Mth. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society. London and Edinburgh.
1883— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Edinb. N. Ph. J. ..... The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive Improvements, etc. in the Sciences, etc.; Robert Jameson. Edinburgh.
1826—64. *Continuation of:* The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 1819–26. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.* N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S; S.K.

Edinb. Ph. J. ..... The Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the Progress of Discovery in Natural Philosophy, etc.; David Brewster and Robert Jameson. Edinburgh.
1819—26. *Continued as:* The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, 1826-64. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Edinb. P. R. S......
Edinb. R. S. P...... Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
1845— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Edinb. R. S. T...... Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.
1788— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub. R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon. R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Edinb. T. R. S.**

Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P......
Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T...... Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Edinburgh.
1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts** *and* **Sc. S. Arts T.**

Edinb. T. R. S...... *See* **Edinb. R. S. T.**

Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts..... *See* **Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P.** *and* **Sc. S. Arts T.**

Edinb. Wern. S. Mm. ... *See* **Edinb. Mm. Wern. S.**

Educ. Times ..... The Educational Times, and Journal of the College of Preceptors. London.
1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Elect...... The Electrician. London.
1862— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub. R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Elect. Rv. ..... The Electrical Review. London.
1892— *Continuation of:* The Telegraphic Journal and Electrical Review, 1872—91. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Elekttech. Z. ..... Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Berlin, München.
1880— B.M.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht.....der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Emden. Emden.
1837— Dub.R.I.A.; R.S.

Eng. S. T...... Transactions of the Society of Engineers. London.
1860— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Ens. Mth...... L'Enseignement Mathématique. Revue Internationale. Paris.
1899— Math.S.; S.K.

Erdél. Mz. ..... Erdélyi Muzeum. [The Transylvanian Museum.] Kolozsvár [Klausenburg].
1874—82. Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Erdm. J. Pr. C. ..... Journal für praktische Chemie; Erdman, etc. Leipzig.
1834— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **J. Pr. C.**

Erdm. J. Tech. C. ..... Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie; Erdman. Leipzig.
1828—33. B.M.; Chem.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Erfurt N. Acta ..... Nova Acta Academiæ Electoralis Moguntinæ Scientiarum utilium quæ Erfurti est. Erfurti.
1799—1809. B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.

Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. ...
Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. ... Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Erlenmeyer Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Chemie und Pharmacie etc.; Erlenmeyer. Erlangen, Heidelberg.
1860—71. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Erman Arch. Rs. ..... Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland; Erman. Berlin.
1841—67. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Essex I. P. ..... Proceedings of the Essex Institute. Salem (Mass.).
1856—71. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Eure Rec. S. Ag...... Recueil de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Arts, et Belles-lettres du département de l'Eure. Evreux.
1830—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Eure S. Ag. Rec.**

Eure Rec. Tr. ..... Recueil des Travaux de la Société Libre d'Agriculture, des Sciences, des Arts et des Belles-Lettres du département de l'Eure. Evreux.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Eure S. Ag. Rec...... *See* **Eure Rec. S. Ag.**

Évk. ..... A'Magyar Tudós Társaság' Évkönyvei. Pest. *Continued as:* A'Magyar Tudományos Akademia Évkönyvei. Budá.
1833—89. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Exner Rpm...... Repertorium der Physik; Exner. München, Leipzig.
1865—91. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Carl Rpm.**

Fed. I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1889—98. *Continued as:* Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, 1898— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. ... Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Physiques, et Chimiques; Baron de Férussac. Paris.
1824—31. B.M.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; U.C.L.

Finist. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques du Finistère. Morlaix.
1879— N.H.M.

Firenze Ac. Georg. At.... Atti della R. Accademia economico-agraria dei Georgofili. Firenze.
1817— *Continuation of:* Atti della (Real) Società Economica di Firenze ossia de' Georgofili, 1791—1812. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.
See **Firenze At. Ac. Georg.**

Firenze A. Ms. Imp. ... Annali del Museo Imperiale di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze. Firenze.
1808—10. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Firenze At. Ac. Georg.... *See* **Firenze Ac. Georg. At.**

Firenze S. Georg. At. ... Atti della (Real) Società Economica di Firenze ossia de' Georgofili. Firenze.
1791—1812. *Continued as:* Atti della R. Accademia economico-agraria dei Georgofili, 1817— B.M.; Camb.U.

Föl. Közl. ..... Földtani Közlöny. Havi folyóirat kiadja a Magyarhoni Földtani Társulat. (Geologische Mittheilungen.) Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Budapest.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Forsh. Ag.-Ps. ..... Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Agrikultur-Physik. Heidelberg.
1878—98. Chem.S.; P.O.

Förster Al. Bauztg. ..... Allgemeine Bauzeitung; Förster. Wien.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Fr. An. I. Prv. ..... Annuaire de l'Institut des Provinces et des Congrès Scientifiques de France. Paris, Caen, etc.
1846— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Fr. I. Prv. An.**

Franklin I. J. ..... Journal of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.
1828— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Fr. Cg. Sc. ..... Sessions des Congrès Scientifiques de France.
1833—79. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.

Freiburg B. ..... Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Fresenius Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie; Fresenius. Wiesbaden.
1862— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Fr. I. Prv. An. ..... *See* **Fr. An. I. Prv.**

Fr. I. Prv. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Institut des Provinces de France:—Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. Paris, Caen, etc.
1859. B.M.
See **Fr. Mm. I. Prv.**

Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. ... Jahresbericht des Physikalischen Vereins zu Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main.
Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr.
1838— B.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Fr. Mm. I. Prv. ..... *See* **Fr. I. Prv. Mm.**

Froriep Not. ..... Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde; Froriep. Erfurt, Weimar.
1821—62. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Fr. S. Ag. Bll. ..... Bulletin des Séances de la Société (Centrale) d'Agriculture de France. Paris.
1837— P.O.*i.*

Fr. S. Ag. Mm. ..... Mémoires d'Agriculture, d'Économie rurale et domestique publiés par la Société d'Agriculture. Paris.
1801— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Fr. S. Mn. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Minéralogique de France. Meulan, Paris.
1878— B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

Fschr. Mth. ..... Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. Berlin.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Fschr. Ps. ..... Die Fortschritte der Physik. Berlin.
1845— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gand. A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Gandavensis. Gandavi. (Ghent.)
1819—31. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

G. Arcad. ..... Giornale Arcadico di Scienze, etc. Roma.
1819— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.

Gard. Chron. ..... The Gardener's Chronicle. London.
1841— Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Gard Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie du Gard. Nîmes.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Gauss Resultate ..... Resultate aus den Beobachtungen des Magnetischen Vereins; Gauss und Weber. Göttingen, Leipzig.
1837—42. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; R.S.

Gehlen J. ..... Journal für die Chemie und Physik; Gehlen. Berlin.
1806—10. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Gen. Bll. I. Nt. ..... Bulletin de l'Institut National Genevois. Genève.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.
See **Gen. I. Nt. Bll.**

Gén. Civ. ..... Le Génie Civil. Revue Générale des Industries Françaises et Etrangères, etc. Paris.
1880— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

Gen. I. Nt. Bll. ..... *See* **Gen. Bll. I. Nt.**

Gen. Mm. S. Ps. ..... Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Genève.
1821— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Gen. S. Ps. Mm.**

Genova Mm. I. Ligure ... Memorie dell' Istituto Ligure. Genova.
1806. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Genova Mm. S. Md. ..... Memorie della Società Medica di Emulazione di Genova. Genova.
1802—04.

Gen. S. Ps. Mm. ..... *See* **Gen. Mm. S. Ps.**

Gergonne A. Mth. ..... Annales de Mathématiques, pures et appliquées; Gergonne. Nîmes et Paris.
1810—31. B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Gg. J. ..... The Geographical Journal. Including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. London.
1893— *Continuation of:* Proceedings, etc., 1857—92. B.M.*i.*; Camb. P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gg. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. London.
1832—80. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Gg. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London. London.
1857—92. *Continued as:* The Geographical Journal, 1893— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gilbert A. ..... Annalen der Physik; Gilbert. Halle und Leipzig.
1799—1824. Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Gill Tech. Rep. ..... The Technical Repository; Gill. London.
1822—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Glasg. I. Eng. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Engineers [and Shipbuiders] in Scotland. Glasgow.
1857— Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Glasg. T. I. Eng.**

Glasg. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the [Royal] Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Glasgow.

Glasg. P. Ph. S. ..... 1841— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Glasg. T. I. Eng. ..... *See* **Glasg. I. Eng. T.**

Gleanings Sc. ..... Gleanings in Science. Calcutta.
1829—31. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gl. Mg. ..... The Geological Magazine or Monthly Journal of Geology. London.
1864— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gl. S. QJ. ..... The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. London.
1845— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Gl. Sv. Mm. ..... Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. London.
1846— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Mm. Gl. Sv.**

G. Mt. Giornale di Matematiche ad uso degli Studenti delle Università Italiane; Battaglini. Napoli.
1863— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Görl. Ab. Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. Görlitz.
1827— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Göteb. Hndl. Göteborgs Kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles Handlingar. Göteborg.
1850— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Gött. Ab. Abhandlungen der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
1843— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Gött. Cm. Commentationes Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Göttingensis. Gottingæ.
1778—1808. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.
Commentationes recentiores Societatis, etc. Gottingæ.
1808—37. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Gött. Nr. Nachrichten von der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts-Universität zu Göttingen. Göttingen.
1845— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Gött. Stud. Vr. }
Gött. Vr. Stud. } Studien des Göttingischen Vereins Bergmännischer Freunde; Haussmann. Göttingen.
1824—58. Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Gould As. J. The Astronomical Journal; Gould. Cambridge, Mass.
1851—61. B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **As. J.**

's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. 's Gravenhage.
1869— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*

's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. 's Gravenhage.
1848— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*

Grenoble Ac. Delph. Bll. Bulletin de l'Académie Delphinale, ou Société des Sciences et Arts de Grenoble. Grenoble.
1846— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Gruithuisen N. Analekt. Neue Analekten für Erd- und Himmelskunde. Gruithuisen. München.
1832—36. B.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Grunert Arch. Archiv der Mathematik und Physik; Grunert. Greifswald, Leipzig.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Arch. Mth. Ps.**

G. Teix. J. Sc. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas e Astronomicas, publicado pelo Dr Francisco Gomes Teixeira. Coimbra.
1878— Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Gz. C. It. Gazzetta Chimica Italiana. Palermo.
1871— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. Archives du Musée Teyler. Haarlem.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl.**

Haarl. Ntk. Vh. }
Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. } Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de [Bataafsche] Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem.
Haarl. Vh. } 1799— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Haidinger B. Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; Haidinger. Wien.
1847—51. Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Hain. Mm. S. ..... Mémoires et Publications de la Société des Sciences, des Arts et des
Hain. S. Mm. ..... Lettres du Hainaut. Mons.
1839— B.M.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Hall Bij. ..... Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen; Hall, etc. Amsterdam.
1826—32. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Halle Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht über die Sitzungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu
Halle Sb. Nf. Gs.... ..... Halle. Halle.
1853—92. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Halle Z...... Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; herausgegeben
Halle Z. Nw. ..... von dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle; Giebel. Berlin.
1853— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Z. Nw.**

Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. ..... Mitteilungen der Mathematischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg. Leipzig.
1889— Math.S.

Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab.... ..... Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, herausg. vom Naturwissensch. Verein von Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg.
1846— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh...... Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins von Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg.
1877—81; 1894— Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb...... Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg.
1884— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. ..... Zeitschr. des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. Hannover.
1855— Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.
See **Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr.**

Hann. Jbr. ..... Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. Hannover.
1851— Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.*i.*

Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. ..... *See* **Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z.**

Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. ... *See* **Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch.**

Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh...... Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-Medicinischen Vereins zu Heidel-
Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md...... berg. Heidelberg.
1857— Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Helsingf. Acta..... Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Helsingfors.
1842— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Helsingf. Öfv. ..... Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar. Helsingfors.
1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; R.S.

Hermbstädt Bll. ..... Bulletin des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus der Naturwissenschaft, etc.; Hermbstädt. Berlin.
1809—13. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Hermbstädt Ms...... Museum des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft, der Künste, der Fabriken, der Manufakturen, der technischen Gewerbe, der Landwirthschaft, der Produktenwaaren und Handelskunde, und der bürgerlichen Haushaltung, etc.; Hermbstädt. Berlin.
1814—18. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.S.

Hermstdt. Vh...... Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften. Hermannstadt.
1850— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Hertha ..... Hertha, Zeitschrift für Erd-, Völker-, und Staaten-Kunde; Berghaus und Hoffmann. Stuttgart und Tübingen.
1825—29. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Highl. S. T. ..... Prize Essays and Transactions of the Highland Society of Scotland.
1799—1843. *Continued as:* Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1843— B.M.;

Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

Hoeven en Vriese Ts. .. Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie; Hoeven en Vriese. Amsterdam.
1834—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.

I. Ag. S. J. ..... Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Calcutta.
1842—93. *Continued as:* Proceedings and Journal, etc. 1894— B.M.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **I. J. Ag. S.** *and* **J. Ag. S. I.**

I. CE. P. ..... Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, containing Abstracts of the Papers and of the Discussions. London.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **CE. I. P.**

I. CE. T...... Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. London.
1836—42. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **CE. I. T.**

I. Égypt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien. Caire.
1859— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Iékat. S. Our. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne d'Amateurs des Sciences Naturelles. Ekaterinburg.
1874— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

I. Elect. E. J. ..... Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, late the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. London.
1890— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Tel. E. J.**

I. Gl. Sv. Rc...... Records of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta.
1870—97. Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

I. J. Ag. S. ..... *See* **I. Ag. S. J.** *and* **J. Ag. S. I.**

Il Cim. ..... Il Cimento, rivista di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Torino.
1852—55. B.M.

Il Polit. ..... Il Politecnico; repertorio mensile di studj applicati alla prosperità e coltura sociale.
Il Politecnico; repertorio di studj letterarj, scientifici e tecnici. Milano.
1839—44; 1860— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Il Progresso..... Il Progresso delle Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Napoli.
First series undated; Second series 1832— Camb.U.; Oxon.B.

I. ME. P. ..... Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. Birmingham, London.
1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **ME. I. P.**

I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1898— *Continuation of:* Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, 1889—98. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.

I. Mn. Mtl. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London. London.
1892— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Ing...... Der Ingenieur; Zeitschrift für das gesammte Ingenieurwesen; Bornemann. Freiberg.
1848—50. B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Innsb. Ferd. Z. ..... Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg. Innsbruck.
1852— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Innsb. Nt. Md. B. ..... Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck. Innsbruck.
1870— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Iowa Ac. Sc. P. ..... Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences. Des Moines.
1875— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Ir. Ac. Cunningham Mm. Royal Irish Academy. "Cunningham Memoirs." Dublin.
1880— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Ir. Ac. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. (Science.) Dublin.
1841— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ir. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. Science. Dublin.
1787— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Ir. I. CE. T. ..... The Transactions of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Ireland. Dublin.
1845— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.: Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

Ir. Ntlist. ..... The Irish Naturalist: A Monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History. Dublin, Belfast, London.
1892— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Isère S. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Statistique, des Sciences Naturelles, et des Arts Industriels du département de l'Isère. Grenoble.
1838— B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

I. & S. I. J. ..... The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. London.
1872— Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

It. S. Met. An...... Annuario Meteorologico Italiano pubblicato per cura del Comitato direttivo della Societa Meteorologica Italiana. Torino, Roma, Firenze.
1886— B.M.

J. Ag. S. ..... Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London.
1840— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Ag. S. J.**

J. Ag. S. I. ..... Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Calcutta.
1842—93. *Continued as:* Proceedings and Journal, etc., 1894— B.M.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **I. Ag. S. J.** *and* **I. J. Ag. S.**

Jam. I. J. ..... Journal of the Institute of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica.
1891— B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

J. Anal. C. ..... The Journal of Analytical and Applied Chemistry. Easton, Pa.
1887—93. Chem.S.; P.O.*i.*

Jap. As. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Yokohama.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Jap. Seism. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan. Yokohama.
1880—92. *Continued as:* Seismological Journal of Japan, 1893—95. Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Jb. Berg- Hm. ..... Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k.k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Berg- Hm. Jb., Leoben Berg- Hm. Jb.,** *and* **Wien Berg- Hm. Jb.**

Jb. Berg- Hw. ..... Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. Freiberg.
1873— B.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; N.H.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

J. de Ps. ..... Journal de Physique, de Chimie, et de l'Histoire Naturelle; de Laméthérie etc. Paris.
1794—1823. B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

J. de Ps. ..... Journal de Physique Théorique et Appliquée; D'Almeida. Paris.
1872— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Jena. Z. ..... Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, herausg. von der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Jena.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Jern-Kont. A. ..... Jern-Kontoret's Annaler. En Tidskrift för Svenska Bergshandteringen. Stockholm.
1817— I.CE.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

J. f. O. ..... Journal für Ornithologie. In Verbindung mit der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin. Cassel, Leipzig.
1853— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

J. Gén. Civ. ..... Journal du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts. Paris.
1828—48. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; P.O.

J. H. Un. Cir. ..... The Johns Hopkins University Circulars. Baltimore.
1879— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

J. Lndw. ..... Journal für Landwirthschaft. Celle, Göttingen, Berlin.
1853— B.M.*i.*; P.O.*i.*

J. Mcr. Sc. ..... Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Lankester and Busk. London.
1853— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

J. Méd. Chir. Phm. ..... Journal de Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie, etc. Paris.
1801—17. R.S.

J. Mines ..... Journal des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines, et sur les Sciences et les Arts qui s'y rapportent. Paris.
1794—1815. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.*i.*; S.K.

J. Phm. ..... Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences accessoires. Paris.
1815—41. *Continuation of:* Bulletin de Pharmacie, 1809—14. *Continued as:* Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie, 1842— Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

J. Pr. C. ..... Journal für praktische Chemie; Erdman, etc. Leipzig.
1834— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Erdm. J. Pr. C.**

J. Sav. ..... Journal des Savants. Paris.
1816— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.

J. Sc. ..... The Journal of Science and Annals of Astronomy, Biology, Geology, Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Technology. (Formerly the Quarterly Journal of Science.) London.
1864—85. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

J. Tél. ..... Journal Télégraphique publié par le Bureau International des Administrations Télégraphiques. Berne.
1869— P.O.

Kan. Ac. Sc. T. ..... Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Topeka, Kansas.;
1872— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Kan. Un. Q. ..... The Kansas University Quarterly. Laurence, Kansas.
1893— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol. S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.

Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. ... Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe.
1864— B.M.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.

Kärnten Berg- Vr. Z. ... Zeitschrift des berg- und hüttenmännischen Vereines für Kärnten. Klagenfurt.
Kärnten Z. ..... 1869—81. P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Karsten Arch. ..... Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau, und Hüttenkunde; Karsten. Berlin.
1829—55. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Karsten Arch. Bergbau... Archiv für Bergbau und Hüttenwesen; Karsten. Berlin, Breslau.
1818—31. N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Kastner Arch. C. ..... Archiv für Chemie und Meteorologie; Kastner. Nürnberg.
1830—35. Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Kastner Arch. Ntl. ..... Archiv für die gesammte Naturlehre; Kastner. Nürnberg.
1824—35. B.M.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Kazan As. Obs. Pb. ..... Publications of the Astronomical Observatory of the Imperial University of Kazan. Kazan.
1893— R.A.S.

Kazan Mm. Un. ..... Scientific Memoirs published by the Imperial University of Kazan. Kazan.
1834— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*
See **Kazan Un. Mm.**

Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) **P.** Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Section of the Naturalists' Society of the Imperial University of Kazan. Kazan.
1883—90. *Continued as:* Bulletin de la Société Physico-Mathématique de Kasan, 1891— R.S.

Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société Physico-Mathématique de Kasan. Kasan.
1891— *Continuation of:* Proceedings of the Physico-Mathematical Section of the Naturalists' Society of the Imperial University of Kazan, 1883—90. Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Kazan Un. Mm. ..... *See* **Kazan Mm. Un.**

Kharkov Mth. S. Com.... Communications and Proceedings of the Mathematical Society of the Imperial University of Kharkov. Kharkov.
1879?— R.S.*i.*

Kiel Schr. ..... Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. Kiel.
1855—80. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs naturvidenskabelige
Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. og mathematiske Afhandlinger. Kiöbenhavn.
1824—46. B.M.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Skrivter. Kiöbenhavn.
Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 1801—18. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.
See **Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr.**

Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Natur-
Kiöb. Skr. ..... videnskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Kjøbenhavn.
Kjøb. Skr. ..... 1849— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Kiöb. Ov. ..... Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs For-
Kjøb. Ov. ..... handlinger. Kjöbenhavn.
Kjöb. Ov. ..... 1806— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub. R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn. S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. ..... Értesitő a "Kolozsvari Orvos-Természettudományi Társulat" -nak az...orvosi, természettudományi szakületeiről.... [Proceedings of the medical and natural history sections of the Klausenburg Medical and Natural History Society.] Kolozsvartt [Klausenburg].
1876—79. N.H.M.

Königsb. Schr. ..... Schriften der königlichen Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. Königsberg.
1860— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Kosmos (Lw.) ..... Kosmos. Czasopismo polskiego Towarzystwa przyrodników imienia Kopernika. [Cosmos. The Journal of the Polish Society of Naturalists founded in honour of Copernicus.] Lwow.
1876— B.M.; N.H.M.

Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. Pamiętnik Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie. Wydział Matematyczno-Przyrodniczy. [Memoirs of the Academy of Science in Cracow. Section of Mathematics and Natural Science.] Kraków.
1874— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz....
Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. ..... Rozprawy.... Wydziału Matematyczno-Przyrodniczego Akademii Umiejętności. [Proceedings of the Section of Mathematics and Natural Science of the Academy of Science.] Kraków.
1874— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Krk. Roczn. Tow. Nauk.
Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. ... Rocznik Towarzystwa Naukowego z Uniwersytetem Krakowskim Polaczonego. Krakowie. [Annals of the Scientific Society of the Polish University of Krakow. Krakow.]
1817—72. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*

Lamont Jb. Sternw. Münch. ..... Jahrbuch der K. Sternwarte bei München; Lamont. München.
1838— B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Lanc. Hist. S. T......
Lanc. T. Hist. S...... Proceedings and Papers of the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society. Liverpool.
1849—54. Continued as: Transactions, etc., 1855— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Laus. Bll. S. Vd...... Bulletin des Séances de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Lausanne.
1842— Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Laus. S. Vd. Bll.**

Lausitz. Mschr. ..... Lausitzische [und neue Lausitzische] Monatschrift. Organ der Oberlausitzischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Görlitz.
1800—08. B.M.

Laus. S. Vd. Bll. ..... *See* **Laus. Bll. S. Vd.**

Lb. ..... The Laboratory, a Weekly Record of Scientific Research. London.
1867. B.M.; Chem.S.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.

Leic. S. T...... The Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Leicester.
1835— Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Leijd. A. Ac...... Annales Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Leijden.
1815—75. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. ..... Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physischen Classe der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig.
1852— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab.**

Leip. As. Gs. Vjschr...... Vierteljahrsschrift der Astronomischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.
1866— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Leip. B. ..... Berichte über die Verhandlungen (Math.-Phys. Classe) der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1846— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Leip. Mth. Ps. B.**

Leip. Jablon. Preisschr. Preisschriften gekrönt und herausgegeben von der Fürstlich Jablonowski'schen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. ..... *See* **Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps.**

Leip. Mth. Ps. B. ..... *See* **Leip. B.**

Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Leipzig.
1875— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Le Mans S. R. Tr. .....
Le Mans Tr. S. .....
Analyse des Travaux de la Société [Royale] des Arts du Mans. Le Mans.
1820. N.H.M.; R.S.

Leoben Berg- Hm. Jb. ...
Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch der k.k. Schemnitzer-Bergakademie und der k. k. Montan-Lehranstalten zu Leoben und Přibram. Wien.
1851— B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; S.K.
See **Berg- Hm. Jb., Jb. Berg- Hm.,** *and* **Wien Berg- Hm. Jb.**

Leonhard u. Bronn N. Jb.
Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde; Leonhard und Bronn. Stuttgart.
1833—62. *Continuation of:* Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, etc., 1830—32. *Continued as:* Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, 1863— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Le Puy A. S. Ag. .....
Le Puy S. Ag. A. .....
Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, etc. du Puy. Le Puy.
1826— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Les Mondes .....
Les Mondes, Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences et de leurs Applications aux Arts, et à l'Industrie; l'Abbé F. Moigno. Paris.
1863—84 B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

L'I. .....
L'Institut; Journal des Académies et Sociétés Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris.
1833— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Lieb. A. .....
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie; Liebig etc. Lemgo, Leipzig, Heidelberg.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **A. C. Phm.**

Liège Mm. S. Sc. .....
Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, de l'Agriculture, et des Arts à Liège. Liège.
1843— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Liége S. Sc. Mm.**

Liége S. Gl. Blg. A. .....
Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique. Liége.
1874— Camb.P.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Liége S. Sc. Mm. .....
See **Liège Mm. S. Sc.**

Lille Mm. .....
Lille Mm. S. .....
Lille S. Mm. .....
Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, etc. à Lille. Lille.
1827—96. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*

Lille Tr. .....
Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture, et des Arts à Lille. Lille.
1819—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Lindenau Z. .....
Zeitschrift für Astronomie und verwandte Wissenschaften; Lindenau. Tübingen.
1816—18. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Liouv. J. .....
Liouv. J. Mth. .....
Journal de Mathématiques pures et appliqueés, fondé par Joseph Liouville. Paris.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Lisb. A. .....
Annaes das Sciencias e Lettras, publicados debaixo dos auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias: Sciencias mathematicas, physicas, historico-naturaes e medicas. Lisboa.
1857— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **A. Sc.**

Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. .....
Historia e Memorias da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1797— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Lisb. Mm., Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc.** *and* **Lisb. Mm. Sc.**

Lisb. A. Mar. .....
Annaes maritimos e coloniaes. Lisboa.
1840—45. N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. ..... Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Publicado sob os auspicios da Academia R. das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lisb. Mm.
Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. } ..... *See* **Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm.**
Lisb. Mm. Sc.

L. Md. Ps. J. ..... The Medical and Physical Journal. London.
1799—1833. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*

L. Mth. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society. London.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Lndw. Cb. ..... Landwirthschaftliches Centralblatt für Deutschland. Berlin.
1853—76. B.M.

Lndw. V.-St. ..... Die landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. Organ für wissenschaftliche Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Landwirthschaft. Dresden, Chemnitz.
1859— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Lotos ..... Lotos. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Prag.
1851—95. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.

Louvain A. Ac. ..... Annales Academiæ Lovaniensis. Bruxelles, Louvain.
1821—27. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Lpldina ..... Leopoldina: amtliches Organ der Kaiserlichen Leopoldino-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Dresden.
1859— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

L. Pol. Mg. ..... Polytechnic Magazine and Journal of Science, Literature and the Fine Arts. London.
1844. *Continued as:* The London Polytechnic Review and Magazine, 1845. B.M.; Camb.U.

Lpool Lt. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. London, Liverpool.
1844— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

L. P. Sc. S. ..... Proceedings of the Scientific Society of London. London.
1839—40. Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*

L. Ps. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Physical Society of London. London.
1874— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub. R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Lucca At. Ac. ..... Atti della R. Accademia Lucchese di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Lucca.
1821— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*

Lum. Élect. ..... La Lumière Électrique. Journal universel d'Électricité. Paris.
1879—94. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Lund. Acta Un. ..... Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Lunds Universitets Års-skrift. Afdelningen för Mathematik och Naturvetenskap. Lund.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

See **Lund. Un. Acta.**

Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. Physiographiska Sällskapets Årsberattelse. Lund.
1823—24. R.S.*i.*

Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. ... Physiografiska Sällskapets Tidskrift. Lund.
1837—38 Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Lund. Un. Acta ..... *See* **Lund. Acta Un.**

Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. ..... Jahreshefte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für das Fürstentum Lüneberg. Lüneberg.
1865— N.H.M.

Lux. I. Pb. ..... Publications de l'Institut Royal Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg. Section des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques: ci-devant "Société des Sciences Naturelles." Luxembourg.
1870— Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Lux. S. Sc. Mm. ..... Société des Sciences Naturelles du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.
Lux. S. Sc. Nt. ..... Luxembourg.
1853—69. Dub.R.I.A.; R.S.

Lyon Ac. Mm. (Sc.) ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de
Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Lyon. Classe des Sciences. Lyon, Paris.
1845— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Lyon Mm. Ac.** *and* **Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Lyon A. S. Ag. ..... Annales des Sciences physiques et naturelles, d'Agriculture, et d'Industrie, publiées par la Société d'Agriculture, etc.
Annales de la Société d'Agriculture, Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon. Lyon.
1838— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Lyon S. A. Ag.** *and* **Lyon S. Ag. A.**

Lyon A. S. L. ..... Annales de la Société Linnéene de Lyon. Lyon.
1836— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*(R.); R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Lyon S. L. A.**

Lyon Mm. Ac. .....
Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Lyon Ac. Mm. (Sc.)** *and* **Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Lyon S. A. Ag. .....
Lyon S. Ag. A. ..... *See* **Lyon A. S. Ag.**

Lyon S. L. A. ..... *See* **Lyon A. S. L.**

Lyon Un. A. ..... Annales de l'Université de Lyon. Paris, Lyon.
1891— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Mâcon Ac. A. ..... Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon, Société des Arts, Sciences, Belles-Lettres et d'Agriculture. Mâcon.
1851— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Mâcon S. Ag. C. R. ..... Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société (d'Agriculture,) des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres, de Mâcon. Mâcon.
1807—52. B.M.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Madras Eng. Rp. ..... Reports, etc. on various professional subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Engineers of the Madras Presidency; Capt. J. T. Smith, F.R.S. Madras.
1839—46. I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.

Madras J. ..... The Madras Journal of Literature and Science. Madras.
1833— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. ..... Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias. Madrid.
1850— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Madrid Mm.**

Madrid A. H. Nt. ..... Anales de Historia Natural. Madrid.
1799—1804. B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Madrid A. Minas ..... Anales de Minas. Madrid.
1838—46. Geol.S.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Madrid Bl. ..... Boletin Oficial del Ministerio de Comercio, etc. Madrid.
1848—51. P.O.

Madrid Mm. ..... *See* **Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm.**

Madrid Rv. ..... Revista de los Progresos de las Ciencias exactas, fisicas, y naturales. Madrid.
1850—86. B.M.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) Magyar akademiai Értesitö. A mathematikai és természettudományi osztalyok közlönye. [Report of the Hungarian Academy. Communications of the Mathematical and Natural Science sections.] Pest.
1860—65. B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. ..... Jahresbericht und Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Magdeburg. Magdeburg.
1869— B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) Értekezések a Mathematikai Osztály kőréből. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. [Memoirs on Mathematical subjects. Published by the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Pest.
1867—94. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. ..... A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Ertesítoje. [Report of the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Pest.
1867— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Majocchi A. Fis. C. ..... Annali di Fisica, Chimica, e Matematiche, col Bulletino dell' Industria meccanica e chimica; Majocchi. Milano.
1841—50. B.M.; R.S.

Manch. Gl. S. T...... Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society. London.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm.... Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. London and Manchester.
1785—1887. *Continued as:* Memoirs and Proceedings, etc., 1888— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Manch. Mm. Ph. S., Manch. Ph. S. Mm.** *and* **Manch. S. Mm.**

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. ..... Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Manchester.
1888— *Continuation of:* Memoirs, etc., 1785—1887, *and* Proceedings, etc., 1857—87. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Manchester.
1857—87. *Continued as:* Memoirs and Proceedings, etc., 1888— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Manch. Ph. S. P.** *and* **Manch. S. P.**

Manch. Mcr. S. T. ..... Manchester Microscopical Society. Transactions and Annual Report. Manchester.
1884— *Continuation of:* Reports, 1880—84. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Manch. Mm. Ph. S. .....
Manch. Ph. S. Mm. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm.**

Manch. Ph. S. P. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P.**

Manch. S. Mm. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm.**

Manch. S. P. ..... *See* **Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P.**

Marb. Schr...... Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der gesammten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg. Marburg.
1823— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Marseille Ac. Mm. .....
Marseille Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires publiés par l'Academie de Marseille. Marseille.
1803—14; 1848— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mars. Fac. Sc. A. ..... Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille. Marseille, Paris.
1891— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Maryland Gl. Sv. ..... Maryland Geological Survey. Baltimore.
1897— Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Mathematician ..... The Mathematician; Davies, etc. London.
1845—50. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Mathesis ..... Mathesis. Recueil Mathématique.... Gand, Paris.
1881— B.M.; Camb.U.

Maurice PV. S. H. Nt. ...
Maurice S. H. Nt. PV. ... Procés-Verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ile Maurice. Maurice.
1831; 1842—46. Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.

Mbl. Nt. ..... Maanblad voor Natuurwetenschappen, uitgegeven door de Sectie voor Natuurwetenschappen van het Genootschap ter Bevordering van Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde. Amsterdam.
1871— N.H.M.

Mcr. S. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. London.
1878— *Continuation of:* The Monthly Microscopical Journal, 1869—77. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.

Mcr. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. London.
1844—68. *Continued as:* The Monthly Microscopical Journal, 1869—77. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. ... Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Neubrandenburg.
1847— Camb.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Medley I. Eng. .....
Medley Prof. Pp. I. Eng. Professional Papers on Indian Engineering; Major J. G. Medley. Roorkee.
1864—86. I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

ME. I. P. ..... Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. Birmingham, London.
1847— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.
See **I. ME. P.**

Meisner A. ..... Annalen der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften; Meisner. Bern.
1824—25. B.M.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Mende S. Ag. Mm. ..... Mémoires et Analyses de Travaux de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences, et Arts de la ville de Mende, Département de la Lozère. Mende.
1827—50. R.S.

Mengelwerk Wisk. Vh. Mengelwerk van uitgeleezene en andere Wis- en Natuurkundige Verhandelingen; door het Genootschap der Mathematische Wetenschappen, etc. Amsterdam.
1796—1816. R.S.
See **Amst. Mengelwerk.**

Mess. Mth. ..... The Messenger of Mathematics. Cambridge, London.
1862— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Met. S. QJ. ..... Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society. London.
1873— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Met. Z. ..... Meteorologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
1884— Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Metz Ac. Mm. .....
Metz Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie (Royale, Impériale) de Metz. Metz.
1821— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Méx. Bl. Gg. ..... Boletin del Instituto Nacional [*afterwards* de la Sociedad Mexicana] de Geografía y Estadística de la Republica Méxicana. México.
1850—66. B.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Méx. Gg. Bl. ..... Boletin de la Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística de la Republica Méxicana. México.
1869— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. Memorias de la Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate." México.
1887— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mg. Ntvd. ..... Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne; Lundh, etc. Christiania.
1823—36. B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; R.S.

Mh. Mth. Ps. ..... Monatshefte für Mathematik und Physik. Wien.
1890— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Midl. Ntlist. ..... The Midland Naturalist. London, Birmingham.
1878—93. Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.

Mil. At. I. Lomb. ..... Atti dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti. Milano.
1858—64. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Mil. At. S. It. ..... Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Milano.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Mil. S. It. At.**

Mil. Effem. .....
Mil. Effem. As. ..... Effemeridi Astronomiche di Milano. Con Appendice di Osservazioni e Memorie Astronomiche. Milano.
1806— Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*

Mil. G. I. Lomb. ..... Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, e Biblioteca Italiana; compilata da varj dotti nazionali e stranieri. Milano.
1841—56. B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

See **Mil. I. Lomb. G.**

Mil. G. S. Inc. ..... Giornale della Società d' Incorragiamento delle Scienze, etc. stabilità in Milano. Milano.
1808—65. B.M.; Camb.U.

Mil. I. Lomb. G. ..... *See* **Mil. G. I. Lomb.**

Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. ..... Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, etc. Milano.
1843— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Mil. Mm. I. Lomb.**

Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. ..... Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti. Milano.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. ..... *See* **Mil. I. Lomb. Mm.**

Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. Memorie dell' I. R. Istituto del regno Lombardo-Veneto. Milano.
1819—38. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Mil. S. It. At. ..... *See* **Mil. At. S. It.**

Minn. Ac. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. Minneapolis, Minn.
1874— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.*i.*

Minn. Gl. NH. Sm. Rp. Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota. Annual Reports. Minneapolis.
1872— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg. P.S.*i*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i*; R.Geogr. S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mitau Quatember. ..... Die Quatember; Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaftl., geschichtl., philolog. und gemischte Gegenstände; von Trautvetter. Mitau.
1829—30. B.M.

M. Mcr. J. ..... The Monthly Microscopical Journal. London.
1869—77. *Continuation of:* Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, 1844—68. *Continued as:* Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1878—. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Mm. Gl. Sv. ..... Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology in London. London.
1846— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

See **Gl. Sv. Mm.**

Mm. Md. Mil. ..... Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine, de Chirurgie, et de Pharmacie Militaires, rédigé sous le surveillance du Conseil de Santé. Paris.
1815—82. *Continued as:* Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires, 1883— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*

Mn. Mg. ..... The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Truro, London.
1876— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Mntp. Ac. Mm. .....
Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. .....
Mntp. Mm. Ac. .....
Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc.
Académie des Sciences et Lettres de Montpellier. Mémoires de la Section des Sciences. Montpellier.
1847— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Mntp. Rec. Bll. ..... Recueil des Bulletins publiés par la Société Libre des Sciences, etc., de Montpellier. Montpellier.
1803—14. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.*i.*

Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. .....
Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. .....
Memorie della Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Modena. Modena.
1833— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Mod. Mm. S. .....
Mod. Mm. S. It. .....
Mod. S. It. Mm. .....
Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Modena.
1782— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Rm. S. It. Mm., Verona Mm. S. It.** *and* **Verona S. It. Mm.**

Moigno Cosmos ..... Cosmos. Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences; Moigno. Paris.
1852—70. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Cosmos.**

Moll Efem. ..... Efemeriden der Berg- und Hüttenkünde; Moll. München.
1805—09. N.H.M.*i.*; S.K.

Mondes (les)..... *See* **Les Mondes.**

Mon. Sc. ..... Le Moniteur Scientifique; Quesneville. Paris.
1857— B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*

Mosc. Bll. S. Nt...... Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Moscou.
1829— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Mosc. S. Nt. Bll.**

Mosc. N. Mm. ..... Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscou.
1829— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Mosc. Obs. A. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire de Moscou; Bredichin. Moscou.
1874— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Mosc. S. Nt. Bll...... *See* **Mosc. Bll. S. Nt.**

Mosc. S. Sc. Bll...... Bulletin of the Imperial Society of Lovers of Natural Science, Anthropology and Ethnography, in connection with the Imperial University of Moscow. [In Russian.] Moscow.
1865— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

Mosc. Un. Mm. ..... Scientific Memoirs of the Imperial University of Moscow. [In Russian.] Moscow.
— B.M.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) Scientific Memoirs of the Imperial University of Moscow. Section Phys.-Math. Moscow.
1880—96. Chem.S.

Mth. A. ..... Mathematische Annalen; Clebsch. Leipzig.
1869— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Mth. Gz. ..... The Mathematical Gazette. London.
1894— B.M.; Camb.U.; Math.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Mth. Misc. ..... The Mathematical Miscellany; Gill. New York.
1836—39. U.C.L.

Mth. Nt. B. Ung. ..... Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Berlin.
1882— Camb.P.S.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Mth. Term. Éts...... **Mth. Termt. Éts.** ..... Mathematikai és természettudományi Értesítő. Kiadja a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. [Mathematical and Natural Science Report, published by the Hungarian Academy of Science.] Budapest.
1883— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Mth. Ts. ..... Mathematisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn.
1859— B.M.; Camb.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Mt. Ostld. ..... Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande. Altenburg.
1837— Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Mulhouse Bll. ..... **Mulhouse Bll. S. In.**..... **Mulhouse S. In. Bll.**..... Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. Mulhouse.
1828— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.

Münch. Ab. ..... **Münch. Ak. Ab.** ..... Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
1832— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Ak. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
1871— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Münch. Bll. Ak. ..... Bulletin der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.

1843—53. B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Münch. D. ..... Denkschriften der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München u. Salzbach.
1808—24. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Gelehrte Az. ... Gelehrte Anzeigen; herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der Königl. Baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. München.
1835—60. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlich-technischen Commission bei der Königl. Baierischen Akademie. München.
1857—58. Camb.U.; R.S.

Münch. Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.
1860—70. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Münch. Strnw. N. A. ... Neue Annalen der k. Sternwarte in Bogenhausen bei München. München.
1890— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Münch Z. Archt. ..... Zeitschrift des Bayerischen Architecten- und Ingenieur-Vereins. München.
1869—77. P.O.

N. A. Mth. ..... Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques. Paris.
1842— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas Académie de Stanislas. Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, etc. Nancy.
1852— *Continuation of:* Mémoires de la Société, etc., 1833—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nancy Mm. S. Sc. ..... Mémoires de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, Lettres, et Arts de Nancy. Nancy.
1833—51. *Continuation of:* Précis analytique des Travaux de la Société, etc., 1802—32. *Continued as:* Académie de Stanislas. Mémoires, etc., 1852— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Nancy S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de Nancy. Nancy, Paris.
1873— B.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.

Nancy Tr. S. Sc. ..... Précis analytique des Travaux de la Société [Royale] des Sciences, Arts, et Agriculture de Nancy. Nancy.
1802—32. *Continued as:* Mémoires de la Société, etc., 1833—51. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

N. Antol. Sc. ..... Nuova Antologia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Firenze e Roma.
1866— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; N.H.M.

Nap. Ac. Asp. A. ..... Annali dell' Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti. Napoli.
1843—47; 1861—69; 1887. Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Nap. Ac. At. ..... Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere; Sezione della Società R. Barbonica. Napoli.
1819—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Napoli.
1863—82; 1888— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **Nap. At. Ac.** *and* **Nap. At. Ac. Sc.**

Nap. Ac. Pont. At. ..... Atti dell' Accademia Pontaniana di Napoli. Napoli.
1832— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Nap. At. Ac. .....
Nap. At. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Nap. Ac. At.**

Nap. At. I. Inc. ..... Atti del Real Istituto d' Incorraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di Napoli. Napoli.
1811— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Nap. I. Inc. At.**

Nap. Bll. Ac. Asp. ..... Bulletino dell' Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti. Napoli.
1861— Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.

Nap. I. Inc. At. ..... *See* **Nap. At. I. Inc.**

Nap. Ms. ..... Museo di Letteratura e Filosofia; Gatti. Napoli.
1842—62. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Nap. Rd. ..... Rendiconto delle adunanze e de' lavori della Reale Accademia delle Scienze [Fis. e Mat.] di Napoli. Napoli.
1842—57. B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Nap. Rd. ..... Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Napoli.
1862— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Nap. S. Nt. Bll. ..... Bolletino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli. Napoli.
1887— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

N. Arch. Miss. Sc. ..... Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires. Paris.
1891— *Continuation of:* Archives, etc., 1850—89. B.M.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.

N. Arch. Wisk. ..... Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde. Amsterdam.
1875— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Math.S.

N. A. Sc. Nt. ..... Nuovi Annali delle Scienze naturali; Alessandrini, Bertoloni, Gherardi, e Ranzani. Bologna.
1838—54. Camb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.
See **Bologna N. A.**

Nass. Jb. ..... Jahrbücher des Vereins für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. Wiesbaden.
Nass. Vr. Jb. .....
1844— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N H.M ; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

N. Bergm. J. ..... Neues bergmännisches Journal; Kohlen und Hoffmann. Freiberg.
1795—1816. B.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Braband Hndl. Prv. Gn. Handelingen van het provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen in Noord Braband. 's Hertogenbosch.
1837—57. B.M.; Oxon.B.

N. Cim. ..... Il Nuovo Cimento, Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale. Pisa.
1855— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.

Ndösterr. Gewerb-Vr. Vh. Verhandlungen des Niederösterreichischen Gewerb-Vereins. Wien.
1840— B.M.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. ..... Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1852— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Neuch. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel.
Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Neuchâtel.
1844— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Newcastle C. S. T. ..... Newcastle-upon-Tyne Chemical Society. Transactions. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1868—83. B.M.; Chem.S.; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.

Nhampton. NH. S. J. ... Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society and Field Club. Northampton.
1880— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Geol.S.; N.H.M.

NH. Rv. ..... The Natural History Review and Quarterly Journal of Science. London and Dublin.
1854—60. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
The Natural History Review; a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. London.
1861—65. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Nicholson J. ..... Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts; Nicholson. London.
1797—1813. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub. T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Nîm. S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes. Nîmes.
1873— N.H.M.*i.*

N. Jb. Mn. ..... Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Stuttgart.
1863— *Continuation of:* Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, 1833—62. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. Mg. Ntvd. ..... Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Christiania.
1838— Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

N. Nord. Arch. ..... Neues nordisches Archiv für Natur und Arzneikunde, verfasst von einer Gesellschaft nordischer Gelehrten. Frankfurt an der Oder.
1807.

Nord Mm. S. Ag. .....
Nord S. Ag. Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture, etc. du Nord, séant à Douai. Douai.
1826— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Northumb. NH. T. ..... Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle.
1831—38. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham. London, Newcastle.
1865— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de la Nouvelle-Russie. [In Russian.] Odessa.
1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) Memoirs of the Mathematical Section of the New Russian Society of Naturalists. [In Russian.] Odessa.
1878— Dub.R.I.A.; Math.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T.... Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Halifax, Nova Scotia.
1863— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N. S. W. L. S. P. ..... The Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
1876— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

N. S. W. R. S. J...... Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
1876— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

N. S. W. R. S. T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.
1867—75. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Nt. ..... Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. London.
1870— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Ntleza. ..... La Naturaleza. Periódico científico de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural. México.
1870— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*

N. Ts. Mth. ..... Nyt Tidsskrift for Mathematik. Kjøbenhavn.
1890— *Continuation of:* Tidsskrift for Mathematik, 1859—89. B.M.; Math.S.*i.*

Nv. Archt. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects. London.
1860— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

N.-Vorp. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen aus dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine von Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen. Berlin.
1869— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Nv. Sc. ..... Naval Science: a Quarterly Magazine for promoting the improvement of Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, Steam Navigation and Seamanship. London.
1872—76. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; S.K.

N. Y. Ac. A. ..... Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, late Lyceum of Natural History. New York.
1879— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Y. Ac. T. ..... Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, late Lyceum of Natural History. New York.
1881—98. B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

N. Y. Ag. S. T. ..... Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society. Albany.
1842— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

N. Y. A. Lyceum ..... Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. New York.
1824—77. *Continued as:* Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1879— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

See **N. Y. Lyceum A.**

N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll.... Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society. New York.
1895— *Continuation of:* Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society, 1892—94. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*

N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. ... Transactions of the American Mathematical Society. Lancaster, Pa. and New York.
1900— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.

N. Y. Lyceum A. ..... *See* **N. Y. A. Lyceum.**

N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. ..... Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society. New York.
1892—94. *Continued as:* Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 1895— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; Math.S.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.

N. Z. I. T...... Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Obs...... The Observatory. A monthly Review of Astronomy. London.
1878— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Oestr. Z. Brgw. ..... Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen; von Otto Freiherrn von Hingenau. Wien.
1853— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; S.K.

Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. ..... Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M.
1860— Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Oise Mm. S. Ac...... Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences, et Arts du département de l'Oise. Beauvais.
1847— B.M.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Oken Isis ..... Isis, oder Encyclopädische Zeitung; Oken. Jena.
1817—48. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Opusc. Mt. Fis. ..... Opuscoli matematici e fisici di diversi Autori. Milano.
1832—34. R.S.

Orléans A...... Annales de la Société Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts d'Orléans. Orléans.
1818—37. B.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Orléans Bll. ..... Bulletin des Sciences Physiques, Médicales, et d'Agriculture d'Orléans. Orléans.
1810—13. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Örsted Ts. ..... Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskaberne; Örsted. Kjöbenhavn.
1822—28. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) ..... Orvos-Természettudományi Értesitő a Kolozsvári Orvos-Természettudományi Társulat és az Erdélyi Muzeum-Egylet Természettudományi Szakosztályának..... [Medical and Natural History Proceedings of the Sections of the Klausenburg Medical and Natural History Society and of the Natural History Section of the Museum Association of Transylvania.] Kolozsvár [Klausenburg].
1879— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Padova Ac. At. e Mm. ... Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Padova. Nuova serie. Padova.
1885— *Continuation of:* Nuovi Saggi dell' Accademia, etc. 1817—83. Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Padova Mm. Ac. ..... Memorie dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti di Padova. Padova.
1809. B.M.; Camb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.

Padova N. Sag. ..... Nuovi Saggi dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti di Padova. Padova.
1817—83. *Continued as*: Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia, etc., 1885— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Padova S. Sc. Bll. ..... Bullettino della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali. Padova.
1879— B.M.; N.H.M.

Palermo Ac. At. .....
Palermo At. ..... Atti dell' Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Palermo. Palermo.
1845— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. ... Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Palermo.
1887— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Math.S.; R.S.

Palermo G. Sc. Nt. ..... Giornale di Scienze naturali ed economiche, pubblicato per cura del Consiglio di Perfezionamento annesso al R. Istituto Tecnico di Palermo. Palermo.
1865— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; R.S.

Palomba Rac. ..... Raccolta di Lettere, etc. intorno alla Fisica ed alle Mathematiche; Palomba. Roma.
1845—48. B.M.*i.*

Par. A. Cons. ..... Annales du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Paris.
1861— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*
See **A. Cons. Arts et Mét.**

Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. ..... Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris.
1816— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.
See **Par. Mm. Ac. Sc.**

Par. A. das Sc. ..... Annaes das Sciencias, etc. por huma Sociedade de Portuguezes residentes em Paris. Paris.
1818—27. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*
See **A. das Sc.**

Par. A. Éc. Norm. ..... Annales scientifiques de l'École Normale Supérieure. Paris.
1864— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Par. Éc. Norm. A.**

Par. An. Mét. .....
Par. An. S. Mét. ..... Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France. Paris.
1853— *Continuation of:* Annuaire Météorologique de la France, 1849—52. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Par. A. Obs. ..... Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris; mémoires publiées par U. J. Le Verrier. Paris.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.A.S.; R.S.
See **Par. Obs. A.** *and* **Par. Obs. A.** (*Mm.*)

Par. A. Pon. Chauss. ..... Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'Art des Constructions et au Service de l'Ingénieur. Paris.

1831— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*

See **A. Pon. Chauss.**

Par. Bll. S. Aérost. ..... Bulletin de la Société Aérostatique et Météorologique de France. Paris.

1852—53. B.M.

Par. Bll. S. Encour. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. Paris.

1802— Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg. P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Par. Bll. S. Gg. ..... Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. Paris.

1822— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Par. Gg. S. Bll.** *and* **Par. S. Gg. Bll.**

Par. Bll. S. Phlm. ..... Bulletin des Sciences de la Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.

1791—1805; 1814—24; 1864— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

See **Par. S. Phlm. Bll.**

Par. Bur. Long. A. ..... Annales du Bureau des Longitudes. Paris.

1877— B.M.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.

Par. Bur. Long. An. ..... Annuaire pour l'an...publié par le Bureau des Longitudes. Paris.

1799— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Glasg,U.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Par. Éc. Norm. A. ..... *See* **Par. A. Éc. Norm.**

Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. ..... Correspondance sur l'École Polytechnique, à l'usage des Élèves de cette École; Hachette. Paris.

1808—16. B.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Par. Éc. Pol. J. ..... Journal de l'École Polytechnique. Paris.

1795— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn. S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

See **Par. J. Éc. Pol.**

Par. Gg. S. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Gg.** *and* **Par. S. Gg. Bll.**

Par. Ing. Civ. Mm...... Mémoires et Comptes Rendus des Travaux de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils. Paris.

1848— B.M.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.

See **Par. Mm. Ing. Civ.**

Par. J. Éc. Pol. ..... *See* **Par. Éc. Pol. J.**

Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. ..... *See* **Par. Ac. Sc. Mm.**

Par. Mm. de l'I. ..... Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences mathématiques et physiques de l'Institut. Paris.

1798—1815. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. Mm. Ing. Civ...... *See* **Par. Ing. Civ. Mm.**

Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. ..... Mémoires présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris.

1806—11. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Paris.

1827— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Par. Mm. S. Sav. ..... Mémoires des Sociétés Savantes et Littéraires de la République Française. Recueillis et rédigés par les Citoyens Prony, etc. Paris.

1801—02. B.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Par. Obs. A. .....
Par. Obs. A. (*Mm.*) ..... *See* **Par. A. Obs.**

Par. Obs. Monts. An...... Annuaire (Météorologique et Agricole) de l'Observatoire de Montsouris. Paris.

1872— B.M.; Chem.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Par. Poids et Mes. PV.... Comité International des Poids et Mesures. Procès-Verbaux des Séances. Paris.

1875— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. Travaux et Mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. Paris.
1881— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. S. Accl. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation. Paris.
1854— B.M.; Pharm.S.*i.*

Par. S. Bl. Mm. ..... Comptes Rendus des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie. Paris.
1849— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Par. S. C. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Chimique de Paris. Paris.
1858— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Par. S. Gg. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Gg.** *and* **Par. Gg. S. Bll.**

Par. S. Gl. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Paris.
1830— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Par. S. Mth. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société Mathématique de France. Paris.
1873— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Math.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Par. S. Phlm. Bll. ..... *See* **Par. Bll. S. Phlm.**

Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. Mémoires publiés par la Société Philomathique à l'occasion du Centenaire de sa Fondation. Paris.
1888. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. ..... Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences de la Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.
1807—1813; 1825—26; 1832—33. B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Par. S. Phlm. PV. ..... Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Philomathique. Paris.
1836—63. N.H.M.; R.S.

Par. S. Ps. Sé. ..... Séances de la Société Française de Physique. Paris.
1873— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. ... Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Nauk Ścisłych w Paryzu. Paris.
1871—82. B.M.; N.H.M.

Peterm. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie; Petermann. Gotha.
1855— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Pflüg. Arch. Pl. ..... Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere; Pflüger. Bonn.
1868— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J. ... Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
1817— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. ... Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.
1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Philad. Coll. Phm. J. ..... Journal of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Philadelphia.
Philad. J. Coll. Phm. ..... 1830—35. Glasg.P.S.; Pharm.S.

Philad. T. ..... Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
1771— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Am. Ph. S. T.**

Phil. Trans. ..... Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.
1665— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ph. Mg. ..... The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.
1827— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Phm. J. ..... The Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. London.
1841— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Phm. Z. Russl. ..... Pharmaceutische Zeitschrift für Russland. St Petersburg.
1862— B.M.; P.O.

Phot. J. ..... The Photographic Journal, including the Transactions of the Photographic Society of Great Britain. London.
1877— *Continuation of*: The Journal of the Photographic Society of London, 1854—76. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ph. Stud. ..... Philosophische Studien herausgegeben von Wilhelm Wundt. Leipzig.
1883—Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; U.C.L.

Pisa A. Scuola Norm. ... Annali della R. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa. Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Pisa.
1871. Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Pisa N. G. ..... Nuovo Giornale de' Letterati. Pisa.
1822—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.

Plym. I. T. ..... Annual Reports and Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. Plymouth.
1855— Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Pogg. A. ..... Annalen der Physik und Chemie; Poggendorff, Wiedemann. Leipzig.
1824—99. *Continued as:* Annalen der Physik; Drude. 1900— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **A. Ps. C.**

Poligrafo ..... Il Poligrafo: Giornale di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti; Orti. Verona.
1830—45. B.M.; Oxon.B.

Pollich. ..... Jahresbericht der Pollichia eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. Dürkheim a. d. Haardt.
1843— Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Pol. Mt. ..... Polytechnische Mittheilungen, unter Mitwirkung von Professoren höherer technischer Lehranstalten. Tübingen.
1844—46. B.M.; R.S.

Pop. As. ..... Popular Astronomy. Northfield, Minnesota.
1894— B.M.; Glasg.U.; R.A.S.; S.K.

Pop. Sc. Rv. ..... The Popular Science Review: a Quarterly Miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on Scientific Subjects; Samuelson. London.
1861—81. B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.T.C.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Pp. Nv. Archt. ..... Papers on Naval Architecture and other subjects connected with Naval Science; Morgan and Creuze. London.
1827—32. B.M.; P.O.; R.S.

Prace Mt.-Fiz. ..... Prace Matematyczno-Fizyczne. Warsaw.
1888— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Math.S.; R.S.*i.*

Practit. ..... The Practitioner. London, Paris, New York, Melbourne.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Pharm.S.*i.*

Prag Ab. ..... Abhandlungen der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag.
1804—92. B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*
See **Böhm. Gs. Ab.**

Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Pam. ..... Památník na oslavu padesátiletého panovnického jubilea jeho veličenstva císaře a krále Františka Josefa I. Vydala Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [Memoirs in honour of the jubilee of his Imperial and Royal Majesty Franz Joseph I. Edited by the Imperial Bohemian Franz-Joseph Academy of Sciences, Literature and Art.] Praze. (Prag.)
1898. Camb.P.S.; N.H.M.

Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. ..... Rozprawy České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa Pro Vědy, Slovesnost a Umění. [Memoirs of the Imperial Bohemian Franz-Joseph Academy of Sciences, Literature and Art.] Prag.
1891— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Prag Jb. Böhm. Ms. ..... Jahrbücher des Böhmischen Museums für Natur- und Länderkunde, etc. Prag.
1830—31. B.M.; N.H.M.

Prag Sb. ..... Sitzungsberichte der k. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. Prag.
1859— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Presse Sc. ..... Presse Scientifique des Deux Mondes. Paris.
1860—66. B.M.; R.S.*i.*

Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. ..... Veröffentlichung des Königl. Preussischen Geodätischen Instituts. Berlin.
1886— Camb.U.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.*i.*

Prth. S. Sc. P. ..... Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science. Perth.
1869—70; 1881— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*

Ps. Mdd. ..... Physikalske Meddelelser: Arndtsen. Christiania.
1858.

Ps. Rv. ..... The Physical Review. New York, London, Berlin.
1894— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.C.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Ps. Z. ..... Physikalische Zeitschrift. Leipzig.
1899— Camb.P.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Ptsd. Asps. Obs. Pb. ..... Publicationen des Astrophysikalischen Observatoriums zu Potsdam. Potsdam.
1878— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.S.

QJ. Mth. ..... The Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. London.
1855— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; I.CE.*i.*; Math. S.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

QJ. Sc. ..... The Journal of Science and the Arts; edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London. *Continued as:* Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and Arts. London.
1816—30. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Quek. Mcr. Cl. J. ..... Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club. London.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.(R.); P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Quetelet Cor. Mth. ..... Correspondance Mathématique et Physique; publiée par MM. Garnier et Quetelet. Gand et Bruxelles.
1825—39. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.

Railroad & Eng. J. ..... The Railroad and Engineering Journal. New York.
1887—92. *Continuation of:* Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, 1869—85. *Continued as:* American Engineer and Railroad Journal, 1893— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Ranuzzi An. Gg. ..... Annuario geografico Italiano; Ranuzzi. Bologna.
1844—45. B.M.; Camb.U.; R.Geogr.S.

Rch. Chron. ..... Recherches Chronométriques; publiées sous la direction du Ministre de la Marine. Paris.
1854—62.

Rec. Mth. (Moscou) ..... Recueil mathématique. Publié par la Société Mathématique de Moscou. [In Russian.] Moscou.
1866— R.S.

Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas ..... Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas [et de la Belgique]. Leide.
1882— Chem.S.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; S.K.

Reims Sé. Ac. ..... Séances et Travaux de l'Académie de Reims. Reims.
1844— B.M.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.

R. E. Pp. ..... Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. London.
1843— Camb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. ... Sitzungsbericht des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens. Bonn.
1844— Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Riga Cor.-Bl. ..... Correspondenzblatt des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. Riga.
1846— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

R. I. J. ..... Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.
1802—03; 1830—31. Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb. R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Rio Obs. Rv. ..... Revista do Observatorio Publicação Mensal do Imperial Observatorio do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
1886— Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.

Rio Rv. ..... Revista trimensal de Historia e Geografia: Jornal do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasiliero. Rio de Janeiro.
1839— B.M.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

R. I. P. ..... Notice of the Proceedings at the meetings of the members of the Royal Institution, with Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. London.
1851— B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. At. .....
Rm. At. N. Linc. ..... Atti dell' Accademia Pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei. Roma.
1847— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.
See **Rm. N. Linc. At.**

Rm. At. R. Ac. ..... Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Roma.
1870—83. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At.**

Rm. Cor. Sc. ..... Corrispondenza Scientifica in Roma per le avanzamento delle Scienze, etc. Roma.
1848—
See **Rm. Sc. Cor.**

Rm. N. Linc. At. ..... *See* **Rm. At.** *and* **Rm. At. N. Linc.**

Rm. N. Linc. Mm. ..... Memorie della Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei. Roma.
1887— Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. ..... *See* **Rm. At. R. Ac.**

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. ... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Memorie della Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Roma.
1877— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. ..... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Roma.
1885— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. ..... Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Transunti. Roma.
1877—84. B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; Math.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.

Rm. Sc. Cor. ..... *See* **Rm. Cor. Sc.**

Rm. S. It. Mm. ..... Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica, della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Napoli e Roma.
1782— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Mod. Mm. S., Verona Mm. S. It.** *and* **Verona S. It. Mm.**

Rochester (N. Y.) Ac. Sc. P. ..... Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Sciences. Rochester, N.Y.
1890— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Rot. N. Vh. ..... Nieuwe Verhandelingen van het Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam. Rotterdam.
1800— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Rouen Ac. Tr. ..... Précis analytique des Travaux de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts de Rouen. Rouen.
1804— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Rouen Tr. Ac.**

Rouen Bll. S. Ém. ..... Bulletins [des travaux] de la Société Libre d'Émulation de Rouen. Rouen.
1837— B.M.; Oxon.B.

Rouen Tr. Ac. ..... *See* **Rouen Ac. Tr.**

Roum. I. Mét. A. ..... Annales de l'Institut Météorologique de Roumanie. Bucarest, Paris.
1886— B.M.; Edinb.R.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Rpm. Anal. C. ..... Repertorium der Analytischen Chemie für Handel, Gewerbe und Öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Hamburg, Leipzig.
1881—87. *Continued as:* Zeitschrift für die Chemische Industrie, 1887. Chem.S.; P.O.

Rpm. Mth. ..... Repertorium der literarischen Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Leipzig.
1877—79. Camb.U.; R.S.

Rpm. Phm. ..... Repertorium für die Pharmacie; Gehlen. Nürnberg.
1815—51. B.M.; Camb.U.; Pharm.S.; R.S.

Rpm. Ps. ..... Repertorium der Physik. Enthaltend eine vollständige Zusammenstellung der neuern Fortschritte dieser Wissenschaft. Berlin.
1837—49. Chem.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rs. An. Mines ..... Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie. St. Pétersbourg.
1835—42. B.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

R. School Nv. Archt. An. The Annual of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. London.
1871—74. Camb.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.*i.*

Rs. C. Ps. S. J. ..... Journal of the Russian Chemical Society and of the Physical Society of the Imperial University of St. Petersburg. [In Russian.] St. Petersburg.
1873—78. *Continuation of:* Journal of the Russian Chemical Society, 1869—72. *Continued as:* Journal of the Russian Physico-Chemical Society, etc., 1879— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

R. S. P. ..... Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. London.
1832— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; Oxon.R.; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. ..... Journal of the Russian Physico-Chemical Society of the Imperial University of St Petersburg. [In Russian.] St Petersburg.
1879— *Continuation of:* Journal of the Russian Chemical Society, etc., 1869—78. Camb.P.S.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

R. S. Yearbook ..... Yearbook of the Royal Society of London. (Biography 1900.)

Rugby NH. S. Rp. ..... Reports of the Rugby School Natural History Society. Rugby.
1867— Geol.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.*i.*

Rv. Artl. ..... Revue d'Artillerie. Paris, Nancy.
1872— B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.

Rv. Brazil. ..... Revista Brazileira, Jornal de Sciencias, Lettras, e Artes; Oliveira, Rio de Janeiro.
1857—61. B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Rv. Cours. Sc. ..... Revue des Cours Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger; Eug. Yung et Ém. Alglave. Paris.
1863—70. B.M.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Rv. Mar. .....
Rv. Mar. et Col. ..... Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris.
1861— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Rv. Minera ..... Revista Minera, periodico cientifico é industrial; red. por una Sociedad de Ingenieros. Madrid.
1850— B.M.; I.CE.*i.*; P.O.

Rv. Mn. Cr. ..... Rivista di Mineralogia e Cristallografia Italiana. Padova.
1887— B.M.; Camb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; S.K.

Rv. Mt. ..... Rivista di Matematica. Torino.
1891—95. *Continued as:* Revue de Mathématiques, 1896— Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Rv. Mth. ..... Revue de Mathématiques. Turin.
1896— *Continuation of:* Rivista di Matematica, 1891—95. Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.

Rv. Quest. Sc. ..... Revue des Questions Scientifiques, publiée par la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. Louvain, Paris.
1877— B.M.; N.H.M.; S.K.*i.*

Rv. Sc. ..... Revue scientifique et industrielle; Quesneville. Paris.
1840—52. B.M.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; S.K.

Rv. Sc. ..... La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger. Paris.
1871— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Rv. Sc.-Ind. ..... Rivista Scientifico-Industriale delle principali scoperte ed invenzioni fatte nelle scienze e nelle industrie. Firenze.
1869— P.O.

Rv. Sper. Freniatr. ..... Rivista Sperimentale di Freniatria e di Medicina legale. Reggio-Emilia.
1875— Coll.Surg.

Rv. Un. Mines ..... Revue Universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, etc.; de Cuyper. Paris, Liège.
1857— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.
See **Cuyper Rv. Un.**

Sächs. Ing. Vr. Mt. ..... Mittheilungen des Sächsischen Ingenieur-Vereins. Dresden.
1858—60. I.CE.; P.O.

S. Afr. Ph. S. T. ..... The Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society. Cape Town.
1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Santiago de Chile Un. A. Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
1843— B.M.*i.*; Dub.T.C.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*
See **Chile A. Un.**

S. Aust. R. S. T. ..... Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.
1879— Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.*i.*; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb. R.S.; Geol.S.; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Sav. Ac. Mm. .....
Sav. Mm. Ac. ..... Mémoires de la Société Académique de Savoie. Chambéry.
1825— Camb.U.; Dub.R.I.A.; Dub.T.C.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*
See **Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav.**

Sav. S. H. Nt. Bll. ..... Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Savoie. Chambéry.
1850—53; 1887— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Sav. S. H. Nt. C.R. ..... Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Savoie à Chambéry. Annecy.
1883—86. *Continued as:* Bulletin de la Société, etc. 1887— Geol.S.*i.*; N.H.M.

Sc. Abs. ..... Science Abstracts. Physics and Electrical Engineering. London.
1898— Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Schelling Z. Spec. Ps. ... Zeitschr. für speculative Physik; Schelling. Jena, Leipzig.
1800—01. B.M.; Camb.U.; Oxon.B.; R.S.

Sch. Gs. N. D. ..... Neue Denkschriften der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Neuchâtel, Zürich, etc.
1837— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Zür. N. D. Sch. Gs.**

Sch. Gs. Vh. ..... Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Aarau, etc.
1823— B.M.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Act. S. Helv., At. S. Elvet.** *and* **Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh.**

Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel.
1873— B.M.; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Schlömilch Z. ..... Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik; Schlömilch. Leipzig.
1856— B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.D.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; Oxon.B.(R.); R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*
See **Z. Mth. Ps.**

Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. ..... The School of Mines Quarterly. New York.
1879— B.M.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; S.K.*i.*

Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. ..... *See* **Act. S. Helv., At. S. Elvet.** *and* **Sch. Gs. Vh.**

Sch. Pol. Z. ..... Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift; Bolley. Winterthur.
1856—70. B.M.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*

Schumacher Jb. ..... Jahrbuch (astronomisches); Schumacher. Stuttgart, Tübingen.
1836—44. Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Oxon.R.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.S.*i.*; U.C.L.

Schwäb. Gs. D. ..... Denkschriften der Schwäbischen Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher. Tübingen.
1805. N.H.M.; R.S.; S.K.

Schweigger J. ..... Journal für Chemie und Physik; Schweigger. Nürnberg.
1811—29. Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; S.K. *Continued as:* Neues Jahrbuch der Chemie und Physik; Schweigger-Seidel. Berlin.
1831—33. B.M.; Chem.S.; Edinb.R.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.

Science ..... Science. Cambridge, Mass., and New York.
1883— B.M.; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; S.K.

S. C. In. J. ..... The Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. Manchester, London.
1882— Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.N.L.I.; Dub.R.C.S.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Sc. S. Arts T. ..... Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Edinburgh.
1841— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Dub.R.D.S.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; P.O.; R.S.; S.K.
See **Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P.** *and* **Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts.**

Seine-et-Oise Mm. ..... Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine et Oise. Versailles.
1835— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; S.K.

Seism. J. Jap. ..... Seismological Journal of Japan. Yokohama.
1893—95. *Continuation of:* Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan, 1880—92. B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; I.CE.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. ..... Bericht ueber die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M.
1868— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.S.

Sid. Mess. ..... The Sidereal Messenger. Northfield, Minn.
1883—91. *Continued as:* Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892—94. B.M.; R.A.S.; S.K.*i.*

Siena At. Ac. ..... Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze di Siena detta de' Fisio-critici. Siena.
1761— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; R.S.*i.*

Silliman J. ..... The American Journal of Science and Arts; Silliman. New Haven.
1818— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.N.L.I.*i.*; Dub.R.C.S.*i.*; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.;

Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; P.O.; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

See **Am. J. Sc.**

Sk. Nf. F. ..... Förhandlingar vid det af Skandinaviska Naturforskare och Läkare hållna Möte..... Götheborg, etc.

Sk. Nt. Mød. F. .....

Sk. Nt. Möt. F. ..... 1839— Oxon.B.*i.*; R.S.*i.*

Forhandlingerne ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres...Møde.... Götheborg, etc.

1839— B.M.; N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

Smiths. Ct. ..... Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington.

1848— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Smiths. Misc. Col...... Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Washington.

1862— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Glasg.U.; I.CE.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Smiths. Rp. ..... Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington.

1846— B.M.*i.*; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.M.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; I.CE.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; Math.S.*i.*; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.*i.*; Pharm.S.*i.*; P.O.*i.*; R.A.S.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.*i.*; S.K.*i.*; U.C.L.*i.*

Sperim. ..... Lo Sperimentale. Giornale critico di Medicina e Chirurgia. Firenze.

1858—79.

Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Italiano di Scienze Mediche. Firenze.

1879— Coll.Surg.; R.S.*i.*

Spet. It. Mm. ..... Memorie della Società degli Spettroscopisti Italiani, raccolte e pubblicate per cura del Prof. P. Tacchini. Palermo.

1872— B.M.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; P.O.; R.A.S.; R.S.

Steierm. Mt...... Mittheilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. Graz.

1863— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. ...

St. Ét. S. In. Mn. Bll. ... Bulletin de la Société de l'Industrie minérale. St. Étienne.

1855— I.CE.; P.O.*i.*; S.K.*i.*

Stett. E. Ztg. ..... Entomologische Zeitung; herausg. v. d. Entomogischen Vereine zu Stettin. Stettin.

1840— B.M.; Camb.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.

St. Gal. B...... Bericht über die Thätigkeit der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. St. Gallen.

1860— N.H.M.; R.S.*i.*

St. Louis Ac. T. ..... The Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. St. Louis.

1856— B.M.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; P.O.*i.*; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.

Stockh. Ac. Hndl. .....

Stockh. Ak. Hndl. ..... Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

1739— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.*i.*; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.*i.*; R.S.; S.K.

Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. ...

Stockh. Bh. Ak. Hndl. ... Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

1872— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Gl. För. F...... Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar. Stockholm.

1872— B.M.; Geol.M.; Geol.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Öfv...... Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm.

1844— B.M.; Camb.P.S.; Camb.U.; Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.*i.*; Glasg.U.*i.*; Linn.S.*i.*; N.H.M.; Oxon.R.; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.; U.C.L.*i.*

Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. ... Lefnadsteckningar öfver Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademien... ledamöter. Stockholm.

1869— Chem.S.*i.*; Dub.R.I.A.; Edinb.R.S.; Geol.S.; Glasg.P.S.; Linn.S.*i.*; R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.; R.S.

INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC PAPERS FOR THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

MECHANICS.

0000 Philosophy.

Cartesian mechanics. *Oumoff*, —. Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 97–.

Continuity, law. *Araldi, M.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 10 (1803) 75–; Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1812–13) 217–.

Cycle of reasoning. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1442–.

Deductive method as instrument of research. *Vailati, G.* Wiad. Mt. 2 (1898) 81–.

Evolution of tools. *Hartig, E.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1872) 123–.

Extension, concept. *Domet de Vorges, E.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 13 (*1883) 193–.

—, —. *Marsilly, (le gén.) de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 13 (*1883) 570–.

Fundamental views. *Plücker, J.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 361–.

Imaginary quantities, interpretation in mathematical physics. *Chancourtois, E. B. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 127–.

Laws of mechanics and freedom of action of man. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 84 (1877) 419–.

Length, concept. *Petersen, J. P. C.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 2 (1866) 93–; 3 (1867) 17–.

—, —, Petersen's. *Sinon*, —. (XII) Ts. Mth. 2 (1866) 187–.

Machine drawing, a psychological analysis. *Engelmeyer, P. K. von.* Civing. 39 (1893) 533–, 671.

Magnitude: fundamental concepts. *Calinon, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1897) 39–.

Mechanics of the future. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* [1879] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 2) 3–.

Metronomy, science of proportion. *Thomas, W. C.* Br. Archt. Pp. (1868–69) 183–.

Motion, concept, historical development and future. *Lange, L.* Ph. Stud. 3 (1886) 337–, 643–.

Order and absolute position in space and time. *Russell, B.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 165–.

Physical basis of phenomena. *Bates, H. H.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 2, 40–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 7 (1885).)

Principles, general, of which composition of forces is a consequence. *De Morgan, A.* [1859] (IX) Camb. Ph. S. P. 1 (1866) 208–.

— of mechanics. *Poincaré, H.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 161–.

—, old and new, of scientific investigation. *Walden, P.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 59–.

Psychological elements of physico-mathematical sciences. *Smirnov, A.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 3) 113–, (*Pt.* 4) 211–, (*Pt.* 5) 147–.

Theoretical and applied mechanics, connection. *Laisant, C. A.* Ens. Mth. 1 (1899) 237–.

— mechanics, importance of geometrical interpretation in. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) xxxvii–.

Universe, mechanical conception. *Lagrange, C.* [1887] Ciel et Terre 8 (1887–88) 345–.

0010 History. Biography.

HISTORY.

Adam, Wybe, Dutch engineer of 17th century. *Bosscha, H. C.* [1895] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1895–96) (*Vh.*) 1–.

Aerial navigation, first Italian investigators. *Denza, (il padre) F.* It. S. Met. An. 4 (1889) 197–.

— — and Montgolfier centenary. *Flammarion, C.* As. (*1883) 237–.

— —, report on progress in. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* [1875] Aér. 9 (*1876) 16–.

— —, work of Society of. *Bert, P.* [1875] Aér. 9 (*1876) 6–.

Agricola, Georgius, 1490–1555, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 34 (1888) 737–.

Air-pump, Cologne, 1641. *Berthold, G.* (*of Ronsdorf*). A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 345–.

Air-pump, history in 17th century. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 534–.
— —, — — England. *Wilson, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 46 (1849) 330–.
— —, — of invention. *Wilson, G.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 89–.
— — of Otto von Guericke. *Berthold, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 45–.
— — — — — —. *Weber, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 42–.
Alzate y Ramírez, José Antonio, born about 1729. *Sosa, F.* Ntleza. 7 (1887) 38–.
— — —, — —, — — —. *Galindo y Villa, J.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 3 (1889) 125–.
Applied mathematics, progress in. (Presidential address.) *Woodward, R. S.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 6 (1900) 133–.
Archimedes' conception of centre of gravity. *Vailati, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 500– *or* 742–.
Aristotle to Hero of Alexandria, principle of virtual work during period from. *Vailati, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 678– *or* 940–.
Aristotle's discovery of weight of air. *Rodwell, G. F.* C. N. 19 (1869) 123–, 209–.
— — — — — —. *Hamy, (Abbé) A.* C. N. 19 (1869) 189.
— mechanical problems. *Poselger, F. T.* Berl. Ab. (1829) 57–.
Attraction, law, epoch of establishment. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 661.
Benedetti, Giovanni, 1530–1590, and motion of heavy bodies. *Vailati, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 359– *or* 559–.
Bernoulli, Daniel, life and works. *Burckhardt, F.* [1884] Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anhang*) 5–.
—, John and Daniel, and conservation of energy. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anhang*) 19–.
—, —, — history of mechanics. *Geer, P. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 2 (*1876) 193–.
Biringuccio, Vanuccio, *circa* 1540 A.D., work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 34 (1888) 561–.
Borelli, Alfonso, 1608–1679, discovery of law of direct impact published in 1667. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 6 (1844) 1–.
Building, history of mechanics. *Čerepašinskij, M.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 8 (1889) 33 pp.
— iron bridges in Europe, history. *Mehrtens, G.* Civing. 41 (1895) 549–.
— — —, history. *Krohn-Steckrade, R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 1) 141–.
— towers and domes, critical history. *Tržeschtik, L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 50 (1885) 33–, 41–, 102.
Burattini, Tito Livio, 17th century, life and works. *Favaro, A.* Ven. I. Mm. 25 (1894–96) *No.* 8, 140 pp.; Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 110–; (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 855–.
Cato the Elder, 234–149 B.C., works. *Beck, T.* Civing. 33 (1887) 417–.
Caux, Salomon de, 1576–1626, historical document relating to. *Depping, G.* C. R. 80 (1875) 333–.
Celestial mechanics, progress since middle of century. (Presidential address.) *Hill, G. W.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 2 (1896) 125–.
Centrifugal pump, history. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 357–.
Conception of work, history. *Mach, E.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 479–.
Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, centenary. *Laussedat, —.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 65–.
Development of mechanics in 19th century. *Seiliger, D.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 16 pp.
Energy, conservation of, history of principle. *Berthold, G.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 342–.
Euclid's supposed work on the balance. *Curtze, M.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 262–.
Evans, Oliver, 1755–1819, and his inventions. *Sellers, C. (jun.).* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 1–.
Force, history. *Akin, (Dr) C. K.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 470–.
— of percussion (Bakerian Lecture). *Wollaston, W. H.* [1805] Phil. Trans. (1806) 13–.
Forces, functions of, gravitation, Hooke's law, historical notes. *Cipolletti, D.* [1871] (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 3 (1872) 18–.
Foucault, Jean Bernard Léon, work of his last years. *Sainte Claire-Deville, H.* C. R. 66 (1868) 338–.
Frameworks, history of development, and important problems of theory. *Henneberg, L.* [1893] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 3 (1894) 567–.
Frontinus, Sextus Julius, *circa* 97 A.D., work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 33 (1887) 343–.
Galileo Galilei. *Cantor, M.* [1863] (VII) Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 172–.
— —. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 36–; 67 (1868) 389–.
— —. *Favaro, A.* Ven. I. Mm. 24 (1891) 430 pp.
— — and application of mathematics to physics. *Jack, W.* [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 40–, 58–.
— —, blindness. *Martin, T. H.* C. R. 67 (1868) 166–, 308–.
— —, letters referring to his blindness published by Chasles, authenticity contested. *Govi, G.* C. R. 65 (1867) 953–, 1041–; 67 (1868) 169–, 313–; 68 (1869) 436–, 774–, 1093–; 69 (1869) 103–.
— —, — — — — — — — —, — —. *Carbone, G.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1254.
— —, papers by, newly published. *Favaro, A.* [1899] Ven. I. Mm. 26 (1897–1902) *No.* 5, 26 pp.
— —, pendulum-clock (Albèri). *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 47 (1858) 433–.
— —, an unedited and unknown "Trattato di Meccaniche" in Ratisbon. *Favaro, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) (*Suppl.*) 97–.
— —, works, new edition. *Enström, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 401–.
Giffard, Henri, analysis of work. *Gouilly, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 365–.
Graphical statics, historical and critical notes. *Weyrauch, J. J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 361–.
Gravitation, discovery. *Gore, J. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 266–.
—, Newtonian law. *Günther, S.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 159.
Greece, ancient, mechanics. *Heiberg, J. L.* Kjøb. Ov. (1886) 1–.

Guericke, Otto von. *Hochheim*, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 30–.
—, — —, discoveries. *Blath*, —. Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1896–98) 49–.
Guidobaldo del Monte, 1545–1607, letters to Giacomo Contarini on pulleys. *Favaro, A.* [1899] Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 303–.
Helmholtz's "Conservation of Energy," jubilee. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 151–.
— investigations on fundamental principles of mathematics and mechanics. *Koenigsberger, L.* [1895] Smiths. Rp. (1896) 93–.
Hero the Elder of Alexandria, *circa* 120 B.C., works. *Beck, T.* Civing. 32 (1886) 401–.
Hertz, Heinrich, and his discoveries. *Evers*, —. [1894] Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Heft* 1) xxv–.
—, —, work. *Lodge, O.* R. I. P. 14 (1896) 321–.
Hooke, Robert, 1635–1703, mechanical inventions. *Bryson, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 4 (1856) 12–.
Huygens, Christian, correspondence published by Chasles. *Harting, P.* C. R. 65 (1867) 987–.
—, —, — — — —. *Harting, P., Kaiser, F., & Bosscha, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 81–.
—, —, — and works. *Bierens de Haan, D.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 233–; (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 159–.
Hydrodynamics, progress. *Brown, E. W.* Am. As. P. (1898) 53–.
Hydrometer, antiquity. *Bourgougnon, A.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 379–.
Hydrometers, historical account. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 150–.
Hydrostatic balance and other apparatus, history. *Berthelot*, —. C. R. 111 (1890) 935–; A. C. 23 (1891) 475–.
Impact, laws, history. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 41–, 81–.
Iron and steel, history of investigations. (Presidential address.) *Bayles, J. C.* [1884] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 13 (1885) 15–.
Italian contributions to mathematics. *Riccardi, P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 755–; 7 (1897) 371–.
Least action, principle, history. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 225–.
Leibnitz's connection with physics and mechanics. *Gerland, E.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 421–.
Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519. *Nucharzenski, F.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 208–, 242–.
— — —. *Henry, C.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 350–.
— — —. *Beck, T.* Civing. 34 (1888) 25–; 39 (1893) 587–; 42 (1896) 401–.
— — —. *Séailles, G.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 237–.
— — —. *Ferenczy, M.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 97–, 109–.
— — — and the law of inertia. *Wohlwill, E.* Bb. Mth. (1888) 19–.
— — —, theory of natural and artificial flight. *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1892) 195–.
Levels in 16th century. *Kucharzewski, F.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 60–.
Lever, history. *Holzer, H.* Civing. 34 (1888) 185–.
Liburnian wheeled galleys. *Ravioli, C.* G. Arcad. 108 (1846) 117–; 140 (1855) 151–.
Lorini, Buonaiuto, born about 1545, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 37 (1891) 409–.
Marci, Joannes Marcus (Jan Marek). *Láska, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 1–.
—, — — (— —), life and works. *Studnička, F. J.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1890) xxxii pp.
Marine engineering, progress and development. *Parker, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 28 (1887) 125–.
Mechanical art, development. *Loewenherz, L.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 212–, 254–, 275–, 365–, 447–; 3 (1883) 99–.
Mediæval MSS. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 113 (1891) 715–.
Meusnier, unpublished memoir on equilibrium of aerostatic apparatus, date. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 6 (1870–71) 286–.
Newton, Brewster's Life of. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1832) 193–, 263–; (1855) 589–, 662–.
— and his correspondence with Cotes. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1852) 133–, 217–, 269–.
Newtonian fragment relating to centripetal forces. *Ball, W. W. R.* L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 226–.
Newton's "Principia." *Heller, Á.* Termt. Közl. 18 (1887) 49–.
— —. *Volkmann, P.* Königsb. Schr. 39 (1898) 1–.
— —, 2nd edition, Cotes's preface, 1713. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) lxiv–.
— —, Hegel's criticism. *Whewell, W.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 696–.
— —, MS. notes of Newton on. *Gregory, J. C.* [1829] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 66–.
Paddle-boat, 1653. *Jansen, H. G.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 3 (1843) 133–.
Papin, Denis, documents relating to his visit to Venice. *Daubrée, G. A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 53–.
Papin's machinery on principle of air-pump for transmitting power of water wheel to great distance (1688). *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 1 (1819) 160–.
Pascal and discovery of gravitation. *Hankel, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 165–.
—, documents attributed to. *Blanchard, É.* C. R. 65 (1867) 329–.
Pendulum clock, perpetual motion, etc., historical notes. *Berthold, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 38 (1893) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 121–.
—, Kater's, history. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1657–.
Pendulums and clocks, history. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 10–, 28–.
Pericles, connection between ancient art and ancient geometry, as illustrated by works of age of. *Pennethorne, J.* Br. Archt. Pp. (& T.) (1878–79) 105–.
Period *circa* 1430 A.D., historical note. *Beck, T.* Civing. 38 (1892) 617–.
Perpetual motion. *Hele Shaw*, —. Nt. 37 (1888) 254–.

Perpetual motion. *Dietzschold, C.* Cztg. Opt. 16 (1895) 173–, 186–, 194–.
— —, attempts to produce. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 375–.
— —, — — —. *Jones, T. P.* Franklin I. J. 2 (1828) 318–.
— —, — — —. *Eichhorn, —.* [1899] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xxvi.
Potential, discovery. *Bianco, O. Z.* Rv. Mt. 3 (1893) 56–, 114.
—, history. *Baltzer, R.* [1878] Crelle J. Mth. 86 (1879) 213–.
—, —. *Hathaway, A. S.* [1891] N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 66–.
Propulsion of boat by wheels moved by oxen, 16th cent. *Kleemann, W.* Dingler 17 (1825) 231–.
Ramelli, Agostino, *circa* 1530–1590, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 36 (1890) 505–.
Rectilinear motion, historical sketch. *Halsted, G. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 18 (1878) 50–.
Rowing vessels, history. *Serre, (le contre-amiral)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 86 (1885) 5–, 314–, 598–; 87 (1885) 22–.
Steam engine, history. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 7 (1889) 113–, 225–.
— — and navigation, early history. *Carter, W. A.* Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 15–.
Swedish units of length, volume and weight, history. *Wallmark, L. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 11 (1854) 86–.
Tresca, H., theoretical aim of principal works. *Saint-Venant, — de.* C. R. 101 (1885) 119–.
Turriano, Juanelo, 1500–1585, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 40 (1894) 505–.
Upward force of fluids (Genet's Memorial). *Pascalis, F.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 110–, 339–.
— — — — (Pascalis). *Genet, E. C.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 94–, 310–.
Vitruvius (Marcus Vitruvius Pollio), *circa* 16 B.C., works. *Beck, T.* Civing. 32 (1886) 619–.
Watt, James, inventions, and models preserved at Handsworth and South Kensington. *Cowper, E. A.* I. ME. P. (1883) 599–.
Weighing and measuring, progress of science in. *Harkness, W.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, xxxix *(bis)*–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 10 (1888).)
Weights and measures, history of International Bureau. *Ris, F.* Bern Mt. (1890) 27–.
—, prehistoric. *Lindemann, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 71–.
Xavier de Maistre as aeronaut. *Tissandier, G.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 95–.
Zeising, Heinrich, †1613, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 41 (1895) 529–.
Zonca, Vittorio, 1568–1602, work. *Beck, T.* Civing. 39 (1893) 289–.

BIOGRAPHY.

Abernethy, *James.* I. ME. P. (1896) 90–; I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 402–; 130 (1897) 312.
Adams, *William.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 416–; Card. Nt. S. T. 20 (1889) vii–.

Adamson, *Daniel.* Gl. S. QJ. 46 (1890) (*P.*) 49; I. CE. P. 100 (1890) 374–; I. ME. P. (1890) 167–; I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 168–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 298–; Nt. 41 (1890) 281.
Adie, *Patrick.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 367–.
Adley, *Charles Coles.* I. CE. P. 125 (1896) 414–.
Agudio, *Tomaso.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 32.
Airy, (*Sir*) *George Biddell.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) cxxxvi–; Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 248; A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 45 (1892) 601–; As. J. 11 (1892) 96, 168; As. Nr. 129 (1892) 33–; As. S. M. Not. 52 (1892) 212–; C. R. 114 (1892) 91–; 115 (1892) 1117–; Elect. 28 (1892) 249–; Eng. S. T. (1892) 244–; I. CE. P. 108 (1892) 391–; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 54; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 185–; N. S. W. R. S. J. 26 (1892) 2–; Nt. 45 (1892) 232–; Obs. 15 (1892) 74–; R. S. P. 51 (1892) i–; Science 19 (1892) 64–; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 446–; Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) i–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) (*Prot.*) 24–; Met. S. QJ. 19 (1893) 97; Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 202–; Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 630–.
Albaret, *Auguste Bernard.* I. ME. P. (1891) 605–.
Allen, *William Daniel.* I. & S. I. J. (1896) (*No.* 2) 255–.
Ampère, *André Marie.* Smiths. Rp. (1872) 111–; Amiens Ac. Mm. 7 (1881) 261–; A. Tél. 16 (1889) 84–.
Anderson, *Henry John Card.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 318–; I. ME. P. (1891) 472–.
Anderson, (*Sir*) *John.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 346–; I. ME. P. (1886) 460–.
Anderson, (*Sir*) *William.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 240; I. ME. P. (1898) 696–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 324–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 154; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 320–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) [665].
Armstrong, *George Frederick.* I. ME. P. (1900) 621–; I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 387–.
Armstrong, (*Col.*) *Robert Young.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1895) 13; R. S. P. 57 (1895) xxii–.
Armstrong, *William.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1898) 171–.
Armstrong, *William George* (*Lord*). Eng. S. T. (1900) 269–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 44 (1901) 337–.
Asimont, *Johann Gottfried.* Lpldina. 33 (1897) 167–.
Atchison, *Arthur Turnour.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 320–.
Azzarelli, *Mattia.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 51 (1897) 49–.
Babbage, *Charles.* As. S. M. Not. 32 (1872) 101–; Devon. As. T. 5 (1872) 30–; Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 455–; Smiths. Rp. (1873) 162–.
Baehr, *George Frederik Willem.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 131–.
Bagge, *Jonas Samuel.* Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 2 (1878–85) 57–.
Baldwin, *John.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 416–.
Barilari, *Pacifico.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 58.

Barlow, *Peter William.* I. CE. P. 81 (1885) 321–; R. S. P. 38 (1885) xxxix–.

Barry, *Charles.* I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 392.

Bateman, *John Frederic La Trobe.* I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 392–; Gl. S. QJ. 46 (1890) (*P.*) 44; R. S. P. 46 (1890) xlii–.

Bauernfeind, *Carl Maximilian von.* Lpldina. 30 (1894) 161; 31 (1895) 62–, 78–, 94–; Förster Al. Bauztg. 60 (1895) 31–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 161–.

Bauschinger, *Johann.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 715; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 209; Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 114–.

Bazalgette, (*Sir*) *Joseph William.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 302–.

Beardmore, *Nathaniel St. Bernard.* I. CE. P. 82 (1885) 378–.

Bell, *James.* I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 361–.

Bell, *William.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 390–.

Bellavitis, *Giusto.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 4 (1880) 343–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 5 (1881) 15–; Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 153–; Ven. I. At. 8 (1882) 395–; Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 15 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 5–; Rm. S. It. Mm. 6 (1887) lxxiii–.

Belpaire, *Jules Alfred.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 310–.

Beltrami, *Eugenio.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 568–; Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 1) 72–; A. Mt. 4 (1900) 151–; Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 91–; C. R. 130 (1900) 677–; 131 (1900) 1037–; Ens. Mth. 2 (1900) 173–; G. Mt. 38 (1900) 355–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 241–; Nap. Rd. 39 (1900) 74–; N. Cim. 11 (1900) 150–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 275–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 139–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 355–*or* 541–; Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 266–; Kazan. S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 10 (1901) (*Prot.*) 32–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 345–.

Berg, *Franciscus Johannes van den.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1891–92) (*Verg.*) 133; N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (1895) 1–; Amst. Ak. Jb. (1897) 97–.

Bergeron, *Charles.* I. ME. P. (1884) 61.

Berkley, (*Sir*) *George.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 382–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 389–.

Bernays, *Edwin Arthur.* I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 408–.

Bertelli, *Francesco.* Bologna N. Cm. 8 (1846) 553–.

Bertrand, *Joseph Louis François.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 614–; C. R. 130 (1900) 961–; 131 (1900) 1033–; G. Mt. 38 (1900) 171–; J. Sav. (1900) 257–, 312–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 129–; Science 11 (1900) 637; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1900) xxxiv; Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 267–.

Bessemer, (*Sir*) *Henry.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 433–; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 487–; Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 131; Dingler 308 (1898) 48; Eng. S. T. (1898) 234–; I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 394–; I. ME. P. (1898) 133–; I. & S. I. J (1898) (*No.* 1) 298–; S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 228–.

Betti, *Enrico.* Nap. Rd. 31 (1892) 143–; N. Cim. 32 (1892) 5–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 6 (1892) 245–; Rv. Mt. 2 (1892) 151–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 211–; A. Mt. 20 (1892–93) 256; Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 609–.

Bewick, *Thomas John.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 361–.

Bidder, *George Parker.* I. CE. P. 125 (1896) 422–; As. S. M. Not. 57 (1897) 208–.

Bigg-Wither, *Thomas Plantagenet.* Gg. S. P. 13 (1891) 40–; I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 381–.

Birch, *Robert William Peregrine.* Eng. S. T. (1896) 241–; I. ME. P. (1896) 596–; I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 362–; Met. S. QJ. 23 (1897) 98–.

Blair, *William Newsham.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 396–.

Blake, *Henry Wollaston.* I. CE. P. 138 (1899) 488–; I. ME. P. (1899) 467–.

Bocquet, *William Sutton.* I. ME. P. (1889) 747.

Boileau, *Pierre Prosper.* C. R. 113 (1891) 409–, 885–; Metz Ac. Mm. 73 (1894) 6–, 48–.

Bolton, (*Sir*) *Francis John.* Nt. 35 (1887) 255; I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 497–.

Bour, *Jacques Edmond Émile.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 119–; N. A. Mth. 6 (1867) 145–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 2) 44–.

Bourdon, *Eugène.* Les Mondes 9 (1884) 250–; Rv. Sc. 34 (1884) 542–.

Boyer, *Léon.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 31.

Bramwell, *George William Wilshere* Bramwell (*Lord*). I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 386–.

Brashmann, *Nikolaĭ Dmitrievich.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) [1] (1866) xi–.

Brassinne, *Philippe Émile.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1885) 25–.

Bray, *William Bayley.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 439–.

Brearey, *Frederick William.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 1) 9–.

Brebner, *Alan.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 287–.

Bréguet, *Louis François Clément.* Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 507; C. R. 103 (1886) 5–, 226; Lum. Elect. 21 (1886) 137–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 90 (1886) 521–.

Breithaupt, *Georg Wilhelm Anton.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 58.

Brémontier, *Nicolas Thomas.* Fr. S. Ag. Mm. 13 (1810) 174–.

Bresse, *Jacques Antoine Charles.* Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 507–.

Breton, *Philippe.* Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 391–.

Brevoort, *James Carson.* N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 78–; Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 46.

Bricka, —. A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 4) v–.

Brioschi, *Francesco.* N. Antol. Sc. 157 (1898) 170–.

Broch, *Ole Jacob.* Christiania F. (1889) (*Ov.*) 12–; Nt. 39 (1889) 375; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1889) 3–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 37–; Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 218.

Bromley, *Edmund.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 480.

Brown, *John.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 167–; I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 361–.

Brown, *Samuel.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 395–.

Browne, (*Maj.-Gen. Sir*) *James.* I. CE. P. 125 (1896) 428–.

Browne, *Walter Raleigh.* I. ME. P. (1884) 472; I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 362–; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1885) 9–.

Bruff, *Peter Schuyler.* I. CE. P. 141 (1900) 339–.
Brunlees, (*Sir*) *James.* I. ME. P. (1892) 223–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 367–.
Brunton, *John.* I. CE. P. 136 (1899) 345.
Bucchia, *Gustavo.* Ven. I. At. (1890–91) 99–.
Buchanan, *George.* I. CE. P. 129 (1897) 363.
Buck, *Joseph Haywood Watson.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 402.
Buckney, *Thomas.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 948; I. ME. P. (1900) 326.
Buddicom, *William Barber.* I. ME. P. (1887) 466–; (1888) 154; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 249–; Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 398; I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 412–.
Buff, *Heinrich.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2867–.
Burg, *Adam* (*Frhr.*) *von.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1882) xxxiii–; Wien Alm. (1882) 254–.
Buysing, *D. J. Storm.* Amst. Jb. Ak. (1871) 57–.
Caligny, *Anatole François Hue* (*marquis*) *de.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) cxxxix–; C. R. 114 (1892) 797–.
Calver, (*Capt.*) *Edward Killwick.* I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 373–; R. S. P. 52 (1893) xviii–.
Cameron, *John.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 413–.
Camphuis, *Gerrit Willem.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 414–.
Cappelletto, *Antonio Alippio.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 3–.
Carnot, *Lazare.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 22 (1850) (*Hist.*) 1–.
Carnot, *Marie François Sadi.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 360–.
Carpmael, *Alfred.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 361–.
Cauchy, (*le baron*) *Augustin Louis.* J. Sav. (1869) 205–; Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 97–.
Cavalli, (*gen.*) *Giovanni.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 67–.
Cecil, (*Lord*) *Sackville Arthur.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1898) 6–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) [665]–.
Cellérier, *Charles.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) xviii–.
Chadwick, *David.* I. CE. P. 123 (1896) 448–.
Challis, *James.* As. S. M. Not. 43 (1883) 160–; Obs. 6 (1883) 23.
Chappé de Leonval, *Thomas Fletcher.* I. CE. P. 120 (1895) 342–.
Charles, *Jacques Alexandre César.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 8 (1829) (*Hist.*) 73–.
Chasles, *Michel.* Bologna Rd. (1881) 37–; Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1881) 23–; Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 555–; R. S. P. 32 (1881) i–; Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 801–.
Chelini, *Domenico.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1879) 228–; Rm. N. Linc. At. 32 (1879) 152–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 3 (1879) 54–; Rm. S. It. Mm. 6 (1887) lviii–.
Clark, *Daniel Kinnear.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 44–; I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 409–; I. ME. P. (1896) 92–.
Clark, *Edwin.* As. S. M. Not. 55 (1895) 190–; I. CE. P. 120 (1895) 344–; Met. S. QJ. 21 (1895) 74–.
Clark, *Josiah Latimer.* Elektttech. Z. 19 (1898) 777–; J. Tél. 22 (1898) 278; Lpldina. 34 (1898) 170; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 38; Science 8 (1898) 704–; As. S. M. Not. 59 (1899) 219–; Elect. 42 (1899) 33; I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 418–; I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 646–, 649–; 28 (1899) 667–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1899) 9–.
Clark, *William J.* I. & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 2) 209.
Clarke, *Thomas Charles.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 333–.
Clausius, *Rudolph Julius Emmanuel.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 478; C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 1141; Elect. 21 (1888) 562; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 170; Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 496–; Nt. 38 (1888) 438–; Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 424–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 259–; Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 458–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 1–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 319–; Gött. Ab. 35 (1889) (*Mth.*) 39 pp.; I. CE. P. 96 (1889) 307–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1889) 10–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 259–; Phm. J. 19 (1889) 243; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 600; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 3–; Wien Alm. 39 (1889) 203–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 113–; R. S. P. 48 (1891) i–; Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 93–.
Clebsch, *Rudolf Friedrich Alfred.* Gött. Nr. (1872) 550–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 1041–; Ts. Mth. 2 (1872) 190–; G. Mt. 11 (1873) 44–; 12 (1874) 29–; Mth. A. 6 (1873) 197–; 7 (1874) 1–; A. Mt. 6 (1875) 153–.
Cleeman, *Thomas Mutter.* Am. Ph. S. P. 33 (1894) 177–.
Clerc, *Auguste.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 530.
Closson, *Jean Baptiste Prosper.* I. ME. P. (1884) 62.
Cochrane, *Charles.* I. ME. P. (1898) 309–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 314–.
Codazza, *Giovanni.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 25–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 503–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 22–.
Colby, (*Maj.-Gen.*) —. R. E. Pp. 3 (1853) l–, 4 (1855) i–, 5 (1856) i–.
Colladon, *Jean Daniel.* C. R. 117 (1893) 263–; Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 194; J. Tél. 17 (1893) 182–; Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 142–; Nt. 48 (1893) 396–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 443–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1893) 183–; Met. S. QJ. 20 (1894) 106–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) (*Pt.* 1) xviii–.
Collignon, *Charles Étienne.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 789–.
Colomb, (*Vice-Adml.*) *Philip.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 295–.
Colombani, *Francesco.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 51–.
Combes, *Charles Pierre Mathieu.* A. Mines 1 (1872) 1–; 10 (1886) 92–; Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1874) 41–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) cxxiii–.
Contamin, *Victor.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 163; 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Verg.*) 2.
Conti, *Pietro.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 104.

Coode, (*Sir*) *John.* Gg. S. P. 14 (1892) 257; I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 334–; Met. S. QJ. 19 (1893) 99–.

Cooper, *William.* I. CE. P. 89 (1887) 491–.

Corliss, *George H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 141.

Cornélis, *Louis.* Anvers J. Phm. 43 (1887) 444–.

Cornut, *Ernest.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 203.

Coulomb, *Charles Augustin.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1806) (*Sem.* 2) (*Hist.*) 206–.

Cowper, *Edward Alfred.* Elect. 31 (1893) 67; I. CE. P. 114 (1893) 369–; I. ME. P. (1893) 203–; I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 1) 172–; Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 241–; S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 509.

Coxwell, *Henry.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 118–.

Craig, *Thomas.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 67.

Crampton, *Thomas Russell.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 295–; I. ME. P. (1888) 437–; I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 1) 210–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 668–; Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 285.

Crossland, *James B. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 292–.

Culmann, *Karl.* Ven. I. At. 8 (1882) 715–; Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 1) 97–.

Cuyper, *Charles de.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1892) i–; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 50.

Davies, *William.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 2) 254.

Davison, *Robert.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 442–.

De la Gournerie, *Jules Antoine René Maillard.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) cxxxvii–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 8 (1896) 23–.

Delebecque, *Édouard.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 317.

Delprat, *Isaac Paul.* Amst. Ak. Jb. (1881) 14–.

Delsaulx, (*le rév. père*) *Joseph.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 15 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 86–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 29 (1891) 585–.

Demarest, (*le lt.-col.*) —. Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 124–.

Denham, (*Adm. Sir*) *Henry Mangles.* I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 460–; R. S. P. 43 (1888) i–.

Denny, *William.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 30 (1887) 257–; I. CE. P. 89 (1887) 457–; I. ME. P. (1887) 274–; I & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 2) 207–; Nv. Archt. T. 28 (1887) 455–; Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 162 (*bis*)–.

Denton, *John Bailey.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 386–.

Didion, (*le gén.*) *Isidore.* Metz Ac. Mm. 60 (1881) 41–.

Donkin, *Bryan.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 391–.

Dorna, *Alessandro.* As. Nr. 115 (1886) 223–; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 213; Rio Obs. Rv. (1886) 160; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 263; Nt. 35 (1887) 231; Termt. Közl. 19 (1887) 503.

Douglass, (*Sir*) *James Nicholas.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 238; I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 403–; I. ME. P. (1898) 531–; Nt. 58 (1898) 177; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 672–.

Downing, *Samuel Forbes.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 416–; Nt. 45 (1892) 85–.

Dresing, *Peter Christian.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 672–.

Drobisch, *Moritz Wilhelm.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 697–.

Duhamel, *Jean Marie Constant.* Ts. Mth. 2 (1872) 143–.

Dupin, (*le baron*) *Pierre Charles François.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (1873) 233–; Ts. Mth. 3 (1873) 64; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) i–.

Dupuy de Lôme, *Stanislas Charles Henri Laurent.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 258–; Aér. (1885) 43–; As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 26; C. R. 100 (1885) 294–; Termt. Közl. 18 (1886) 515–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) clxxxv–.

Durand-Claye, *Alfred.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 505–; Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 11; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 578–; Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 333.

Duret, *Henri.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 127.

Durfee, *William Franklin.* I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 2) 292–.

Eads, *James Buchanan.* I. CE. P. 90 (1887) 425–.

Eagles, *Thomas Henry.* I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 392–.

Edlund, *Eric.* Elect. 21 (1888) 595–; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 169–; Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 632–; Helsingf. Öfv. 31 (1889) 247–.

Elliot, (*Sir*) *George.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 28; I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 355–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 390–.

Embleton, *Thomas William.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1894) 222–, 494; Yorks. Gl. S. P. 12 (1895) 335–.

Emery, *Charles Edward.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 234; I. CE. P. 133 (1898) 395–; Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 558–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) xxviii–.

English, *Thomas Alfred.* I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 400–.

Ericsson, (*Capt.*) *John.* Nt. 39 (1889) 466, 517; Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 151–; Science 13 (1889) 189–.

Euler, *Leonhard.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anhang*) 39–; Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1892–1900) 241–.

Faija, *Henry.* Br. Archt. J. 1 (1894) 645; Eng. S. T. (1894) 256–; I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 391–.

Fairbairn, (*Sir*) *William.* Rv. Sc. 7 (1874) 359–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 14 (1875) 132–; Nv. Archt. T. 16 (1875) 263–.

Fambri, *Paulo.* N. Antol. Sc. 153 (1897) 131–; Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 319–.

Farley, *Reuben.* I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 1) 261–.

Ferrand, *Paul.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 323.

Ferraris, *Galileo.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 239–; Elect. 38 (1897) 497; Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 99; Lpldina. 33 (1897) 54; N. Cim. 5 (1897) 231–; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 6–; Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 505–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 189–; Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 102–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 143–; Termt. Közl. 30 (1898) 648.

Ferroni, *Pietro.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 7 (1830) 33–.

Field, *Rogers.* I. CE. P. 141 (1900) 343–.

Fiévet, *Auguste.* Lille S. Mm. 10 (1864) 476–.

Fijnje van Salverda, *Henri François.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Verg.*) 4; (1893–94) (*Verg.*) 103–, 127–.
Fink, *Karl.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 58; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 33–.
Firth, *William.* I. ME. P. (1892) 404.
Fisher, *George.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 398–.
Flachat, *Eugène.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 801–; Science 8 (1898) 14–.
Fletcher, *Lavington Evans.* I. CE. P. 129 (1897) 368–; I. ME. P. (1897) 134–.
Fletcher, *William.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 388–.
Flynn, *Patrick John.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 355; I. CE. P. 118 (1894) 445–.
Focacci, *Francesco.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 7 (1830) 238–.
Fontana, *Felice.* Firenze S. Georg. At. 6 (1810) 21–; Padova S. Sc. Bll. 4 (1887–90) 145–.
Forde, *Henry Charles.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 345–.
Forquenot, —. Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 13–.
Forselles, *Jakob Henrik af.* Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 1 (1869–73) 1–.
Foucault, *Jean Bernard.* Rv. Cours Sc. 6 (1869) 484–; R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxxxiii–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 5 (1879) 108–, 516–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 161–.
Fourneyron, *Benoît.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1866–67) 533–.
Fowler, *John.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 371–.
Fowler, (*Sir*) *John.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 239–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 79–; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 328–; I. ME. P. (1899) 128–.
Fränkel, *Wilhelm Joseph Sophie.* Civing. 41 (1895) 265–; Lpldina. 31 (1895) 104.
Francis, *James Bicheno.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 479; Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 333–.
Francis, *William.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 374–.
Frankland, (*Sir*) *Edward.* Am. C. J. 22 (1899) 410–; Anal. 24 (1899) 225–; Berl. B. 32 (1899) 2540–; 33 (1900) 3847–; C. N. 79 (1899) 81–; C. R. 129 (1899) 1060–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 697; Lpldina. 35 (1899) 179; Nt. 60 (1899) 372; S. C. In. J. 18 (1899) 735; Z. Angew. C. (1899) 822–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) xxxviii–; Wien Alm. 50 (1900) 289–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 373–.
Fraser, *Alexander.* I. CE. P. 123 (1896) 433–.
Fréminville, *Delapoix de.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 139.
Fremont, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *John Charles.* Gg. S. P. 12 (1890) 563–; Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 379; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 422–.
Froude, *William.* Nt. 20 (1879) 148–, 169–; R. S. P. 29 (1879) ii–; I. CE. P. 60 (1880) 395–.
Gallwey, *Lionel Philip Payne.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 400–.
Galton, (*Sir*) *Douglas Strutt.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 512–; Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 136; Elect. 42 (1899) 725–; I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 413–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 674–; I. ME. P. (1899) 129–; I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 1) 262; Science 9 (1899) 421; Gl. Mg. 7 (1900) 429–; Met. S. QJ. 26 (1900) 215–.
Gamble, *John George.* Met. S. QJ. 16 (1890) 99–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 373–.
Gardner, *John.* I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 358.
Gascheau, *Gabriel.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (*Sem.* 2) (1884) 17–.
Gauss, *Johann Friedrich Karl.* R. S. P. 7 (1856) 589–; Časopis 6 (1877) 145–; Nt. 15 (1877) 533–; 28 (1883) 272–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 496–; Science 9 (1899) 697–.
George, *John Rees.* I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 374–.
Germain, (*Mlle.*) *Sophie.* Ausl. 5 (1832) 623–.
Gilbert, *Louis Philippe.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 102–; Mathesis 12 (1892) 57; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1892) 138–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 31 (1892) 620–; 33 (1893) 591–.
Girard, *Philippe de.* Rv. Sc. 40 (1887) 257–.
Giulio, *Carl Ignazio.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 91–.
Gjers, *John.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 238–; I. ME. P. (1898) 704–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 327–.
Gompertz, *Benjamin.* As. S. M. Not. 26 (1866) 104–; Assur. Mg. 13 (1867) 1–.
Gonin, *Louis.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 551–.
Gordon, *James Edward Henry.* Elect. 30 (1893) 417–; I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 346–; Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 439–.
Gottschalk, *Philippe Alexandre.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 306; I. ME. P. (1898) 312–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 328–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 355–.
Gouin, *Ernest.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 370; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 569–.
Goulier, (*le col.*) *C. M.* Metz Ac. Mm. 77 (1897) 179–.
Gourdin, *Pierre Ange Hippolyte.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 84 (1885) 222–.
Govi, *Gilberto.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 12 (1889) xxxix–; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1889) 10–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 176; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 10–.
Graham, *George.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 424–.
Grant, *John.* I. CE. P. 92 (1888) 389–.
Grantham, *Richard Boxall.* I. CE. P. 108 (1892) 309–.
Grashof, *Franz.* Eng. S. T. (1893) 238; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 206.
Greathead, *James Henry.* I. ME. P. (1896) 598–; I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 365–.
Greaves, *Charles.* I. CE. P. 76 (1884) 355–; Met. S. QJ. 10 (1884) 101–.
Gregory, (*Sir*) *Charles Hutton.* I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 377–.
Greig, *David.* I. ME. P. (1891) 474–.
Grierson, *James.* I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 390–.
Grove, (*Sir*) *William Robert.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 314; Elect. 37 (1896) 483–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 137–; Nt. 54 (1896) 393–; I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 358–.
Grunert, *Johann August.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 1–; Wien Alm. (1873) 145–.
Guerout, *Auguste.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 433.
Guibal, *Théophile.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 366; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 531–; Rv. Un. Mines 4 (1888) i–; Hain. S. Mm. 2 (1890) xix–; Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 79–.

Guidi, *Filippo.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 53 (1900) 50–.
Hachette, *Jean Nicolas Pierre.* Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1834) 143–.
Hackney, *William.* I. CE. P. 100 (1890) 411–.
Hagen, *Gotthilf Heinrich Ludwig.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1883–84) (*Verg.*) 100, 123–; Lpldina. 20 (1884) 59; Z. Bauw. 34 (1884) (*Beig. zu Hft.* IV–VI) 10 pp.
Hall, *William Jeremiah.* I. CE. P. 102 (1890) 334–; I. ME. P. (1890) 291.
Hallauer, *Octave René.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 54 (1884) 139–; Science 4 (1884) 306–.
Hallopeau, *Alfred.* Gén. Civ. 25 (1894) 14.
Harrison, *John Thornhill.* Gl. S. QJ. 48 (1892) (*P.*) 51–; I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 405–.
Harrison, *Thomas Elliott.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 301–; I. ME. P. (1888) 261–.
Hartig, *Karl Ernst.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1900) 16–; Lpldina. 36 (1900) 131; Science 12 (1900) 66–.
Haughton, (*Rev.*) *Samuel.* Gl. Mg. 4 (1897) 573–; I. ME. P. (1897) 514–; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 55–; Gl. S. QJ. 54 (1898) lxvi–; Ir. Ntlist. 7 (1898) 1–; R. S. P. 62 (1898) xxix–.
Haughton, *Samuel Wilfred.* I. ME. P. (1899) 616–.
Hawkshaw, (*Sir*) *John.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 321–; Gl. S. QJ. 48 (1892) (*P.*) 52–; R. S. P. 50 (1892) i–.
Hawksley, *Thomas.* I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 2) 290; Nt. 48 (1893) 522; I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 364–; Met. S. QJ. 20 (1894) 111–; R. S. P. 55 (1894) xvi–.
Head, *Jeremiah.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 491; I. CE. P. 136 (1899) 347–; I. ME. P. (1899) 134–; I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 1) 263–.
Hélie, —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 637–.
Helmholtz, *Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.* A. d'Ocul. 112 (1894) 225–; Arch. f. Oph. 40 (1894) (*Ab.* 4) [v]–; Arch. Oph. 23 (1894) 514–; Arch. Ot. 23 (1894) 382; Berl. B. 27 (1894) 2643–; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Allg. Ber.*) 32–; [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 260–; C. N. 70 (1894) 146; C. R. 119 (1894) 1044–; C. Ztg. 18 (1894) 1395; Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 205–; Elektech. Z. 15 (1894) 613–; J. Tél. 18 (1894) 358; Lpldina. 30 (1894) 163; Mon. Sc. 8 (1894) 782, 801–; Nt. 50 (1894) 479–; Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 379, 429–; 8 (1897) 321–, 360–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 160; Rv. Sper. Freniatr. 20 (1894) 671–; Smiths. Rp. (1894) 709–; (1895) 787–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) (*Prot.*) 51–; Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 341–; Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 321–; Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 422; Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 24–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 32 (1894–97) (*Pt.* 1) lxxvi–; Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 592–; Crelle J. Mth. 114 (1895) 353; I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 361–; Königsb. Schr. 35 (1895) 63–, [38]; L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1895) 9–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 230–; Phm. J. 25 (1895) 222; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 222–; Senckb. Nf. Gs. B. (1895) v–; Termt. Közl. 27 (1895) 18–; Wien Alm. 45 (1895) 283–; Z. Öhrh. 26 (1895) 252–; Zür. Nf. Gs. Njbl. (1895) 36 pp.; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1896) 50 pp.; C. S. J. 69 (1896) 885–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 25 (1896) 185–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 481–; R. S. P. 59 (1896) xvii–; Science 3 (1896) 189–; Würtb. Jh. 52 (1896) ci–; Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 5 (1897) 315–; N. Antol. Sc. 171 (1900) 710–; Practit. 64 (1900) 664–.
Hemans, *George Willoughby.* I. CE. P. 85 (1886) 394–.
Henderson, *Thomas.* I. ME. P. (1896) 258.
Henwood, *William Jory.* Gl. S. QJ. 32 (1876) (*P.*) 82–; Plym. I. T. 5 (1876) (*Pt.* 3) 507–.
Higgin, *George.* I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 349–.
Hilgard, *Julius Erasmus.* Am. Ac. P. 26 (1891) 370–; Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 526; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 108; Nt. 44 (1891) 87; Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 283–; Science 17 (1891) 272; Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 12 (1895) 462–.
Hipp, *Matthäus.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 323–, 715; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 24 (1896) 212–.
Hirn, *Charles Ferdinand.* Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. 20 & 21 (1880) 411–.
Hirn, *Gustav Adolph.* Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 24 (1891) (*C. R.*, 1890) iii–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 175–; 20 (1890) 132–; C. R. 110 (1890) 115–; Lpldina. 26 (1890) 56; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 159–; Nt. 41 (1890) 323–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 109–; Rio Obs. Rv. (1890) 41–; Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 193–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 60; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 276–; Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) 633; Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 63.
Hodges, *Edward.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 352–.
Hodgkinson, *Eaton.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1865) 145–; Smiths. Rp. (1868) 203–.
Holley, *Alexander Lyman.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 301–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) xix–.
Holtzapffel, *John Jacob.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 385–.
Homer, *Charles James.* I. ME. P. (1893) 495–; I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 362–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 392.
Homersham, *Samuel Collett.* Gl. S. QJ. 48 (1892) (*P.*) 53–; I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 421–.
Hopkinson, *John.* Elect. 41 (1898) 622–; Elektech. Z. 19 (1898) 617; I. ME. P. (1898) 534–; J. Tél. 22 (1898) 278–; L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 727–; Nt. 58 (1898) 419–; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 338–; I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 647–; 28 (1899) 676–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1899) 9; R. S. P. 64 (1899) xvii–.
Hoppe, *Reinhold.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 183–.
Howard, *Thomas.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 413–.
Huet, *Adrien.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Verg.*) 162–.
Huet, *Alfred.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 844–.
Humphreys, *Andrew Atkinson.* Am. Ac. P. 19 (1884) 526–; Am. J. Sc. 27 (1884) 160; Science 3 (1884) 476–.
Hunt, *Joseph.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) xxvi–.
Hureau de Villeneuve, *Abel.* Aér. (1898) 127–, 134–; Aer. J. 2 (1898) 67.
Hurst, *Thomas Grainge.* Gl. S. QJ. 47 (1891) 58–; I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 366–.
Hutzelmann, *Adolf.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 35 (1887) (*Beil.*) 40.
I'Anson, *James.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 566; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 317.

Ibañez e Ibañez de Ibéro (*marquis de Mulhacen*), *Carlos.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 520–; C. R. 112 (1891) 266–; 113 (1891) 884; Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1891) 2–.

Inman, *Thomas.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 233; I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 395.

Jacob, *Arthur.* I. CE. P. 120 (1895) 355–.

Jacquet, *L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 5–.

Jamin, *Jules Célestin.* Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 255; Aér. (1886) 43–; C. R. 102 (1886) 339–; Lpldina. 22 (1886) 58; Lum. Elect. 19 (1886) 375–; N. Cim. 19 (1886) 96; Nt. 33 (1886) 374, 493–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 94–; Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 286.

Janicki, *Stanislas.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 575–.

Japy, *Adolphe.* Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 270.

Jauréguiberry, (*le vice-amiral*) —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 96 (1888) 334–.

Jenkin, *Henry Charles Fleeming.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 286–; Elect. 15 (1885) 97; I. CE. P. 82 (1885) 365–; I. ME. P. (1885) 458–; J. Tél. 9 (1885) 137–; Lum. Elect. 16 (1885) 629; Nt. 32 (1885) 153–; Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 345–; R. S. P. 39 (1886) i–; Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 117 (*bis*)–.

Jervois, (*Lt.-Gen. Sir*) *William Francis Drummond.* Gg. J. 10 (1897) 446; I. CE. P. 130 (1897) 322–.

John, *William.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 1) 246–.

Jones, *Thomas P.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 1–.

Jordan, *Samson.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 544–; Eng. S. T. (1900) 267–; I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 253–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 1. A) 237–; Rv. Un. Mines 49 (1900) 285–.

Jordan, *Thomas Brown.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1890) 18–.

Joule, *James Prescott.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1409; Educ. Times 42 (1889) 472; Elect. 23 (1889) 600–; Lpldina. 25 (1889) 216–; Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 195–; Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1889) 75; Nt. 40 (1889) 613–; Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 346–; C. S. J. 57 (1890) 449–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 33 (1890) 210–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1890) 10–; Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 81–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 36–; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 29–.

Joyner, *Henry Batson.* I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 370–.

Kalakoutsky, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Nicholas.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 215–.

Karmarsch, *Karl.* Dingler 232 (1879) xvii–.

Kelly, *William.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 191.

Key, (*Adm. Sir*) *Astley Cooper.* R. S. P. 43 (1888) ix–.

Kimball, *Alonzo Smith.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 524–; Science 7 (1898) 54–.

Kirk, *Alexander Carnegie.* I. ME. P. (1892) 405–; Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 320–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 380–; Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 238–.

Kirkaldy, *David.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 351–.

Knowles, *John.* I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 364–.

Kœchlin, *Émile.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 54 (1884) 100–.

Korevaar, *Pieter Adrianus.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1892–93) (*Verg.*) 2.

Kovalevskij, *Sofja Vasiljevna.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1891) 212–; Christiania F. (1891) (*Ov.*) 8–; Crelle J. Mth. 108 (1891) 88; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 59–; Nt. 43 (1891) 375–; Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 121–; Rv. Mt. 1 (1891) 21–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 29 (1891) 595–; A. Mt. 19 (1891–92) 201–; As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 281–; Acta Mth. 16 (1892–93) 385–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 1–.

Krupp, *Alfred.* I. CE. P. 90 (1887) 450–; Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 349; Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 288.

Kunhardt, (*Maj.*) *Henry Geffcken.* I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 376–.

Lagerhjelm, *Pehr.* Stockh. Vt. Ak. Lefn. 1 (1869–73) 71–.

Lagrange, *Joseph Louis* (*comte*) *de.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1812) (*Hist.*) xxvii–; Ts. Mth. 1 (1877) 129–.

Laird, *William.* I. ME. P. (1899) 139–; Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 374–.

Lalanne, *Léon.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 367.

Lamarle, *Anatole Henri Ernest.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 39 (1875) 360–.

Lamé, *Gabriel.* A. Mines 1 (1872) 271–; Rv. Sc. 14 (1878) 720–.

La Nicca, *Riccardo.* Ven. I. At. (1883–84) 525–.

Laurens, *Camille.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 194–.

Lavalley, *Alexandre Théodore.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 219; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 1002–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 383–; I. ME. P. (1893) 93–.

Law, *Henry.* I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 362–.

Leather, *John Towlerton.* I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 433–; I. ME. P. (1886) 262–.

Le Blanc, *Félix.* Lpldina. 22 (1886) 172; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 231–; Par. S. C. Bll. 47 (1887) i–.

Le Chatelier, *Louis.* A. Mines 4 (1873) 395–.

Le Conte, *John.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 525–; Am. Ntlist. 25 (1891) 412; Science 17 (1891) 257.

Ledieu, *Alfred Constant Hector.* C. R. 113 (1891) 884–.

Leslie, *Alexander.* I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 366–; Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) xlii–.

Leslie, *James.* I. CE. P. 100 (1890) 389–; Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) xvii–.

Lesseps, *Ferdinand de.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 155–; 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Verg.*) 65–; I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 371–; Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 370–.

Lewis, *Henry Watkin.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 2) 255.

Ligowski, *Wilhelm.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 46.

Lilienthal, *Otto.* Aér. (1896) 239–; (1897) 51–; Science 4 (1896) 303.

Lobatto, *Rehuel.* Amst. Jb. Ak. (1866) 25–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 332–.

Locard, *Pierre Louis Eugène.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1884) 89–.

Loewenherz, *Leopold.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 621; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 208–; Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 177–.

Lombardini, *Elia.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 3 (1879) 59–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 744–.

Longridge, *James Atkinson.* I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 372–.
Louvrié, *Charles de.* Aér. (1894) 123–.
Love, *George Henry.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 311–.
Low, *George.* I. ME. P. (1894) 276–.
Lüders, (*Commodore*) *Ferdinand Wilhelm Weghorst.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 414–.
Luuyt, *P.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 124.
Lynde, *James Gascoigne.* I. ME. P. (1884) 66–.
Lyster, *George Fosbery.* I. CE. P. 139 (1900) 357–.
McAlpine, *William Jarvis.* I. CE. P. 100 (1890) 396–; Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 140.
McCallum, *James Braddon.* I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 397–.
McConnochie, *John.* I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 403; I. ME. P. (1889) 335–.
Mackenzie, *John.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 336–.
Maddem, *Lorenzo.* Acireale Ac. At. 2 (1891) xv; Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 22 (1891) 19–.
Maetz, *C. W. Friedrich.* Hermstdt. Vh. 46 (1897) 1–.
Mahistre, *Gabriel Alcippe.* Lille S. Mm. 7 (1861) xxxvi–.
Main, *John Frederic.* Colo. Sc. S. P. 4 (1891–93) 449–; I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 394–.
Makinson, *Alexander Woodlands.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 355–.
Maldant, *Eugène.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 322.
Mallet, *Robert.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) xix–.
Manby, *Charles.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1884–85) (*Verg.*) 31; I. CE. P. 81 (1885) 327–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 250–.
Mangon, *Charles François Hervé.* Aér. (1888) 103–; C. R. 106 (1888) 1455–; Nt. 38 (1888) 111–; Rv. Sc. 41 (1888) 663–; Sym. Met. Mg. 23 (1889) 65–.
Manning, *Robert.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 370–.
Marché, *Ernest.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 787–.
Markham, *Charles.* I. ME. P. (1888) 439–; I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 166–; I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 377–.
Marley, *John.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 308–.
Marsh, *Frederick Samuel.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 481–.
Marsillon, *Léon.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 62.
Marsilly, (*le gén.*) *Louis Joseph Auguste de Commines de.* Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. 24 (1891) (*C. R.*, 1890) l–.
Martin, *James.* I. ME. P. (1900) 332–.
Massieu, *François Jacques Dominique.* A. Mines 11 (1897) 350–.
Mathias, *Ferdinand.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 334–.
Mathieu, *Émile Léonard.* Lpldina. 26 (1890) 215; Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1891) 1–; N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 156–, 236.
Mathieu, *Henri.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 187.
Maudslay, *Henry.* I. CE. P. 138 (1899) 490–; I. ME. P. (1899) 270.
Maxwell, *James Clerk.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 331–; Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 129–; R. S. P. 33 (1882) i–.
Mayer, *Julius Robert.* Ausl. 51 (1878) 259–; Lpldina. 14 (1878) 82–; 15 (1879) 34–, 50–.
Meigs, (*Gen.*) *Montgomery C.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 96.
Melsens, *Louis Henri Frédéric.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) xliv (*bis*); A. di C. 3 (1886) 374; A. Tél. 13 (1886) 304; Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 333–; Elect. 16 (1886) 511; Lpldina. 32 (1886) 113; Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 330–; Ts. Ps. C. 25 (1886) 351–; Ciel et Terre 7 (1886–87) 117–.
Merrifield, *Charles Watkins.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1884) 13–; Nt. 29 (1884) 270; Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 309–; R. S. P. 36 (1884) i–.
Michaelis, (*Maj.*) *Otho E.* Franklin I. J. 129 (1890) 523–.
Millar, *William.* I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 452.
Miller, *John.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 96 (*bis*)–.
Milne, (*Sir*) *Alexander.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 312.
Minotto, *Giovanni.* Ven. At. 14 (1868–69) 1610–.
Mister, *Jean Nicolas.* Mathesis 18 (1898) 241.
Mitchell, *Joseph.* I. CE. P. 76 (1884) 362–; Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 151 (*bis*)–.
Mitchell, *Joseph.* I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 325–; I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 1) 262–.
Möbius, *August Ferdinand.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) (*Lt. B.*) clxxxxv.
Moigno, (*l'abbé*) *François Napoléon Marie.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 289; Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 218; Les Mondes 8 (1884) 443–; Nt. 30 (1884) 291–; Termt. Közl. 17 (1885) 502.
Molard, *Claude Pierre.* Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1837) ccm–.
Montgolfier, *Joseph Michel.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*Hist.*) xxvii–.
Moore, *Benjamin Theophilus.* I. ME. P. (1899) 618; As. S. M. Not. 60 (1900) 321; I. CE. P. 139 (1900) 366–.
Moore, *William.* I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 404.
Morandière, *Édouard Alexis.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 119–.
Morandière, *Jules Émeric Raoul Bricheteau de la.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 342–.
Morant, (*Lt.-Col.*) *James Law Lushington.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 370–.
Morin, (*le gén.*) *Arthur Jules.* Metz Ac. Mm. 61 (1882) 307–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 97–.
Morland, (*Capt. Sir*) *Henry.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 350–.
Morris, *William.* I. CE. P. 17 (1886) 422–.
Moseley, (*Canon*) *Henry.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 328–.
Mossotti, *Ottaviano Fabrizio.* As. S. M. Not. 24 (1864) 87–.
Mudd, *Thomas.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 405–; I. ME. P. (1898) 538–; I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 318.
Mylne, *Robert William.* Gl. Mg. 7 (1890) 384; Gl. S. QJ. 47 (1891) (*P.*) 59–; R. S. P. 48 (1891) xx–.
Napier, *James Murdoch.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 379–; I. ME. P. (1895) 539–.
Napier, *John.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 340–.
Napier, *John.* I. CE. P. 140 (1900) 278–.
Napier, *Willam Henry Edward.* I. CE. P. 118 (1894) 449–.

Napoli, *David.* Aér. (1890) 163–; Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 111.
Nasmyth, *James.* Nt. 42 (1890) 64; Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 281–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 183–.
Nehls, *Johann Christian.* Lpldina. 33 (1897) 126.
Neilson, *Walter.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 347–.
Neville, *Parke.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 424–.
Newall, *Robert Stirling.* I. ME. P. (1889) 336–; Nt. 40 (1889) 59–; As. S. M. Not. 50 (1890) 165–; R. S. P. 46 (1890) xxxiii–.
Newton, *John.* I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 381–.
Nobert, *Friedrich Adolph.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 15 (1884) 38–.
Oldham, *James.* I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 377–.
O'Meara, *Patrick.* I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 383–.
Ortt, *J. R. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1887–88) (*Verg.*) 3–.
Ostrogradskij, *Michail Vasiljevič.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 3 (*1863) 1–.
Padelletti, *Dino.* Nap. Rd. 31 (1892) 49–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 116; Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 25 (1895) (*Necrol., No.* 4) 10 pp.
Padova, *Ernesto.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 284–.
Padula, *Fortunato.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 30–.
Paget, *Arthur.* I. ME. P. (1895) 144–.
Palmer, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Henry Spencer.* As. S. M. Not. 54 (1891) 196–; I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 373–.
Paris, (*le vice-amiral*) *François Edmond.* C. R. 117 (1893) 883–; 120 (1895) 473–; Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 242–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 321–.
Parkes, *Josiah.* Gard. Chron. (1871) 1215–.
Parkes, *William.* I. CE. P. 96 (1889) 328–; Met. S. QJ. 16 (1890) 104–.
Parsons, *Perceval Moses.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 2) 295–; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 385–.
Pasley, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Charles.* I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 388–.
Peacock, *Richard.* I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 404–; I. ME. P. (1889) 197–.
Pearce, *Richard.* I. ME. P. (1898) 539–.
Pearce, (*Sir*) *William.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 466–.
Percy, *John.* C. N. 60 (1889) 11; Edinb. Bt. S. T. 17 (1889) 521–; Eng. S. T. (1889) 219–; I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 210–; Nt. 40 (1889) 206; S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 448–; Gl. S. QJ. 46 (1890) (*Proc.*) 45–; I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 343–; R. S. P. 46 (1890) xxxv–; Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 641; Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 62.
Périer, *Jacques Constantin.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1818) (*Hist.*) 59–.
Perigal, *Henry.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 67; L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 732–; Nt. 58 (1898) 131; Obs. 21 (1898) 282–; Science 7 (1898) 858; As. S. M. Not. 59 (1899) 226–; Met. S. QJ. 25 (1899) 223–.
Perkins, *Loftus.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 311–; I. ME. P. (1891) 192–.
Perrier, (*le gén.*) *François.* Aér. (1888) 43–; Lpldina. 24 (1888) 58.
Peters, *Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.* Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 520; Nt. 51 (1894–95) 179; As. Nr. 137 (1895) 47–; Lpldina. 31 (1895) 54–; Obs. 18 (1895) 47–.
Petit, *Alexis Thérèse.* Doubs. S. Mm. 5 (1881) 267–.
Phillips, *David.* I. CE. P. 118 (1894) 450–.
Phillips, *Édouard.* C. R. 109 (1889) 996–; 111 (1890) 703–; Gén. Civ. 16 (1889–90) 240; 18 (1890–91) 120–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1890) 30–; A. Mines 19 (1891) 343–.
Phillips, *John Arthur.* Gl. Mg. 4 (1887) 142–; Gl. S. QJ. 43 (1887) (*Proc.*) 41–; I. CE. P. 89 (1887) 481–; Nt. 35 (1887) 248; R. S. P. 43 (1888) iii–.
Phipps, *George Henry.* I. CE. P. 96 (1889) 330–.
Phipps, *George Henry* (*jun.*). I. CE. P. 78 (1884) 439–.
Pianigiani, *Giuseppe.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 28 (1850) 405–.
Piobert, *Guillaume.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) lxvii–.
Planet, *Edmond de.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1892) 510–.
Plateau, *Joseph Antoine Ferdinand.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1884) 12–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 15 (1884) 114–, 518–; 16 (1884) 383–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 513; Ciel et Terre 8 (1887–88) 222–.
Plocq, *Alfred.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 6–.
Plücker, *Julius.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) lxxxi–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1872) 59–; 5 (1873) 313–; Gött. Ab. 16 (1872) 40 pp.; G. Mt. 11 (1873) 153–.
Pole, *William.* Eng. S. T. (1900) 270.
Polonceau, *Gustave Ernest.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 225–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 1, A) 308–.
Poncelet, *Jean Victor.* Metz Ac. Mm. 50 (1870) 101–; R. S. P. 18 (1870) i–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 6 (1879) (*No.* 7) 15 pp.; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 1–.
Popov, *Aleksandr Thedorovich.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 1 (1883) (*No.* 9) 13–.
Prestwich, (*Sir*) *Joseph.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 170–; Dorset FC. P. 17 (1896) lv–; I. CE. P. 126 (1896) 410–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 134; Nt. 54 (1896) 202–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 414–; Science 4 (1896) 190–; Smiths. Rp. (1896) 657–; Gl. S. QJ. 53 (1897) xlix–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) li–; R. S. P. 60 (1897) xii–.
Price, (*Rev.*) *Bartholomew.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 229–; As. S. M. Not. 59 (1899) 228–; L. Mth. S. P. 30 (1899) 332–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1899) 10–; Science 9 (1899) 188; R. S. Yearbook (1900) 185–.
Puiseux, *Victor Alexandre.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 8 (1884) 234–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 15 (1884) 5–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 513; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) lxvii–.
Ramsbottom, *John.* I. CE. P. 129 (1897) 382–; I. ME. P. (1897) 236–; I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 312–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) lxi–.
Randolph, *James L.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 525.
Rankine, *William John Macquorn.* Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 235–; R. S. P. 21 (1873) i–; Rv. Cours Sc. 4 (1873) 951–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 11; Am. Ac. P. 9 (1874) 276–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 296–.

Ransome, *Frederick.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 402–.
Rawlinson, (*Sir*) *Robert.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 237–; I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 386–; Nt. 58 (1898) 131.
Raymond, *Georges Marie.* Sav. Ac. Mm. (1891) 19–.
Razzaboni, *Cesare.* Bologna Rd. (1893–94) 10–.
Read, *T. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 362–.
Redman, *John Baldry.* Gl. Mg. 7 (1900) 431–; Gl. S. QJ. 56 (1900) lx; I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 373–.
Reid, *James.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 385–; I. ME. P. (1894) 278–.
Reid, *Robert Carstairs.* I. CE. P. 116 (1894) 369–.
Reilly, *Callcott.* I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 376–.
Rennie, *George.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) xxxiii–.
Résal, *Henri Amé.* A. Mines 10 (1896) 625–; C. R. 123 (1896) 435–; Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1896) 455–; Lpldina. 32 (1896) 147–; Ciel et Terre 17 (1896–97) 519; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) liii.
Reusch, *Friedrich Eduard von.* Lpldina. 27 (1891) 157; Würtb. Jh. 48 (1892) xcix–.
Reyes, *Vicente.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 6 (1892) (*Rev.*) 77–.
Reynier, *Émile.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 71; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 305–.
Ribaucour, *Albert.* Mathesis 13 (1893) 270–.
Richardson, *Joshua.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 358–.
Richelmy, *Prospero.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 481–.
Rickman, *William Charles.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 374–.
Roberts, *Thomas.* Eng. S. T. (1897) 201–.
Roberts, *Thomas.* I. CE. P. 140 (1900) 283–.
Robertson, *George.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 419–.
Robertson, *James.* I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 355–.
Robinson, (*Adm. Sir*) *Robert Spencer.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) xl–.
Robinson, (*Rev.*) *Thomas Romney.* Obs. 5 (1882) 108–; I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 292–.
Rogers, *Fairman.* Science 12 (1900) 347.
Rogers, *William Augustus.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 322; As. Nr. 146 (1898) 343–; Asps. J. 7 (1898) 390–; Obs. 21 (1898) 285; Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 315–; Science 7 (1898) 447–; Am. Mcr. S. T. 20 (1899) 25–.
Rolland, *Eugène.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 402; C. R. 100 (1885) 925–, 947–; Metz Ac. Mm. 36 (1888) 8.
Rühlmann, *Christian Moritz.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 94; Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 142–.
Rundell, *W. W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 512.
Russell, *John Scott.* Nv. Archt. T. 23 (1882) 258–; R. S. P. 34 (1883) xv–; I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 427–.
Saint-Venant, *Adhémar Jean Claude Barré de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 557–; Brux. S. Sc. A. 10 (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 77–; C. R. 102 (1886) 141–; Nt. 33 (1886) 319–; Lille S. Mm. 15 (1888) 147–.
Samuda, *Joseph d'Aguilar.* I. CE. P. 81 (1885) 334–; I. ME. P. (1885) 302; Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 307–.
San Roberto, (*il conte*) *Paolo Ballada di.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 243–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 235–.
Sang, *Edward.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) xvii–.
Sarrus, *Pierre Frédéric.* Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866–70) *livr.* 1, 12 pp.
Schellbach, *Carl Heinrich.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 253; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 49–, 75–, 90–, 104–, 125–.
Schläfli, *Ludwig.* Bern Mt. (1895) 120–.
Schlinck, *Joseph.* I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 2) 292–.
Schmidt, *Gustav Johann Leopold.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1883) xlvii–.
Schmidt, *Moritz Wilhelm.* Civing. 38 (1892) 273–.
Schols, *Charles Mathieu.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Verg.*) 85–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 415–.
Schultén, *Nathanael Gerhard af.* Helsingf. Acta 6 (1861) 19 pp.
Schwedler, *Johann Wilhelm.* Z. Bauw. 45 (1895) 1–.
Scott, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Henry Young Darracott.* C. S. J. 45 (1884) 619–; I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 319–.
Scott, *Michael.* I. CE. P. 104 (1891) 296–; I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 1) 241–.
Segnitz, *August Edmund.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 2 (1870) 10–; 3 (1871) 11–.
Sennett, *Richard.* I. ME. P. (1891) 476–; I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 409–; Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 302–.
Ser, *Louis.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 219–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 152–.
Sewell, *John.* I. CE. P. 92 (1888) 401–.
Shaw, *John.* I. CE. P. 90 (1887) 455–.
Shreve, *Samuel Henry.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 80–; Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 576–.
Siemens, *Ernst Werner von.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 562–; C. Ztg. 16 (1892) 1879; I. ME. P. (1892) 570–; J. Tél. 16 (1892) 316–; Lpldina. 28 (1892) 211; Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 595–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 241–; Z. Nw. 65 (1892) 379–; Nt. 47 (1892–93) 153–; Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 50; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1893) 21 pp.; D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 1) 27–; Elect. 30 (1893) 159, 591; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 45–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 25 (1893) 68–; I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 339–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 7 (1893) 244–; Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 140–; Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 95–.
Siemens, (*Sir*) *William* [*Karl Wilhelm*]. C. Ztg. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1883) 1527–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 645–; C. S. J. 45 (1884) 624–; Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 1; Elect. 12 (1884) 37–; I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 352–; I. ME. P. (1884) 69–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1884) 9–; Met. S. QJ. 10 (1884) 102–; Nt. 29 (1884) 97–; Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 311–; Phm. J. 14 (1884) 404–; R. S. P. 37 (1884) i–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 37–; Science 3 (1884) 34–; Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 442–; Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 515–.
Simpson, *James.* I. CE. P. 98 (1889) 400; I. ME. P. (1889) 749–; Met. S. QJ. 16 (1890) 106–; Edinb. Gl. S. T. 8 (1905) 32.

Sivel, —. Aér. 9 (*1876) 9–.
Sludskij, *Fedor Alekséevič*. Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 11 (1898) (*Prot.*) 73–.
Smith, *Archibald*. R. S. P. 22 (1874) i–; Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 282–.
Smith, *Hamilton*. I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 380–.
Smith, (*Sir*) *John*. I. ME. P. (1898) 319–.
Smith, *John Chaloner*. I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 386–.
Smith, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Percy Guillemard Lewellin*. I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 378–.
Smith, *William*. I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 382–.
Somov, *Osip Ivanovič*. St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 31 (*1877–78) 248–.
Sopwith, *Thomas*. I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 408–.
Spinelli, *Crocé*. Aér. 9 (*1876) 6–.
Spon, *Ernest*. Eng. S. T. (1890) 214–; I. CE. P. 104 (1891) 315–.
Spottiswoode, *William*. Nt. 27 (1883) 597–; Obs. 6 (1883) 231–; Science 2 (1883) 27–; As. S. M. Not. 44 (1884) 150–; C. S. J. 45 (1884) 628–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1884) 8–; Peterm. Mt. 30 (1884) 105; R. S. P. 38 (1885) xxxiv–; L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 283–.
Stampfer, *Simon*. Arch. Mth. Ps. 45 (1866) (*Lt. B.*) clxxix; Wien Alm. 15 (1865) 189–.
Stefan, *Josef*. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 31; Lpldina. 29 (1893) 53–; Wien Alm. 43 (1893) 252–; Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 21 (1894) x–.
Stevenson, *David*. I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 440–; Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 145 (*bis*)–.
Stevenson, *Thomas*. I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 424–; Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) lxi–.
Stieltjes, *Thomas Joannes*. Amst. Ak. Jb. (1878) 21–.
Stoney, *Francis Goold Morony*. I. CE. P. 130 (1897) 316–.
Stotherd, (*Maj.-Gen.*) *Richard Hugh*. I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 343–.
Stratico, *Simone*. Ven. I. Mm. 19 (1876) 361–.
Strong, *Theodore*. Am. Ac. P. 8 (1873) 228–.
Strootman, *Johannes*. 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Verg.*) 113–.
Stroudley, *William*. Eng. S. T. (1889) 221–; I. ME. P. (1889) 751–; I. CE. P. 99 (1890) 365–; I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 182–.
Strype, *William George*. I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 412–; I. ME. P. (1898) 321–.
Styffe, *Knut*. Nt. (1897–98) 371.
Tate, *William*. I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1899) 126–.
Tatham, *William Penn*. Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 218–.
Taunton, *John Hooke*. Gl. Mg. 10 (1893) 576; I. CE. P. 112 (1893) 360–.
Taylor, *John*. Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 73–.
Taylor, *John*. I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 411–.
Thomson, *David*. I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 363–; I. ME. P. (1886) 533–.
Thomson, *James*. Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 309–; Nt. 56 (1892) 129–; Glasg. Ph. S. P. 24 (1893) 220–; R. S. P. 53 (1893) i–.
Thomson, *John*. I. & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 2) 208–.
Timmermans, *Jean Alexis*. Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) (*Lt. B.*) 294.
Timms, *Joseph*. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 286.
Tissandier, *Gaston*. Aér. (1899) 197–, 244–; Aer. J. 3 (1899) 91; Nt. 60 (1899) 511; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 200.
Totten, *Joseph Gilbert*. Smiths. Rp. (1865) 137–.
Transon, *Abel Étienne Louis*. A. Mines 14 (1878) 433–.
Trasenster, *Jean Louis*. I. & S. I. J. (1886) 796–; I. ME. P. (1887) 149–; Oestr. Z. Brgw. 35 (1887) (*Beil.*) 100; Rv. Un. Mines 21 (1887) i–.
Treadwell, *Daniel*. Am. Ac. Mm. 11 (1888) 325–.
Tresca, *Alfred*. Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 63.
Tresca, *Henri Édouard*. As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 28; A. Tél. 12 (1885) 284–; C. R. 100 (1885) 1610–; Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 158; I. ME. P. (1885) 459–; Lpldina. 21 (1885) 116; Nt. 32 (1885) 181; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 130–; Rv. Un. Mines 18 (1885) 240; I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 425–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 103–.
Trowbridge, (*Gen.*) *William Petit*. Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 432; Science 20 (1892) 102; Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 398–.
Turazza, *Domenico*. Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 32; Ven. I. At. (1891–92) lvi–; (1898–99) (*Pt.* 1) 69–.
Tweddell, *Ralph Hart*. I. ME. P. (1895) 544–; I. CE. P. 123 (1896) 437–.
Tylden-Wright, *Charles*. I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 382; I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 392–.
Varley, *Cromwell Fleetwood*. I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 373–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1884) 11–.
Venturoli, *Giuseppe*. N. A. Sc. Nt. 8 (1847) 5–, 185–.
Verdam, *Gideon Jan*. Amst. Jb. Ak. (1866) 56–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) *Lt. B.* clxxxiii.
Vérité, *Auguste Lucien*. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 155–.
Vidal, *Victor*. I. Égypt. Bll. 2 (1891) 122–.
Vigreux, *Léon*. Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 82.
Walker, *William*. I. ME. P. (1894) 166–.
Walter, *Thomas Ustick*. Am. Ph. S. P. 25 (1888) 322–,
Ward, (*Maj.-Gen. Sir*) *Edward Wolstenholme*. N. S. W. R. S. J. 24 (1890) 10–.
Waterhouse, *John*. Yorks. Gl. S. P. 10 (1898) 248–.
Watson, *William*. I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 322–.
Watt, *James*. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1839) 254–; Par. Mm. de l'I. 17 (1840) (*Hist.*) 61–; Edinb. N. Ph. J. 27 (1839) 221–.
Weber, *Wilhelm Eduard*. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1890–91) 43–; A. Tél. 18 (1891) 476–; C. R. 113 (1891) 105–; Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 157–; Elect. 27 (1891) 245–; Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 369, 404; Lpldina. 27 (1891) 110; 28 (1892) 147–, 169–, 185–, 201–; Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 45–; Nt. 44 (1891) 229–, 272; Ciel et Terre 12 (1891–92) 260–; Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) 44 pp.; Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 17 & 18 (1892) 94–; L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1892) 9–; Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 650; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 4–; Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 128; Wien Alm. 42 (1892) 194–;

Danzig. Schr. 8 (1892–94) (*Heft* 1) 146–; Am. Ac. P. 27 (1893) 449–; Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 199–.

Weeks, *Joseph Dame.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 317; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1898) 231–.

Weinberg, *Jakov Ignatjevič.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 10 (1897) (*Prot.*) 4–.

Weiss, *Theodor.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 32 (1886) 375–.

Wellington, *Arthur Mellen.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 283; I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 389–.

Wells, (*Lt.-Col.*) *Henry Lake.* Gg. J. 12 (1898) 530–; I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 682–.

West, *William.* Yorks. Gl. S. P. 10 (1889) 238–.

Whewell, (*Dr*) *William.* Ausl. 39 (1866) 304–; Gg. S. J. 36 (1866) cxxii–; As. S. M. Not. 27 (1867) 110–; R. S. P. 16 (1868) li–.

White, *George Frederick.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 419–.

White, *John.* I. CE. P. 136 (1899) 362.

Whitley, *Joseph.* I. ME. P. (1891) 193; I. & S. I. J. (*No.* 1) 229–.

Whitworth, (*Sir*) *Joseph.* Eng. S. T. (1887) 265–; I. ME. P. (1887) 152–; I. & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 1) 305–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 160–; Nt. 35 (1887) 304–; Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 52; R. S. P. 42 (1887) ix–; I. CE. P. 91 (1888) 429–.

Willans, *Peter William.* Elect. 29 (1892) 91; I. ME. P. (1892) 224–; Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 550; I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 395–; L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) (*Ann. Meet.*, 1893) 8–.

Williams, *John.* I. CE. P. 92 (1888) 393; C. S. J. 55 (1889) 298–; Phm. J. 19 (1889) 739–; S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 184.

Wilson, *Joseph William.* I. ME. P. (1898) 712–; I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 359–.

Winkler, *Emil.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 701–; Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 609.

Wood, *De Volson.* Science 6 (1897) 204–.

Woolley, *Joseph.* Nt. 39 (1889) 517; Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 463–.

Wyld, *Robert Stodart* (*jun.*). I. CE. P. 104 (1891) 306–; Met. S. QJ. 18 (1892) 85.

York, *John Oliver.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 325–.

Young, (*Dr*) *Thomas.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 13 (1835) (*Hist.*) 57–; Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 39–; Smiths. Rp. (1869) 111–; R. I. P. 11 (1887) 553–; 16 (1902) 204–.

Yvon-Villarceau, *Antoine François Joseph.* Gén. Civ. 4 (*1883–84) 165–; Ciel et Terre 5 (1885) 20–, 72; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 45 (1899) i–.

0020 Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.

Aerial navigation, International Conference on. *Zahm, A. F.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 415–.

Aeronautical Congress, International, 1889. *Anon.* Aér. (1889) 169–, 197–, 216, 221–, 261–, 285–; (1890) 5–, 39–, 67–, 91–.

Aeronautical Exhibition of Vienna, 1888. *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1888) 183–, 209–, 231–; (1889) 8–, 25–.

Applied Mechanics, International Congress. *Phillips, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 491–.

Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, report. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 2–; (1891) 19–; (1892) 26–; (1894) 45–, 90–; (1895) 8–, 31–; (1897) 14–; (1899) 12–; (1900) 3–.

Comité International des Poids et Mesures, report. *Comité International des Poids et Mesures.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 77–; (*1878) 65–; (*1879) 91–; (*1880) 69–; (*1881) 59–; (*1882) 81–; (*1883) 65–; (1884) 81–; (1885) 89–; (1886) 65–; (1887) 1**–; (1888) 77–.

Dynamics, report on solution of special problems. *Cayley, A.* B. A. Rp. (1862) 184–.

Testing materials, International Association for. *Merriman, M.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 308–.

0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Collected Works, Tables.

Architectonics, treatise. *Delacroix, H. C. A.* [1868] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 4 (1869) 15–.

Kirchhoff's "Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Mechanik." *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.

— — — — —. —. *Vicaire, E.* [1896–97] Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 96–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 9 (1896) 25–.

Mechanics, "Science de l'équilibre du mouvement." *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. [8e *cah. bis*] (1800) 477 pp.

Theoretical mechanics, course. *Sludskij, T. A.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) [2 & 3 (*1881)] 456 pp.; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 20 (1899) 350–.

— —, Vol. I, Kinematics. *Fröhlich, I.* Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 3 (1892) 379–.

TABLES.

Densities of solids, reduction to 17°·5 C. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 544.

Elliptic motion, developments of functions in theory. *Cayley, A.* [1859] As. S. Mm. 29 (1861) 191–.

Engineering, graphic tables. *Lalanne, L.* Ing. 1 (1848) 162–.

Gradients. *Bourns, C.* (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1838) 49.

Instruments, corrections of readings, tables of reduction. *Pernet, J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) i–.

Reduction of weighings to a vacuum, Munich. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (xii) Arch. Phm. 111 (1850) 257–.

Stereometric weighing. *Neovius, A.* Helsingf. Acta 19 (1893) *No.* 16, 28 pp.

Thermometric and barometric reading in connection with standard kilogramme, tables for correction. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 1–; 2 (*1883) D. 1–; 3 (1884) D. 1–.

Trajectory of body in resisting medium. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1839] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1841) 437–.

Velocities. *Jackson, J.* Aér. (1885) 52–.

0032 Bibliographies.

Deviation of the pendulum and Foucault's experiment. *Genocchi, —.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 505.

Hydrodynamics. *Brillouin, M.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) 80 pp.

Italian contributions to mathematics. *Riccardi, P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 755–; 7 (1897) 371–.

0040 Addresses, Lectures, etc., of a general character.

Amer. Assoc., Mechan. Sci. Sect., presidential address. (Applied science.) *Trowbridge, W. P.* Am. As. P. (1882) 295–.

— —, — — —, — —. (Mission of Science.) *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1884) 227–.

— —, — — —, — —. (Scientific invention.) *Chanute, O.* Am. As. P. (1886) 165–.

Brit. Assoc., Mechan. Sci. Sect., presidential address. *Bidder, G. P.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 180–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Siemens, C. W.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 200–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 225–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Bramwell, F. J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 227–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Barlow, W. H.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 200–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 212–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Merrifield, C. W.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 211–.

— —, — — —, —°—. (Conservancy of rivers and streams.) *Easton, E.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 679–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Abernethy, J.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 688–.

— —, — — —, — —. (Growth of mechanical appliances for railways and docks.) *Brunlees, J.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 635–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Bramwell, (Sir) F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 875–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 855–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Anderson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 718–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Noble, (Capt.) —.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 930–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Brown, T. F.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 749–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Unwin, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 847–.

Brit. Assoc., Mechan. Sci. Sect., presidential address. *Head, J.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 860–.

— —, — — —, — —. (Relation of engineering to science.) *Harcourt, L. F. V.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 782–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Fox, (Sir) D.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 886–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Deacon, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 747–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Wolfe-Barry, (Sir) J.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 976–.

— —, — — —, — —. (Steam navigation.) *White, (Sir) W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 837–.

— —, — — —, — —. *Binnie, (Sir) A.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 855–.

— —, presidential address. (Value to science of work of the civil engineer.) *Bramwell, (Sir) F.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 3–.

Calculus and mechanics. *Busse, F. G. von.* Oken Isis 21 (1828) 628–.

Civ. Eng. Inst., presidential address. *Barlow, W. H.* I. CE. P. 60 (1880) 2–.

— — —, — —. *Abernethy, J.* I CE. P. 64 (1881) 2–.

— — —, — —. *Armstrong, (Lord).* I. CE. P. 68 (1882) 36–.

— — —, — —. *Brunlees, J.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 2–.

Engineering as an experimental science. *Bovey, H. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1896) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.

— practice and education. *Lanza, G.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 372–, 444–; 138 (1894) 31–, 126–, 212–, 287–, 356–, 459–; 139 (1895) 44–, 122–.

— as a profession. (Address.) *Kent, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 89–.

— and science. *Browne, W. R.* Nt. 29 (1884) 57–.

— — —. (Address.) *Clarke, T. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 35 (1896) 508–.

Functions of the engineer. (Address.) *Preece, (Sir) W. H.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 374–.

Interchangeable construction in mechanism. *Durfee, W. F.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 413–; 137 (1894) 44–, 118–.

Iron and Steel Inst., presidential address. *Samuelson, (Sir) B.* I. & S. I. J. (1883) 8–.

— — — —, — —. *Abel, (Sir) F.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 1) 13–.

— — — —, — —. *Dale, D.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 1) 17–.

— — — —, — —. (General economics.) *Martin, E. P.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 19–.

— — — —, — —. (Metallurgy in France, progress during century.) *Roberts-Austen, (Sir) W. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 12–.

Kirchhoff's "Vorlesungen über mathematische Physik. Mechanik." *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.

— — — — —. —. *Vicaire, E.* [1896–97] Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 96–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 9 (1896) 25–.

Linear design, and connection of the mechanical arts with a liberal education. (Inaugural address.) *Lemaire, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Gand A. Ac. (1825–26) 12 pp.

Mechanical arts, improvement. (Address.) *Henry, J.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 30 (1887) (1) 306–.

— engineering. *Bramwell, F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 494–.

— —, scientific method in. *Sellers, C.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 420–.

Mechanics. *Sellers, C.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 161–, 241–.

Motion and force. *Allen, L.* [1865] Alb. I. T. 5 (1867) 257–.

Natural motor power, origin and classification. *Henry, J.* [1844] Smiths. Misc. Col. 30 (*1887) (1) 220–.

Naval architecture, advances made in mathematical theory. *Reed, (Sir) E. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 39 (1898) 67–.

Practical science, advance. (Presidential address, 1893.) *Fraley, F.* Am. Ph. S. P. [32] (1894) 17–.

Prime movers. (Address, Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus Exhibition.) *Bramwell, (Sir) F. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 265–, 309–.

Technical mechanics, aims and methods. *Föppl, A.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 99–.

— progress of nineteenth century. (Presidential address.) *Douglas, J.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 648–.

Technics, influence on mechanical principles. *Helm, —.* Civing. 36 (1890) 159–.

Transmission of energy. (Cantor Lectures. Soc. Arts.) *Reynolds, O.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 460–.

Water power. Anchor ice. (Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., presidential address.) *Francis, J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 10 (1881) 187–.

Work, results. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Grunert Arch. 28 (1857) 329–.

0050 Pedagogy. Lecture Apparatus and Experiments.

Air, weight, experiments. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 139–.

Apparatus for lecture demonstrations. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1847) 562–.

—, physical. *Lang, V. (Ritter) von.* (xii) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 159–.

—, —, easily constructed. *Weber, L.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 50–.

Applied mechanics, Poncelet's lectures. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 78 (1874) 229–.

Atwood's machine as experimental proof of Newton's 2nd law. *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 285–.

Cartesian diver, experiments with. *Rebenstorff, H.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1900) (*Ab.*) 3–.

Centrifugal force, false notions. *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 283.

Class experiments. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 14 (1868) 339–.

— —. *Maclean, M.* Nt. 37 (1888) 612–.

Course of elementary mechanics, programme. *Page, C. E.* N. A. Mth. 9 (1850) 14–, 89–, 154–, 243–, 368–.

Course of mechanics for year 1796–1797. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 5e *cah.* (1798) 1–.

Dynamics, a first lesson. *Picard, É.* Ens. Mth. 2 (1900) 3–.

Dynamometer, lecture experiments with. *Obermayer, A. von.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 499–.

— for lecture experiments. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 59–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 90.

Elasticity of caoutchouc, lecture experiment. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 311–.

—, clear statement of principles. *Auerbach, F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 132–.

—, theory, lecture-room methods. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 75–.

Elementary theories. *Fliedner, K.* (xii) Wet. Gs. Nt. B. (1863–67) 1–.

Elements of mechanics. *Boucharlat, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1819) 16–.

Engineering and building, instruction in. *Trélat, É.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 7 (1895) 107–.

— education, statistics. *Wadsworth, M. E.* [1897] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1898) 712–.

—, experimental investigation applied in teaching. *Stanfield, R.* Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 353–.

—, instruction in. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 188–.

Engineers, education for. *Alden, G. I.* Am. As. P. (1884) 270–.

—, — —. *Noble, (Sir) A.* Nt. 60 (1899) 551–.

—, — —. *Ayrton, W. E.* Nt. 60 (1899) 568–.

—, practical investigation as training for. *Möller, M.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 177–.

—, pure mathematics for. *Hathaway, A. S.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 266–.

Fall of feather and coin, vacuum apparatus for demonstrating equal time of. *Lang, — von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 256–.

Falling bodies, laws. *Hagen, J.* Sid. Mess. 4 (1885) 15–.

Floating bodies, apparatus to demonstrate principle. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 174.

— —, — — — —. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 193–.

Fluid pressure, experimental demonstration of law. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 71–.

Fluids, apparatus for various phenomena of reaction. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 110–.

Grassmann's methods, application to elementary mechanics. *Genese, R. W.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 211–.

Gravitation law, simple proof. *Young, J. R.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 333–.

— laws, demonstration. *Bartoli, A.* (ix) N. Cim. 10 (1873) 14–.

— —, experimental demonstration with inclined plane. *Finocchi, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 27–.

Hydrostatics, experimental demonstrations in. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 8–.
—, — — —. *Grassi, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 47–.
Impact, pedagogic note. *Muirhead, R. F.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 32–, 60–, 78–.
Inclined plane, model. *Ernecke, —.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 656–.
Introduction to mechanics. *Obrecht, A.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 93 (1896) 737–; 94 (1896) 121–, 303–, 421–, 867–; 97 (1897) 81–, 353–, 505–, 605–, 791–; 98 (1897) 253–, 339–; 100 (1898) 133–, 405–, 501–, 915–; 101 (1898) 5–, 177–; Chili S. Sc. Act. 7 (1897) 118–; 8 (1898) 9–.
London Matriculation mechanics. *Genese, R. W.* Educ. Times 42 (1889) 22.
Longitudinal vibrations, lecture experiments. *Campanile, F.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 222–.
Mechanics, hydrostatics and sound, lecture apparatus and experiments for. *Schuller, A.* Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) (*Suppl.*) 40–, 91–, 174–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 339–.
Metallurgical department of Sheffield Technical School. *Thwaite, B. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 93–.
Methods of instruction. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1321–.
Motion, elementary theory. *Tychsen, C.* Mth. Ts. 6 (1864) 81–.
—, laws, apparatus for demonstration. *Székely, K.* Termt. Közl. 27 (1895) (*Suppl.*) 71–.
—, —, lecture experiments. *Ball, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 332–.
—, simple harmonic, composition, lecture apparatus. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. (1893–94) 52–.
—, uniform accelerated, elementary explanation. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 43–, 63–.
—, — —, — proof of principle. *Stainville, — de.* Gergonne A. Mth. 1 (1810–11) 202–.
—, — and variable, analytical principles. *Franchini, P.* [1829] Lucca At. Ac. 6 (1830) 341–.
Notes. *Loudon, J.* [1873] (x) Cn. J. 14 (1875) 154–.
Orbits under action of central attraction, lecture demonstration. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 413–; 7 (1898) 119–.
Parallelogram of forces, apparatus for demonstrating. *Miele, S.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 219–.
— — —, lecture experiments. *Reichel, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 66–.
Pascal's principle, experimental demonstration. *Pisati, G.* N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 351–.
Pendulum, elementary deduction of formula for. *Preobrazhenskiĭ, V. V.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 61–.
Practical mechanics, introduction to study. *Boileau, P.* Metz Mm. Ac. 19 (1837–38) 166–.
Statics, basis. *Lamb, H.* [1882] Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 187–.
— and dynamics of rigid bodies, lecture apparatus for experiments. *Freyberg, J.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 3 (1894) 86.
Statics, elementary course. *Salimbeni, L.* Verona Mm. S. It. 5 (1790) 426–.
—, elements. *Breton [de Champ], P.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 14–.
—, graphical, in higher technical teaching. *Favaro, A.* (ix) Ven. I. At. 2 (1873) 1661–.
Teaching of mechanics. *Zegers Recasens, J.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 43 (*1873) 722–.
Technical education. *Egleston, T.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1888) 623–.
— —, philosophic groundwork for. *Engelmeyer, P. K. von.* Dingler 315 (1900) 373–, 421–, 518–.
— mechanics, aims and methods. *Föppl, A.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 99–.
— problems, application of mathematical and mechanical principles to. *Heun, K.* [1896] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 5 (1901) (*Heft* 1) 91–.
— schools in America. *Engels, H.* Civing. 40 (1894) 13–.
— — and general education. *Haushofer, K.* Civing. 37 (1891) 121–.
Theoretical and applied mechanics, connection. *Laisant, C. A.* Ens. Mth. 1 (1899) 237–.
Theory and practice. *Ball, R. S.* Educ. Times 52 (1899) 317–.
Torsional pendulum, lecture experiment. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 89–.

0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections.

Dresden, laboratory for studying river structure. *Engels, H.* Z. Bauw. 50 (1900) 343–.
Franklin Institute, work during 75 years. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 81–.
German technical museums. *Granger, F.* Br. Archt. T. 6 (1890) 187–.
Laboratories, Engineering, University College. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 2) 194–.
—, mechanical. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 268–, 285–, 303–, 324–.
Laboratory, testing, of Royal Technical High School. *Wahlberg, A.* Jern-Kont. A. 52 (1898) 77–; 55 (1900) 112–.
Liége University, laboratory of applied mechanics. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 25 (1894) 324–.
Melbourne University, new engineering laboratory. *Kernot, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 355–.

0062 Economics.

Arsenal, Toulouse. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 231–.
Canal track-boats. *Buchanan, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 26 (1806) 219–.
Carillon of Ste. Quitterie. *Sorbets, —.* Dax S. Borda Bll. (1888) 87–.
Civil architecture, principles regulating judgment of works of. *Stratico, S.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1819) 103–; 3 (1824) 205–.

Clock for checking workmen and their work. *Plenker, G.* Ndösterr. Gewerb-Vr. Vh. 13 (1847) 65–.

Coal question, mechanical and economic problems. *Brown, T. F.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 611–.

Coast-marking on rock-foundations. *Vavin, J.* As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 184–.

Cock, autocratic, for breweries, distilleries, etc. *Steevens, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 26 (1806) 314–.

COINAGE.

Bimetallism, mechanics. *Fisher, I.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 729.

Decimal coinage. *Jellicoe, C.* Assur. Mg. 5 (*1855) 293–.

— —. *Brown, W.* Assur. Mg. 5 (*1855) 304–.

— —. *Minasi, F. J.* Assur. Mg. 6 (*1857) 57.

— — and numeration. *Thomson, W. T.* Assur. Mg. 4 (*1854) 216–.

— — — —. *Robertson, A. M.* Assur. Mg. 4 (*1854) 370–.

Gold and silver, relative values, history. *Raymond, R. W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (*1874–75) 426–.

Metric system, application. *Léon, —.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1187–.

Weights, measures and money, simplifying and improving the national. *Pasley, (Sir) C. W.* [1847–56] B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 43; Assur. Mg. 6 (*1857) 241–.

Commercial cities, birth and growth. *Sears, A. F.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 19–.

Cotton-manufacture, sorting-balance for. *Arzberger, J.* Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 392–.

Engineering, choice of mechanical aids in. *Anon.* (VI 172) Bb. It. 76 (1834) 33–.

— notes on Cyprus. *Alford, C. J.* [1880] Eng. S. T. (1881) 131–.

—, relation to economics. *Kent, W.* Am. As. P. (1895) 109–.

Flour-mills, Laurenzana's measuring instrument for use in determining the grinding-tax. *Laurenzana, N.* Nap. At. I. Inc. 9 (1872) 71–.

Grinding of corn, progress. *Fleurent, É.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 2 (1900) 111–.

Hydraulic gold-mining. *Richardson, J. R.* I. CE. P. 136 (1899) 307–.

— mining in California. *O'Brien, G.* J. Sc. 21 (1884) 441–.

Industrial mechanics, principles and theorems. *Reech, F.* (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 16 (1843) 1356–.

— —, — — — (Reech). *Sarrus, F.* C. R. 17 (1843) 83–.

Iron production in British colonies. *Gilchrist, P. C., & Riley, E.* I. & S. I. J. (1886) 497–.

— and steel industries of United States. *Colquhoun, W.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*Spec. Vol.*) 225–, 499.

— trade, American, progress during 16 years. *Bell, (Sir) L.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*Spec. Vol.*) 1–.

Iron trade in Scotland. *Rowan, F. J.* I. & S. I. J. (1885) 376–.

Life-boats and fishing-boats of United Kingdom, statistics. *Henderson, A.* B. A. Rp. (1857) 308–.

Life-saving apparatus. *Mayor, C.* [1844] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 293–.

— — —, Manby's. *Dillon, T.* Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 231–.

Machinery, influence on modern society and civilisation. *Devillez, A.* Hain. Mm. S. 1 (1867) ix–.

—, utility. *Morogues, (le Baron de).* [1831] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 5 (1838) 152–.

—, — (de Morogues). *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 13 (1835) 189–.

—, — or otherwise to state. *Tydeman, H. W.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 10 (1820) 1–.

Metallurgical and mechanical progress as illustrated in the Manchester Exhibition. *Ashbury, T.* I. & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 2) 22–.

Micrometer gauge, Haines, for measuring thickness of iron or steel during rolling. *Haines, R. B.* (*jun.*) Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 42–.

Microscopes, universal screw for. *Beck, R.* Mcr. S. T. 7 (1859) 92–; J. Mcr. Sc. 8 (1860) 103–.

Mining appliances, Mexico, before 1825. *Berghes, M. de.* Karsten Arch. 21 (1847) 293–.

Motor work required for various kinds of apparatus for preparing vegetable products. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1874) 433–.

Pig iron, world's production, and distribution. *Birkinbine, J.* [1900] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1901) 504–.

Pleurometer, for measuring trees and buildings. *Mondot de Lagorce, —.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1841) 481–.

Press, Imperial, Vienna, polygraphic apparatus in. *Auer, A.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 868–.

Printing, stereotype, origin and progress. *Tilloch, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 10 (1801) 267–.

Public works, ancient and modern. *Hawkshaw, (Sir) J.* B. A. Rp. (1875) lxviii–.

Salvage operations, wreck of "Thetis" off C. Frio. *De Roos, F. T.* R. S. P. 3 (1834) 266–.

Shipbuilding materials, progress in. *White, W. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 42–.

Ship's log-books, value to science. *Bille, (Adm.) M.* Skand. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 97–.

Ships, method of obviating necessity of lifting. *Seppings, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 242–.

—, sailing-, auxiliary steam power for. *Seaward, S.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 385–.

—, speed, economical. *Canter, W. J.* (VII) R. School Nv. Archt. An. (1874) *No.* 4, 46–.

—, steam-, cargo-, most profitable speed for. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 6 (1865) 33–.

—, —, coal for. *De la Beche, (Sir) H. T., & Playfair, L.* Gl. Sv. Mm. 2 (1848) 539–.

— of war, mode of raising out of water for repair. *Mallet, R.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 121–.

Spades for cutting peat. *Gillet de Laumont, F. P. N.* J. Mines 32 (1812) 260–.
Statistics, analysis. *Hale, A. W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 608–.
—, graphic. *Cheysson, E.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 283–; 10 (1886–87) 206–, 224–.
Steam engine for peat cutting. *Blanken, A.* Rot. N. Vh. 6 (1810) 1–.
— — in Peruvian mines. *Boase, H. S.* Cornwall Gl. S. T. 1 (1818) 212–.
— — practice in United States, 1884. *Hoadley, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 886–.
— — in Silesian mines. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* J. Mines 14 (1803) 37–.
— machinery in Neuchâtel, etc. *Isely, J. P.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 13 (1883) 188–.
Steel trade in Scotland. *Riley, J.* I. & S. I. J. (1885) 394–.
Streets of towns, laying out. *Vogt, A.* Z. Bl. 15 (1879) 319–.
— — —, and town-planning. *Badoureau, A.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 461–.
Tariffs, differential, unification. *Courau, J.* [1890] Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 6–, 39–.
Teredo-resisting river works. *Parker, T.* Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 753–.

TRANSPORT.

Courant, —. Rouen Tr. (1832) 76–.
Hart, J. H. E. [*Signed* "*Dharwar.*"] Medley I. Eng. 5 (1868) 369–.
Automobiles, use in French colonies. *La Valette, H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 245–.
Comparison of different modes. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1813] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 4 (1814) 140 pp.
— — — —, application of dynamical principles. *Girard, P. S.* [1824] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 433–.
Ferry steamboats, Dundee. *Hall, B.* Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 146–; Gill Tech. Rep. 8 (1826) 70–.
Formulæ. *Jault*, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1859) 383–.
Heavy loads on ice. *Cram, T. J.* Franklin I. J. 16 (1835) 365–.
— — — mountains, proposed system of cylinders and cog-wheels. *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 111–.
Improvements. *Piobert*, —. C. R. 13 (1841) 1079–; 14 (1842) 185–.
Railway accident, Hugstetten, 1882, Sept. 3. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 19 (1883) 209–.
— fares. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. Bauk. 14 (1840) 130–.
—, Great Indian Peninsular, Bhore Ghat incline. *Graham, R. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Medley Prof. Pp. I. Eng. 1 (1863–64) 48–.
— trains, speed. *Martin, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 304–.
— —, stopping and starting, expense. *Hyde, E. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 490–.
Railways, African, fuel for locomotives on. *Suais*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 168–.
—, Australian, unification of gauge. (Annual address before Engin. Sect., Roy. Soc., N. S. W.) *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) i–.
Railways, bearing capacity. *Kisfaludi Lipthay, S.* [1892] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 15 (1894) *No.* 1, 38 pp.
— and canals, statistics. *Bonnet*, —. St. Quent. A. 3 (1845) 309–.
—, fuel consumption in locomotives. *Henderson, G. R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 186–.
—, inception and progress. *Dudley, P. H.* N. Y. Ac. T. 5 (1885–86) 137–.
—, mountain. Cost of working adhesion and toothed wheel lines. *Culmann, K.* Zür. Vjschr. 21 (1876) 303–.
River-bar of the Senegal, improvement of navigation near. *Bouquet de la Grye, J. J. A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1420–.
Road wear and street traffic. *Dreling, F., & Samans, L.* Z. Bauw. 34 (1884) 447–.
Roads and carriages. *Wingrove, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 8–.
— — —, etc. *Gilbert, D.* QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 95–.
— — cost of transport. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 42–.
—, draught of carriages on. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 7 (1830) 286–.
—, gradients, effects on traffic. *Bokelberg, E.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 1 (1855) 60–, 190–.
—, mechanical traction on. *Brabant, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 28 (1894) 159–.
—, steam-locomotion on. *Séguier, A. P.* C. R. 62 (1866) 1215–; 64 (1867) 950–.
Shipping statistics, report 1858. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1858) 239–.
Ships, propulsion by horse-power and by steam, comparative cost. *Arzberger, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 11 (1827) 36–.
Stone, cost of haulage by waggons. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1842) 79–.
Tramways, steam. *Cramp, C. C.* [1874] Eng. S. T. (1875) 119–.
Wire-rope transport and haulage, various systems. *Schmidhammer, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 23 (1875) 193–, 203–, 213–.

0070 Nomenclature.

(*See also* 0810, 0820.)

Gilbert, D. Phil Trans. (1827) 25–.
Wright, T. W. [1891] N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 46–.
Muirhead, R. F. Edinb. Mth. S. P. 13 (1895) 143.
Acceleration. *Geoghegan, E.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 271.
"Centrifugal force" and "force of inertia." *Carr, G. S.* Nt. 45 (1892) 463, 497.
"Density" and "specific gravity." *Cumming, L.* Nt. 37 (1888) 584.
— — — —. *Foster, G. C.* Nt. 38 (1888) 6.
— — — —. *Hospitalier, E.* Nt. 38 (1888) 6.
— — — —. *Elder, H. M.* Nt. 38 (1888) 55.
Dynamical units. *Smith, R. H.* Nt. 36 (1887) 53.
Dynamics, elementary, nomenclature. *Walmsley, J.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 622.

0090 Methods of Research

"Force," use of term by modern writers. *Muirhead, H.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 370–.
—, work, tension and pressure, mistakes concerning. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 167–, 175–.
Industrial unit of work. *Résal, H.* C. R. 109 (1889) 523.
"Inertia" and "mass," use of words. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 39 (1889) 248, 341–.
— — —, — — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 39 (1889) 270–, 367.
— — —, — — —. *Lousley, E.* Nt. 39 (1889) 413.
"Machine," present and original meaning. *Holzer, H.* Civing. 33 (1887) 125–, 249–.
Metric system, abbreviations in nomenclature. *Hirsch, A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1879) 35–.
Mortars, nomenclature. *Schulatschenko, A.* Civing. 32 (1886) 561–.
"Phoronomy," use instead of "kinematics." *Besant, W. H.* Nt. 45 (1892) 462–.
Systematic measures, nomenclature for facilitating use. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 587–.
Tools and their names, evolution. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 34 (1888) 767–.
Uniform notation for mathematical and physical quantities. *Winkler, E., & Keck, —.* Civing. 30 (1884) 285–.
Units of velocity and acceleration. *Oettingen, A. von.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 63–.

0090 Methods of Research, Instruments and Apparatus.

Calibration of instruments used in engineering laboratories. *Capper, D. S.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 759.
— — — — — — —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Unwin, W. C.*) B. A. Rp. (1895) 497–; (1896) 538–; (1897) 424–.
Composition of harmonic motions. *Lecarme, J., & Lecarme, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 44–.
Hydrostatic apparatus. *Trusevič, A. A.* [1895] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1895–96) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 1, 5 pp.
Indicators and registering instruments, conditions necessary for. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 748–.
Instruments, etc., Paris, notes. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 372–.
Kinegraph, for drawing resultant movements. *Clémentisch de Engelmeyer, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 266–.
Level of adjustable sensitiveness. *Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 754–.
— testers, old. *Galle, A.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 48–.
Levels, alteration of glass. *Mylius, F.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 267–, 428–.
—, observations. *Reinhertz, C.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 309–, 347–.
Movements in masonry of reservoirs, instrument for observation. *Porro, I.* C. R. 35 (1852) 299–.

Units and Dimensions 0110

Pleonometer, for measuring seat of railway embankments. *Dillon, J.* Dubl. R. S. J. 1 (1856–57) 60–.
Testing machines, Pfaff, at Přibram. *Gstöttner, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 478–.

MEASUREMENT OF DYNAMICAL QUANTITIES.

0100 General.

Accurate straight edges, manufacture. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 1–.
Art of measuring. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 159–.
Degree of accuracy of measures. *Macaluso, D.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 17 (1883) 173–.
Errors in reading graduations. *Dorst, F. J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 383–.
Extremely small distances, appreciation. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 530–.
Force (energy) and matter, persistence. *Dreher, E.* Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. (1891–92) 37–.
Marks on glass, method of making clear. *Martens, F. F.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 206–.
Measurements of precision, relation to condition of man. *Mendenhall, T. C.* J. H. Un. Cir. 13 (1893–94) 42–.
Measuring instruments at the Philadelphia Electrical Exhibition. *Guérout, A.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 7–.
Metrological studies. *Wild, H.* [*I.*] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 18 (1872) (*No.* 8) 26 pp.; 23 (1877) (*No.* 8) 22 pp.
Metrology. *Chisholm, H. W.* Nt. 8 (1873) 268–.
—, chapter in. *Grafstrom, E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 289–.
—, progress of science in. *Harkness, W.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, xxxix (*bis*)–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 10 (1888).)
Microscope in workshop. *Rogers, W. A.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 679–.
— — — (testing planeness of surfaces). *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 128–.
Modern measurements, refinement. *Brashear, J. A.* Sid. Mess. 9 (1890) 204–.
Pressure, influence of small differences on results of accurate measurements and weighings. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 593–.
Value of physical constants for Bucarest. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 19 (*Pt. admin.*) (1897) 390–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 425.
Whitworth's planes, standard measures, and guns. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 7 (1875) 524–.

0110 Units and dimensions; standards of measurement.

UNITS AND DIMENSIONS.

Bahîa, M. B. Arg. S. Ci. A. 29 (1890) 97–, 259–; 30 (1890) 21–, 81–, 161–, 241–.
Absolute and gravitation systems. *Slate, F.* Nt. 44 (1891) 445.

Absolute units. *Bohn, C.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 346–; 20 (1883) 690–.
— — (Bohn). *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 245–; 21 (1884) 516–.
— —. *Moon, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 580.
— —. *Kistjakovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 81–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 237.
— — and measurement in mechanics. *Kiel,* —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1896) 80–.
— —, reduction to fundamental ones of time and length. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 459–.
— —, system. *Sundell, A. F.* [1881] Helsingf. Acta 12 (1883) 351–.
— —, —. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 481–.
— —, —. *Lehmann, O.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 365–.
— —, —, and dimensions of physical quantities. *Krebs,* —. Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 7–.
— —, —, — electrical units. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 181–, 216–.
— —, systems. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 321–, 375–, 413–.
— —, —. *Boulanger, J.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 3–.
— —, —. *Winter, W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 471–.
Algebraic symbols in applied mathematics. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 43 (1891) 513.
— — — — —. *Macaulay, W. H.* Nt. 43 (1891) 558.
C. G. S. and centimeter dyne second system of units, and a gravitational experiment. *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 22 (1893) 339–.
— — — system. (Correction of statements in Everett's book.) *Tittmann, O. H.* Nt. 45 (1892) 581.
— — — — (Tittmann). *Everett, J. D.* Nt. 45 (1892) 581–.
— — — —, fundamental units. *Stok, — van der.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 47 (1887) 588–.
— — — —, metre in. *Torre, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 252–.
— — — —, metric units of force, energy and power, larger than units of. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 32–.
— — — units. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 21 (1888) 701–.
Constants and units, report. *Guillaume, C. E.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 165–.
Dimensional equations and change of units. *Shaw, W. N.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 137–.
— —, homogeneity in. *Clavenad, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 470–.
— —, — — (Clavenad). *Vaschy,* —. C. R. 115 (1892) 597–.
— —, and nomenclature. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 451–.
— —, use. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 9 (1891) 30–; 11 (1893) 7.
Dimensions method, application to proof of physical theorems. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 329–.
— of physical quantities. *Winter, W.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 775–.
— — — —. *Raverot, É.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 101–; 36 (1890) 601–.
Dimensions of physical quantities, relation to directions in space. *Williams, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 357–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 234–.
— — — —, suppressed. *Rücker, A. W.* [1888] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 37–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 104–.
— — — —, systems of, and laws of action. *Rovida, A.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 601–.
— — — —, theory. *Pietzker, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 30–.
—, theory. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 49–, 238–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 28 —.
—, —. *Abraham, H.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 516–.
Dynamical units (B.A. rep., 1873). *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 222–.
— —. *Smith, R. H.* Nt. 36 (1887) 53.
— —, absolute, system. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 153–.
Electrical units and definitions. *Basso, G.* It. S. Met. An. 5 (1890) 131–.
Elements of physical work: —*vis viva,* force, etc. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 325–.
Energetics. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 271–; 44 (1892) 211–.
Fundamental units. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 120–.
— — in absolute systems, change. *Malagoli, R.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 535–.
— — — — —, —. *Brylinski, E.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 60–.
Gaussian units. *Abria, O.* [1882] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 15–.
Germany, system of units for. *Anon.* (VI 626) Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 6 (1860) 481–.
Homogeneity of formulæ. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1692–.
— and physical equations. *Clavenad,* —. Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 551–.
— in physical formulæ. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 916–.
—, reciprocity. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1834–.
M. K. S. system of units. *Rogers, F. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 115–.
Mass and force units. *Newcomb, S.* Science 2 (*1883) 493–.
Micrometric unit (micron μ). *Cornet,* —. [1880] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 6 (*1882) cxxvi–.
Natural system of units. *Hauff, J. K. F.* Bode As. Jb. (1813) 228–.
Nature, units of. *Stoney, G. J.* [1881] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 3 (1883) 51–.
Notation for units. *Didion, I.* Metz Mm. Ac. 17 (1835–36) 227–.
— — —. *Macfarlane,* —. Cn. I. P. 3 (1886) 81–.
Ostwald's system of units, and surface tension. *Schreber, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 75–, 165–.
Physical quantities, mathematical classification. *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 224–.
Reduction of units to a single dimension. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 161–.

Units. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 89.
—. *Guillaume, C. E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 475–.
—, systems. *Pionchon, J.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 1–.
—, theory. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1328–; 96 (1883) 986–.
—, —. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 401–.
Value of physical constants in different systems. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 29 (1897) 269–.
Weight, mass, and dynamical units. *Hayward, R. B.* Nt. 35 (1887) 604–.
—, — — force, units. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 35 (1887) 486–.
—, — — —, —. *Geoghegan, E.* Nt. 35 (1887) 534; 36 (1887) 4.
—, — — —, —. *Lodge, A.* Nt. 35 (1887) 557.
—, — — —, —. *Elliott, A. C.* Nt. 35 (1887) 605–.
—, — — —, —. *Lock, J. B.* Nt. 36 (1887) 174.
—, — — —, —. *Macfarlane, A.* Nt. 36 (1887) 174–.
—, — — —, —. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 36 (1887) 196–.

STANDARDS OF MEASUREMENT.

Littman, E. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1844) 17–.
Chisholm, H. W. Nt. 8 (1873) 268–.
Jackson, L. d'A. J. Sc. 21 (1884) 739–.
British standards. *Lucas, R. B.* [1885] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 18–.
Comparison of standards of France, Russia and Great Britain. (With tables.) *Mendeléeff, D.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 155–.
Cube, cylinder and sphere, Sir G. S. Evelyn's, remeasurement. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 316–.
Cubic inch and "loth"; cubic centimetre and gramme. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 189–.
Decimal measures. *Neilson, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 41–.
— metric system for Russia. *Petruševskij, T. T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 91–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 237–.
— and metric systems. *Penrose, F. C.* [1863] Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1864) 43–.
— system. *Walmsley, R. M.* Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 445–.
— — of 17th century. *Gore, J. H.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 22–.
— —, link of Gunter's chain as unit. *Lyman, B. S.* Am. As. P. 15 (1866) 100–.
— — with the sixteenth-of-an-inch as basis. *Holland, J. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 39–.
— — of weights, measures and coins, uniform. *Brown, S.* [1858] Assur. Mg. 8 (*1860) 156–, 263–.
Egyptian measures, ancient. *Girard, P. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Con. des Temps 14 (1806) 420–.
— —, —, recent discoveries. *Anon.* (VI 152) Bb. It. 53 (1829) 200–.
Fundamental standards of length and mass. *Mendenhall, T. C.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 26 (1893) 1–.
Great Pyramid, metrology. *Smyth, C. P.* Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 667–; 24 (1867) 385–.
— —, —. *Wackerbarth, A. D.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 235–.
— —, —. *Simpson, (Sir) J. Y.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 243–.
— —, — (Wackerbarth and Simpson). *Smyth, C. P.* [1868] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 316–.
— —, —. *Smyth, C. P.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1871) 16–, 177–.
— —, —. *Totten, (Lt.) C. A. L.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 226–.
Metre and kilogramme. *Wrede, F. J.* [1872] Stockh. Bh. Ak. Hndl. 1 (1872–73) *No.* 3, 40 pp.
— — — des Archives, copies. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 8 (1839) 289–; Wien D. 27 (1867) (1te *Ab.*) 151–.
— — — — — — and standards of Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, comparison. *Morin, A. J.* Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 5–.
— — —, comparison, new method. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 5 (*bis*)–.
— — —, mean temperature for. *Maus, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 145–.
—, kilogramme and second. *Zanotti Bianco, O.* N. Antol. Sc. 136 (1894) 476–.
— and kilogramme, standard. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 74–.
— — —, —. (Report.) *Amsterdam Koninklijke Akademie, Commissie.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 280–.
— — —, —. *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 291–.
— — —, — (Donders). *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 426–.
— — —, — (Bosscha). *Donders, F. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 169–.
— — —, —. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 448–.
— — —, —. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 4 (1888) 458–.
— — —, —, copies. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 359–.
Metric and British units. *Goodwyn, H.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 163–.
— — — —, conversion, tables for. *Stoney, G. J.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 355–.
— — English units, conversion, tables for. *Frazer, P. (jun.)* Am. Ph. S. P. 17 (1878) 536–.
— standards, general. *Jacobi, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 854–.
— —, new. *Hermann, F.* Bern Mt. (1870) 243–.
— —, —, comparison. *Marek, W.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 296–.
— —, — prototypes, and their equations. *Benoît, J. R.* [1889] Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 132 pp.
— system. *Anon.* (VI 308) Con. des Temps (1801) 455–.
— —. *Brown, S.* Assur. Mg. 11 (*1864) 263–.
— —. *Abt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Estél.*) [1]–.

Metric system. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 27–.
— —. *Weinstein, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 27–.
— —. *Bosse, W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 137.
— —. *Brook-Fox, F. G.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 222.
— —. *Strachey, R.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 270.
— —. *Dixon, W. F.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 368.
— —. *Dowson, J. E.* [1899–1900] I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1900) 326–; 18 (1900) 408–; 20 (1902) 505–.
— —, Babylonian. *Lehmann, C. F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 81–.
— —, Berchthold's. *Möllinger, O.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1848) 74–.
— —, Chili. *Cervero, J. (& others).* Santiago de Chili Un. A. 26 (*1865) 719–.
— —, extension. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 657–.
— — and the Government. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 294.
— —, historical notice. *Morin, A. J.* Par. A. Cons. 9 (1873) 573–.
— — in Liguria. *Multedo, —.* Genova Mm. I. Ligure 1 (1806) 139–.
— — — meteorology. *Hazen, H. A.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 198–.
— — and its new basis. *Lannoy, — de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 45 (1899) 156–.
— —, objections urged against. *Squire, W. S.* S. C. In. J. 19 (1900) 107–.
— —, proposed international standard for screw threads. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 59–.
— —, prototypes. *Pontécoulant, G. le D. de.* C. R. 69 (1869) 728–.
— —, — (de Pontécoulant). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 69 (1869) 737–.
Natural measures, pendulum, arc of meridian, wave lengths of light. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 17–, 46–; Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 142–.
— —, —, — — —, — — — —. *Stamkart, F. J., & Stuart, L. C.* [1870] Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 3 (1874) 167–.
Ratio of certain measures. *Prony, (Baron) R. de.* [1816] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1817) 409–, 435–.
Russian yard and pound, comparison with English prototypes. *Mendelĕev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 93–.
Swedish units of length, volume and weight, history. *Wallmark, L. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 11 (1854) 86–.
Swiss standards, reform. *Wild, H.* [1868] Zür. N. D. Sch. Gs. 23 (1869) (*Mm.* 3) 170 pp.
Systems of measurement. *Bertrand, —.* Les Mondes 8 (1884) 50–, 104–, 131–.
United States prototype standards. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 716–.

LENGTH.

Rodenbach, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 559–.
Čubr, E. Časopis 3 (*1874) 228–; 4 (*1875) 21–, 57–, 134–, 167–, 209–; Fschr. Mth. (*1874) 749.
Rogers, W. A. (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878–79) 97–; (XI) Am. Ac. P. 15 (1880) 273–; 18 (1883) 287–.
Gieseler, E. A. Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 115–.
Alloys suitable for standards and instruments of precision. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 93–.
Ancient and modern measures. *Bertini, M.* Lucca At. Ac. 6 (1830) 265–.
— — prehistoric measures. *Greg, R. P.* [1885–86] Cn. Rc. Sc. 1 (1885) 211–; 2 (1887) 48–.
— standards rediscovered. *Wolf, C. J. E.* C. R. 95 (1882) 977–.
— —, value. *Gerspach, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1256–.
Babylonian measure. *Böckh, [A.]* Berl. B. (1854) 76–.
"Brassa," ancient measure of Toulouse. *Vitry, U.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 3 (1847) 336–.
British modular standard. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 47–.
— standards. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 75–.
Comparison of standards of different countries. (Preface by Col. Sir Henry James.) *Clarke, A. R.* Phil. Trans. 157 (1867) 161–; 163 (1873) 445–.
— — — in summer and winter. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 6 (1889) 299–.
Conservation of standards. *Hirsch, Ad., & Tresca, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 148–.
Construction and comparison of standards. *Rogers, W. A.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1882) 231–; (1883) 240–.
Danish standard. *Schumacher, H. C.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 184–.
Egyptian cubit and the nilometer. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1804) (*Sc. Mor.*) 63–.
— —, septenary. *Girard, P. S.* [1827] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 591–.
— and Greek measures. *James, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. 163 (1873) 445–.
— measure, ancient. *Balbo, P.* G. Arcad. 20 (1823) 3–.
Electrotypy, copies of standards by. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 17 (1872) 309–.
Errors due to thickness of bar. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 359–.
Farsakh, Persian. *Houtum-Schindler, (Gen.) A.* Gg. S. P. 10 (1888) 584–.
Foot, Piedmont. *Litta, A.* Ranuzzi An. Gg. (1845) 84–.
Form of standards. *Stas, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 97–.
Gauge dimensions, standards of length applied to. *Bond, G. M.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 368–.

Inch, British, ancient standard. *Taylor, J.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 298–.
—, —, as standard of Ohio mound builders. *Skinner, J. R.* [1885] Cincin. S. NH. J. 9 (1887) 51 (*bis*)–, 142–, 231–.
Invariable standard, 17th century attempts to derive. *Grant, R.* As. S. M. Not. 15 (1854–55) 36–.
Iron and zinc standards, changes in. *Baeyer, J. J.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 1–.
"Li," evaluation from Chinese map of Formosa. *Jomard, E. F.* Par. S. Gg. Bll. 18 (1859) 5–.
Metals suitable for standards. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1892) 149–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 218–.

Metre.

Haüy, R. J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 73–.
O., (Prof.) (VI *Adds.*) Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 294–.
Beigel, G. W. S. Zach M. Cor. 8 (1803) 101–.
Camerer, —. Zach M. Cor. 9 (1804) 220–.
des Archives, copy. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 4 (1844–46) 245–.
— —, equations of new copies. *Bosscha, J.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 165–.
— —, examination. *Govi, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 122–.
— —, grooves in end-bars. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 6) 9 pp.
— —, and imperial yard. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 111–.
— —, — international metre. *Bosscha, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 344–.
comparison with ancient cubit found at Memphis. *Bidone, G., & Plana, G.* (VII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 30 (1826) (2e *pt.*) 169–.
— — demitoise of Vienna. *Prony, R. de.* Con. des Temps (1837) 28–.
— — English foot. *Prony, R. de.* Bb. Brit. 20 (1802) 105–; A. C. 5 (1817) 166–.
— — — —. *Biot, J. B.* A. C. 7 (1817) 13–.
— — — standard. *Pictet, M. A.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 122–.
— — — —. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 110–.
— — toise of Beccaria. *Carlini, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Zach Cor. 8 (1823) 147–.
— — Vienna fathom. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 20 (1839) 145–.
— — yard. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1884) 117–.
— — —. *Comstock, C. B.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 3 (*Pt.* 2) (1886) 101–.
— — —. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 9 (1889) 45–.
— — —. *Rogers, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 19–.
— — —; old French foot, comparison with English foot. *Herschel, J.* Nt. 30 (1884) 312.
definition. *Lemaire-Teste, C.* As. (1884) 305–.
exact determination. *Lindenau, B. von.* Lindenau Z. 1 (1816) 424–.
experimental determination by light-waves. *Michelson, A. A.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 237 pp.
history. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 69 (1869) 847–.
International Convention (Paris, 1872). *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 20 (1874) 275–.
— — (1873–74). *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 24 (1879) 98–.
— —. *Palaz, A.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 648–, 748–.
— — (Paris, 1889). *Wild, H. I., & Backlund, O. A.* [1889] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 61 (1890) 99–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 33 (1890) 283–.
— —, 25th anniversary. *Meyer, E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 33–.
— — and Diplomatic Conference. *Bosscha, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 10 (1876) 273–.
— — (1875), effect. *Wild, H. I.* [1879] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 26 (1880) 97–.
—, and double toise at Pulkowa, comparison. *Sokoloff, A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1894) 87–.
— prototype. *Foerster, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 413–.
— standard, provisional, report and observations. *Cornu, A., & Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 35+xlvi pp.
Paris prototype. *Kruspér, I.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) [1] (*No.* 7) (1871) 13 pp.
standard. *Anon.* (VI 309) Con. des Temps (1810) 485–.
—, comparison with toise of Peru. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 106 (1888) 977–.
—, copies. *Bosscha, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 950–.
—, form and support. *Ibañez, (le gén.) —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 61–.
—, for Sweden. *Jäderin, E., & Lindeberg, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 27 (1895–96) *No.* 6, 84 pp.
standards. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 16+lxxxiii pp.
—, comparison. *Tresca, H.* Par. A. Cons. 7 (1867) 21–.
—, —. *Kruspér, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 177–.
—, determinations, new. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 31+lvi pp.
—, form. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1223–; A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 191–.
—, history. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1503–.
—, material for construction. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 41–.
—, provisional, metrologic qualities. *Broch, O. J., Foerster, W., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 15–.
— of U. S. Coast and Geod. Survey, and U. S. Lake Survey. *Schott, C. A., & Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 17 (1889) 165–.

Metres, platinum, belonging to de Prony. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 96 (1883) 667–.
Metrical system of length, ancient. *Varnhagen, F. A. de.* Rv. Brazil. 2 (1859) 293–.
Micrometry standard, "A" centimetre of U.S. Bureau of Weights and Measures. *Hilgard, J. E.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 181–.
— —, — — — — — — — — — —. *Rogers, W. A.* (XII) Am. S. Mcr. P. (1883) 184–.
— — centimetres, description. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 12 (1890) 84–.
— — —, glass and speculum metal. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 71–.
— — —, report. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 207–.
Mile, English, origin. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 975–.
—, —, relation to size of Earth and to ancient metrics. *Clark, J. M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 383–.
—, old English. *Petrie, W. M. F.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 254–.
Mural standards. *Yates, J.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 159–.
National standard, new, construction. *Airy, G. B.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 621–.
Natural standard. *Houzeau, J. C.* [1880] Ciel et Terre 1 (*1881) 49–.
Pace as unit. *Legros, (le capit.) V.* (XII) Lille S. Mm. 2 (1876) 129–.
Platinum-iridium alloy, physical properties. *Morin, (le gén.) A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 43–.
— — — for standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 12–.
— —, platinum and iridium standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1878) 125–.
— — standards. *Broch, O. J., Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Stas, J. S.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1879) 153–.
— — —. *Stas, J. S.* A. C. 22 (1881) 120–.
— — —. *Bosscha, J.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 1 (1885) 65–; 2 (1886) 1–, 116–.
Prussian standard, and copies. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 17 (1840) 193–.
Reconstitution of a standard by memory. *Colardeau, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 521–, 636.
Scale, Shuckburgh, and Kater pendulum. *Tittmann, O. H.* Nt. 41 (1890) 538.
—, standard, Aberdeen, comparison with standard scale of Royal Astronomical Society. *Baily, F.* B. A. Rp. (1835) 91–.
—, —, of Royal Astronomical Society. *Baily, F.* As. S. Mm. 9 (1836) 35–.
Standards constructed by the Société Génevoise. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 379–.
— and their sub-division. *Bond, G. M.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 281–, 357–.
Toise, Bessel's, copies. *Baeyer, J. J.* As. Nr. 38 (1854) 273–.
—, evaluation. *Lindhagen, D. G.* [1862] (VIII) Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 4 (1864) *No.* 4, 10 pp.
"— du Pérou," Bessel's, copy in glass. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* [1869] Wien D. 30 (1870) (1^te *Ab.*) 21–.
Unit of length. *Yates, J.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 348–.
— — —. *Edwardes, D.* M. Mcr. J. 14 (1875) 49–.
— — —, astronomical. *Paucker, M. G. von.* [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 209–.
— — —, geographical. *Guggenberger, J. M.* Wien Mt. Gg. Gs. 3 (1859) 31–.
— — —, method of deducing from earth's curvature. *Boaz, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 266–.
— — — of standard scale by Sir George Shuckburgh. *Walker, (Gen.) J. T.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 186–.
Units of length and area, ancient. *Ideler, C. L.* Berl. Ab. (1825) (*Ph.*) 169–; (1826) (*Ph.*) 1–; (1827) (*Ph.*) 111–.
— — —, English and metric, method of expressing on same scale. *Ballou, G. F., & Rogers, W. A.* [1881] Am. As. P. 30 (1882) 116–.
Vienna and Pulkowa standards, comparison. *Struve, F. G. W. von.* Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
Yard, imperial standard, Royal Society copy. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 345–.
—, Neapolitan standard, compared with standard yard of Royal Astronomical Society. *Simms, W. H.* As. S. Mm. 11 (1840) 285–.
Yards, standard, verified by English commission, list. *Chisholm, H. W.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 163–.

MASS.

Wallmark, L. J. Sk. Nf. F. 6 (1851) 101–.
Hanover, 500 gramme standard, tests. *Rühlmann, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 4 (1858) 310–.
Kilogramme des Archives and new standard, comparison. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–.
— — — — — standards, comparison. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1882) 24–.
— — — — — platinum copy, comparison. *Schumacher, H. C.* Schumacher Jb. (1836) 237–.
—, comparison with Dutch and English weights. *Moll, G.* As. Nr. 9 (1831) 71–; Hall Bij. 6 (1831) 119–.
—, — — Norwegian weights. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 20 (1873) 125–.
—, — — Swedish and Finnish pound. *Neovius, E.* Helsingf. Öfv. 14 (1872) 83–.
—, — — — pound. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 7 (1867–68) (*No.* 10) 31 pp.
— and its definition. *Weinstein, B.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 107–.
—, divisional weights, standardising. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 28–; 2 (*1883) D. 16–; 3 (1884) D. 90–.
—, national prototypes, comparison with international prototype. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 21 + LXVII pp.
—, — —, —, and tables of observations by Thiesen and Kreichgauer. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 8 (1893) 71 + CCCLXV pp.

Kilogramme, prototypes, compensation of comparisons. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 48 pp.
—, —, volume. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 9 (1898) 51 + CCXXVII pp.
—, rock-crystal, and Bavarian pound. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 4 (1844–46) 163–.
—, standard, comparisons of international types. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 51–; 2 (*1883) D. 63–; 3 (1884) D. 107–, D. LXIII–.
—, —, copies. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 350–.
—, —, determination. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 141–; 4 (1888) 97–.
—, —, —, and tests of auxiliary instruments. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 1–, D. I–; 2 (*1883) D. 1–, D. I–; 3 (1884) D. 1–, D. I–.
—, —, material and shape. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 95–.
—, —, for Sweden. *Ekstrand, Å. G., & Ångström, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 27 (1895–96) *No.* 5, 34 pp.
—, standards, alloy used for. *Violle, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 894–.
—, troy ounce, and avoirdupois pound, English standards. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–, I–.
—, volume and weight. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 22 (1877) 399–.
Kilogrammes, Norwegian and Swedish. *Broch, O. J.* Stockh. Öfv. 30 (1873) (*No.* 7) 17–.
Pound, ancient Roman. *Győry, S.* [1863] (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 5 (1865) 129–.
—, late imperial standard (troy), comparison with platina copy. *Schumacher, H. C.* Phil. Trans. (1836) 457–.
—, new imperial standard (avoirdupois), and Kilogramme des Archives. *Miller, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1856) 753–.
—, Swedish, of water at maximum density, volume. *Rudberg, F.* L'I. 2 (1834) 89–.
Unit of weight of metric system, Lavoisier's share in determining. *Wolf, C.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1279–.
Weights, ancient Roman. *Commaille, A.* J. Phm. 45 (1864) 113–.
—, British, French and Dutch compared. *Moll, G.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 64–.
—, Dutch and French compared. *C., Ch.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1803) 107.
—, French, conversion into English. *Farey, J.* Nicholson J. 22 (1809) 337–.
—, new French, ratio to those of German chemists. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 32 (1799) 225–.
—, prehistoric. *Lindemann, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 71–.
—, Russian, value of kilogramme, &c., in. *Kupffer, A. T.* (VIII) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1840) 349–.
—, standard, comparison. *Heller, A.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 6 (*No.* 9) (1872) 146–.
Weights, standard, of England and India. *Anon.* (VI 113) Beng. J. As. S. 1 (1832) 442–.
—, —, and their verification. *Tennant, J. F.* Beng. As. S. J. 49 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 41–.

VOLUME.

Greek and Roman measures of capacity. *Gauldrée-Boilleau, —.* A. C. 25 (1872) 172–.
Half hectolitre volume standard. *Moors, B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 144–.
Litre, definition. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 29–.
— and kilogramme, definition. *Gould, B. A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1880) 62–.
—, standard, possible influence of material of measuring vessel. *Dahm, G.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 217 (1880) 173–.
—, value. *Emmens, S. H.* Science 21 (1893) 141–, 234.
—, —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 21 (1893) 219–.
Paris, measures of capacity before 1797. *Coquebert, C.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 193–.
— pint, metric value. *Camus, A. G.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1804) (*Hist.*) 29–.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(Turin Academy.) *Balbo, P.* [1816] Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1820) 419.
Tredgold, T. Tilloch. Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 302–.
Ellis, B. Philad. Coll. Phm. J. 2 (1831) 111–, 188–.
Lamont, J. Lamont Jb. Sternw. Münch. (1839) 188–.
Levi, L. Assur. Mg. 10 (*1863) 337–.
Culley, J. L. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 496–.
Act of Parliament (abolition of troy weight). *C., A. K.* Educ. Times 32 (*1879) 307.
Anspach and Nuremberg. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Zach M. Cor. 9 (1804) 313–, 365–.
Bavarian. *Beigel, G. W. S.* Zach M. Cor. 1 (1800) 610–.
British. *Francœur, L. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 129–.
—. *Walker, S. C.* Franklin I. J. 13 (1834) 94–.
—. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 8 (1873) 288–.
and coinage, report. *Amer. Ass. Comm.* Am. As. P. 24 (1875) 19–; 25 (1876) 17–.
— coins and numbers. *Attfield, J.* Phm. J. 8 (1867) 223–.
Commission, 3rd report. *Kater, H.* QJ. Sc. 11 (1821) 378–.
—, — —, observations on. *Keith, G. S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 41–.
comparison, methods. *Lamanskij, S. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 118–.
confusion in. *Cousins, J. J.* Science 20 (1892) 298.
— —. *Mason, W. P.* Science 20 (1892) 358.

confusion in. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 21 (1893) 79–.
French. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 20 (1797) 191–.
—, comparison. *Vega, G.* Zach M. Cor. 1 (1800) 460–.
—, English, Rhenish and Weimar, comparison. *Körner, F.* Trommsdorff N. J. Phm. 7 (1823) (*St.* 1) 236–; (*St.* 2) 91–.
German. *Scheffler, H.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 1– (*Suppl.*).
—. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 43– (*Suppl.*).
—. *Gerling, C. L.* [*Ascribed to Dienger, in Vol. II.*] Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 51– (*Suppl.*).
International Bureau. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 31 (1890) 69–.
— —, history. *Ris, F.* Bern Mt. (1890) 27–.
— —, institution of, and International Convention of 20 May, 1875. *Govi, G.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1878) 237–.
— —, report. *Mulhacén, (le marquis) — de.* [1889] Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 13 pp.
— —, —. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 2–; (1891) 19–; (1892) 26–; (1894) 45–, 90–; (1895) 8–, 31–; (1897) 14–; (1899) 12–; (1900) 3–.
— Committee, 1891. *Wild, H.* [1891] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 34 (1892) 519–.
— system. *Hanssen, C. J.* C. N. 63 (1891) 215–.
— —. *Anon.* Dingler 309 (1898) 135–.
Lucca. *Cordero San Quintino, G.* [1820] Lucca At. Ac. 1 (1821) 1–.
material for standard. *Mohr, C. F.* Lieb. A. 194 (1878) 40–.
Mexican. *Bustamante, B.* (VII) Méx. Bl. Gg. 3 (1852) 45–.
—. *Chism, R. E.* [1886] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1887) 122–, 588.
New York State. *Renwick, J.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1827) 101–.
— — —. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1827) 382–.
nomenclature. *Leblond, A. S.* Par. Mm. S. Sav. 1 (1801) 43–.
Norway, natural system for. *Hansteen, C.* Mg. Ntvd. 2 (1823) 161–.
octonary numeration applied to a system. *Taylor, A. B.* Am. Ph. S. P. 24 (1887) 296–.
Pennsylvanian. *Bache, A. D.* (VII) Franklin I. J. 14 (1834) 6–.
Pompeii. *Luca, S. de.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1866) 67–.
Porto Rico. *Anon.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 26 (1898) 567.
Portuguese. *Anon.* (VI 933) Par. A. das Sc. 4 (*pte.* 2) (1819) 25–.
—. *Mendo Trigozo, S. F.* Par. A. das Sc. 7 (*pte.* 2) (1820) 26–.
— compared with French. *Anon.* [1815] (VI 934) Par. A. das Sc. 5 (*pte.* 2) (1819) 32–.
proposed alteration. *Gutteridge, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 241–.
proposed new regulation. *W., R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 113–.
Prussian compared with English. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1827) 1–.
— — — — and French. *Lasch, W.* Pogg. A. (1853) (*Erg.*) 321–.
—, and comparison with French. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 1–.
of rock crystal. *Buff, H.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1076–.
Russian. *Kupffer, A. T.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1842) 82–.
—. *Erman, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 8 (1850) 512–, 539–.
— chamber of, geographical position. *Blumbach, F.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 108–.
St. Gall Canton. *Bertsch, H.* [1871] (IX) St. Gal. B. (1872) 452–; (1873) 228–.
Savoy. *Raymond, G. M.* Chambéry Mm. Ac. Sav. 9 (1839) 1–.
Scandinavian system in the middle ages. *Holmboe, —.* Christiania F. (1861) 96–.
sent to United States by France, verification. *Silbermann, J. T.* [1852] C. R. 36 (1853) 299–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 461–, 511–.
standard. (Shuckburgh, Phil. Trans., 1798.) *Fletcher, J.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 35–.
—. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 211–.
—, new. *Cooke, J.* [1791] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 328–.
—, — for United Kingdom. *Kater, H.* [1825] Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 2) 1–.
standards, history, etc. *Wolf, C. J. É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1202–; 93 (1881) 297–; A. C. 25 (1882) 5–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 27–.
— in Holland from time of Snellius to present. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 15–, 40–; (1898) 134–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 17–.
— for Modena. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 32 (1851) 605–.
Suabian. *Bürkhofer, A.* Schwäb. Gs. D. (1805) 316–.
Swedish. *Edlund, E., Selander, —, & Wrede, —.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 1 (1855–56) 485–; 3 (1859–60) *No.* 5, 13 pp.
a system. *Carruthers, J.* N. Z. I. T. 10 (1877) 155–.
tables. *Mitcheson, J.* Educ. Times 40 (1887) 352.
Tyrol. *Rottleuthner, W.* Innsb. Ferd. Z. 44 (1900) 1–.
uniformity. *Brongniart, Al.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 36–.
—. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) 102–; 35 (1865) 375–; 36 (1866) 352–; 37 (1867) 468–; 38 (1868) 484–; 39 (1869) 308–; 40 (1870) 232–; 41 (1871) 198–; 42 (1872) 25–.
—. *Davidov, A. Y.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 2) 97–.
verification. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 15 (1889) 157–.
Würtemberg. *Wurm, J. F.* Schwäb. Gs. D. 1 (1805) 471–.

0120 Measurements of lengths, areas, volumes, angles.

CURVATURES.

Changes of curvature, recognition by means of flexible lath. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 436–.

Spherometer, accurate form. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 24 (1896) 54–.

— and comparator, Abbe's. *Pulfrich, C.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 307–.

— — —, magnifying apparatus for. *Deprez, M.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 52–.

—, for lenses. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 297–.

—, liquid. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 336–.

— with microscope. *Breithaupt, F. W.* (*& Sohn*). Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 462–.

—, sensitive, non-central screw. *Common, A. A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 396.

— of simple construction. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 167–.

Spherometric and cylindrometric apparatus. *Laurent, L.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 361–.

LENGTHS.

Michaelis, O. E. [1883] Am. S. CE. T. 13 (*1884) 1–.

Accuracy of measurements. *Lorber, F.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 24 (1876) 222–; 25 (1877) 61–; 26 (1878) 221–.

Accurate measurement. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1885) 151–.

Angles and lengths, photographic registration of readings. *Lohse, O.* Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 49–.

Apparatus. *Abbe, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 88–.

—. *Guillemot, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 273–.

Barometer tubes, inner diameter. *Jordan, —.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 91.

Base-line apparatus, Brunner's, thermal experiment on platinum-iridium and brass bars of. *Fischer, A.* As. Nr. 103 (1882) 33–.

— — —, —, — — — — — — — — —. *Defforges,* (*le comm.*) —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 130–.

— measurement and apparatus. *Westphal, A.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 257–, 333–, 373–, 420–; 8 (1888) 189–, 225–, 337–.

Bending of measuring rods, Neumann's method of avoiding errors from. *Wild, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 18 (1873) 569–.

Cathetometer. *Breithaupt, F. W.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 175–.

— (Breithaupt's). *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 299–.

—. *Loewenherz, L., & Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 257–.

—. *Hepites, S. C.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 1 (1892)] 54–, 133–.

—, exact, of simple construction. *Rosario, F.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 114–.

—, —, — — —. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 41–.

Cathetometer, improvements. *Breithaupt, F. W.* (*& Sohn*). Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 325–.

—, longitudinal, with glass scale. *Fuess, R.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 153–.

—, new. *Miller, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 409–.

—, —. *Thury, —.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 103.

—, —, Dumoulin-Froment's. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 178–; Lille S. Mm. 14 (1885) 37–, 422–.

Cathetometers and other instruments, application of thin gilt layers. *Govi, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 147–.

Centimetre "A." *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 75–.

— —, correction of scale. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 64–.

— —, method for securing copies. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 11 (1889) 109–.

— scales, comparison. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 299–.

Centimetres, standard, glass and speculum metal. *Ewell, M. D.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 13 (1891) 71–.

Chain test range at Melbourne Observatory. *Ellery, R. L. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 233–.

Comparator. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 627–.

—, Bessel's, and Steinheil's mirror apparatus. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1868) (2) 493–.

—, Brunner's, metric rulers and scales tested by. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) B. 1–, 𝔅. I–, B. I–.

—, geodesic. *Hirsch, A.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1881) 27–.

—, —. *Hirsch, A., & Ibañez,* (*le gén.*) —. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1882) 28–.

—, Schwerdt's, modified application. *Kruspér, I.* [1868] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) [1] (*No.* 4) (1869) 15 pp.

—, simple. *Reitz, F. H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 424–.

— for toise and metre, and for determining expansion of bars. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. (1870) (1) 1–.

—, vertical. *Hepites, S. C.* Roum. I. Mét. A. 5 (1892) A 56–.

Comparators. *Fizeau, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 86–.

—. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 2) 19 pp.

—. *Wild, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 73–.

—. *Rogers, W. A.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878–79) 208–.

—, 2, description and investigation of accuracy. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 149–.

Comparison of measures and determination of their errors. *Martins, A.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 65–.

— — — by "Normal-Aichungs-Kommission." *Pensky, B.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 313–, 353–.

— — —, simple method for exact. *Stamkart, F. J.* [1839] (VIII) Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 15–.

Curve measurer. *Demmel, K.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 360–.
— —. (Curvimeter.) *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 278–.
Curves, self-registering instrument for. (Perimeter.) *Blix, M. G.* [1881] (XII) Ups. Läk. F. 17 (1882) 107–; Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 140–.
Distance measurer for carriages. *Edgeworth, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1825) 93–.
— at sea, estimation from objects of known height. *C.* Madras J. 2 (1835) 338–; 3 (1836) 57–, 141–.
Distances, evaluation, law. *Lehot, C. J.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 5 (1826) 17–.
Dividing engine, Sommer & Runge's. *Scheel, K.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 321–.
End-measures (*mesures à bouts*), automatic registering apparatus for comparison. *Hartmann, L.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1024–.
— — (— — —), — — — — — (Hartmann). *Cornu, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1027–.
— —, best form for ends. *Miller, W. H.* [1870] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 182.
— —, comparison with measures *à traits*. *Miller, W. H.* [1872] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 251–.
— — and a new principle of comparison. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 329–.
Expansion and length determinations, apparatus for. *Pernet, J.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 395–.
Expansions and comparison of metre rulers and scales. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) C. 1–, C. I–; 3 (1884) C. 1–, C. I–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 253–, 451–.
—, Fizeau's apparatus for measuring. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) C. 1–.
—, — method of measuring. *Benoît, J. R.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 6 (1888) 193 pp.
Extensometer, new form. *Garratt, H. A.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 321–.
Gauge, new (calibre à bec logarithmique). *Eijk, J. A. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1853–54) 53–.
Gauges, metal, with micrometer-screw, application to measurement of thicknesses of paper. *Karmarsch, K.* Dingler 135 (1855) 178–.
— for thickness of sheet metals, and new system founded on decimal subdivision of standard inch. *Holtzapffel, C.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 116–, 204–.
Geodetic Association, measurements made by. *Baeyer, (le gén.)* —. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 159–.
Hodometer, ancient. *Babbini, G.* Firenze A. Ms. Imp. 2 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 13–.
— for carriages. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 81–; Gilbert A. 33 (1809) 483–.
"Ilahy Guz" of Emperor Akbar, measurement. *Cracroft, W.* Beng. J. As. S. 3 (1834) 360–.
Influence of length of measuring rod. *Lorber, F.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 34 (1886) 365–.
Instruments for fine measurements. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien. Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 28–.
Interference fringes, measurement of small thicknesses by. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 802–, 990–.
Leptometer, instrument for small measurements. *Sandberger, G.* Nass. Jb. 10 (1855) 83–.
Mechanical testing, measurement in. *Unwin, W. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 179–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 282–.
Metre, auxiliary, determination. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 11 (1895) 87–.
—, standard, effect of friction in hindering expansion. *Maus, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 181–.
—, —, prototypes, instruments and measurements, description. *Benoît, J. R., & Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 10 (1894) 44 + ccclxvi pp.
—, standards, comparison in air at different temperatures. *Pernet, J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 170 + xxxii + civ pp.
Micrometer, dioptric. *Werner, W.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 137–.
—, electric. *Shaw, P. E.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 431–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 537–.
—, form. *Govi, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 557–.
— for measuring slender strings. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 137–.
— ruling machine. *Smith, D. W.* Mcr. S. J. (1897) 438–.
— — —, Nobert's. *Mayall, J.* (*jun.*) Mcr. S. J. 5 (1885) 377–, 580.
— rulings and test plates, Grayson's. *Nelson, E. M.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 690–.
—, screw-. *Darling, S.* Mcr. S. J. (1887) 652–.
—, —. *Knorre, V.* As. Nr. 125 (1890) 321–.
— screws. *Reichel, C.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 14–, 51–, 73–.
— —, construction of accurate. *Schroeder, H.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 217–.
— —, —, apparatus. *Bamberg, C.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 238–.
— —, —, —. *Wanschaff, J.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 350–.
— —, —, — (Bamberg and Wanschaff). *Leman, A.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 427–.
— —, —, —. *Werther, J.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 381–, 426–.
— —, — of long. *Wanschaff, J.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 166–.
— —, progressive errors. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.
— —, testing. *Koch, K. R.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 511–; Freiburg B. 8 (*1885) 123–.
—, single-lens, description. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 119–.
— wire gauge. *Smith, J. C.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 28–.
Micrometer-point, Finger's reduction-tables. *Hagen, H. A.* Stett. E. Ztg. 20 (1859) 284–.
Micrometers, filar. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 14 (1892) 132.
—, machines for making. *Peuvion, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1847) 5–.
—, registering arrangement for. *Vogel, H. C.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 391–.

Micrometric measurements. *Ewell, M. D.* Mcr. S. J. (1889) 447.
— —. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. Mcr. S. P. 15 (1893) 31–.
— —, comparative. *Hamilton, J. A.* [1805] Ir. Ac. T. 10 (1806) 109–.
— —, errors due to imperfect focussing. *Bosscha, J.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 2 (1886) 89–.
— —, probable error. *Morley, E. W.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 1 (1878–79) 93–.
Microscopic objects, methods of measuring. *Castracane degli Antelminelli, F.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 22 (1869) 73–.
Moisture, influence on length of wood. *Hildebrand, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 361–.
Paper scales, variability. *Wiebe, H. F.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 304–.
Planimeter, measurement of lengths by. *Hensen, V.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 108–.
Radiation of heat between metals, effect. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. 10 (1888) 33–.
Scale, determination of division errors. *Hansen, P. A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 10 (1874) 525–.
—, — — — —. *Jacoby, H.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 333–.
— divider. (Lengths and angles.) *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 20.
— in 1000 divisions. *Knar, J.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 58–.
Scales, inch- and metre-, arrangement for dividing. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 217–.
—, metallic, comparison when their temperature varies. *Prony, R. de.* Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 316–.
— and rules, subdivisions, standardising. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.
Screw gauge. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 247–.
— —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 311–; (1884) 287–; (1896) 527–; (1899) 464–; (1900) 436–.
— —. (Enlarged shadow photographs of screws.) *Watkin, (Col.)* —. B. A. Rp. (1896) 532–.
— —. (Gauges for workshop use.) *Stroh, A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 534–.
— —. (Working dimensions in millimetres and thousandths of an inch.) *Foster, A. Le Neve.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 536–.
— —. (Tests of B. A. screws by Hervé diameters.) *Price, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 537.
— —. (Screws by Pratt and Whitney Company.) *Watkin, (Col.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 466.
— —. (— — — — — —.) *Chaney, H. J.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 468–.
— —. (Screw threads.) *Gorham, J. M., & Price, W. A.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 444–.
— gauges, uniform. *Richard, G.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 473–.
—, inch leading, cutting millimetre thread with. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 43 (1891) 439–.
Screw pitches, measurement. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 272 (1889) 171–.
— —, practical solution of problem. *Rogers, W. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 343–.
— —, standard, in fine mechanics. *Loewenherz, —.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 301–.
— —, universal system. *Iterson, J. A. R. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 2.
— —, — —. *Franco, I.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 3–.
— —, — —. *Stork, C. F.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 9.
Small differences in length, etc., determination. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 4 (1851) 21–.
— elongations, acoustic method. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 892–.
— —, electrical methods. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 241–.
— lengths. *Waldo, L.* Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 352–.
— —, optical method. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 83–.
— thicknesses. *Meslin, G.* Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) 429–.
— —, by electric current. *Giordano, G.* [1863] (VII) Nap. At. I. Inc. 12 (1864) 15–.
Spherometer, absolute measurements of length by. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 53–.
—, accurate measurement of thickness by. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 611–.
Standard bar of Federal Bureau, expansion. *Wild, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 373–.
— —, 10-feet iron, of Indian survey, coefficient of expansion. *Prinsep, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 2 (1833) 130–.
— —, invariability in transit. *Ricci, (le gén.)* —. A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 92–.
— —, 6-metre, and rate of expansion by heat. *Hilgard, J. E.* (VI *Adds.*) U.S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1862) 248–.
— —, platinum-iridium, of International Geodesic Association. *Matthey, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1090–.
— —, — —, — — — — (Matthey). *Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1091–.
— —, — —, — — — — (—). *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1093–.
— —, — —, — — — —. *Mascart, É. É. N., & Sainte-Claire Deville, H.* Par. Ec. Norm. A. 8 (1879) 9–; 9 (1880) 9–; C. R. 88 (1879) 210–; 89 (1879) 558–.
— bars, comparison in liquids. *Kruspér, I.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Mth.*) 2 (1875) (*No.* 3) 9 pp.
— —, diffusion of heat in. *Woodward, R. S.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 101–.
— —, metals suitable for. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 253–.
— —, metre, comparison. *Pernet, J.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 32–.
Standards, precautions in comparing. *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1886) 67–.

Steel ribands, accurate measurement by. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 19 (1886) 29–.
— tapes, long, use in U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Woodward, R. S.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 81–, 638–.
Temperature correction of measurements. *Stadthagen, H.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 280–.
—, measuring instrument independent of. *Guillemot, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 192–.
— variations, measure of length unaltered by. *Soleil, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 954.
— — under presumably the same condition, importance in length standardisation. *Blair, H. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 239–.
Thermometers, comparison, in length standardisation. (Presidential address, Aug. 1887.) *Rogers, W. A.* Am. S. Mcr. P. (1887) 5–.
Thickness, etc., application of rotating disk or wheel to measurement. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 362–.
— of cotton yarns, by microscope. *Turner, E. H.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1889) 40–.
— measuring instrument, precise. *Halle, G.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 296–.
—, measuring wedge. *Schönemann, P.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 612–.
— of silvered glass, apparatus for measuring. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1844) 142–.
Thin plates, measurement. *Sharp, C. H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 210–.
Variation of length of bars under action of their own weight. *Silbermann, J. T.* C. R. 38 (1854) 825–.
Vernier, application. *Oliveira, C. B. de.* [1854] Rv. Brazil. 1 (1857–58) 29–.
— for line or curve with unequal divisions. *Artur, J. F.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 50 (1851) 676–.
Wave-length of light as standard. *Govi, G.* [1871] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 115–.
— — — — — —. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 181–.
— — — sodium light as standard. *Michelson, A. A., & Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 427–.
— lengths, angular, length and spectrometric measurements. *Michelson, A. A.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 115–.
— — and interferential methods in metrology. *Michelson, A. A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 5–.
— — — — — — —. *Benoit, R.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 57–.
— —, measurement by. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1377–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 405–; A. C. 10 (1887) 68–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 365–; A. C. 5 (1895) 210–.
— —, — —. *Shaw, W. N.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 100.
— —, — —. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* A. C. 12 (1897) 459–; C. R. 126 (1898) 1779–.
— —, — of cube in terms of. *Fabry, C., Macé de Lépinay, J., & Perot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1317–.
— —, value of standard metre in terms of. *Michelson, A. A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 790–.
Wire gauge, standard. *Egleston, T., Metcalf, W., & Weeks, Jos. D.* [1877] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (*1879) 500–.
— —, —, new British. *Anon.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 95–.
— gauges. *Trotter, A. P.* Elect. 24 (1890) 8–.

AREAS [*and cross sections*].

(*See also* **Pure Mathematics 0080**, Instruments.)

Areas, instrument for. (Tachymeter.) *Caïro, G.* C. R. 3 (1836) 140, 200, 245–, 384.
—, — —. (—.) *Bertini, M.* [1840] Lucca At. Ac. 11 (1842) 197–.
—, method of finding. *Wiener, A. E.* Dingler 311 (1899) 131–.
—, sources of error in measurement. *Louis, O. T.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 83–.
Cross section of solid body, determination. *Zetzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 341–.
— — — wire, calculation in determination of electric resistances. *Isaachsen, D.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 12 (1888) 118–.
— sections and closed plane polygons. *Piton-Bressant, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 498–.
— —, determination of surfaces. *Siegler, —.* A. Pon. Chauss 1 (1881) 98–.
— —, railway, graphic determination of areas. *Dubret, —.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 1–.
Curve and area integrating machine. (Panintegrimeter.) *Kohlmorgen, O.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 333–.
Integrator, J. Amsler's, uses in naval architecture. *Amsler, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 189–.
Integrators, mechanical. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* I. CE. P. 82 (1885) 75–.
Planimeter (pediometer). *Schiereck, P. F.* Dingler 82 (1841) 251–.
—, Amsler's. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 221 (1876) 87–; 222 (1876) 584–.
—, combined. *Kloht, F.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 41–.
—, history. *Wolf, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 37 (1892) 111–; 38 (1893) 3–.
—, Petersen's. *Lamotte, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 82–.
—, polar. *Lieblein, J.* Grunert Arch. 38 (1862) 146–.
—, —. *Kajaba, J.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 635–.
—, —. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 90–.
—, —. *Bohn, C.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 54.
—, —, Hamann's. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 361–; 17 (1897) 96.
—, —, new control arm for. *Hammer, E.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 115–.
—, sphere, new. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 584–.
Planimeters, construction. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 11–.
Quadrature, graphic method. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 9–.

VOLUMES.

Air and other substances, new instrument (physometer) for determining variable volume. *Harting, P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 288–; Arch. Néerl. 7 (1872) 289–.

Balloon, symmetrically elongated, surface and volume. *Aimé, E.* Aér. (1889) 54–.

Barrels, gauging. *Roca, E.* [1893] Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 23–.

—, —. *Maitre, J.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 380–.

—, —, nomographic method. *Pesci, G.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 41–.

Calibrating-instrument, description. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 41 (1812) 62–.

Calibration, errors. *Handl, A.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 295–.

Cask, gauging. *Winter, F. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 938–.

Cylinder. *Rasch, J. W.* N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 117–.

Cylinders, approximate, instrument for volumes. *Neuhöfer, C.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 1.

—, scale for gauging capacity. *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 246–.

Cylindrical vessel, calibration. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 529–.

Gas volumes, formulæ for correction. *Zenneck, L. H.* Würzb. Jb. Ph. Md. Gs. 1 (1828) 159–.

Graduated glass vessels, verification. *Casamajor, P.* C. N. 38 (1878) 157–, 171–.

Interstitial space in mass of particles, crushed stone, etc. *Paret, T. D.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 117–.

Metallic spheres, volume and density. *Goyder, G. (jun.)* [1886] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 15–.

Metric system, application to cooperage. (Report by É. Mathieu.) *Fournerie, —.* C. R. 35 (1852) 201–.

Pipes, formula for volume. *Uhr, G. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 10 (1826) 14–.

Ponds, cubic content. *Lempe, —.* N. Bergm. J. 2 (1799) 382–.

—, — —. *Röting, G. E.* Ing. 1 (1848) 74–.

Reliability of measuring vessels. *Weinstein, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.

Sections of tubes of small bore, calibration. *Pensky, B.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 563–.

Ships, tonnage. *Kramp, C.* Strasb. S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1811) 301–.

—, —. *Henderson, A.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 13 (1853–54) 1–; (III) B. A. Rp. (1857) 62–.

—, —. *Avout, — d'.* C. R. 77 (1873) 872–.

—, —, English rules. *Dekke, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 34–.

—, —, investigations with reference to laws for measurement. *Read, S.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 121–.

—, — law as established in Merchant Shipping Act of 1854. *Moorsom, G.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 128–.

Solids, apparatus for. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 299–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 7–.

—, instrument for. *Smith, P.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 2 (1881) 350–.

Stereometer, description. *Ventress, J. A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 7 (1827) 143–.

—, —. *Jelínek, V.* Časopis 15 (1886) 119–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 52.

Stereometers, new forms. *Gee, W. W. H., & Harden, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 301–.

Stones, heap, ratio of empty space to apparent volume, calculation. *Vinot, G.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 133–.

—, (road metal), measurement of heaps. *Delsaux, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 28 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.

Thermometer and other tubes, calibration. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 82 pp.

Timber, measurement. *Farey, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 19 (1804) 213–.

—, —. *Gutteridge, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 418–.

—, —. *Wiseman, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 204–.

ANGLES.

Rochon, A. J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 321–.

Angular deviations, generalisation of Poggendorff's method for. *Piltschikoff, N.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 330–.

Circle division, history. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 158–.

— — with 2 and 4 microscopes. *Schreiber, O.* Z. Instk. 6 (1896) 1–, 47–, 93–.

Decimal division of quadrant. *Abbadie, A. d'.* C. R. 71 (1870) 335–; Nt. 29 (1884) 28–.

— system for angles. *Mialovich, K.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 39 (1891) 323–.

— — — —. *Ducrue, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 283–.

— — — — and time. *Rey-Pailhade, J. de.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 83–, 315–; 6 (1896) 559–; 7 (1897) 15–; 12 (1899) 691–.

— — — — — —. *Sarrauton, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 205–; 6 (1896) 170–.

— — — — — —. *Moch, G.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 521–.

— — — — — —. *E., A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 380.

— — — — — —. *Rocca, J.* Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 602–.

— — — — — —. *Cornu, A.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 385–.

— — — — — —. *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 529–.

— — — — — —. *Dufour, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 367–.

— — — — — —. *Mehmke, R.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 139–.

— — — — — —. *Bauschinger, J.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 159–.

— — — — — —. *Schülke, A.* [1899] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 164–; D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 282–.

Decimal system for angles and time. *Mendizábal Tamborrel, J. de.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 13 (1900) (*Mth. Suppl.*) 12 pp.
— — — — — —, with tables for reduction. *Goedseels, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 263–.
Differences, small angular, measurement. *Langner, H.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 299–.
Dividing engine (von Reichenbach's). *Liebherr, J.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 109–; 69 (1821) 320–.
— —. *Reichenbach, G. R. von.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 33–.
——. *Wegener, T.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 117–.
— —, automatic. *Saegmüller, G. N.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 84–.
— —, Girgensohn's. *Lenz, E.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 52–.
— —, Ramsden's. *Wollaston, W. H.* QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 381–.
— engines. *Kuntz, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1868) 816–.
— —, Ramsden and early. *Watkins, J. E.* Smiths. Rp. (1890) 721–.
Glass circle for angles. *Rutherfurd, L. M.* Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 112–.
Goniograph, double reflecting. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 93–.
Goniometer, crystal, new. *Czapski, S.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 1–, 242–.
—, —, — adjustment for. *Schneider, E.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 242–.
—, new form. *O'Reilly, J. P.* [1872] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 294–.
Instrument, new. (Pantogon.) *Domke, J.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 360–.
Instruments for graduation. *Troughton, E.* Phil. Trans. (1809) 105–.
— — — (Troughton). *Cavendish, H.* Phil. Trans. (1809) 221–.
Interferometer applied to small angles. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 480–.
Mirror method, magnification of measurement by. *Lermantoff, W.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 34–.
— and scale, measurement by. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 95–.
Reflecting measuring instruments. *Amici, G. B.* [1836] Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1837) 142–.
— — —. *Čubr, E.* Časopis 2 (*1873) 233–; Fschr. Mth. (*1873) 553.
Reflection methods for angles of altitude. *Koristka, K.* Grunert Arch. 27 (1856) 275–.
Repetition, measurement of angles by. *Fourcade, H. G.* S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 8 (1896) 63–.
Right angles, accuracy of instruments for production. *Lorber, F.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 381–, 412–.
Rotating divisions, method of reading. *Brodhun, E.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 10–.
Rotations, small, optical measurement. *Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 360–.
Solid angles, instrument for. *Weber, L.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 343–, 417–.
Tachymeter, Charnot's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 521–.
—, Maury's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 854–.

Tachymeter, Sanguet's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 769–.
Theodolite, eccentric. *Vinton, F. L.* [1871] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (*1871–73) 63–.
—, mining, new. *Frič, Jos., & Frič, Jan.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 221–, 305–.
— with new micrometer. *Heyde, G.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 171–.
Theodolites, illumination. *Fennel, A.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 236–.

0130 Measurements of mass and density; balance.

MASS.

Francke, A. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 539–.
Air, weight of litre. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 49–.
—, — — —, and density of gases. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 117 (1893) 1072–.
—, — — — (Regnault); water, density at 4° C. and at 0° C. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 178–.
—, — — millilitre. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 26–.
Carbon dioxide in air of weighing room. *Dobrochotov, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 85–.
Coins, system of adjusting to standard in weight. *Smith, J. T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 2 (1846) 205–.
Electricity, application to weighing. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 15–.
—, free, influence on exact weighing. *Ekman, F. L.* Stockh. Öfv. 17 (1860) 279–.
Gas weighed by Aristotle. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 385–.
Gases, weights, new method of determining. *Potter, J.* [1827] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 195–.
Kilogramme, comparison of types, weighing observations. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) I–.
—, standard III, volume. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 23–.
—, —, weighings. *Dumas, J. B., and others.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 4 (1885) 1–.
Metallic globules, minute, method of finding weight without balance. *Byrne, O.* (VI *Adds.*) Chemist 5 (1844) 241–.
Pendulum, weighing by means of. *Fuchs, K.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 634–.
Water, cubic decimetre, mass. *Fabry, C., Macé de Lépinay, J., & Pérot, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 709–.
—, — —, weight. *Wild, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 106–.
—, — —, —. *Mendeléeff, D.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 143–.
—, — —, —. *Chappuis, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1897) 125–.
—, — —, —. *Guillaume, C. E.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1899) 143–.
—, — foot, weight. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1791) 39–.

Water, cubic inch, weight. *Kupffer, A. T.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 22 (1841) 62–.
—, distilled, cubic decimetre, mass at maximum density. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 770–; 122 (1896) 595–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 191–; A. C. 11 (1897) 102–.
—, —, — —, weight at maximum density. *Wild, H.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 58–.
—, —, — inch, weight. *Chaney, H. J.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 331–.
—, —, — —, —; and specific gravity of air. *Rice, E. W. M.* Thomson A. Ph. 13 (1819) 339–; 14 (1819) 73–.
—, true weight. *Studer, J. G.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 122–.
—, weight, experiment. *Svanberg, J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1825) 1–; QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 152–.
Weighing, accurate. *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 7 (1893) 74–.
—, —. *Mendelěev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) (*App.*) 1–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 613–.
— in air, correction. *Fontana, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 324–.
—, art of. *Hansteen, C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 1–.
—, correction for buoyancy of air when volume is unknown. *Cooke, J. P.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 55–.
—, corrections. *Rühlmann, R.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 177–.
—, —. *Bauer, K. L.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 323–; 5 (1869) 332–.
—, — (Bauer). *Rühlmann, R.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 320–.
—, direct determination of weight of displaced air. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 83 *bis*–.
—, limits of accuracy in ordinary. *Folkard, C. W.* C. N. 29 (1874) 20.
—, theory, formulæ, constants and tables. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 3 (1884) D. 53–.
— in water, methods and results. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) D. 43–; 2 (*1883) D. 58–; 3 (1884) D. 75–.
Weighings, reduction. *Seidel, L., & Steinheil, —.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 26 (1848) 301–.
—, — to vacuum. *Schottländer, P.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 458–.
—, — — —. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1896) 529–.
Weights, accuracy. *Dibbits, H. C.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 9 (1879) 120–.
—, best series. *Krönig, A.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 593–.
—, correction-. *Verbeek, A. T. H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 333–.
—, new, description. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 20 (1797) 274–.
—, proposed new form. *Séguier, A., & Delamorinière, —.* C. R. 44 (1857) 531–.
—, small, estimation. *McMayer, A.* Silliman J. 25 (1858) 39–.
—, variation by minute amounts. *Broun, J. A.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 167–.

DENSITY.

Littleton, N. L. Md. Ps. J. 40 (1818) 269–.
Schiff, H. Lieb. A. 107 (1858) 59–.
Tilden, W. A. C. N. 38 (1878) 300–.
Krebs, G. Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 661–.
Lermantov, V. V. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 56–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 91.
Sollas, W. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 404–.
Neufville, R. de. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 41.
Hallock, W. [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 476.
Absolute density. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 36–.
Air, influence on density determinations and accuracy of weighings. *Demichel, A.* A. C. Anal. 3 (1898) 300–.
Densities should be compared with that of water at maximum density. *Coxe, J. R.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 234.
Density and specific gravity. *Lamy, A.* Lille Mm. S. (1853) 9–.
Errors in determination. *Rose, G.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 1–.
Practical rules for exact determination. *Kohlrausch, R.* Marb. Schr. 8 (1857) 1–.

DENSITY OF GASES.

Thomson, T. Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1813) 177–.
Gay-Lussac, L. J. A. C. 1 (1816) 218–.
Berzelius, J. J., & Dulong, P. L. A. C. 15 (1820) 386–.
Thomson, T. Thomson A. Ph. 15 (1820) 232–; 16 (1820) 161–, 241–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 16 (1829) 293–.
Regnault, V. C. R. 20 (1845) 975–.
Wagner, A. (*Chem.*). Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 60–.
Chancel, G. C. R. 94 (1882) 626–.
Goldschmidt, H., & Meyer, V. Berl. B. 15 (1882) 137–.
Agamennone, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 105–.
Lux, F. Fresenius Z. 25 (1886) 3–.
Joly, J. Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 534–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). R. S. P. 43 (1888) 356–; 50 (1892) 448–; 53 (1893) 134–.
Cooke, J. P. Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 202–.
Geronzi, B.-T. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 228–.
Moissan, H., & Gautier, H. C. R. 115 (1892) 82–; A. C. 5 (1895) 568–.
Meslans, M. C. R. 117 (1893) 386–.
Schlœsing, J. (fils). C. R. 126 (1898) 220–, 476–.
Fresenius, W. [1900] Nass. Vr. Jb. 54 (1901) XLII–.
Air. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 111–.
—, densimeter for. *Filopanti, Q.* Bologna Rd. (1867) 83–.
Apparatus. *Schlœsing, T. (fils).* C. R. 126 (1898) 220–, 476–.
Barothermometer. *Salomon, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1892) 45–.
Bunsen's method, improvement. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 112–.

Correction for moisture. *Apjohn, Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 570–.
Gas and vapour densities. *Regnault, V.* A. C. 63 (1861) 45–.
— — — —. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. C. Phm. 141 (1867) 273–.
— — — —. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn Sb. Niedr. Gs. (1869) 73–.
— — — —, manometric estimation. *Müller, F. C. G.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 513–.
Gas-baroscope. *Bodländer, G.* Berl. B. 27 (1894) 2263–; Z. Angew. C. (1894) 425–.
Gases at high temperatures. *Crafts, J. M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 309–.
Immersed solids, measurement by. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 481–.
Influence of deformation of bulb. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 30–.
Manometric method. *Recknagel, G.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 291–.
Permanent gases. *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 2019–.
Pitch of pipes, measurements by. *Jahoda, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 803–.
Pressure of column of gas, apparatus for density of gases by measurement of. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 261–.
Simple gases. *Zenneck, L. H.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 145–.

DENSITY OF LIQUIDS.

Ramsden, J. A. C. 13 (1792) 243–.
Strecker, Alex. (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 25 (1827) 422–.
Fownes, G. Phm. J. 2 (1843) 652–.
Reischauer, C. [*G.*], *& Vogel, A.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 44 (1857) 436–.
Tate, T. Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 254–.
Sigl, J. Rpm. Phm. 6 (1869) 234–.
Sprengel, H. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 459–.
Wright, C. R. A. S. C. In. J. 11 (1892) 297–.
Zaloziecki, R. Z. Angew. C. (1896) 552–.
Alcoholometer, Atkins's. *Fletcher, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 276–.
Alcoholometers. *Knoblauch, H.* Halle Sb. Nf. Gs. (1859) 8–.
—. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1864) 320–.
—. *Müller, J. A.* Par. S. C. Bll. 7 (1892) 492–.
—, Atkins' system. *Jacobi, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1864) 438–.
—, tables for. *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 349–.
Apparatus. *Amat, L.* Par. S. C. Bll. 45 (1886) 482–.
—. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 83–.
— for liquids at temperatures other than atmospheric. *Hannay, J. B.* C. S. J. 12 (1874) 203–.
—, new. *Zambelli, L.* [1888] Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 147–.
—, —. *Salomon, W.* N. Jb. Mn. (1891) (*Bd.* 2) 214–.
—, —. *Lefebvre, M.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 108–.
Areometric glasses, Wackenroder's, experiments with. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 79 (1842) 269–; 81 (1842) 124–.
— standard, necessity of common. *Rubrom, M.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 21–.
Blood, new method for. *Haycraft, J. B.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 251–.
Closed space, liquid in. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 175–; Arch. Néerl. 6 (1871) 217–.
Densimeter, form. *Chistoni, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 318–.
—, Geissler's. *Lefebvre, M.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 174–.
— of liquid columns. *Bertin, A.* Erlenmeyer Z. 5 (1862) 33–; Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (1862) 22–.
— — — —. *Thury, —.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 102–.
—, pneumatic. *Michaelis, H.* (XII) Z. Instk. 3 (1883) 268–.
Densiscope, differential. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 19 (1856) 237–.
Density bottle. *Campanile, F.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 183–.
— — for liquids spontaneously inflammable in contact with air. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 308–.
— — — tropical climates. *Warden, C. J. H.* C. N. 60 (1889) 236–.
Determination of densities to 4 and 5 figures. *Wackenroder, H. W. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 124 (1853) 129–, 257–.
Differential method of determination. *Dittmar, W.* C. N. 44 (1881) 51.
Dilute aqueous solutions. *Kohlrausch, F., & Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 350–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 14–, 1092.
— solutions. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 185–, 788.
Efflux, density determined by rate of. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 156–.
Glass beads, graduation, for densities of fluids. *Ferguson, W.* Dubl. J. Md. C. Sc. 2 (1833) 11–.
Height of fluid columns, measurement by. *Bohn, C.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 402–.

Hydrometers.

Speer, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 14 (1802) 151–, 229–.
Barré, J. A. J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 433–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 11 (1826) 115–.
Marozeau, —. J. Phm. 16 (1830) 482–.
Roster, G. Sperim. 26 (1870) 59–.
Hirsch, B. (XII) Arch. Phm. 209 (1876) 107–.
(Werner.) *Hirsch, B.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 211 (1877) 16–.
Casamajor, P. C. N. 37 (1878) 241–, 267–; 38 (1878) 3–.
Plato, —. D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 23–.
accuracy. *Demichel, A.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 70 (1900) 277–.
accurate, for any temperature. *O'Toole, (Rev.) H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 753–.

barometric. *Pillet, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 246–.
Baumé's. *Bordier, M.* Bll. Phm. 4 (1812) 151–.
—. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 372–.
—. *Pemberton, H.* Am. J. Phm. 18 (1852) 1–.
—. *Baudin, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 932–.
—. *Coulier, —.* Mm. Md. Mil. 23 (1869) 368–.
—. *Chandler, C. F.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 3 (*Pt.* 1) (1885) 63–.
—, for calculating quantity of sugar in solutions. *Treviranus, L. G.* Dingler 70 (1838) 36–; 74 (1839) 421–.
—, comparison of scale with density. *Wigner, G. W.* Anal. 5 (1880) 138–.
—, verification. *Almeida, J. C. d', Berthelot, —, & Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 18 (1873) 257–; C. R. 77 (1873) 970–.
Beck's. *Zenneck, L. H.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 244–.
—, use instead of hydrostatic balance for liquids, theory to be applied in. *Trautwein, J. B.* Lieb. A. 25 (1838) 337–.
comparison of densities by various. *Gerlach, G. T.* Dingler 198 (1870) 313–.
constant volume. *Ruau, L.* C. R. 45 (1857) 442–.
construction and uses, with tables. *Giovambatista da S. Martino, —.* Verona Mm. S. It. 7 (1794) 79–.
and their correction. *Weinstein, B.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 71–.
correction and forms. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 341–; 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 9–.
— for temperature variation. *Casamajor, P.* Mon. Sc. 19 (1877) 862–.
of corvette "Witijaz," investigations with. *Makarov, S. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 324–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 400–.
for densities to ·0001. *Planiává, J. N.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 41–.
— — which slightly exceed that of water. *Fellenberg, L. R. von.* [1858] Bern Mt. (1859) 1–.
Derham's. *Anon.* Nt. 37 (1888) 497–.
Dicas's Liverpool. *Pile, W. H.* Am. Phm. As. P. 9 (1860) 216–.
differential. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 505–.
—, of Fuchs. *Domke, —.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 370–.
Fahrenheit's, modification. *Niemann, J. H.* Lieb. A. 2 (1832) 357–.
—, —; and new form of balance. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 77–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 205–; 28 (1896) 70–.
form (Drijfbalans). *Harting, P.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1849) 6–.
glass, simple method of graduating. *Moore, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1826) 261–.
graduation, new method. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* J. Phm. 36 (1859) 40–.
—, — —. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 56 (1863) 888–.
Imperial Normal-Standard Commission on. *Kaiserl. Normal-Aichungs-Commission.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 382–.
improvements. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 412–.
—. *Meissner, P. T.* Trommsdorff J. Phm. 22 (1813) 3–.
inaccuracy. *Roster, G.* Sperim. 25 (1870) 265–.
influence of capillarity. *Langberg, C.* (VIII) Ps. Mdd. (1858) 1–; (III) Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 299–.
— — —. *Jacobi, H.* [1871] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 20 (*1872) (*App. No.* 4) 97 pp.; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1872) (*No.* 5) 70 pp.
— — —. *Duclaux, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 197–.
— — —. *Coulier, —.* J. Phm. 23 (1876) 175–.
— — —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 31–.
— — — and pressure of air. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1866) (*Ntk.*) 320–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1866) 355–.
— — dirt on surface. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 55–.
international. *Spence, F.* C. N. 55 (1887) 240–.
invisible. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 121; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 339.
manufacture. *Körner, F.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 5 (1829) 331–.
modification. *Foord, G.* [1871] Vict. R. S. T. 10 (1874) 113–.
new. *Richter, J. B.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 3 (1801) 329–.
—. *Lavigne, —.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 4 (1811) 199–.
—. *Alexander, —.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 137–.
—. *Sedlaczek, J.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 650–.
—. *Dahm, G.* Dingler 228 (1878) 235–.
—. *Handl, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 433–; 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 896–.
—. *Láska, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 176.
—. *Lezé, R.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 220–.
—. *Lohnstein, T.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 164–.
—. *Vandevyver, L. N.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 409–.
—. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 25–.
normal. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 639–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1866) 338–.
origin. *Salverte, E.* A. C. 27 (1798) 113–.
reading. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 657–.
scale. *Witz, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 132–.
—, arbitrary. *Piccini, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 249–.
— of equal divisions. *Gerlach, G. T.* Fresenius Z. 5 (1866) 185–.
with 2 scales. *Planiává, J. N.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 38–.
scales. *Rauter, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1897) 215–.
—, adoption of uniform and invariable. *Witz, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1883) 355–.
—, comparison. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Lieb. A. 31 (1839) 81–.

scales, comparison. *Gerlach, G. T.* Fresenius Z. 4 (1865) 1–.
—, construction and testing. *Schrön, H. L. F.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 83 (1843) 1–.
— for densities of liquids and volume of the kilogramme. *Jeannel, J.* Bordeaux J. Md. 4 (1859) 31–.
—, graduation, new mode. *Ricard, —.* Caen Tr. (1811) 124–.
—, —, — —. *Smith, D. B.* [1825] Philad. Coll. Phm. J. 2 (1831) 9–.
—, — and testing. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 76–.
for sea water. *Schück, A.* Z. NW. 68 (1895) 437–.
— — —. *Thoulet, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 124 (1895) 696–.
— — —, table for reduction of observations. *Tittmann, O. H.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 18 (1890) 175–.
siphon-, to find temperature of maximum density of water. *Meikle, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 166–.
—, improved. *Meikle, H.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 258–.
— used as. *Meikle, H.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 2 (1827) 366–.
sources of error in using. *Fock, A.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 296–.
standard. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 712–.
and stereometers. *Hachette, J. N. P.* A. C. 24 (1797) 333–.
with temperature correction scale. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 15–.
total immersion (Pisati system). *Reggiani, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 99–.
— —. *Warrington, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 791; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 498–.
— —, variable inclination and reflection hydrometers. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 33–, 71–.
Twaddle's. *Dingler, E. M.* Dingler 67 (1838) 147–.
universal. *Lanier, —.* Bll. Phm. 4 (1812) 307–.
use. *Malý, F.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 61–.
for variable volume and constant weight. *Libert, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 6 (*Fasc.* 2) (1884) 50–.

Hydrometric measurements in glass vessels, temperature correction, tables for. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 745–, 909–.
Hydrometry. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* A. C. 26 (1798) 3–, 132–, 188–; 27 (1798) 118–; 28 (1798) 3–; 33 (1799) 3–.
— (Hassenfratz). *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 194–.
—. *Descroizilles, —.* [1804] A. C. 58 (1806) 237–.
—. *Bellani, A.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 1 (1808) 229–.
—. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 48–.
—. *Nobile, A.* [1829] Nap. At. I. Inc. 5 (1834) 79–.
—. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 867–.
Hydrometry and the centigrade hydrometer. *Francœur, L. B.* C. R. 14 (1842) 328–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 41 (1842) 181–.
—, formulæ of Tadini and Eytelwein. *Franchini, P.* (VII) Bb. It. 5 (1842) 73–.
—, graphic representation in. *Meinecke, J. L. G.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 5 (1819) 175–.
—, sliding rod in. *Hare, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 266–.
Instrument for density determinations. *Ham, F.* C. Gz. 2 (1844) 125.
Liquid and gaseous carbon dioxide. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 379–.
— metals, density and thermal expansion of certain. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 38–.
— methane, oxygen and nitrogen. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 181–, 197–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 58–.
Liquids and bodies lighter than water. *Hockin, C., & Matthiessen, A.* Lb. 1 (1867) 189–.
— at their boiling points. *Schiff, R.* Berl. B. 14 (1881) 2761–.
— — higher temperatures. *Schiff, R.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 1538–.
Litrameter. *Hare, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 187–.
Manometer, densities by. *Schiff, H.* Lieb. A. 121 (1862) 82–.
Mercury, density at 0° C. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 209–.
—, — in relation to barometric pressure. *Marek, W. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 2 (*1883) D. 18–.
Method, new. *Cagnassi, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 169–.
—, —. *Sommerkorn, H.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 143–.
—, —. *Sandrucci, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 65–.
Oils. *Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 449–.
Pyknometer. *Boot, J. C.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 616.
—, glass, with constant volume and precision adjustment. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 359–.
—, improved. *Voeller, F.* Z. Angew. C. (1891) 401.
—, —. *Squibb, E. R.* Am. C. S. J. 19 (1897) 111–.
— for light liquids. *Göckel, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 1194–.
— measurements, temperature correction tables. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 25–.
—, small variation in. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 983–.
—, Sprengel's, modification. *Minozzi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 450–.
—, Wiedmann's, modification. *Schulze, R.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 144.
Refraction of light, instrument for measuring by. *Mojon, G.* Genova Mm. S. Md. 1 (1802) 49–.
Salinometer for measuring density of brine in marine steam boilers. *Russell, J. S.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 34 (1843) 278–.

Sea water. *Buchanan, J. Y.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 301–.
— —. *Makarov, S. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 30–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 51.
Variation of density produced by surface pressure in a liquid. *Monti, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 150– *or* 194–.
Viscous and foamy liquids. *Genieser, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 44–.
— substances. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 182–, 2455–.
— —. *Scheibler, C.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 357–.
Volumenometer, double, for liquids. *Marangoni, C.* N. Cim. 20 (1886) 112–; 6 (1897) 407–.
Water. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 16 (1830) 1–.
—, pure, volume and density. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 59–.

DENSITY OF SOLIDS.

Tralles, J. G. Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 261–.
Rau, A. Ac. Cæs. Leop. N. Acta 9 (1818) 325–.
Osann, G. Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 605–.
Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 152–.
Raimondi, A. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 639–.
Dobbie, J. J., & Hutcheson, J. B. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 82–.
Kleinstück, O. Arch. Phm. 226 (1888) 166–; C. Ztg. 14 (1890) 233–.
Leick, W. N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) 96–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 72–.
Absolute and specific weight of bodies in liquid. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 420–.
— — — — — precipitates in liquids. *Fleck, H.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 160–.
— — — — — — — — (Fleck's method). *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 655–.
— — — — — — — —. *Kahl, E.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 456–.
Adhesion, determinations affected by. *Tünnermann, J.* Trommsdorff N. J. Phm. 26 (1833) (*St.* 2) 93–.
Alloys. *Matthiessen, A.* C. S. J. 5 (1867) 201–.
Apparatus. *Eckfeldt, J. R., & Dubois, W. E.* Silliman J. 22 (1856) 294–.
—. *Fulton, H. B.* S. C. In. J. 11 (1892) 305–.
— for rapid determination. *Brown, M. W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 36 (1887) 95–.
Arabian determinations. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 539–.
Areometer, new (volumenometer). *Say, H.* A. C. 23 (1797) 1–.
—, Say's. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 238–.
—, —, improvement. *Miller, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 203.
Barley and Scotch Bigg, new instrument for. *Keith, G. S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 173–.
Cement. *Piens, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 453–.
Correction. *Osann, G.* Kastner Arch. C. 2 (1830) 58–, 271–.
—, error in certain. *Mach, E.* Carl. Rpm. 7 (1871) 377.
Crystals. *Berkeley (Earl of).* B. A. Rp. (1898) 837–.
Decomposable bodies. *Christomanos, A. C.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 782–.
Density bottle, measurement by. *Jenzsch, G.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 151–.
— — for powders. *Louis, H.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 322–.
Flotation, determination of densities by. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 279–.
Gold coinage. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 21 (1876) 363–.
— in gold-silver alloys. *Louis, H.* [1893] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 22 (1894) 117–, 724–, 775.
Gravimeter, new, for weight and density of solids. *Bustamente, J. M.* Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 207–.
Hydrometer, differential, for powders. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 623–.
—, Nicholson's, improved. *Briffandon, —.* Lyon A. S. L. (1836) 15 pp.
— for solids. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 5–.
— — —. *Buignet, —.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 93–.
— — —. *Munroe, C. E.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 1, 26–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 6 (1884).)
— — —, new form. *Failyer, G. H.* Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 11 (1889) 104.
Ice. *Osann, G.* Kastner Arch. C. 1 (1830) 95–.
—. *Dufour, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 8 (1860) 89–; 14 (1862) 5–.
—. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 21–.
—, 0° to −20° C. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* A. C. 14 (1845) 369–.
Insoluble substances. *Symons, W. H.* Phm. J. 19 (1889) 205–.
Instrument for densities. *Dunnington, F. P.* C. N. 41 (1880) 154–.
— — — and weights. *Fox, R. W.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1847) 19–.
— — —, without weights or calculation. *Adie, A.* Edinb. Mm. Wern. S. 3 (1817–20) 495–.
—, new, for solids by measuring water displaced. *Baddeley, (Lt.)* —. Silliman J. 18 (1830) 263–.
Masonry. *Reuss, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 184–.
Method, new. *Lévy, A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 208–.
—, —. *Persoz, J.* Par. A. Cons. 5 (1864) 532–; C. R. 60 (1865) 405.
—, —. *Sonstadt, E.* C. N. 29 (1874) 127–.
—, rapid. *Lezé, R.* Gén. Civ. 4 (1883–84) 181.
Minerals, apparatus for minute fragments. *La Touche, T. D.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 199.
—, — —, new. *Pisani, F.* C. R. 86 (1878) 350–.
Minute solids, density and mass. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 261–.
Organic solids. *Schröder, H.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 561–, 1611–; 13 (1880) 1070–.
Porous and friable substance. *Parize, [P.]* (XII) Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 4 (*Fasc.* 2) (1882) 45–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 222–.
— substances. *Reszow, N. A.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 66.

Porous substances, determination of density by enclosing in wax. *Aschauer, J. V.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1837) 176–.
Possible errors in determination. *Pierre, V.* (XII) Lotos 16 (1866) 22–.
Powders. *Rüdorff, F.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 249–.
—. *Smeeth, W. F.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 61–.
—. *Lenoble, E.* A. C. Anal. 3 (1898) 361–; 4 (1899) 44–.
—. *Vandevyver, —.* A. C. Anal. 4 (1899) 2–.
—, apparatus for. *Leslie, J.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 374–.
—, — —. *Bremer, G. I. W.* Rec. Tr. C. P.-Bas 17 (1898) 263–, 404–.
—, heavy, small quantities. *Joly, J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 41–.
Pyknometer. *Berkeley, (Earl of).* [1895] Mn. Mg. 11 (1897) 64–.
—, modification. *Gintl, W. F.* Fresenius Z. 8 (1869) 122–.
—, —. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 378–.
—, physico-chemical. *Arpago, R.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 126–.
Pyknoscope. *Zenneck, L. H.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 81–.
Salts soluble in water. *Andreae, J. L.* J. Pr. C. 30 (1884) 312–.
— — — —. *Retgers, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 289–; 4 (1889) 189–; 11 (1893) 328–.
Seeds. *Wolffenstein, O.* (XII) J. Lndw. 23 (1875) 401–.
Soluble substances. *Del Lupo, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 161–.
— —, new method for. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 249–.
Sprengel's apparatus, modification. *Sollas, —.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 623–.
Spring balance, densities by. *Creighton, H.* QJ. Sc. 13 (1822) 257–.
Substances with large pores. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 60 (1806) 121–.
Volumenometer *see* Areometer (Say).
Volumenometer. *Kopp, H.* A. C. 6 (1842) 380–.
—. *Raikow, P.* C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 525.
—. *Muraközy, K.* [1890] Föl. Közl. 21 (1891) 117–, 148–.
—, modified, application. *Kalecsinszky, S.* [1890] Föl. Közl. 21 (1891) 109–, 142–.
—, new. *Tschaplowitz [Chaplovits], F.* Fresenius Z. 18 (1879) 440–.
—, —. *Paalzow, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 332–; 14 (1881) 176.
—, —. *Muraközy, K.* Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) (*Suppl.*) 33–.
—, —. *Myers, J. E.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 372–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 195–.
—, —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 209–.
— for powders. *Schumann, C.* C. Ztg. 8 (1884) 1778–.
—, simple form. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 435–.
— and weighing apparatus, description. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 643–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 24–.
Volumenometers, new. *Baumhauer, E. H. von.* Arch. Néerl. 3 (1868) 385–.
Wood. *Anon.* (VI 1239) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 366–.

DENSITY OF SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.

Hare, R. Silliman J. 11 (1826) 121–.
Apparatus. *Nicol, W. W. J.* C. N. 47 (1883) 85–.
—. *Raikow, P., & Prodanow, N.* C. Ztg. 10 (1886) 1556.
Areopyknometer with arbitrary scale. *Piccini, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 14–.
Densimeter for solids and liquids. *Courtonne, H.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 315–.
— — — — —, new. *Pâquet, E.* Par. S. C. Bll. 24 (1875) 51–.
— — — — —, —. *Machado, V.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 285–.
Formula for density. *Almeida, C. A. M. de.* [1879] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 7 (1880) 20–.
Gravimeter for solids and liquids. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 110–.
Hydrometer for solids and liquids. *Atkins, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 254–.
— — — — —. *Piervliet, — van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 14 (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 60–.
Hydrostatic weighings. *Lummer, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 65 (*bis*)–.
— —, capillary influence. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 266–.
— —, difficulty. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 416–.
Ice and sea-water, density and volumes. *Ashe, W. A.* Science 10 (1887) 24.
Instrument, new. *Nicholson, W.* [1785] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 386–.
Method of determination. *Gentilé, —.* J. Phm. 5 (1867) 401–.
Pendulum, application. *Serra-Carpi, G.* C. R. 64 (1867) 659–.
Pyknometer for volume and density of solids and liquids. *Bensemann, R.* Rpm. Anal. C. 7 (1887) 19–.
Volumenometer for solids and liquids. *Kopp, H.* Lieb. A. 35 (1840) 17–.

VAPOUR DENSITIES.

Couerbe, J. P. Bordeaux Act. (1840) 5–.
Sainte-Claire Deville, H. C. R. 56 (1863) 729–.
Pfaundler, L. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 1 (1870) 40–.
Croullebois, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 496–.
(Croullebois.) *Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 534–.
(Sainte-Claire Deville.) *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 78 (1874) 805–.
Brühl, J. W. Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1368–.
Hautefeuille, —, & Troost, —. C. R. 83 (1876) 220–.
Ciamician, G. L., & Goldschmiedt, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 431–.
Sainte-Claire Deville, É. H. C. R. 84 (1877) 1256–.
(Sainte-Claire Deville.) *Wurtz, C. A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1347–.

Meyer, V. Berl. B. 10 (1877) 2068–; 11 (1878) 1867–.
Hofmann, A. W. Berl. B. 11 (1878) 1684–.
Troost, L. J. C. R. 86 (1878) 331–, 1394–.
Piccard, J. Berl. B. 13 (1880) 1079–.
Dewar, J., & Scott, A. B. A. Rp. (1881) 597.
Meyer, V. Berl. B. 15 (1882) 2775–; 19 (1886) 1861–.
Pawlewski, B. (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 8 (1883) 93–; (x) Berl. B. 16 (1883) 1293–.
Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O. A. C. 9 (1886) 554–.
Schall, C. Berl. B. 20 (1887) 1435–, 1759–; 21 (1888) 100–.
Bott, W. C. S. P. 4 (1888) 110.
Richards, T. W. C. N. 59 (1889) 87–.
Krause, A., & Meyer, V. Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 5–.
Schall, C. Berl. B. 23 (1890) 919–, 1701–.
Lunge, G., & Neuberg, O. Berl. B. 24 (1891) 729–.
Schall, C. J. Pr. C. 50 (1894) 87–.
Winkler, L. W. C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 627.
acoustic method. *Goldschmidt, H.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 768–.
apparatus. *Grabowski, A.* A. C. Phm. 138 (1866) 174–.
— (in barometric vacuum). *Hofmann, A. W.* D. C. Gs. B. 1 (1868) 198–; Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1304–.
—. *Bott, W., & Macnair, D. S.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 916–, 1617.
—. *Dyson, G.* C. N. 55 (1887) 88.
—. *Macnair, D. S.* C. N. 55 (1887) 289.
—. *Harker, J. A.* C. N. 62 (1890) 180.
— for determination by Gay-Lussac's method. *Warren, C. M.* [1866] Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 99–.
—, Grabowski's, modification. *Pfaundler, L.* D. C. Gs. B. 5 (1872) 575–.
—, Hofmann's, modification. *Wichelhaus, H.* D. C. Gs. B. 3 (1870) 166–.
—, —, —. *Engler, C.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1419–.
—, —, —. *Muir, M. M. P., & Suguira, S.* C. S. J. (1877) (2) 140–.
—, —, trough for. *Easterfield, T. H.* C. N. 60 (1889) 250–.
in barometric vacuum. *Brühl, J. W.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 197–.
Dulong's method. *Dumas, J. B.* C. R. 78 (1874) 536–.
Dumas' method, improved modification. *Habermann, J.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 423–.
by gaseous displacement under varying pressure. *Meunier, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1268–.
in glass vessels at boiling-point of selenium. *Troost, L. J.* C. R. 95 (1882) 30–.
at high temperatures. *Meyer, V., & Recklinghausen, M. von.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 1926–.
— — —, of substances which attack mercury. *Pfaundler, L.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 165–.
history. *Hofmann, A. W.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 962–.
—. *Brown, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 304–.
Hofmann's method. *Gabba, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 50–.
— —. *Tilden, W. A.* C. N. 37 (1878) 219.
influence of shape of bulb. *Biltz, H.* Berl. B. 21 (1888) 2772–.
of inorganic substances. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 609–, 1282–.
— — — at very high temperatures. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1112–.
at low temperatures, V. Meyer's method, modification. *Perrenoud, P.* Lieb. A. 187 (1877) 77–.
V. and C. Meyer's method. *Williams, C. G.* C. N. 39 (1879) 110.
V. Meyer's method. *Smith, Watson.* C. N. 39 (1879) 66–.
— — —. *Meyer, L.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 991–.
— — —. *Ekstrand, Å. G., & Pettersson, O.* Berl. B. 13 (1880) 1185–.
— — — modified. *Gudeman, E.* Am. C. S. J. 12 (1890) 399.
— — — — for use under reduced pressure. *Richards, T. W.* C. N. 59 (1889) 39–.
— — —, possible cause of error in. *Piccard, J.* [1891] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) 265–.
— — — simplified. *Schwarz, H.* Berl. B. 16 (1883) 1051–.
— — — — (Schwarz). *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 17 (1884) 1334–.
Naumann's method. *Horstmann, A.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 204–.
of organic substances with high boiling-points. *Troost, L. J.* C. R. 89 (1879) 351–.
Pettersson and Ekstrand's method, modification. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2068–.
under reduced pressure. *Malfatti, H., & Schoop, P.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 159–.
— — —. *Meyer, V.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 220.
— — —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 140–; 23 (1890) 919–; 25 (1892) 1489–; J. Pr. C. 45 (1892) 134–; 62 (1900) 536–.
— — —, apparatus for. *Eykman, J. F.* Berl. B. 22 (1889) 2754–.
— — —, V. Meyer's method. *Hoff, J. H. van't, & Romeny, J.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 135–.
saturated. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 972–.
—, of liquids at different temperatures. *Pérot, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) xxxvii–.
sources of error. *Alexeew, W.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2898–.
— — — in application of law of mixtures. *Hautefeuille, —, & Troost, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 975–.
steam, influence of hygroscopic character of glass on determination. *Grimaldi, G., & Macaluso, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 264–.
— at all temperatures, apparatus for. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 70–.
of substances boiling above 440° and of those attacking mercury or Wood's metal. *Meyer, C., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 11 (1878) 2253–.
— — below their boiling-points. *Demuth, R., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 311–.
— — with high boiling-points. *Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1216–.

of substances with high boiling-points. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 493–.
— — — — — —, under reduced pressure. *La Coste, W.* Berl. B. 18 (1885) 2122–.
— — — — — —, — — —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 20 (1887) 1827–, 2127–.
— — — low boiling-pcints. *Klobukow, N. von.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 465–.
and temperature of experiment, simultaneous determination. *Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 11 (1887) *No.* 6, 16 pp.
in vapour of phosphorus pentasulphide. *Knecht, W.* [1879] Lieb. A. 202 (1880) 31–.
of vapours which attack porcelain at red heat. *Züblin, H., & Meyer, V.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 2204–.
— volatile liquids, at temperatures below boiling-point. *Playfair, L., & Wanklyn, J. A.* Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 441–.
— water. *Ward, F. O.* C. N. 16 (1867) 15–, 38–, 50–.
at white heat, of elements and compounds. *Biltz, H., & Meyer, V.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 347–.

BALANCE.

Tralles, J. G. Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 442–; 30 (1808) 384–.
Peale, F. Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 59–.
Wolsa, C. A. [1849] Helsingf. Acta 3 (1852) 413–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 7–.
accurate and convenient, new plan. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 123–.
— — large. *Mendelssohn, N.* Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 153–.
adjusting, for custom house officers and inspectors. *Hartig, T.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 239–.
adjustment device for. *Green, F. T.* Am. C. S. J. 16 (1894) 699.
— of knife edges. *Gauss, C. F.* As. Nr. 14 (1837) 241–.
—, machine for. *Hasemann, H.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 50–.
aerometric, for density of air. *Potter, R.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 81–.
aerostatic, for density of gases. *Lommel, E.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 144.
analytical, damping arrangement. *Arzberger, F.* Lieb. A. 178 (1875) 382–.
—, — —. *Geiger, —.* C. Ztg. 15 (1891) 476.
—, improvements. *Westphal, G.* Fresenius Z. 7 (1868) 294–.
apparatus for interchange of pans. *Classen, —.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 101–.
applications of principle. *Strait, H.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 92–.
assay. *Botelho de Lacerda, C.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1814) (*pte.* 2) 179–.
—, auxiliary. *Law, R.* C. S. J. 69 (1896) 526–.
—, improved. *Makins, G. H.* C. S. J. 6 (1854) 36–.
—, improvements. *Narci, C. P. T.* J. Mines 7 (1797–98) 455–.
—, recent. *Austin, L. S.* [1897] Colo. Sc. S. P. 6 (1897–1900) 34–.
automatic. *Weber, L.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 309.
— exchange of pans. *Stadthagen, H.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 206–.
beam, best form. *Kernot, W. C.* [1880–1894] Vict. R. S. T. 17 (1881) 19–; Vict. R. S. P. 7 (1895) 141–.
—, improved. *Arzberger, J.* Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 294–.
—, influence of bending. *Pierre, V.* Prag Sb. (1862) 13–.
— short (Schickert's). *Hartig, T.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 56–.
— —. *Sartorius, F.* C. Ztg. 9 (1885) 1299.
beams of aluminium. *Frerichs, F. T.* Lieb. A. 178 (1875) 365–.
—, Emery's support. *Schwirkus, G.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 261–.
— of steel, influence of magnetism. *Studer, J. G.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 122–.
chemical. *Dittmar, W.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 313–; 2 (1882) 63–.
—. *Hase, R.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 736–.
—, effect of flexibility. *Proctor, B. S.* [1876] Newcastle C. S. T. 3 (1877) 183–.
—, new; theory of construction of balances. *Cooke, I. B.* Phm. J. 1 (1860) 360–.
construction. *Kater, H.* [1821] QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 40–.
—, new methods. *Weber, W. E.* Gött. Cm. 8 (1832–37) (*Ps.*) 81–.
curve of accuracy. *Gallois, F. L. von.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 339–.
dead-beat. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 490–.
delicate, construction. *Campbell, Jhn.* Calc. J. NH. 2 (1842) 342–.
—, suggestions on use. *Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1883) 401–.
for delicate weighing. *Braddock, J.* Madras J. 2 (1835) 86–.
demonstration-. *Anon.* C. Ztg. 11 (1887) 1396.
for density determinations. *Roncalli, An.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 67–.
— — —. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Wash. Nat. Ac. Mm. 4 (*Pt.* 1) (1888) 203–.
— — —, new. *Thore, J.* Dax. S. Borda Bll. (1887) 131–.
— — of gases. *Lux, F.* Fresenius Z. 26 (1887) 38–.
— — — —, Lux's. *Anon.* C. N. 58 (1888) 4–.
— — — —, new. *Lux, F.* Fresenius Z. 29 (1890) 13–.
— — — —, solids and liquids. *Machado, V.* [1881] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 8 (1882) 97–.
— — — liquids. *Westphal, G.* Fresenius Z. 9 (1870) 233–.
— — — minerals and other solids heavier than water. *Parish, R.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1875) 352–.
with double suspension. *Douclet, —.* A. Mines 9 (1836) 127–.
dynamical. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 938–.
for elementary use. *Linebarger, C. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 31–.

estimation of small excesses of weight by, from time of vibration and angular deflection. *Poynting, J. H.* [1878] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1882) 23–.
fish-rod. *Riddell, J. L.* Silliman J. 26 (1858) 71.
hydrostatic. *Fabbroni, G.* Siena At. Ac. 9 (1808) 133–.
—. *Barré, J. A.* Orléans Bll. 4 (1812) 273–.
— (Barré). *Ampère, A. M.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 13 (1813) 77–.
—. *Desbordeaux, A.* Caen Mm. Ac. (1849) 420–.
—. *Buchanan, J. Y.* D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 338–.
—, accurate form. *Joly, J.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 347–.
—, and adjuncts. *Sartorius, F.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 388–.
—, for densities of liquids. *Autenrieth, O.* Dingler 159 (1861) 109–.
—, experimental verification of principle of. *Paquet, É.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 340–.
—, extremely cheap and delicate. *Ritchie, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 118–.
—, modifications. *Sartorius, F.* C. Ztg. 9 (1885) 1374–.
—, new. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 13.
—, use. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) (*pte.* 2) 113–, 153–.
Kuhlmann's. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 551–.
— technical. *Gerland, B. W.* S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 995–.
limit of accuracy at present attainable. *Seidel, L.* Münch. Sb. (1867) (2) 231–.
magnetic, for weights. *Fox, R. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 494–.
mercury. *Horner, J. K.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 101–.
for metallurgical purposes. *Rinman, C.* (*sen.*). Jern-Kont. A. 3 (1819) 106–.
method of using with great delicacy. *Poynting, J. H.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 2–.
modification. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 266–.
Mohr's, densities determined by. *Demichel, —.* A. C. Anal. 5 (1900) 287–.
—, modification. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 177–.
—, —, and apparatus for volume of solids. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 299–.
must-, Oechsle, reliability. *Weigelt, C. H.* C. CB. 2 (1871) 604–.
new. *Montu, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 108–.
—. *Tralles, J. G.* [1805] Berl. Ab. (1804–11) (*Mth.*) 65–.
—. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 5 (1866) 145, 165.
—. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Les Mondes 36 (1875) 335–.
— (Mendelejeff's). *Salleron, J.* C. R. 80 (1875) 378–.
—. *Jäger, H.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 288–.
new. *Kruspér, I.* [1878] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 6 (1879) (*No.* 6) 20 pp.; (X) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 638–.
— arrangements for. *Bunge, P.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 131–.
— construction. *Bunge, P.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 269–.
— —, and its adjustment. *Girgensohn, T.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 177–.
— constructions, Nemetz's. *Pensky, B.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 221–; 14 (1894) 325.
— form (Roberval). *Picart, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1782–; 97 (1883) 86–, 252.
— —. *Phillips, H. J.* C. N. 72 (1895) 16.
oscillation. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1849) 63–.
—. *Mendeléeff, D.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 454–.
— and equilibrium. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 5 (1886) 40+XXIII pp.
— period, means for reducing. *Verbeek, A.* Dingler 304 (1897) 156–.
— —, theory. *Anon.* Dingler 307 (1898) 225–, 249–.
platform. *Hoffmann, C.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 317–.
—. *Endlweber, J.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 607–.
of precision. *Sacré, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) 17.
— —. *Arzberger, F.* Brünn Vh. 14 (1875) (*Ab.*) 157–.
— —. *Redon, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 315–.
— —. *Serrin, V.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1299, 1480.
— —. *Leick, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 26 (1895) XVI.
— —, adjustments and suspensions. *Sauter, A.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 232–.
— —, Bunge's, theory. *Bunge, P.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 220–, 229–.
— —, construction and adjustment. *Schultze, P.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 97–.
— —, — — verification, Brauer's methods. *Lermantov, V. V.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 326–.
— —, direct reading, aperiodic. *Curie, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 663–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 218–.
— —, — —, —, Curie's. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 161–.
— —, new arrestment. *Lannoy, S. de.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 261–.
— —, — construction. *Kruspér, I.* [1886] Mth. Termt. Éts. 5 (1887) 70–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 5 (1886–87) 1–.
— —, optical apparatus for rapid weighing. *Collot, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 99–.
— —, reading arrangement. *Spoerhase, W.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 167–.
— recent construction, description. *Bunge, P.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 372–.
reflection-. *Wartmann, É.* [1841] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 115–.
—. *Grassi, G.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 195–, 217–.
registering. *Sprung, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 13 (*bis*)–; Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 17–.

Roman (or steel-yard). *Ferroni, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 17 (1815) 417–.
— (— — —), ancient. *Commaille, A.* J. Phm. 44 (1863) 490–.
— (— — —), improvements by Paul. *Pictet, M. A.* J. Mines 8 (1797–98) 671–.
— (— — —), micrometric. *Bourcart, R.* [1888] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 31–.
— (— — —), modification. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* J. Mines 8 (1798) 683–.
— (— — —), new, report to Bureau Consultatif des Poids et Mesures. *Gattey, —.* J. Mines 8 (1797–98) 691–.
— (— — —) and ordinary, levers used in construction and verification. *Desnanot, —.* Auvergne A. Sc. 26 (1853) 273–.
— (— — —), theory. *Pickel, I.* Münch. D. (1814–15) 83–.
scientific, construction and use. *Schwirkus, G.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 41–, 83–, 412–.
sensitive and convenient, serving also as magnetometer. *Lampadius, W. A.* Schweigger J. 10 (1814) 171–.
simple. *Black, Jos.* [1790] Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 52–.
— substitution-. *Lohnstein, T.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 572–.
sources of error. *Hennig, R.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 161–.
spiral. *Cross, C. F.* C. N. 44 (1881) 101–.
support. *Prony, R. de.* A. C. 36 (1800) 50–.
tangential, direct reading of densities by. *Zenger, C. W.* [1871] Prag Ab. 5 (1872) 51 pp.
temperature change in sensitiveness. *Middel, T.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 115–.
theory. *Rheinauer, J.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 179–.
— (Rheinauer). *Müller, J.* A. Ps. C. 133 (*1868) 682–.
— (Müller). *Rheinauer, J.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 335–.
—. *Sludskii, T. A.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 2) 111–.
—. *Aldis, W. S.* [1876] Newcastle C. S. T. 3 (1877) 151–, 161–.
—. *Moors, B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 12 (1886) 216–.
— and use. *Schönemann, T.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 264–.
vacuum, Bunge's. *Marek, W.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1881) 45–.
—, new. *Kruspér, S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 81–.
verification and correction. *L'Homme, — de.* Le Puy S. Ag. A. (1828) 174–.
vibrationless support. *Marek, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 175–.
and weighing. *Zech, P.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 102–.
— —, theory. *Thiesen, M. F.* (xii) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 358–; 3 (1883) 81–.
— — and weights. *Schwirkus, G.* (xii) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 84–, 124; 2 (1882) 310–.
and weights, etc. *Stas, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1875–76) 87–.

Apparatus for approximate weighing. *Hase, R.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 191.
Assorter's scale and weighing machine of Madras mint. *Smith, J. T.* Madras Eng. Rp. 2 (1846) 169–.
Balances and weights, report on those used by the Commission. *Chisholm, H. W.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 111–.
Coins, machine for weighing. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 188–.
Gold bullion assay, new method of weighing for. *Foord, G.* [1875] Vict. R. S. T. 12 (1876) 93–.
Grain, instrument for measuring. (Chondrometer.) *Ovenden, —, & Payne, —.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 198–.
Scale-beam, construction. *Dearborn, B.* Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 3 (1809) 40–.
Steelyard, Aristotle's. *Cappelle, J. P. van.* Amst. Ts. Nt. Wet. (1810–11) 305–.
Weigh-bridge. *Rose, W. N.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 1 (1848) 172–.
— —, Guillaumin's. *Pr.* Dingler 269 (1888) 496–.
— —, new. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 398–.
— —, theory. *Endlweber, J.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 637–.
— —, — and construction. *Mohr, C. F.* Dingler 78 (1840) 195–.
Weighing machine, compound (bascule), theory. *Moors, B. P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (*1877) 33–, 97–.
— —, Quintenz. *E....* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 157–.
— —, — (or decimal). *Rühlmann, —.* Dingler 132 (1854) 255–.
— —, —. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 21 (1875) 45–.
— —, theory and description. *Schönemann, T.* Wien D. 8 (1854) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.
— machines. *Kent, W.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 169–.
— —, sensibility. *Schönemann, T.* [1852] Wien D. 5 (1853) 157–.
— —, — (Schönemann). *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 8 (1852) 442–.
— and recording machine, electrical. *McGarvey, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 5.

0140 Numerical values of densities.

(*See also* Chemistry 7115.)

Air. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 111–.
—, liquid, and its components. *Wroblewski, S.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1010–.
—, —, — other liquefied gases. *Ladenburg, A., & Krügel, C.* Berl. B. 32 (1899) 46–, 1415–.
Alcohol, pure. *Pierre, J. I.* C. R. 76 (1873) 336–.
—, table for dilution of. *Anon.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1891) 74.
Animal substances. *Kapff, —, & Schübler, —.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 14 (1832) 89–.

Argon and helium, density, refractivity and viscosity. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 198–.
Bismuth, fused. *Roberts-Austen, W. C., & Wrightson, T.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 195–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 295–.
—, —, anomalous densities. *Luedeking, C.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 292–.
Brass, zinc, copper and iron, homogeneity. *Hennig, R.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 321–; 28 (1886) 696.
Cæsium. *Menke, A. E.* Am. C. S. J. 21 (1899) 420–.
Calcium sulphate. *McCaleb, J. F.* Am. C. J. 11 (1889) 35–.
Carbon dioxide, solid and liquid. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 733–.
Carbonic oxide, carbonic anhydride and nitrous oxide. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 204–.
Chlorine and hydrochloric acid, density and molecular volume. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 968–.
Coke. *Tilden, W. A.* S. C. In. J. 3 (1884) 610–.
Dilute aqueous solutions. *Kohlrausch, F., & Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 350–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 14–, 1092.
Earth and body consisting of all known elements, comparison of densities. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 596–.
— — — — — — — —, — — —. *Tolomei, G.* [1897] Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 214–.
Ebonite. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 63–.
Ether, aqueous solutions, temperature of maximum density. *Nort, H.* Mbl. Nt. (1895–96) 79–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 250.
—, carbon disulphide and alcohol, liquid. *Battelli, A.* [1895] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 45 (1896) 235–.
—, — — — —, — (Battelli). *Mathias, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 172–.
Ethyl alcohol, aqueous solutions. *Mendeléeff, D.* C. S. J. 51 (1887) 778–.
Ferroaluminium. *Hogg, T. W.* S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 239–.
Gases at atmospheric pressure, density and molecular volume. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 703–.
—; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 413–.
—; — — — water. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1248–.
—, influence of moisture. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 302–.
—, — — —. *Apjohn, Jas.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 385–; 4 (1822) 195–.
—, — — —. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 419–.
—, — — —. *Sylvester, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 29–, 360.
— mixed with vapour. *Herapath, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 97–.
—, principal. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 53 (1893) 134–.
Gem stones. *Liversidge, A.* Am. C. S. J. 16 (1894) 205–.
Germanium and titanium, vapour density. *Nilson, L. F., & Pettersson, O.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 27–.
Gold. *Hatchett, C.* Phil. Trans. (1803) 43–.
— and silver coinage. *Broch, O. J.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 358–.
Human body and sea-water, comparative gravity. *Spencer, K.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 248–.
Hydrogen. *Rainy, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 135–.
— (Rainy). *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 352–.
—. *Rainy, H.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1826) 187–.
—. *Stacewicz, T.* Phm. Z. Russl. 23 (1884) 65–, 95.
— desiccated by liquid air. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 334–.
— and oxygen. *Morley, E. W.* [1895] Smiths. Ct. 29 (1903) *Art.* II, 117 pp.
— — —. *Thomsen, J.* Z. Anorg. C. 12 (1896) 1–.
— — —, relative densities. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 356–; 50 (1892) 448–.
Iron and antimony alloys, density and specific heat. *Laborde, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 227–.
— — nickel alloys. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 121–.
Isomorphous mixtures. *Retgers, J. W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 497–.
Lead. *Reich, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 541–.
—. *Streng, A.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 20 (1861) 225–.
Leads. *Williams, C. P.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (*1876–77) 615–.
Liquids. *Nobile, A.* [1829] Nap. At. I. Inc. 5 (1834) 79–.
— of very high density. *Platz, —.* [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 42.
Mean density. *Ure, Andr.* QJ. Sc. 4 (1818) 151–.
Mercury. *Stewart, B.* [1866] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 10–.
—, solid. *Tardy de la Brossy, —.* Bb. Brit. 30 (1805) 275–.
—, —. *Biddle, J.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 385–.
—, —. *Mallet, J. W.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 71–.
Nitrogen. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 46 (1892) 512–.
—, anomaly in density. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 340–.
—, atmospheric, and pure nitrogen and argon. *Ramsay, W.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 181–.
— dioxide. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 322–.
Nitrous oxide, ethylene and carbonic anhydride, liquefied, and their saturated vapours. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1202–.
Oxygen, liquid. *Offret, J.* A. C. 19 (1880) 271–.
—, —. *Wroblewski, S. von.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 860–.
— and nitrogen and argon; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 805–.
— — —; — composition of air. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 37–.

Oxygen and nitrogen and hydrogen. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 186–.
— — — — —; and composition of air. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 231–.
— — — — —, liquefied. *Cailletet, L., & Hautefeuille, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1086–.
— — — — methane, liquefied. *Olszewski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 181–, 197–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 58–.
Phosphorus vapour. *Dumas, J. B.* A. C. 49 (1832) 210–.
Platinum. *Hess, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 587–.
—, iridium, and platinum-iridium, physical properties. *Stas, —.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 6–.
— metals and alloys, densities and expansions. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (*1877) 209–.
Saline solutions. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 134–.
Salts, various. *Clarke, F. W.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 199–; Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1398–; Am. C. J. 5 (1883–84) 240–.
Selenium. *Schaffgotsch, F. von.* Berl. B. (1847) 422–; Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 66–.
Soda and potash, solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 359–.
Sodium chloride, pure. *Unger, U. von.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 8 (1836) 294–.
Solids, densities, influence of state of division. *Schiff, H.* C. Ztg. 10 (1886) 430.
— and liquids. *Clarke, F. W.* [1873] (IX) Smiths. Misc. Col. 12 (1874) *Art.* 2, 272 pp.; 32 (1888) *Art.* 1, XI+409 pp.
Steam. *Tralles, J. G.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 400–.
—. *Schmedding, G. J.* Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 40–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 3 (1859–60) 53–; Edinb. R. S. T. 23 (1864) 147–.
—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 160 (1861) 262–.
Steel, effect of tempering. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 352–.
—, homogeneity. *Gruner, P.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 334–.
Substances in solid state and in aqueous solution. *Groshans, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 405–.
Sulphur vapour. *Biltz, —.* Nt. 38 (1888) 229.
— —. *Schall, C.* Berl. B. 33 (1900) 484–.
— —, and progressive dissociation. *Riecke, E.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 430–.
Sulphuric acid, concentrated. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 69–.
— —, dilute, density and composition. *Rücker, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 304–; 33 (1892) 204–.
— — solutions. *Pickering, S. U.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 132–.
Sulphurous anhydride as liquid and saturated vapour. *Cailletet, —, & Mathias, —.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 414–.
Tellurium. *Lenher, V., & Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 28–.
Vapours at high temperatures. *Sainte-Claire Deville, H., & Troost, L.* A. C. 58 (1860) 257–.
— — — —. *Bott, W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 632–.
— — — —. *Scott, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 410–.
—, saturated, and liquefied gases. *Cailletet, L., & Mathias, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 549–.
Wood, various kinds. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 120–.
Woods, principal industrial. *Filippo, P.* Mil. S. It. At. 25 (1882) 105–.
Zinc vapour. *Mensching, J., & Meyer, V.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 7–.

0150 Measurement of time; chronometers.

(*See also* **Astronomy 2100.**)

Absolute measurement by means of gravitational attraction. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1137–.
— unit of time determined by electrical standards. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1070–.
Chronodeik, for finding time within a second. *Chandler, S. C. (jun.).* Obs. 4 (*1881) 14–.

CHRONOGRAPHS. (*See also* **1650.**)

and application to gun ballistics. *Watkin, (Col.) H.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 176–.
ballistic, Flamache "comparateur-régulateur" for. *Flamache, V.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 583–.
with centrifugal pendulum. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 171–.
chronographic pendulum, Caspersen's. *Cochard, (Capt.) L.* Rv. Artl. 20 (1882) 535–.
and chronoscopes, control hammer for. *Külpe, O., & Kirschmann, A.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 145–.
— —, — — — (Külpe and Kirschmann). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 8 (1893) 653–.
— —, variable error, and controlling apparatus. *Cattell, McK.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 307–.
— —, — —, — — — (Cattell). *Wundt, W.* Ph. Stud. 9 (1894) 311–.
with controlling apparatus. *Lange, L.* Ph. Stud. 4 (1888) 457–.
Duboscq and Mercadier. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 404–.
electric. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 8 (1849) 231–.
—. *Gibbs, W.* Am. As. P. (1854) 103–.
—. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1427–, 1562–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 93–.
—, new form. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 377–.
new. *Dodge, R.* Z. Psychol. 10 (1896) 414–.
phonograph used as. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 343–.
regulator for. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 88–.
simple. *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 19–.

simple. *Sanford, E. C.* Am. J. Psychol. 5 (1893) 385–.
spark, Siemens and Halske. *Frölich, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 346–, 405–.
special. *Lea, H., & Bragge, R.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 757–.
traces, instrument for measuring. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 126–.
with tuning-fork. *Webb, W. L.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 219–.
use of microphone to register swings of pendulum on. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1887) 198–.
Watkin. *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 121–.

CHRONOMETERS.

Arago, D. F. J. (VI *Adds.*) Par. Bur. Long. An. (1824) 155–.
Frodsham, W. J., & Parkinson, —. Silliman J. 29 (1836) 297–.
Rouyaux, J. A. Rv. Mar. et Col. 51 (1876) 457–.
Peters, C. F. W. [1877] As. Nr. 91 (1878) 155–.
adjustment for position. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 58 (1864) 287–, 363–.
balance. *Ellis, R. L.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 133–.
—, best form. *Phillips, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 13–.
—, isochronism. *Young, C.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 56–.
— spring and best escapement. *Rozé, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 18–.
— —, conical spiral, and other spirals. *Phillips, É.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 49 (1881) 1–.
— —, gilt. *Dent, E. J.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 41.
— —, glass. *Dent, E. J.* B. A. Rp. (1833) (*pt.* 2) 421; 4 (1835) (*pt.* 2) 595.
— —, —. *Arnold, J. R., & Dent, E.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 330–.
— —, spherical spiral. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1147–, 1234–.
— —, spiral. *Phillips, É.* Par. Mm. Sav. Etr. 18 (1868) 129–.
— —, —, new. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 667–; 86 (1878) 26–.
— —, —, non-symmetry of terminal curves. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1207–.
— —, —, theorem. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1131–; 74 (1872) 581–.
— —, —, with theoretical terminal curves, in 1877 competition. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1479–.
— —, —, — — — —, 7 years observations, Neuchâtel. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1069–.
— springs, spiral, isochronism. *Caspari, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1122–; 83 (1876) 47–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 22–; Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 89–.
— uncompensated. *Delamarche, —, & Ploix, —.* C. R. 48 (1859) 241–.
banking balance. *Hardy, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 21 (1805) 181–.
and clocks. *Bianchi, G.* Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 18–; 6 (1855) 40–.
and clocks, action of air on regulator. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 3 (1828) 391–.
— —, improvements. *Rittenhouse, D.* [1794] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 26–.
— —, rates. *Riddle, E.* [1828] As. S. Mm. 3 (1829) 215–.
— —, —. *Pagel, L.* [1859] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 5 (1861) 289–.
— —, — (Pagel). *Ploix, C.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 6 (1862) 375–.
— —, —, variation. *Lieussou, A.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 4 (1860) 216–.
— —, —, — (Lieussou). *Laugier, P. A. E.* C. R. 36 (1853) 894–.
— —, rating. *T.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 402–.
comparison of times with time at a station. *Fallows, F.* QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 315–.
compensation. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. A. Obs. 7 (1863) 1–.
—. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 807–, 858–.
—. *Cellérier, G.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 29 (1884–87) *No.* 6, 45 pp.
—. *Phillips, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 62–; C. R. 109 (1889) 489–.
— balance. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 16 (1807) 120–.
— —, effect of elasticity. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 67 (1868) 508–.
— —, regulation. *Sang, E.* [1888] Sc. S. Arts. T. 12 (1891) 183–.
— —, Winnerl's. *Caspari, E.* C. R. 82 (1876) 894–.
construction and regulation. *Rozé, C.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 105–.
determination of constants. *Pugibet, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 131 (1896) 477–.
diurnal variations. *Bouquet de la Grye, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 25–.
electric. *Graffigny, H. de.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 66–, 321–, 572–, 618–.
electrolytic. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 139–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 415–.
errors, and new compensation balance. *Dent, E. J.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 83–.
without fusee. *Saunier, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 27–.
improvements. *Mathew, D. D.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 224–.
—. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 531–, 580–.
indicating $\frac{1}{1000}$ second. *Schmidt, W.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 243–.
influence of atmospheric moisture. *Tennant, (Maj.-Gen.) J. F.* As. S. M. Not. 44 (1884) 22–, 73.
— — — —. *Peters, C. F. W.* A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 505–.
— — — pressure. *Harvey, G.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 372–.
— — — —. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 82 (1876) 697–.
— — — —. *Hilfiker, J.* As. Nr. 120 (1889) 109–; 122 (1889) 343–; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 17 (1889) 3–.
— — earth's magnetic field. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 859–.

influence of induced magnetism of iron shell. *Harvey, G.* [1824] QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 34–.
— — magnetism. *Lecount, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 238–.
— — —. *Harvey, G.* [1823–24] Edinb. Ph. J. 10 (1824) 1–, 342–; QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 197–.
— — —. *Piddington, H.* Beng. J. As. S. 20 (1851) 61–.
— — —. *Boeddicker, O.* [1882] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 3 (*1883–87) 1–.
— — —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 88 (1886) 5–.
— — — of balance. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* [1822] Edinb. R. S. T. (1823) 353–.
— — — — ships. *Delamarche, —, & Ploix, —.* C. R. 48 (1859) 462–; Rch. Chron. (1862) (*pte.* 6) 389–.
— — mode of suspension. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 10 (1867) 139–.
— — proximity of masses of iron. *Barlow, P.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 361–.
— — shocks on balance. *Antoine, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 10–.
magnetic intensity, case. *Harvey, G.* [1823] Edinb. R. S. T. 10 (1826) 117–.
main springs, experimental researches. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 12 (1867) 93–.
— —, simplified formulæ relating to. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 13 (1868) 301–.
marine, competitions for, conditions. *Rollet de L'Isle, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 137–.
—, Dutch navy. *Kaiser, P. J.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 146–.
—, with electrical record. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 431–.
—, French Navy, history and report. *Rollet de l'Isle, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 99 (1888) 324–, 480–.
—, Grandjean's. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 387–.
—, history and development. *Gardner, H. D.* [1890] Un. Serv. I. J. 34 (1890–91) 313–.
—, influence of atmospheric moisture. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 107–.
—, — — iron. *Fisher, G.* Phil. Trans. (1820) 196–.
—, observations during voyage of "La Capricieuse." *Mouchez, E.* Rch. Chron. (1855) 1–.
—, — — voyages of the "Isis" and "Iphigénie." *Martin, (Lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 385–.
—, protection. *Belli, G.* N. Cim. 5 (1857) 459–.
—, use. *Firminger, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 241–.
—, —. *Givry, —.* [1840] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 73–.
—, — (de Magnac). *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 897–.
—, —. *Magnac, [H.] de.* C. R. 77 (1873) 609–.
—, and their variation. *Magnac, A. de.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 155–.
—, — — —. *Mouchez, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 160–.
—, various. *Urban, L.* As. Nr. 53 (1860) 241–.
marine, and watches, influence of temperature. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 357–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 78–.
pivots, purifying olive oil for. *Walker, E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 372–.
rate, microphonic registration. *Berget, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 712–.
— in rarefied air. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 4 (1829) xxiv–.
rates, comparative. *Bond, W. C.* (VI *Adds.*) Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 1 (1833) 84–.
—, comparison. *Epps, J.* [1832] As. S. Mm. 6 (1833) 119–.
—, predetermination. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 31–.
—, sea. *Toynbee, H.* As. S. M. Not. 9 (1848–49) 172–.
—, — and land. *Mudge, W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 378–.
—, — — —. *Frodsham, W. J., & Parkinson, —.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 121–.
rating. *Epps, J.* As. S. M. Not. 2 (1831–33) 124–.
—. *Daussy, P.* [1835–40] Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 43–; Con. des Temps (1843) 69–.
—. *Hartnup, J.* As. S. M. Not. 23 (1863) 170–; Nt. 8 (1873) 394–.
—. *Magnac, H. J. A. de.* C. R. 81 (1875) 715–.
—. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1143–, 1291–.
— by signals. *Wauchope, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 8 (1830) 160–, 289–.
regulation, and synchronising clocks. *Cornu, A.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 176–.
for small time intervals. *Negro, S. dal.* Padova N. Sag. 1 (1817) 127–.
— — — —. *Breguet, A. L.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 323–.
— — — —. *Barré, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 1–.
— — — — (Barré's). *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 34–.
— — — —. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 282–.
temperature coefficients. (Chronometer testing conference.) *Stechert, C.* A. der Hydrog. 24 (1896) 348–; 25 (1897) 330–.
— —. (— — —.) *Heuer, K., & Reinicke, (Kapt.) G.* A. der Hydrog. 26 (1898) 262–.
— —, calculation. *Stechert, C.* A. der Hydrog. 23 (1895) 388–.
— —, variation. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 11 (*1883) 401–.
— compensation. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 483–, 561–, 649–.
— —, effect of form of balance. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 66 (1868) 526–.
— correction and temperature coefficients. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 27–.
— —, use. *Esenbeck, (Kapt.) N. von.* A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 149–.
— corrections. *Nevins, A. E.* [1874–76] As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 79–; Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 30 (1876) 227–.
— —. *Hartnup, J.* As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 314–.

temperature influence. (Memoirs, 1831, '32, '42, '44.) *Cornulier, — de.* Rch. Chron. *Cah.* 2 (1859) 87–; *Cah.* 3 (1859) 109–.
— —. *Börgen, —.* A. der Hydrog. 6 (*1878) 489–.
testing. *Hartnup, J.* Lanc. T. Hist. S. 9 (1857) 11–; R. S. P. 14 (1865) 548–.
—, Greenwich, 1823. *Hutton, G. F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 177–.
—, — and elsewhere. *Caspari, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 23–.
—, Kiel Observatory. *Peters, C. F. W.* A. der Hydrog. 3 (*1875) 343–.
tests of various kinds, recent. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 343–.
variation. *Haley, J.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 46–.
—, and amplitude of vibration. *Nyren, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 153–.
— — regulation. *Caspari, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 67–.
and watches, effects of dynamos, etc. *Tromelin, G. de.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 312–, 326–, 367.

CHRONOSCOPES.

Benzenberg, J. F. Voigt Mg. 12 (1806) 181–.
electrochemical. *Hessler, F.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 156–.
experiments. *Hirsch, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Sch. Gs. Vh. 46 (1862) 215–.
gravitational, correction for resistance of air. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 12 (1867) 396–, 404–.
improvement. *Glæsener, M.* C. R. 43 (1856) 814–.
method of marking by electric spark. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 55 (1862) 839–.
pendulum-, accessory apparatus. *Noyes, W.* [1890] Am. J. Psychol. 3 (1891) 367–.
—, and accessory apparatus. *Scripture, E. W.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 824.
simple. *Sanford, E. C.* [1890] Am. J. Psychol. 3 (1891) 174–.
Vernier. *Sanford, E. C.* Am. J. Psychol. 9 (1897–98) 191–.
vibration-. *Müller, Hub.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 27–.
—. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 504–.
—, electric. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 126–.
—, and experiments. *Müller, Joh.* [1868] A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 151–.

Clock- and instrument-makers, oil used by, improved preparation. *Moll, G.* Hall Bij. 1 (1826) 1–.
— making. *Roussel, M.* Amiens Mm. Ac. Sc. (1841) 127–.
— —, application of mechanics. *Resal, H.* A. Mines 10 (1866) 423–; 11 (1867) 207–; 15 (1869) 211–; 18 (1870) 317–.
— —, toothed wheels. *Isely, (Prof.) —.* Neuch. Bll. 9 (1873) 381–.
Clock-work for continuous uniform motion. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1848) 104–.
— — — — — —. *Wagner, J.* C. R. 29 (1849) 701.
Clock-work, electric. *Zetsche, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 126–.
— — at Exhibition of 1889, machinery in manufacture. *Garnier, P.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 38–.

CLOCKS.

Bessel, F. W. B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 1–; As. Nr. 20 (1843) 137–.
Förster, W. As. Nr. 91 (1878) 337–, 353–, 369–.
in air-tight case. *Förster, W.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 271–.
alteration of arcs by hygrometrical changes of the air; and a compensating pendulum of deal. *Squire, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 38–.
astronomical. *Cesaris, G. A. de.* Mil. Effem. As. (1814) 74–.
—. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 461–.
—. *Newcomb, S.* Sid. Mess. 3 (1884) 206–.
—, equalisation of arcs. *Jürgensen, U.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 1 (1824) 209–.
—, Innsbruck. *Czermak, P.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) 193–.
—, new. *Boys, C. V.* [1877] As. S. M. Not. 38 (1878) 74–.
—, with pendulum governor. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 468–.
—, regulation. *Hansteen, C.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 30–.
and atmospheric pressure. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 2 (1824) 49–.
— — —. *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. Mm. 5 (1833) 125–.
— — —. *Förster, W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 239–.
— — —. *Hipp, M.* [1877] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 152–, 159–.
atmospheric pressure compensation. *Carlini, F.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 338–.
— — —. *Robinson, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 17–, 102.
— — —. *Krüger, A.* As. Nr. 62 (1864) 279–; 68 (1867) 327–.
— — —. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 482.
— — —. *Denison, E. B.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 122–, 294–.
— — — (Denison's). *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 295–.
— — —. *Redier, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1174–.
— — —. *Gulbransen, P. F.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1890–91) 87–.
— — error. *Webster, R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 296–.
Breguet's. *Arago, D. F. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Par. Bur. Long. An. (1824) 152–.
at Buda-Pest Polytechnic. *Kruspér, I.* [1885] Mth. Termt. Éts. 4 (1886) 19–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 18–.
chronometric alarum. *Bianchedi, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 92–.
church-, illumination. *Bryson, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 33 (1842) 293–.
comparison, electric. *Ceraski, W.* Mosc. Obs. A. 3 (*Pt.* 2) (1896) 123–.

Compensation pendulum.

Crosthwaite, J. [1787] Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 7–.
Döhler, J. F. A. Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 318–.
Benzenberg, J. F. Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 697–.
Kater, H. Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 214–.
Ward, H. Nicholson J. 21 (1808) 53–.
B., R. Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 217–.
Reid, A. A. C. 85 (1813) 183–.
Ermerins, J. G. Leijd. A. Ac. (1818–19) 22 pp.
Hill, C. J. D. (VI. *Adds.*) Lund. Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 77–.
Berlinger, I. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 6 (1825) 14–.
Zecchini-Leonelli, —. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 6 (1825) 53–.
Herapath, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 374–.
Kraijenhoff, H. E. Hall Bij. 7 (1832) 351–.
Forman, W. Dingler 55 (1835) 331–.
Jones, W. G. Silliman J. 38 (1840) 274–.
Meikle, H. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 41 (1846) 385–.
Laugier, P. A. E. C. R. 25 (1847) 415–.
Smith, J. L. C. R. 83 (1876) 202; Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 106–.
Weber, R. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 169–.
Nippoldt, W. A. Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 44–.
Butenschön, G. Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 61.
application of property of circle in construction. *Giulio, C. I.* [1848] Tor. Mm. Ac. 11 (1851) 187–.
Baily's. *Bryson, R.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 38 (1845) 220–.
compound, of steel and zinc. *Lowe, E. J.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 218–.
Graham's. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 338–.
gridiron. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 315–.
—, of lead and iron. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 787–.
—, new. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 205–.
height of mercury. *Lorenzoni, G.* Spet. It. Mm. 8 (1879) (*App.*) 1–.
mathematical rules for construction. *Stevelly, J.* B. A. Rp. (1836) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
mercury. *Blacker, T.* [1806] Bode As. Jb. (1810) 221–.
— (Lowe's). *Firminger, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 54 (1819) 102–.
—. *Baily, F.* As. S. Mm. 1 (1822) 381–.
—. *Encke, J. F.* As. Nr. 10 (1833) 119–.
—. *Böhm, J. G.* Wien SB. 26 (1857) 345–.
—. *Balázs, M.* Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) (*Suppl.*) 47–.
—. *Riefler, S.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 88–.
— and gridiron, comparison. *Kessels, —.* As. Nr. 27 (1848) 181–.
of 2 pieces. *Sang, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 67–.
simplest. *Huth, G.* Bode As. Jb. (1803) 213–.
for temperature. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 56–.
— — and atmospheric pressure. *Sang, E.* [1870] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 8 (1872) 163–.
— — — — —. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* As. Nr. 100 (1881) 17–.
— — — — —. *Nippoldt, W. A.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 197–.
zinc and steel, *versus* mercurial. *Buckney, T.* As. S. M. Not. 46 (1886) 462–.

---

construction. *Bloxam, J. M.* [1853] As. S. Mm. 22 (1854) 103–; 27 (1859) 61–.
contact, new. *Braun, K.* (XII) Mth. Term. Éts. 1 (1883) 151–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 119–.
contact-maker, electric. *Grubb, H.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 115–.
continuous motion, regulators for. *Leroux, F. P.* Par. A. Cons. 7 (1867) 595–.
control, electric. *Hartnup, J.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 13, 180–.
—, —. *Walker, C. V.* As. S. M. Not. 21 (1861) 72–, 160–.
for Copenhagen University. *Jürgensen, U.* As. Nr. 3 (1825) 1–.
correction by means of telephone. *Nordenskiöld, N. K.* Stockh. Ofv. 40 (1883) *No.* 4, 49–.
with dead-beat escapement and deal pendulum, semi-arcs of vibration. *Squire, T.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 34–.
diminution of friction. *Massey, E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 305–.
Dondi's, Padua. *Gloria, A.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 1 (1885) 233–.
electric. *Sharpe, R.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 105–.
—. *Jaspar, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) (*pte.* 3) 281–.
—. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1856] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1857) 25–.
—. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Am. As. P. (1858) 17–.
—. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 591–.
—. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 246.
—. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* [1866] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 6 (1868) 61–.
—. *Arzberger, F.* Brünn Vh. 8 (1869) (*Ab.*) 91–; 9 (1870) (*Ab.*) 33–.
—. *Butkevich, F. S.* [1870] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 11–.
—. *Brunn, J.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 411–.
—. *Dumoulin-Froment, P.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 345–.
—. *Gardner, H. D.* Nt. 20 (1879) 345–.
—. *Williot, —.* [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 417–.
—. *Arzberger, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 51–.
—. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 244–.
—. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 14 (1884) 1–.
—. *Mauritius, —.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 815–.
—. *Sartiaux, E.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 91–.
—. *Rothen, —.* Bern Mt. (1886) x–.
—. *Favarger, A.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 330–, 338–.
—. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 19 (1891) 3–.
—. *Braun, L.* [1894] Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 3–.
—. *Sellaroli, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 206.
—, Berlin. *Kramer, A.* Dingler 121 (1851) 111–.

electric calendar-. *Kleiszner, R.* [1889] Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 48–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 456.
— —, Kleiszner's. *Zetzsche, E.* Lum. Elect. 31 (1889) 419–.
—, Paris Exhibition, 1881. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 337–.
—, Philadelphia Exhibition. *Napoli, D.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 314–.
—, Řebiček's. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1879] Prag Ab. 10 (1881) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 2) 6 pp.
— recording-. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 342–.
—, regulation. *Cauderay, H.* [1873] (IX) Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 12 (1874) 436–.
—, regulator. *Tobler, A.* [1868] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 37–.
—, —. *Anon.* Tel. J. 15 (1884) 243–.
—, self-regulating by the sun. *Dumoncel, T.* [*T. A. L.*] C. R. 42 (1856) 595–.
—, temperature compensation. *Ronalds, (Sir) F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 203–.
—, and time-telegraphs. *Spellier, L. H.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 111–.
electricity applied to. *Gumpel, C. G.* Elect. 3 (1863) 135–.
electromagnetic. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 4 (1840) 249–.
—. *Secchi, A.* Palomba Rac. 2 (1846) 353–.
—. *Brande, W. T.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 109–.
equalisation of arcs. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 387–; 21 (1808) 51–.
for giving electric signals. *Pennock, H. W.* Science 3 (1884) 243.
going-fusee, new construction. *Airy, G. B.* [1840] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 217–.
historic, at Courtrai. *Houzeau, J. C.* [1885] Ciel et Terre 6 (1885–86) 1–, 72.
improvements. *Stampfer, S.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 20 (1839) 78–.
—. *Clausen, T.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 145–.
—. *Brit. Assoc., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 56–.
influence of attraction between weights and pendulum. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 92–.
— — — — — — —. *K., H.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 146–.
— — friction. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 129–.
— — luni-solar attraction. *Gaillot, A.* Bll. As. 1 (1884) 217–; C. R. 98 (1884) 893–.
— — magnet. *Harvey, G.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 288–.
— — magnetic action. *Ellis, W.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 325–.
— — temperature. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 70–.
— — —. *Brioschi, C.* Mil. Effem. As. (1812) 114–.
irregularity due to electrification. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 299–.
isochronous. *Reid, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 464–.
Japanese, Science and Art Museum, Dublin. *Rambaut, A. A.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 332–.
pendulum. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 81–.
—. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Am. As. P. (1858) 17–.
—, advantages of small arc. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 15 (1833) 137–.
—, amplitude. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 76–, 273–.
—, centrifugal. *Anon.* (VI 629) Hermbstädt Bll. 9 (1811) 350–.
—, —. *Clausen, T.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 314–.
—, circular error. *Mohr, C. F.* Dingler 81 (1841) 38–.
— clock, conversion of motion into equable motion of rotation. *Jones, R. L.* As. S. M. Not. 12 (1851–52) 150–.
— —, Galileo's. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 350–, 428.
— —, Harris's, erected in 1641; and rate of 2 clocks. *Reid, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 178–.
— —, Huygens as inventor of. *Swinden, J. H. van.* Amst. Vh. 3 (1817) 27–; Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 197–; 7 (1822) 35–.
— —, invention. *Wolf, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 32 (1887) 9–.
—, conical. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 25 (1847) 154–.
—, electrically maintained. *Féry, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1248–; As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 467–.
—, — —, Campiche. *Dary, G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 95–.
—, improvement. *Verneuil, —.* Dijon Sé. Ac. (1823) 50–.
—, isochronism. *Nippoldt, W. A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 39–.
—, lengthening, without stopping clock. *Lowry, T. J.* [1874] Calif. Ac. P. 5 (1875) 426.
—, motion of support caused by. *Defforges, (le comm.) —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 191–.
— rods of deal. *Walker, E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 30–; 34 (1809) 3–.
— — — wood. *Baily, F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 41–.
— suspension. *Spellier, L. H.* Franklin I. J. 80 (1880) 47–.
—, testing motion. *Newcomb, S.* (X) As. Nr. 81 (1873) 319–.
—, tubular. *Troughton, E.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 225–.
—, —, Troughton's. *Schnitter, W.* [1807] Bode As. Jb. (1810) 184–.
— *in vacuo*, use of corrections from arc. *Walker, Ez.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 35–.
—, variation in vibration. *Walker, Ez.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 40 (1812) 293–.
— of wood. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 15 (1820) 176–; 3 (1822) 406–; 11 (1826) 161–.
— — —. *Braddock, J.* Madras J. 7 (1838) 108–.
pendulum's first application to. *Veladini, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 5 (1856) 219–.
— — — —. *Albèri, E.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 369–.
and pendulums, history. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 10–, 28–.

pendulums, invariable. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 70–.
—, — (Boswell). *G., J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 84–.
protection from variations of temperature and pressure. *Faye, H. A. E.* C. R. 25 (1847) 375–.
rate adjustment. *Ellis, W.* Obs. 20 (1897) 411–.
—, in partial vacuum. *Carrington, R. C.* [1872] As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 51–.
—, — — — (Carrington). *Robinson, T. R.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 121–.
regulation. *Ball, R. S.* [1877] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 66–.
—, electric. *Ritchie, F. J.* [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 30–.
—, —. *Anon.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 348–.
—, —. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 101–.
—, —. *Wolf, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 183–.
—, —, Paris. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 660–.
— by telephone. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 93–.
— — weights on pendulum, problem. *Isely, J. P.* [1873] (x) Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) 20–.
regulator. *Destigny, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1825) 181–.
of Royal Society, Edinburgh. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 345–.
sidereal, Greenwich. *Ellis, W.* Nt. 11 (*1875) 431–.
— and mean time. *Dupuis, N. F.* (XII) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 75–.
— — — —. *Le Roy, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 330–; Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 348–.
sounder for marking seconds. *Knipp, C. T.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 283–.
standard, "make-and-break" apparatus for, and Jürgenssen's clock construction. *Konkoly, M.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 8 (1881) (*No.* 8) 11 pp.
stopping, due to oscillation of weight. *Howard, W.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 277–.
Strasburg Cathedral. *Fargeaud, A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1842) (*pte.* 2) 113–.
— —. *Raasche, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 67–.
striking by electricity. *Bianchedi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 291–.
— part regulated by pendulum. *Massey, E.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 162–.
sympathetic action of pendulums. *Smalley, G. R.* N. S. W. R. S. T. 1 (1867) 78–.
— influence. *Ellis, W.* As. S. M. Not. 33 (1873) 480–.
synchronisation. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 231–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 264–.
synchronism between, by electric control. *Cornu, A.* [1889] Dingler 276 (1890) 32–.
and other time-measuring apparatus. *Gardner, H. D.* Nt. 14 (1876) 529–, 554–, 573–; 15 (1877) 9–.
— — — — —, mechanical production. *Rodanet, A. H.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 59–.
and time-signals, electric. *West, J. H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 2–.
with torsion pendulum. *Douglas, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 823.
turret-, construction. *Grubb, H.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 447–.
—, remontoirs. *Denison, E. B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 639–.
uniform pressure-, new. *Buckney, T.* As. S. M. Not. 40 (1880) 315–.
with variable period, stroboscopic observation. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 394–.
Wadham's galvanic remontoire-. *Lockey, F.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 361–.
and watches, construction. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 1–.
— —, — (Reid). *M., R.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 159–.
— —, maintaining power. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 429–; 2 (1799) 49–.
— —, pendulums and balances of, disturbance; theory of escapements. *Airy, G. B.* [1826] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 105–.
— —, — — — —, influence of gravity. *X.* Nicholson J. 22 (1809) 134–.
— —, repeating. *Elliot, J. M.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 157–.
— —, 50 years progress. *Gardner, H. D.* Nt. 36 (1887) 392–, 484–.
water-clock and gong in India. *Schlagintweit, H. von.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 128–.
winding by barometric changes, suggestion. *Wölsa, C. A.* [1849] Helsingf. Acta 3 (1852) 371–.
and writing-telegraphy, etc., application of electric current. *Glæsener, M.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 173–.

Coincidences, method. *Bichat, E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 369–.
—, —. *Collet, J.* [1891] Isère S. Bll. 27 (1892) 1–.
—, —. *Perreau, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 212–.
Compensation of clocks, watches and chronometers. *Menon, —.* Les Mondes 13 (1867) 654–.
Dial of Achaz (Horologium Achaz). *Sachse, J. F.* Am. Ph. S. P. 34 (1895) 21–.
— for mean and solar time. *Gosselin, (Col.) —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 21 (1839–40) 396–.
—, universal. *Böhm, J. G.* Prag Sb. (1862) 57–.
—, wooden suspension, Alps and Pyrenees. *Stanley, O.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 11 (1831) 281–.
Dialling. *Lalande, J. le F. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1801) 261–.
—. *Gosselin, (Col.) —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 18 (1836–37) 109–.
Electricity, use. *Förster, W.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 229–.
Electromagnetic time indicator. *Sturrock, W.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 163–.
Escapement. *Crosthwaite, J.* [1787] Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 7–.
— for astronomical clock, Capt. H. Kater's. *Kater, E.* Phil. Trans. (1840) 335–.

Escapement, chronometer-, applied to clocks. *Riefler, S.* Dingler 276 (1890) 356–.
—, clock-, with constant impulse. *Ainmiller, H.* Dingler 260 (1886) 212–.
—, —, dead beat (Graham's). *Bennett, J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 133–.
—, —, — —. *Vulliamy, B. L.* QJ. Sc. 14 (1823) 334–; 16 (1823) 1–.
—, —, new. *Whitelaw, D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1823) 27–.
—, —, —. *Airy, G. B.* As. S. M. Not. 5 (1839–43) 221–.
—, —, —. *Bond, R. F.* (ix) Brünnow As. Not. (*No.* 21) (1860) 161–.
—, electromagnetic, Tiede's. *Förster, W.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 271–.
—, free, with double wheel. *Jürgensen, U.* As. Nr. 1 (1823) 209–, 233–.
—, —, and free pendulum. *Appel, D.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 19–, 165.
—, —, — — — (Appel). *Westphal, A.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 164–.
— with free pendulum. *Witherspoon, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 20 (1836) 303–.
— — — —. *Riefler, S.* As. Nr. 134 (1894) 217–; Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 346–.
—, free, with reduced friction. *Jürgensen, U.* [1822] As. Nr. 1 (1823) 155–.
—, gravity-, clocks with. *Cinquemani, G.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 3 (1888) 91–.
—, —, detached. *Young, C. A.* Spet. It. Mm. 6 (1877) (*App.*) 73–.
— of "Hipp" chronograph, and measurement of small intervals of time. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 89–.
—, new pendulum-. *Leman, —.* As. & Asps. 12 (1893) 882–.
— for standard clock. *Appel, D.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 29–.
Escapements. *Reid, T.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 55–.
—. *Veladini, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 127–.
—, clock-. *Wagner, J.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 46 (1847) 3–.
—, —. *Denison, E. B.* [1848] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 633–.
—, —. *Fulton, J.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 406–.
—, —. *Bloxam, J. M.* [1853] As. S. Mm. 22 (1854) 103–; 27 (1859) 61–.
—, compensations, etc., of clocks and chronometers, modern. *Antoine, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 43–.
Globe time-piece. *Allison, B.* Philad. T. 5 (1802) 82–.
History of time-measurement. *Golfarelli, I.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 21 (1898) 287–.
Horoscope, Eble's, theory (movable sundial). *Radau, R.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 588–.
Metronomes, construction. *Bruno, F. F. de.* Moigno Cosmos 7 (1855) 363–.
Pendulum, electric motor. *Higgs, R. W. H. P.* [1876] Nt. 15 (1877) 98.
—, — precision-, Neuchâtel Observatory. *Favarger, A.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 206–.
—, — regulator for. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 482–.
Pendulum, free, as time standard. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 85–.
—, Helmholtz, modification. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 375–.
Phenomena of the time-infinitesimal. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1893) 57–.
Phonic wheel for regulating synchronism of motion. *La Cour, P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 499–; (xii) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 133–; Tel. J. 21 (1887) 331–, 359–, 529.
Physical experiments, time measurements in. *Aldini, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (*pte.* 2) (1806) 487–.
Rotation, absolute measurement of time of. *Prytz, K.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 638–.
—, and periodic time of tuning fork, measurement. *Jones, J. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 97–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 349–.
— — vibration of tuning fork, comparison between time of. *Prytz, K.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 652–.
Small intervals, measurement. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1384–.
— —, —. *Tygna, E.* Rio Obs. Rv. (1886) 105–.
— —, —, apparatus. *Aldini, G.* Bb. Un. 51 (1832) 77–.
— —, —, —. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 46–.
— —, —, —. *Gieseler, E.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 304–.
— —, —; duration of electroscopic double refraction and magnetic rotation. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* A. C. 20 (1900) 264–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 262–.
— —, —, electrical. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 337–.
— —, —, photographic. *Stein, S. T.* Wien Pht. Cor. 14 (1877) 183–, 277–.
— —, —, —. *Mareschal, G.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 152–.
— —, —, —. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 381–.
Sundial, azimuthal. *Decante, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 46 (1875) 222–.
—, cylindrical, Mâcon. *Mayette, —.* Mâcon Ac. A. 5 (1885) 401–.
—, horizontal. *Donovan, M.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 111–.
—, — elliptic, Dijon, 1827. *Perret, A.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1856) 399–.
—, — —, —, —. *Dumay, —.* [1899] Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1901) xix–.
—, new. *Decohorne, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 481.
—, portable. *Viala, E.* Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1861–63) 155–.
—, — (Sonnenring). *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 66–.
—, universal, Sharp's. *Robinson, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 34.
Sundials. *Littrow, J. J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 9 (1831) 148–.
—, adjustment. *Patterson, R.* [1817] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 333–.
—, construction. *Francœur, L. B.* Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 233–; 9 (1818–19) 91–.
—, —, graphical. *Kahrer, G.* Wien Jbr. Ober-Realsch. Inn. Stadt 5 (1863) 1–.

Sundials, construction, new method. *Servier*, —. Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 366–.
—, globes for. *Avit*, —. Le Puy A. S. Ag. (1827) 189–.
Telechronometer. *Ungerer*, —. Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 189–.
Telephonic time-transmitter. *Harrington, M. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 302–.
Temperature and time, measurement, analogy. *Macgregor, J. G.* [1887] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 7 (1890) 20–.
Time determination in study of relative gravitation. *Saija, G.* Spet. It. Mm. 28 (1900) 65–.
— signals, correction of errors in distribution. *Grubb, (Sir) H.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 37–.
— —, electric. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 3 (1884) 401.
— —, —, method of making. *Mell, P. H. (jun.)* Science 2 (*1883) 823.
— —, —, — — —. *M.* Science 3 (1884) 59.
— —, — telegraphy. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 373–.
Watch, rocking, rates of, and gravitational pendulum. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 595–.
Watches, compensation curb. *Scott, J.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 19–.
—, — —. *Hardy, W.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 138–.
—, magnetized. *Lewis, W. T.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 60–.
—, mainspring, theory. *Young, Alex.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 344–.
—, Paillard palladium alloys in. *Houston, E. J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 25 (1888) 129–.
—, Paillard's non-magnetic balance and hairspring. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 238–.
— and other time-pieces, influence of magnetism. *Varley, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 1 (1798) 16–.
—, trains. *Pearson, W.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 46–.

0160 Measurement of velocity, acceleration, energy of visible motion.

MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY.

Aerostat, apparatus for. *Leloup, J.* Aér. (1896) 123–.
Apparent motions of objects. *Van Dyck, F. C.* (XII) Am. Mcr. J. 3 (1882) 72–.
Cycles. *Guérin, V.* Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 112–.
Difficulties in calculation. *Denny, W.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 18 (1875) 193–.
Electric sparks, photography by, application. *Hermite, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 561–.
Engineering purposes, measurement for. [*Hele*] *Shaw, H. S.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 364–.
Explosive waves, chronographic measurements of velocity. *Smith, F. J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 451–.
Indicating and recording apparatus, theory. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* [1884] Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 130–.
Indicator of velocity and distance, by resistance of air. (Velodometer.) *La Valette, H. de.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 11–.
Intermittent light, use in measuring rapid motions. *Hermite, G.* C. R. 103 (1886) 412–.
Kinemometer. *Jacquemier, R.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 58 (1878) 265–; 94 (1887) 351–.
Pendulum, application. *Boucheporn*, —. C. R. 36 (1853) 831–.
— movements, velocity recorder in. *Lecarme, J., & Lecarme, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 356.
Photographic analysis of movements. *Marey*, —. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 199–.
— methods. *Heun, K.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 18–.
Pumping-engine velocity diagrams. *Baird, D.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 138–.
Rapid movements, especially periodic, observation. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1883) 484–.
Recorder, new, and application to anemometry. *Griffiths, J. A.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 28 (1894) 281–.

ROTATION VELOCITY.

Dolbear, A. E. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 248–.
Schuller, A. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 497–.
Clarke, G. S., & McLeod, H. R. S. P. 26 (1878) 157–.
Jones, J. V. Card. Nt. S. T. 20 (1889) 30.
by centrifugal speed gauge. *Prytz, K.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 389–.
counter, differential, mechanism and use. *Valessie*, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1116–.
—, —, Valessie's (report). *Dupuy de Lôme*, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1364–.
—, —, —. *Jourden, L.* [1881] Rv. Mar. et Col. 74 (1882) 55–.
—, for motors. *Gérard, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 47 (1879) 47–.
of disks, etc. *Werner*, —. Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 127–.
indicator. *Benardi, E.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 773–.
—. *Lambinet*, —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 379–.
—. *Samson, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 116 (1893) 39–.
—. *Amsler, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 291–.
—. *Tétot, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 128 (1896) 434–.
—, electric. *Anon.* Tel. J. 15 (1884) 469.
—, —. *Dary, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 673.
—, —. *Browne, W. H. (jun.)* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 432.
—, electromagnetic. *Claude, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 97–.
—, magnetic. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 407–.
—, pneumatic. *Rung, (Capt.) G.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 201–.
— for ships' screw propellers. *Campbell, (Sir) A., & Goolden, W. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 147–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 57–.

indicator for ships' screw propellers. *Drouet, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 458–.
indicators. *Richard, G.* Lum. Elect. 15 (1885) 258–, 295–; 34 (1889) 101–.
—, new. *Richard, —.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1889) 205–.
means of producing constant. *Webster, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 379–.
periods. *Prytz, K.* [1890] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 7 (1890–94) 35–.
spiral goniometry in relation to. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 1–.
stroboscopic measurements. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 1–.
tachometer. *Donkin, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 42–.
—. *Thomas, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 154–.
—. *Sartiaux, E.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 340–.
—. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 471–.
—, differential. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 300–.
—, electric, Picou. *Picou, R. V.* Lum. Elect. 29 (1888) 416–.
—, electrical hand. *Fessenden, R. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 170–.
—, registering. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 126–.
testing and study. *Göpel, F.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 33–.
and torsion, telephonic indicator. *Resio, C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 854–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 399–.
variations, in motors. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 163.
—, — —. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 63 (1893) 418–.
—, small. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 118–.

Running, instrument recording velocity. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1582–.

SHIPS' VELOCITY.

Hamill, H. Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 343–.
Mayette, J. Mâcon Ac. A. 6 (1888) 341–.
currents, etc., instrument for. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–53) 350–.
indicator. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 109.
instrument for. *Hopkinson, F.* [1783–90] Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 159–; 3 (1793) 239–.
— —. *Cooke, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 48–, 265–.
— —. *Burney, J.* Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 57–.
— —, and governor of engines. *Lambinet, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 95 (1887) 177–.
— —, by log-line. *Newman, J.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1817) 90–.
instruments for. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 210–.
— —. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 231–, 274–.
instruments for. Pressure-log experiments. *Froude, W.* B. A. Rp. (1874) 255–.
log. *Gould, C.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 474–.
—. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 394–.
—. *Baule, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 112 (1892) 374–; 120 (1894) 116–.
— and anemometer and warning compass. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 71 (1881) 433–.
—, correction of errors. *Keller, F. A. E.* (VI *Adds.*) A. Hydrog. 14 (1858) 387–.
—, electric. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 100 (1889) 329–.
—, —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (le lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 110 (1891) 302–.
—, —, automatic. *Ricart Giralt, J.* [1893] Barcel. Ac. Bl. 1 (1892–1900) 122–.
—, —, on principle of Robinson cup anemometer. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 63 (1879) 465–; C. R. 96 (1883) 1633–.
—, —, — — — — — —. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1441–.
—, hydrostatic. *Berthon, E. L.* R. S. P. 5 (1850) 919.
logs, pressure-. *Napier, J. R.* [1872] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 8 (1873) 146–.
and velocity of wind. *Pâris, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 5–; 88 (1886) 78–.

Steam-engine, piston, instrument for. *Tregaskis, R.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1842) 118–.
Trains. *Févre, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1836) 345–.
—. *Haedenkamp, H.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 172–.
—. *Steiner, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 320–.
—. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1889) VI–.
—, registering apparatus. *Desdouits, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 2) 168–.
—, — —, electric. *Waldorp, H.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 84–.
—, — —, —. *Frischen, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 159–.
—, tachometer for. *Deneil, —.* A. Mines 2 (1852) 217–.
Tuning-forks, tests of variation by. *Göpel, F.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 318–.

MEASUREMENT OF ACCELERATION.

Acceleration, geometrical treatment. *Dobbs, W. J.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 201–.
— and pressure meter. *Hrabowski, K.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 768–.
Atwood's machine. *Praag, L. S. van.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1817–18) 24 pp.
— —, and apparatus for pendulum experiments. *Fischer, E. G.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 1–.
— —, application. *Pfaundler, —.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 14 (1884) XXIII.
— — and clock, a new. *Baker, W. C.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 105–.
— —, determination of friction resistances in. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 122–.
— —, elasticity of cord in. *Bouniakowsky, V.* [1831] St Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 179–.

Atwood's machine, fitting for. *Béquié, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 323–.
— —, historical note. *De-Metc* [*De-Metz*], *G. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 33–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 604.
— —, influence of wheel. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 206–.
— —, measurement of gravity by. *De-Metc* [*De Metz*], *G. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 37–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 255.
— —, — — — —. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 275–; Spet. It. Mm. 28 (1900) 174–, 199–.
— —, modification. *Dupré, —.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 466–.
— —, —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1853) 627–.
— —, —. *Monte, P.* N. Cim. 11 (1860) 233–.
— —, — (Poggendorff's). *Barentin, W.* [1873] Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 213–.
— —, — (—). *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1037–.
— —, new. *Mönnich, P.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 31–.
— —, oscillations of weights. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 173–.
— —, self-registering. *Schreber, K.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) 99–; Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 204–.
— —, utility. *Knappert, L.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1817–18) 9 pp.
Fall of feather and coin, vacuum apparatus for demonstrating equal time of. *Lang, — von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 256–.
— — heavy and light bodies, apparatus for demonstrating equal time of. *Cecchi, (padre) F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 58–.
Falling bodies in air, paradox. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 466–.
— — apparatus. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 54 (1862) 52–.
— — —. *Lippich, F.* [1865] Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 549–.
— — —. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 7 (1871) 311–.
— — —. *Lebourg, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 44–.
— — —. *Engelbert* [*né Desbois*], (*le frère*). Les Mondes 50 (1879) 554–.
— — —. *Pâquet, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 226–.
— — —. *Krass, M.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 347.
— — —. *Randall, H. M., & Markey, W. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 64–.
— — —, electric. *Waldner, H.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 597–.
— —, experiments. *Haswell, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 421–.
— —, formula for space described by. *Sexe, S. A.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 15 (1868) 180–.
— —, Galileo's experiments. *Thurot, C.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 160–.
— —, — idea. *Mansion, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 92–.
— —, law. *Ausfeldt, —.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 97–.
— —, —, graphical demonstration. *Müller, Hub.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 52 (1868) 29–.
— —, motion, with reference to change of gravity. *Grunert, J. A.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 457–.

Falling bodies, Traversi's theories. *Marini, A. P.* Brescia Cm. (1816–17) 95–.
— —, velocity, use of weighing-machine in determining. *Schönemann, T.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 159–.
Gravity machine with one loose and two fixed pulleys. *Kosch, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 17 (1900) 113–.

MEASUREMENT OF ENERGY OF VISIBLE MOTION.

E., J. P. Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 212–.
Chronographs and apparatus for determining laws of motion. *Didion, I.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 549–.
Energy of bodies moving with different velocities. *Treadwell, D.* Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 8 (1863) 362–.
—, measure of work in theory of. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 291–.
Kinetoscope, use in mechanics of slow motions. *Slichter, C. S.* Science 11 (1900) 535–.
Solids, motion. *Delanges, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 1–.
Watt's indicator, mathematical theory. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1034–.

0170 Measurement of force: pendulum, spring balance, torsion balance, etc.

(*See also* Astronomy 5100, Geology 07.)

Ewart, P. [1808] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1813) 105–.
(Ewart.) *Hodgkinson, E.* [1844] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 137–.
Coste, —. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 379–.
Breton, P. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 615–.
Moore, R. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 335–.
Absolute units of force. *Johnson, W. W.* N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 3 (1894) 197–.
Attractive and repulsive forces. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 21 (1869) 281–.
Barometric vacuum, suggested use as spring of constant strength (Cagniard de Latour). *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 59 (1864) 1103–; 62 (1866) 800–.
Bi- and tri-filar balances for absolute measurement. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 64–.
Cotton-spinner, dynamic work. *Meugy, A.* A. Mines 14 (1848) 139–.
Dynagraph, Dudley's, uses. *Dudley, P. H.* [1879] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 3 (1880) 29–.

DYNAMOMETERS.

Regnier, E. Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 5 (1798) 160–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 16 (1817) 133–.
Gordon, L. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 1 (1841–44) 41–.
Schinz, E. Dingler 110 (1848) 242–.

Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 559–; 7 (*1882) 18–, 29–, 78–, 100–, 174–; 8 (*1883) 297–; 16 (1885) 366–; 27 (1888) 551–; 32 (1889) 260–; 41 (1891) 209–.
Kapp, G. Elect. 12 (1884) 13–, 33–, 79–, 103–, 151–, 224–, 345–, 538–; 13 (1884) 8–, 79–, 201–.
Jamieson, & others. Elect. 12 (1884) 139–, *et seq.*
Bourcart, R. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 61 (1891) 282–.
combined absorption and transmission. *Flather, J. J.* Am. As. P. (1898) 244–.
and comparison of ships in matter of resistance. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 837–.
— — — — — — — — (Ledieu). *Taurines, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1057–.
— — — — — — — — (Taurines). *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1091–.
coupling. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 553.
Desdouits's. *Dubost, F.* Lum. Elect. 12 (1884) 131–.
direct reading, Trouvé. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1326–.
— —, —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 34–.
for effort of traction or force of animate motors. *Morin, A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 36 (1837) 161–.
— — or work developed by animate or inanimate motors. *Morin, A.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 583–.
electric recording. *Resio, C.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1361–; Lum. Elect. 9 (*1883) 81–.
and ergometers. *Richelmy, P.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 17–.
Fischinger's. *Buschkiel, C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 386–.
friction-. *Barrois, T.* Lille Mm. S. (1827–28) 114–.
—. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 209–.
—. *Mayer, J. R. von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 63–.
—. *Guigon, —.* [1882] I. Égypt. Bll. 3 (*1883) 14–.
—. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1886–87) (*Verg.*) 81–.
—. *Beaumont, W. W.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 1–.
—. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 610–.
—. *Goss, W. F. M.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 98–, 125–, 158–.
— and belt. *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1858) 92–.
—, direct reading. *Jimels, C.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 375–.
—, Prony's (for revolving shaft). *Prony, R. de.* A. C. 19 (1821) 165–.
—, —. *Saint-Léger, — de.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 67–.
—, — (Saint-Léger). *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 4 (1837) 678–.
—, —. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 4 (1837) 885–.
—, —. *Passot, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 8 (1840) 31–.
—, —. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 225–.
—, —. *Pigeon, G.* Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1847) 507–.
friction, Prony's. *Grandvoinnet, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 170–.
—, —. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 58 (1864) 273–.
—, —. *Kretz, —.* C. R. 58 (1864) 459–; Par. Ec. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 55–.
—, —, arranged for evaluation of torque. *Hillairet, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 798–.
—, —, modifications. *Garnier, F.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 247–.
—, —, reversed. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 223 (1877) 130–.
—, — and Welter's combined. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 11 (1846) 153–.
—, Raffard. *Soubeyran, A.* [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 68–.
—, —. *Ventre, —.* [1886] I. Égypt. Bll. 7 (1887) 50–.
—, run by circulation of water. *Riccò, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 443–.
—, self-regulating. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 89 (1879) 950–.
—, for small motors. *Maréchal, C.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 210–.
—, Thiabaud. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1355–.
improved. *Tatham, W. P.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 321–; 84 (1882) 401–.
integrating. *Richard, G.* Lum. Elect. 16 (1885) 366–.
—. *Raffard, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 178–.
—, of Meeze and Vernon-Boys. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 11–.
at International Exhibition. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 290–, 307–, 341–, 356–, 373–.
Morin's. *Trépied, C.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 85–.
new. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 899–.
—. *Froude, W.* Bath S. J. 5 (1857) 216–.
—. *Richard, G.* Lum. Elect. 8 (*1883) 297–.
Newcastle. *Amos, C. E.* Ag. S. J. 1 (1865) 204–.
optical. *Latchinoff, M.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 447–.
Poncelet's, profile of springs. *Léauté, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 245–.
for power of screws of ships. *Froude, W.* I. ME. P. (1877) 237–.
rotation, Frémont. *Desquiens, F.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 260–.
—, Richard. *Gouilly, A.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 395–.
at Royal Technological Institute, Stockholm. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 49 (1865) 392–.
Ruggles's. *Eliot, C. W.* [1866] Am. Ac. P. 7 (1868) 65–.
for small motors. *Hoskin, J.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 489–.
— steam engines (Macnaught). *Combes, C.* A. Mines 16 (1839) 519–.
suitable for physiological inquiries. *Henry, C.* C. R. 121 (1895) 716–.
Tatham. *Tatham, W. P.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 449–; 122 (1886) 377–.
transmission. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 405–.

transmission. *Curie, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 45–.
—. *Guigon, E.* [1888] I. Egypt. Bll. 9 (1889) 174–.
— (Guigon). *Ventre, —.* [1888] I. Egypt. Bll. 9 (1889) 185–.
—. *Robinson, S. W.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 625–, 656–.
—, autographic. *Kent, W.* [1879] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (*1880) 177–.
—, with direct reading and photographic record. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 110 (1890) 605–.
—, electric. *Kuzĭminskij, P. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 226–.
—, new. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Elect. 13 (1884) 481–.
—, —. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Elect. 27 (1888) 424–.
—, —. *Dalby, W. E.* I. CE. P. 132 (1898) 47–.
—, permanent. *Smith, C. A.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 357–.
for use with driving-bands. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 229–.
with vernier. *Kleritj, L.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 29 (1870) 3–, 16–.

Dynamometric experiments (Ransonnet's). *Keraudren, —.* J. Méd. Chir. Phm. 24 (1812) 41–.
— —. *Dollfus, G.* (VII) Mon. Sc. 3 (1861) 29–.
— methods on railways. *Desdouits, —.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 481–.
— testing of agricultural implements. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) A. Agn. 2 (1876) 446–.
Ergograph, new. *Binet, A., & Vaschide, N.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1161–.
Ergometers. *Hefner-Alteneck, — von.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 514–; 9 (1888) 16.
Explosive pressures, use of springs in measuring. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1268–.
Explosives, force. *Vieille, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
Gas-motors, atmospheric, power measurement. *Teichmann, K.* Dingler 220 (1876) 116–.
Horse-power. *Gregory, O.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 145–.
— —. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. Mines 7 (1830) 145–.
— —. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 3 (1857) 112–.
— —. *Ouaglio, J.* Ndösterr. Gewerb. Vr. Vh. (1862) 161–.
— —, experiments. *Minard, C. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 125–.
— —, measure of force by. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 95–.
— —, ratio of indicated to effective, Denny's M.M. trials. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 167–.
Hydraulic brakes for guns, indicator-curve. *Vallier, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 705–.
Integrator, mechanical, for work done by a force. *Fuchs, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 239–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 144–.
Locomotives, compound, tractive force. *Mellin, C. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 152, 204.
—, tractive force. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 307–.
Machines, power. *Marchal, O.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1866) 544–.
—, —. *Jacquemier, R.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 535–.
— with revolving shafts, tangential force. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Mines 31 (1812) 213–.
Mechanic power. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 264–.
— — (Hornblower). *Gregory, O.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 7–.
— —. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 30 (1836) 359–.
Motive forces, estimation. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 118–.
Motors in arsenals. *Morin, A.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 93–, 259–.
—, work. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 389–.
Optical interference balance for small forces. *Baille, J. B., & Féry, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 253.
Pandynamometer. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Mines 11 (1867) 167–; C. R. 66 (1868) 695–; 76 (1873) 1056–.
Pendulum, bifilar, for measuring earth-tilts. *Davison, C.* Nt. 50 (1894) 246–.
—, compound, and jointed rods, effects of earthquakes. *Cellerier, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1891) 271–.
—, horizontal, to determine earth tremors. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* As. Nr. 120 (1889) 273–.
—, —, observations with. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 309–.
—, —, — —. *Kortazzi, S.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 155–.
—, —, — —. *Turner, H. H.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 216–.
—, — triple, von Rebeur's, as seismograph. *Ehlert, R.* Brux. S. As. Bll. 3 (1898) 209–; 4 (1899) 11–.
—, —, use in seismometry. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 107–.
—, —, Zöllner's, photographic registration of changes of horizontal plane by. *Rebeur-Paschwitz, E. von.* As. Nr. 118 (1888) 9–.
—, measurement of small forces by. *Briot, C., & Jamin, —.* C. R. 61 (1865) 1050–.
— record, contour of railway determined by. *Desdouits, —.* A. Mines 15 (1899) 465–.
— with several threads, application to gravity, electrometer and galvanometer measurements. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 163–.
Pendulums, effect of internal friction of fluids on motion. *Stokes, G. G.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) [8]–.
Seismograph analyser, Cecchi's, description. *Giovannozzi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 98–.

Seismograph, micro-. *Del Lungo, C.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 73–.
—, —, to record 2 components. *Landi, U.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 92–.
—, new. *Baratta, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 205–.
—, —. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 46–.
—, —. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 31–.
—, pendulum, inventor. *Terrenzi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 52–.
—, photographic. *Tacchini, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 432–.
— with vertical pendulum. *Viola, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 317–.
Seismographs: Perry tromometer. *Perry, J.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 218–.
Seismometric instruments used in Italy. *Davison, C.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 220–.
Seismoscope, electric. *Grablowitz, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 198–.
—, —. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 204–.
—, new. *Agamennone, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 41–.
Seismoscopes, 2 new, description. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 221–.
Spring balance. *Oeri, —.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1841) 212–.
— — for accurate weighing. *Jolly, P.* Münch. Sb. (1864) (1) 162–.
— —, improved, for Prony brakes. *Wettler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 658–.
— —, new. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Gelehrte Az. 8 (1839) 817–.
— —, — form. *Linebarger, C. E.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 110–.
Springs, use in apparatus of delicate measurement. *Witz, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 19–.
Steam-engine, measurement of useful force in, without brake. *Mahistre, —.* C. R. 46 (1858) 39–.
Suspension, bifilar, measurement by. *Stähelin, C.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 13 (1853) VI + 204 pp.
—, —, mechanical temperature compensation. *Liznar, J.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 13–, 76.
—, trifilar, use in physical apparatus. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 588.
—, unifilar, value of torsional couple. *Limb, C.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1057–.
Thermodynamometer, description and theory. *Berruti, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 485–.
Torsion balance, American. *Dittmar, W.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 433–.
— —, Coulomb's. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 159–; 18 (1830) 239–; 29 (1833) 381–.
— —, —, modification. *Gieseler, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1891) 83.
— —, counteracting change of level in. *Kent, W.* Am. As. P. (1886) 116.
— —, effect of bodies at various temperatures near arm. *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 241–.
— —, mirror for use with. *Kent, W.* Am. As. P. (1886) 116–.

Torsion balance, new. *Springer, A.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 569–.
— —, — experiments. *Reich, F.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 383–.
— —, oscillations, theory. *Brandes, H. W.* Voigt Mg. 12 (1806) 300–.
— —, resistance of air. *Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 571–.
— —, terms proportional to square of displacement in. *Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1001–.
— —, unifilar. *Tammen, H. G.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 348–.
— balances. *Springer, A.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 636.
— —, and elasticity of glass threads. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 215–.
— —, — — — — —. *Goode, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1839) 367–.
— of fine threads. *Bouasse, H.* A. C. 11 (1897) 433–.
— method of determining small weights. *Loewenherz, L.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 184–.
Torsional moments, method of determining. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 631–.
Trains, energy stored in, at different velocities. *Dudley, P. H.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 366.
—, tractive force, resistance, and acceleration. *Mallock, A.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 877–.
Watt and the measurement of power. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 38 (1897) 511–.
Work done by men. *Field, Jos.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 211–.
— — — — under various conditions. *Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1799) 380–.
— of man using crank. *Hecht, D. F.* N. Bergm. J. 4 (1804) 185–.

0180 The constant of gravitation.

(*See also* 1220; Astronomy 1050, 5100; Geography 02.)

Anomalies of gravity. *Schiaparelli, G.* Mil. S. It. At. 36 (1896) 61–.
— — —, Bouguer's formula. *Sloudsky, T.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 8 (1895) 271–.
Attraction, universal, experiment verifying. *Laborde, —.* Les Mondes 55 (1881) 356–.
Balance, application. *Jolly, P. von.* [1878–81] Münch. Ak. Ab. 13 (1880) (*Ab.* 1) 155–; 14 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1–.
Earth, attraction. *Möller, M.* Met. Z. 11 (1894) 396–.
—, — on bodies far from the surface. *Bidone, G.* Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 357–.
—, — for different substances. *Bessel, F. W.* Berl. Ab. (1830) 41–.
—, methods of weighing. *König, —.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1890) 41–.
—, — — —. *Boys, C. V.* Leic. S. T. 3 (1895) 407–.
—, — — —. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 38–.

Earth, methods of weighing, history. *Poynting, J. H.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 9 (1895) 1–.
— and other bodies, gravitation on. *Köpcke, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 153–.
Earth's centre, pressure at. *Cellérier, C.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 19 (1868) 265–.
— crust, densities in. *Jukes-Browne, A. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 244.
— —, — —. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 375–.
— —, — —. *Blake, (Rev.) J. J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 413–.
— —, — —. *Brill, J.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 93–.
— —, density and arrangement. *Cavalleri, G. M.* Mil. At. S. It. 2 (1859–60) 116–.
— — and distribution of density. *Lapparent, A. de.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 385–.
— — — — — (Lapparent). *Faye, H.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 388–.
— —, form and density. *Lapparent, A. de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1040–.
— —, — — —. *Faye, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1093–, 1221–.

EARTH'S DENSITY.

Hutton, C. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 112–; J. de Ps. 90 (1820) 307–; Phil. Trans. (1821) 276–.
La Place, P. S. (Marquis) de. A. C. 14 (1820) 410–.
Reich, F. C. R. 5 (1837) 697–.
Ménabréa, L. F. Tor. Mm. Ac. 2 (1840) 305–.
Montigny, C. Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) (*pte.* 2) 476–.
Reich, F. Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 189–.
Haughton, S. Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 50–.
Gosselin, (Col.) —. Metz Mm. Ac. 40 (1858–59) 469–.
Scheffler, H. Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 224–.
Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A. C. R. 86 (1878) 699–.
Hall, A. Des Moines Anal. 9 (1882) 129–.
Lagrange, E. [1883] Ciel et Terre 4 (*1884) 246–, 276–.
Stieltjes, —. Bll. As. 1 (1884) 465–.
Mayer, A. M. Nt. 31 (1885) 408–.
König, A., & Richarz, F. Nt. 31 (1885) 484.
Cornu, A. As. S. M. Not. 51 (1891) 446–.
Preston, E. D. [1894] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 12 (1895) 369–.
Rahts, J. Königsb. Schr. 37 (1896) [17]–.
Rein, J. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1898) 97–.
Richarz, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 29 (1898) 1–.
Woodward, R. S. N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 4 (1898) 176, 177–.
approximate law. *Lipschitz, R.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 601–; Crelle J. 62 (1863) 1–.
best form of solids to use in measurement of. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 90–; 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 436–.
Cavendish experiment. *Cavendish, H.* Phil. Trans. (1798) 469–.
— —. *Baily, F.* As. S. M. Not. 4 (1836–39) 96–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 111–.
— — (Baily result). *Hearn, G. W.* Phil. Trans. (1847) 217–.
Cavendish experiment. *Babinet, J.* Cosmos 24 (1864) 543–.
— —. *Boys, C. V.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 253–.
and density of body consisting of all known elements, comparison. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 596–.
— — — — — — — — —, —. *Tolomei, G.* [1897] Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 214–.
employment of balance to determine. *Poynting, J. H.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 2–.
and figure. *Menabrea, (le gén.) L. F.* C. R. 100 (1885) 428–.
— —. *Láska, V.* Časopis 23 (1894) 13–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1890.
— — and dimensions, from Ordnance Survey. *James, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1856) 607–.
— —, Laplace's latest computation. *Young, (Dr) T.* QJ. Sc. 9 (1820) 32–.
— —, new theory. *Oekinghaus, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1059–.
— gravitation constant. *Baille, J. B., & Cornu, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 954–.
— — —. *Berget, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1501–.
— — —. *Woodward, R. S.* As. J. 18 (1898) 121–.
— — —. *Gerschun, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 1013–.
— — — (Gerschun). *Sella, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 322–.
— — —, determination by balance. *Poynting, J. H.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 565–.
— — —, — — —. *Richarz, F., & Krigar-Menzel, O.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 1305–; Berl. Ak. Ab. (1898) (*Anh.*) 196 pp.
— —, experiments. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 67*bis*–.
— influence in finding latitude and longitude. *Anon.* (VI 1328) Zach M. Cor. 21 (1810) 293–.
irregularities in estimated values. *Hicks, W. M.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 156–.
— — — —, cause. *Jacob, W. S.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 295–.
Jolly's method. *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 145–.
and mass and the gravitation constant. *Braun, C.* Wien Ak. D. 64 (1897) 187–.
moments of inertia, errors due to non-uniform density in measurements of H and *g*. *Morghen, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 87–.
new apparatus for. *Láska, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 354–.
present state of knowledge. *Pockels, F.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1897) 9–.
and pressure of spheroidal shells. *Plana, G.* Zach Cor. 5 (1821) 68–, 185–; As. Nr. 36 (1853) 313–.
in relation to atomic volume of the elements. *Koosen, J.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 22 (1841) 490–.
and temperature. *Sang, E.* [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 278–.
torsion rod experiments. *Baily, F.* [1842] As. S. Mm. 14 (1843) 120+ccxlviii pp.
variation towards interior. *Stapff, F. M.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 48 (1893) 790–.

Earth's figure and gravitation, new theory. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 13 (1887) 31–.
— interior, density. *Hill, G. W.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 19–.
— —, — and gravity in. *Gruithuisen, F. von P.* Gruithuisen N. Analekt. 1 (1834) (*Heft* 6) 1–, 14–.
— —, — — pressure in. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 66 (1825) 321–.
— —, distribution of mass. *Wiechert, E.* Gött. Nr. (1897) 221–.
— —, law of density. *Roche, É.* L'I. 16 (1848) 185; Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1855–57) 107–.
— —, — — —. *Radau, R.* C. R. 100 (1885) 972–; Bll. As. 7 (1890) 76–.
— —, — — —, hypothetical. *Oekinghaus, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 13 (1895) 55–.
— —, variation of density. *Stieltjes, T. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 272–.
— —, — — —. *Ligondès, — du.* C. R. 128 (1899) 160–.
— —, volcanic masses determined by effects on gravity. *Capocci, E.* [1856] (VII) Nap. At. I. Inc. 9 (1861) 215–.
— surface, density. *Plana, G.* As. Nr. 35 (1853) 177–.
— —, distribution of force of gravity. *Defforges, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 205–.
— —, form and position of sea-level dependent on superficial masses symmetrically disposed with respect to radius. *Woodward, R. S.* [1886] A. Mth. 2 (1885–86) 97–, 121–; 3 (1887) 11–.
— —, gravity below, connection with temperature. *Sterneck, R. von.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 188–.
— surface-area, volume and weight. *Barré, —.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 406–.
Force of gravity at any latitude. *Adcock, R. J.* Des Moines Anal. 4 (1877) 20.
— — — in different latitudes. *Ciccone, L., & Campanile, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 97–.
Gravimetric constant, the true. *Clark, J. M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 200–.
Gravitation constant, determination, new method. *König, A., & Richarz, F.* [1884] A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 664–.
— —, experimental determination. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 50 (1894) 571.
— —, Krigar-Menzel's remarks on Prof. Boys's report. *Richarz, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 18–.
— —, Newtonian. *Boys, C. V.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 1–; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 353–.
— potential, 2nd differential quotients, and possibility of their experimental determination. *Dziobek, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 27–.
—, recent studies. *Poynting, J. H.* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 278–.
—, terrestrial. *Fontana, G.* [1798] Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 124–.
— and terrestrial magnetism. *Kövesligethy, R.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 167–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 365–.
Gravitation and terrestrial magnetism. *Eötvös, L.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 221–; A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 354–.
Gravitational and magnetic field, torsion balance method for mapping. *Eötvös, R.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 733.
Gravity balance, quartz thread. *Threlfall, R., & Pollock, J. A.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 215–.
— barometer. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 95 (1882) 631–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 135–.
— —, aneroid. *Schramm, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 47 (1867) 78–.
— meter. *Issel, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 57 (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.
— —, differential. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 41.
— —, — portable spring. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 683–.
— —, torsion-. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 56 (1863) 244–.
— —, —. *Broun, J. A.* (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 158–.
— —, —, Broun's. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 317–; 32 (1881) 507–.
— —, —, —, and Babinet's, simplified form. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 141–.
— in rotating globe, direction. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 49 (1879) 571–.
— at surface of sea, law. *Plana, G.* As. Nr. 38 (1854) 225–.
Magnetic elements and gravity on W. coast of Africa, and on some islands in N. and S. Atlantic. *Preston, E. D.* Am. As. P. (1890) 84–; U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 22 (1891) 219–.

MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITY.

Gergonne, J. D. Gergonne A. Mth. 17 (1826–27) 155–.
Avé-Lallemant, G. M. F. (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 3 (1877) 103–, 168.
Yvon Villarceau, A. J. Par. Bur. Long. A. 2 (*1882) C. 33 pp.
Oppolzer, T. von. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 303–, 379–.
Kurz, A. Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 202–.
Bouquet de la Grye, —, Pujazon, C., & Driencourt, —. Par. Bur. Long. A. 5 (1897) A. 180 pp.
Koch, K. R. Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 293–.
absolute. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 126–, 191–.
Barcelona. *Canalda, L.* [1891] Barcel. Ac. Bl. 1 (1892–1900) 7–.
between Basle and Lake of Constance. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* As. Nr. 137 (1895) 157–.
Bordeaux, anomalous constant. *Collet, J.* Isère S. Bll. 28 (1895) 237–; 30 (1899) 27–; C. R. 122 (1896) 1265–.
Buda Pest. *Szily, K.* Termt. Közl. 19 (1887) 34–.
— —, 1885. *Gruber, L.* [1886] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 13 (1887) *No.* 1, 58 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 4 (1885–86) 161–.

Copenhagen and Christiania. *Schumann, R.* As. Nr. 148 (1899) 289–.
at different places. *Kupffer, A. T.* Erman Arch. Rs. 19 (1860) 629–.
— — —. *Berget, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 573–.
— — —. *Bienaimé, —.* N. Arch. Miss. Sc. 5 (1893) 143–.
W. Galicia. *Birkenmajer, L.* [1897] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 312–; Cre. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1897) 301–.
Grenoble. *Collet, J.* [1898] Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 406–.
from Hadersleben to Coburg, at 25 stations, and near Göttingen. *Haasemann, L.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1899) 96 pp.
Helsingfors and Pulkowa. *Savander, O.* As. Nr. 150 (1899) 97–.
on high mountains, especially Tyrolese Alps. *Helmert, F. R.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1890) 52 pp.
Japan, Fujiyama, summit. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 99–.
—, Naha and Kagoshima. *Sakai, S., & Yamaguchi, E.* Tok. Un. Mm. 5 (*App.*) (1884) 22 pp.
—, Ogasawarajima (Bonin Island). *Tanakadate, A.* Tok. Un. Mm. 5 (*App.*) (1885) 31 pp.
—, Sapporo (Yesso). *Tanakadate, A., Fujisawa, R., & Tanaka, S.* (xii) Tok. Un. Mm. *No.* 5 (*App.*) (1882) 21 pp.
—, Tokio. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 446–.
—, —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 124–.
—, —. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 265–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 292–; 10 (1880) 43–.
Kazan. *Krasnov, A. V.* Kazan As. Obs. Pb. *No.* 9 (1898) 24 pp.
along Kolberg-Schneekoppe line. *Helmert, F. R.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 409–.
and latitude, from Baltic Sea (Kolberg) to Schneekoppe, at 22 stations. *Helmert, —.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 288 pp.
— —, — — — (—) — —, — — —. Northern division. *Schumann, R.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 1–.
— —, — — — (—) — —, — — —. — —. *Haasemann, L.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 85–.
— —, — — — (—) — —, — — —. Southern division. *Galle, A.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 41–.
— —, — — — (—) — —, — — —. — —. *Borrass, E.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 175–.
— —, for Hawaii. *Preston, E. D.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 11 (1889) 137–.
Melbourne. *Neumayer, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 278–.
Mont Blanc. *Pizzetti, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 34–, 65–.
— —, summit. *Hansky, —.* C. R. 127 (1898) 942–.
new. *Collet, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1088–; 130 (1900) 642–.
North American Continent, anomalies. *Defforges, (le comm.) —.* C. R. 118 (1894) 229–.
on ocean. *Littlehales, G. W.* [1900] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 14 (1901) 135–.
Paris. *Peirce, C. S.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1401–.
— (Borda, Biot, and Peirce). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1463–.
— and Pulkowa. *Sokolov, A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1895) 375–.
Pavia. *Oddone, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 222–.
rapid method. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 125 (1897) 292–.
Red Sea, Northern half. *Triulzi, A. von.* Wien Ak. D. 65 (1898) 131–.
resonance method. *Joly, J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 256.
Rome. *Respighi, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 5 (1881) 180–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 346–.
Russia. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 909–.
Sandwich Islands. *Preston, E. D.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 256.
— —. *Mendenhall, —.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 256–.
Senegal, Joal, 1893. *Bigourdan, G.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1095–; Par. Bur. Long. A. 5 (1897) B. 117 pp.
Sicily. *Riccò, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 3–, 357.
W. Sicily. *Venturi, A.* Palermo Ac. At. 5 (1900) (*Sc. Nt.*) 9 pp.; 6 (1902) (*Sc. Nt.*) 52 pp.
significance in geodesy. *Haid, —.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1896) (*Sb.*) 235–.
Sweden. *Rosén, P. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 1, 36 pp.
—, Sala mine, 1890. *Rosén, P. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 20 (*Afd.* 1) (1895) *No.* 7, 34 pp.
Switzerland. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 92–.
Sydney Observatory. *Love, E. F. J.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 28 (1894) 62–.
transcontinental, results. *Putnam, G. R.* [1895] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 13 (1900) 31–.
—, — (Putnam). *Gilbert, G. K.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 13 (1900) 61–.
Vienna. *Oppolzer, T. von.* Wien Az. 20 (1883) 153–.
in 1897. *Haid, —.* [1898] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 143.

PENDULUM.

Deprez, M. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 188–.
apparatus. *Neumayer, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 188–.
—. *Dove, E. F. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 214–.
—. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 220–.
—. *Sterneck, (Oberstlt.) R. von.* Am. Ph. S. P. [32] (1894) 84–.
— of military geographical Institute. *Sterneck, (Maj.) R. von.* Z. Instk. 8 (1888) 157–.
—, new, with ½ seconds pendulum. *Ellery, R. L. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 227–.

comparison, new method. *Peters, C. F. W.* As. Nr. 110 (1885) 231–.
counting oscillations, photographic method. *Berget, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 284–.
experiments, Bessel's. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.
—, —. *Lübeck, G.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 476–.
—, —. *Peters, C. F. W.* As. Nr. 106 (1883) 1–.
— at Geneva with reversible pendulum. *Plantamour, É.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 18 (1866) 309–; Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 160–, 416–.
— with invariable pendulum. *Baily, F.* As. S. M. Not. 4 (1836–39) 141–.
— — — —, near Equator. *Foster, H., & Hall, B.* Edinb. Ph. J. 10 (1824) 91–.
— — — —, Greenwich and Altona. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 239–.
— — — —, — — Port Bowen (73° N, 90° W). *Foster, H.* Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* IV.) 1–.
— — — —, New South Wales (Sir T. Brisbane's). *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1823) 308–.
— — — —, at various stations. *Hall, B.* Phil. Trans. (1823) 211–.
— — Kater invariable pendulum, London and Cape of Good Hope. *Baily, F.* [1840] As. S. Mm. 12 (1842) 83–.
—, Kater's, Biot's, etc. *Galbraith, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 161–; 65 (1825) 12–.
—, London and 2 stations on R. Euphrates. *Baily, F.* [1840] As. S. Mm. 12 (1842) 61–.
—, Stockholm, 1833. *Svanberg, J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1834) 184–.
form of Kater's, and application. *Finger, J.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 168–.
invariable. *Baily, F.* As. S. M. Not. 1 (1827–30) 78–.
—, construction. *Koch, K. R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 39–.
—, oscillations, difference in number, at Greenwich and in house in which Kater's experiments were made. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* [1828] Phil. Trans. (1829) 83–.
—, special form. *Wilsing, J.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 109–.

Observations.

Cellérier, C. Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 18 (1866) 197–.
Unferdinger, F. Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 309–.
Meyer, O. E. A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 481–.
Savič, A. N. [1878] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 32 (*1879) 47–.
Stebnickij, I. I. [1883] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 47 (*1884) 96–.
Defforges, (le comm.) —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 95–.
Gratzl, A. Wien Ak. D. 61 (1894) 297–.
Neumayer, —. [Pollich. (55) (1898)] 31–.
Alps of Dauphiné. *Collet, J.* [1894] C. R. 119 (1894) 634–; Isère S. Bll. 28 (1895) 135–.
Altona, Berlin and Königsberg. *Peters, C. F. W.* As. Nr. 97 (1880) 1–; 98 (1881) 65–; 99 (1881) 129–.
—, — — — (Peters). *Förster, W.* As. Nr. 99 (1881) 379–.
Archangel, 1728 (De l'Isle de la Croyère). *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* [1880] As. S. M. Not. 41 (1881) 79–.
during Arctic expedition, 1872–3. *Tidblom, A. V.* Lund. Un. Acta 14 (1877–78) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 2) 32 pp.
in Bavaria, and connection of gravity measurements with Geology. *Orff, K. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 155–.
Breteuil. *Defforges, G.* Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1891) 135–; C. R. 115 (1892) 104–.
Caucasus. *Kuhlberg, P.* As. Nr. 99 (1881) 281–; As. Nr. 111 (1885) 193–.
Ceylon. *Lamprey, J., & Schaw, H.* (VI *Adds.*) Ceylon As. S. J. 2 (1854) 410–.
and constitution of Earth's crust. *Sludskij, T. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 228–.
correction for elasticity. *Helmert, F. R.* As. Nr. 143 (1897) 345–.
— — — (Helmert). *Pizzetti, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 215–.
— — —, of reversible pendulum. *Almansi, E.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 260–; 10 (1899) 85–, 305–.
— — oscillation of supports. *Cellérier, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 54 (1875) 121–.
— — — — — —. *Kuhlberg, P.* As. Nr. 101 (1882) 243–; 113 (1886) 1–.
— — — — —. *Borrass, E.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 248–.
— — — — —. *Kühnen*, —. Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1896) 249–.
— — — — —. *Schumann, R.* As. Nr. 140 (1896) 257–; Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 7–.
— — — — —. *Haid, M.* As. Nr. 143 (1897) 145–; 146 (1898) 331–.
— — temperature, of invariable pendulum. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 251–.
—, topographical. *Collet, J.* C. R. 131 (1900) 654–, 742–.
in different latitudes. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 163–.
— — —. *Saigey, J. F.* [*Signed S.*] (VI *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 7 (1827) 31–, 171–.
and disturbance of gravity, Swiss geodetic commission report. *Hirsch, A.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1897) 105–.
— — — —, — observations. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1896) 72–.
Dorpat, Tiflis, etc., 1829, 1833, with invariable pendulum. *Stebnitzky, J. J.* As. Nr. 103 (1882) 375–.
Earth's density by. *Young, (Dr) T.* Phil. Trans. (1819) 70–.
— — —. *Grönberg*, —. Riga Cor.-Bl. 28 (1885) 23.
— — —. *Wilsing, J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 13–; (1887) 327–; Ptsd. Asps. Obs. Pb. 6 (1889) 31–, 129–.
— — —, Dolcoath mines. *Drobisch, M. W.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 444–; 14 (1828) 409–.
— — —, Harton colliery. *Airy, G. B.* As. S. M. Not. 15 (1854–55) 46; R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 17–; Phil. Trans. (1856) 297–.
— — —, — —. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1872) 389–.
— — —, — —, effects of Earth's rotation and ellipticity. *Stokes, G. G.* Phil. Trans. (1856) 353–.

Earth's figure by. *Pasquich, J. J.* Zach M. Cor. 2 (1800) 3–.
— — — (Malaspina). *Anon.* (VI 1349) Zach M. Cor. 25 (1812) 569–.
— — —. *Bowditch, N.* Am. Ac. Mm. 4 (1818) 30–.
— — —. *Watts, W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 288–.
— — — (Sabine). *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1825) 643–; (1826) 3–; (1827) 208–; (1829) 205–.
— — —. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 3–, 92–, 246–, 321–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 165–, 206–, 241–.
— — —. *Galbraith, W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 48–; 3 (1828) 321–.
— — — (Cape of Good Hope). *Fallows, F.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 153–.
— — —. *Baily, F.* As. S. Mm. 7 (1834) 1–.
— — —. *Borenius, H. G.* [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 1–.
— — —. *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1843) 65–.
— — — (India). *Basevi, J. P.* Beng. J. As. S. 34 (*pt.* 2) (1865) 251–.
— — —. *Fischer, A.* As. Nr. 88 (1876) 81–, 247–.
— — —. *Hann, J.* As. Nr. 88 (1876) 203–, 305–.
— — —. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* Nt. 21 (1880) 599–.
— — —. *Sloudsky, T.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 62 (*Pt.* 1) (1886) 1–.
— — —. *Preston, E. D.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 445–.
Falkland Islands and Australia. *Mathieu, —.* Con. des Temps (1826) 280–.
Faye's method. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 112–.
formula, etc. *Unferdinger, F.* Wien Sb. 49 (1864) (*Ab.* 2) 210–, 220–.
in geophysics. *Neumayer, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 31–.
near Göttingen. *Koenen, A. von.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 1–.
— —, differences in gravity. *Koenen, A. von.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 241–.
— —, — — —. *Schur, W.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 243–, 266, 403–.
in high latitudes. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 402–.
history. *Neumayer, G.* A. der Hydrog. 25 (1897) 535–; 28 (1900) 445–.
Hoboken, Paris, Berlin, Kew. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 327.
India. *Walker, J. T.* [1866–70] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 318–; 19 (1871) 99–.
—: invariable pendulums, nos. 4 and 1821, results. *Basevi, J. P.* [1870] R. S. P. 19 (1871) 105.
—: — —, — — — —, —. *Heaviside, (Capt.) W. J.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 316–.
with invariable pendulum. *Lütke, F. von.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) (*Bll. Sc.*) xi–.
— 2 invariable reversible pendulums. *Littrow, J. J. von.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 97–.
Kater's, discussion by method of least squares. *Walbeck, H. J.* As. Nr. 1 (1823) 253–.
Kew and Greenwich. *Walker, (Gen.) J. T.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 537–.
Königsberg (correction). *Peters, C. F. W.* As. Nr. 86 (1875) 255–.
Lautaret and Saint-Agrève. *Collet, —.* Isère S. Bll. 31 (1900) 579.
London. *Rümker, C.* Zach Cor. 5 (1821) 66–.
—. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 196–.
at Melbourne with Kater invariable pendulums. *Baracchi, P.* Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 162–.
Mont Cenis. *Carlini, F.* Mil. Effem. As. (1824) 28–.
— —, Carlini's. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1827) 153–.
— —, —. *Giulio, C. I.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 3 (1841) 379.
new (von Sterneck). *Brillouin, M.* Bll. As. 12 (1895) 409–.
New South Wales. *Rümker, C.* As. Nr. 3 (1825) 262–.
northern and southern hemispheres. *Schaw, H. S.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 222.
N. Norway. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1894) *No.* 2, 42 pp.
S. Norway. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1895) *No.* 4, 16 pp.
Padua-Arcetri. *Ciscato, G.* Ven. I. At. (1898–99) (*Pt.* 2) 613–.
Padua, Milan and Rome, 1893. *Lorenzoni, G.* [1893] Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 255–.
—, Vienna and Paris. *Lorenzoni, G.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1373–.
Pulkowa. *Zinger, N.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 29 (*1877) (*App. No.* 4) 58 pp.
—, etc. *Savič, A. N., & Smyslov, P. M.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 13 (*1868) (*App. No.* 3) 159 pp.
reduction. *Preston, E. D.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 115–.
— to sea-level. *La Place, P. S. (Marquis) de.* A. C. 30 (1825) 381–.
— — — —. *Young, (Dr) T.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 167–.
— — — —. *Faye, H. A. E.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1443–.
— — — — (Coast and Geodetic Survey). *Faye, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1081–.
N. Russia. *Savič, A. N., & Lenz, R. E.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 10 (*1866) (*App. No.* 3) 165 pp.
Russia. *Savič, —, Smyslov, —, & Lenz, —.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 19 (*1871) (*App. No.* 1) 223 pp.
—. *Steibnitski, (le gén.)* —. C. R. 109 (1889) 357–.
—, summary. *Morgan, E. D.* Gg. S. P. 13 (1891) 168–.
Sabine's. *Henderson, T.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 124–.
— (Henderson). *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 176–.
St. Paul Isle. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1248–.
at Sydney, with Kater invariable pendulums. *Love, E. F. J.* Vict. R. S. P. 7 (1895) 1–.
Tiflis. *Stebnickij, I. I.* [1879] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 38 (*1881) (*App. No.* 1) 101 pp.

Toulouse. *Petit, F.* C. R. 11 (1840) 21–; 46 (1858) 516–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 166–; (VIII) Rv. Sc. 2 (1840) 86–.
treatment of equations. *Venturi, A.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 33–.
tunnel of Western Alps. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1192–.
vacuum, temperature corrections, etc. *Loewy, B., & Stewart, B.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 425–.
Vienna, with 2 reversible pendulums. *Oppolzer, T.* (*Ritter von*). Wien Az. 21 (1884) 139–.
voyage of Captain Parry. *Arago, D. F. J.* Con. des Temps (1827) 392–.
— round the world ("Descubierta" and "Atrevida"). *Ciscar, G. de.* Zach M. Cor. 25 (1812) 467–.
— — — — (Malaspina's). *Mathieu, —.* Con. des Temps (1816) 314–.
— — — — ("Uranie" and "Physicienne"). *Freycinet, L.* (VI *Adds.*) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 70.
— — — — (Freycinet experiments). *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 350–.
— — — — (Malaspina's). *Oltmanns, J.* Crelle J. 4 (1829) 72–.
— — — — (1826–29). *Lütke, F. von.* [1832] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 3 (1837) 1–.

oscillation, duration varying with intensity of gravity. *Marianini, P. D.* N. Cim. 13 (1861) 37–.
planes and knife-edges, use. *Mendenhall, T. C.* [1892] Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 144–.
reduction to vacuum of convertible pendulum. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 331–.
— — —, correction for. *Baily, F.* Phil. Trans. (1832) 399–.
— — — of oscillations of invariable pendulum. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 207–.
reversible. *Collet, —.* Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 241–.
—, method of coincidences for. *Gruber, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 565–.

Seconds pendulum, length.

Prony, R. de. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1801) 159–.
(Prony.) *Pasquich, J. J.* Zach M. Cor. 12 (1805) 137–.
La Place, P. S. (*Marquis*) *de.* A. C. 3 (1816) 92–; Con. des Temps (1820) 265–, 441–.
(La Place.) *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 172–; (1817) 193–.
(Whitehurst and Kater.) *Troughton, E.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 75–.
Svanberg, J. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1825) 1–; QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 152–.
Bessel, F. W. Berl. Ab. (1826) 1–.
Bohnenberger, G. C. Würtb. Ab. 1 (1826) 1–.
Kämtz, L. F. Hertha 9 (1827) 71–, 197–, 417–; 10 (1827) 376–.
Baily, F. Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 97–.
Govi, G. Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 505–.
Pisati, G., & Pucci, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 15 (1883) 57–.
Plaats, — van der. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1887) 6–.
Helmert, F. R. Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1898) 32–.
and acceleration of gravity in Barcelona. *Perez de Nueros, F.* [1891] Barcel. Ac. Bl. 1 (1892–1900) 8.
Berlin. *Burja, —.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1799–1800) 3–.
—. *Bessel, F. W.* Berl. Ab. (1835) 161–.
Bogenhausen. *Orff, C. von.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 14 (1883) (*Ab.* 3) 161–.
in different latitudes. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1821) 77–.
Equator. *Goldingham, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 281–, 342–.
formula for. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 241–.
— —. *San Roberto, P. di.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 513–.
Fort St. George, India. *Warren, J.* As. Researches 11 (1810) 292–.
and gravity constants, Hamburg. *Mahlke, A.* A. der Hydrog. 20 (1892) 126–.
Great Britain. *Kater, H.* Phil. Trans. (1818) 32–; (1819) 336–.
— — (Kater). *Watts, W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 325–; 3 (1820) 27–.
— — (—). *X.* Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1821) 387–.
— —. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1821) 70–.
Greenwich. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 459–.
Holstein (Schloss Güldenstein). *Peters, C. A. F.* As. Nr. 40 (1855) 1–.
Kharkov. *Osipov, I. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 344–.
Krakow and 2 other places in duchy of Krakow. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 12 (1896) 322–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 72–.
London and Paris. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* [1827] Phil. Trans. (1828) 35–.
Madras. *Goldingham, J.* Phil. Trans. (1822) 127–.
Mexico, 2283 m. above sea. *Fernandez, L., & Jimenez, F.* [1879] Méx. Gg. Bl. 5 (1880) 22–.
Padua 1885 Aug. to 1886 Feb. *Lorenzoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1888) 41–.
Paramatta, New South Wales. *Rümker, C.* As. S. Mm. 3 (1829) 277–.
Plymouth. *Watts, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 284–.
at points of a meridian arc. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. 1 (1808) 261–.
— 2 points of meridian, and flattening of earth deduced. *Biot, J. B.* Bb. Brit. 42 (1809) 23–.
Port Bowen. *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 170–.
Pulkowa. *Sawitsch, A. N.* As. S. Mm. 44 (1879) 307–.
Rome. *Reina, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1894) 4–.
Royal Observatory experiments. *Firminger, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 33–.
Svanberg's reduction. *Young, (Dr) T.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 365–.
Switzerland. *Messerschmitt, J. B.* As. Nr. 134 (1894) 161–.
Unst (Shetlands). *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 21–.
and value of *g*. *Bidone, G.* Gergonne A. Mth. 18 (1827–28) 341–.

VARIATION OF GRAVITY.

Guiot, A. C. R. 25 (1847) 195–.
Boucheporn, —. C. R. 45 (1857) 1005–.
Mascart, É. É. N. C. R. 95 (1882) 126–.
Abbadie, — d'. C. R. 116 (1893) 218.
Pfaff, F. W. D. Gl. Gs. Z. 46 (1894) 769–; 51 (1899) 125–.
in the Alps. *Collet, J.* [1893] Isère S. Bll. 28 (1895) 220–.
daily. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 163–.
and density and pressure, according to Laplacian law. *Woodward, R. S.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 580.
diminution of gravity with height. *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 103–.
at Earth's surface. *Hennessy, H.* Dubl. Gl. S. J. 4 (1848–50) 147–.
— — —. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 672–.
below Earth's surface. *Roche, É.* Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1851–54) 251–.
with height. *Thiesen, M.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 7 (1890) 32 pp.
— —. *Scheel, K., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 185–.
— —, determined by the balance. *Richarz, F., & Krigar-Menzel, O.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 163–.
— —, — — — —. *Richarz, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1894) 51–.
— — and latitude. *Broch, O. J.* Par. Poids et Mes. Tr. Mm. 1 (*1881) A. 1–.
hourly and monthly. *Boncompagni, P.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 5 (1841) 297–; 7 (1842) 165–.
increase of gravity below Earth's surface. *Weihrauch, K.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 396–.
along Indian arc of the meridian, bearing upon constitution of Earth's crust. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 1–.
in intensity and direction. *Hossard, P., & Rozet, —.* C. R. 18 (1844) 180–.
— — — — at Earth's surface, apparatus for. *Perrot, A.* C. R. 55 (1862) 728–.
— — — —, equilibrium and motion of heavy bodies as affected by. *Puiseux, V.* Par. Ec. Norm. A. 1 (1872) 23–.
local. *Wakelin, T. B.* [1882] N. Z. I. T. 15 (1883) 463–.
—, manometer for. *Capocci, E.* [1856] (VII) Nap. At. I. Inc. 9 (1861) 231–.
in same locality. *Gogu, C.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 15 (*Pt. admin.*) (1893) 43–.
— — — shown by three clocks in the Santiago (Chili) Observatory. *Krahnass, J. A.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 4 (1894) 251–.
— W. Russia. *Sawitsch, A.* As. S. Mm. 39 (1872) 19–.
small. *Darwin, G. H., & Darwin, H.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 93–.
—, instrument for. *Broun, J. A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 411–.
—, — —. *Bouquet de la Grye, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 341–.
supposed. *Lamy, C. A.* [1859] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 6 (1860) 267–.
with temperature, experiment. *Kennelly, A. E.* As. S. Pac. Pb. 3 (1891) 23–.

GEOMETRY AND KINEMATICS OF PARTICLES AND SOLID BODIES.

0400 General.

Kinematics. *Transon, A. É. L.* [1870] (XI) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 65–.
Mechanics, fundamental notions. *Calinon, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1885) 87–.
— and geometry, borderland between. *Lipschitz, R.* Mth. A. 6 (1873) 416–.
Motion, principal kinds. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1885) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 139–; Časopis 16 (1887) 49–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 317–.

0410 Geometry of masses; moments of inertia.

(*See also* 1240.)

GEOMETRY OF MASSES.

Mohr, —. Civing. 42 (1896) 237–.
Ciappi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 163–.
Applications, various. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 6–.
Approximately concurrent lines, to find intersection of. *Sanchez, P. C.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 13 (1900) 43–.
Barycentric calculus, application to determination of maximum ellipse inscribed in quadrilateral, etc. *Schläfli, L.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1849) 99–.
— — of Möbius. *Allardice, R. E.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 10 (1892) 2–.
— coordinates. *Cesáro, E.* Mathesis 10 (1890) 177–.
— curves. *Dippe, M. C.* Crelle J. 16 (1837) 65–.
— geometry. *Cassani, P.* Ven. At. Aten. 7 (1871) 85–.
— perspective, principles. *Sylvester, J. J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 167–.
— property of triangle. *Cavalli, E.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 134–.
— solution to problem of Clausen. (Circumtriangle of circle with vertices on sides of intriangle.) *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 102–.
Central nucleus of plane section. *Jung, G.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 25–.
Centre of like parallel forces, elementary proof of existence. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 64 (1879) 373–.
— — mean distances, theorem. *Haton de la Goupillière, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 5–.
— — parallel forces. *Schweins, (Dr) —.* [1852] Crelle J. 47 (1854) 246–.
Centres of figure. *Morlet, C. A.* C. R. 20 (1845) 300–.
— — —, general problem. *Arnoux, A.* C. R. 20 (1845) 441–.
— — geometrical figures. *Müller, A.* Grunert Arch. 16 (1851) 1–.

CENTROIDS.

Ferriot, —. N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 49–.
Terquem, *O.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 548–.
Essen, *E.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 344–.
Haton de la Goupillière, *J. N.* [1867] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 26 (1870) 123–.
Piani, *D.* [1868] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1870) 393–.
Minozzi, *A.* G. Mt. 15 (1877) 235–.
application to mechanical problems. *Kennedy*, *A. B. W.* Nt. 16 (1877) 48–.
of arc of helix. *Ferriot*, —. N. A. Mth. 1 (1842) 201–.
Archimedes's conception. *Vailati*, *G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 500– *or* 742–.
of area and arc of catenary. *Mansion*, *P.* (XII) Mathesis 3 (1883) 81–.
— bronze cannon. *Timmermans*, *J. A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 32–.
— circular arc and spherical surfaces. *Terquem*, *O.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1842) 278–.
— class of curves and surfaces. *Bardelli*, *G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1871) 44–.
curvature-centroid (*Krümmungs-Schwerpunct*) of plane curve. *Steiner*, *J.* Berl. Ab. (1838) 19–.
— — (— —) — — —, theorem of Steiner. *Ferrers*, *N. M.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 92–.
curve defined by property of centre of gravity of its area. *Collignon*, *É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 53–.
of curves. *Barsotti*, *G.* [1842] Lucca At. Ac. 12 (1843) 309–.
— —. *Retali*, *V.* G. Mt. 12 (1874) 326–.
— —, determination by hyperbolic functions. *Barsotti*, *G.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 489–.
— —, surfaces and solids. *Feussner*, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 233–.
determination. *Berthot*, —. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–8) 229–.
—. *Ligowski*, *W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 48 (1868) 482.
—, analytical. *Lacaze*, *J. P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 21 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 8–, 25–, 44–.
—, —. *Collin*, *A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 21 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 120–.
—, new method. *Terssen*, *E.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 16 (1861) 313–; (VIII) 18 (1863) 79–.
of die. *Virieu*, *J. de.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1863) 220–.
— double pyramid, frustum of pyramid, and oblique prism. *Most*, *R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 351–.
and ellipses of inertia, connection. *Pascal*, *E.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 259–.
of ellipsoidal surface. *Schlömilch*, *O.* Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 377–.
— figure bounded by straight lines or planes, coordinates. *Finlay*, *R.* Mathematician 2 (1847) 254–.
formula, new. *Davis*, *J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 467–.
of frustum of right cylinder. *Petersen*, *J. P. C.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1867) 24–; 5 (1869) 140–; 2 (1878) 178–.
Guldin's properties. *Cherriman*, *J. B.* Cn. J. 8 (1863) 33–.
— —, properties analogous to. *Hart*, *H.* Mess. Mth. 14 (1885) 100–.
— and Simpson's rule, application. *Saija*, *G.* Acireale Ac. At. 8 (1898) (*Mm. Sc.*) 115–.
of homogeneous bodies, determination. *Gelpke*, *V.* Civing. 39 (1893) 13–.
— — systems. *Bardelli*, *G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 151–.
— in- and e-scribed centres of triangle. *Longchamps*, *G. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 274–.
— locomotive. *Cole*, *F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 70–, 97–.
— —. *Caswell*, *F. K.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 153.
— —, determination. *Henderson*, *G. R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 319.
— —, —. *Wells*, *R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 56.
— logarithmic curve. *Fontana*, *G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–3) 273–.
— lunes of Hippocrates (on sides of right-angled triangle), and extension of theorem. *Dostor*, *G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 193–.
— octahedron. *Clifford*, *W. K.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 26–.
— parallel surfaces. *Duporcq*, *E.* C. R. 124 (1897) 492–.
— point system and of polygon. *Zrzavý*, *F.* Prag Sb. (1882) 419–.
— — systems, theorems. *Gallucci*, *G.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 13–.
— points of contact of polygon inscribed to one circle and circumscribing another. *Padelletti*, *D.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 155–.
— polygon. *Laisant*, *C. A.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1877) 407–.
— —. *Hoppe*, *R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 64 (1879)439.
— —, from coordinates of angles. *Eschweiler*, *T. J.* Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 3–.
— —, graphical method, new. *Davis*, *J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 21 (1879) 323–.
— polygons and polyhedra, geometric method. *Most*, *R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 355–.
— portion of conic intercepted between coordinates and axis of x. *Tychsen*, *C.* Mth. Ts. 2 (1860) 145–.
— — — spherical and other surfaces. *Giulio*, *C. I.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 386–.
problem. *Strehlke*, *F.* Grunert Arch. 32 (1859) 433–.
properties. *Blondat*, —. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 267–.
—. *Brassinne*, *E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1839–41) 46–; Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 46–.
—. *Laisant*, *C. A.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 10 (1882) 40–.
— (Laisant). *Laquière*, *E. M.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 10 (1882) 131–.
— (—). *Schlegel*, *S. F. V.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 10 (1882) 220–.
—, apparatus to verify. *Plateau*, *J. A. F.* Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 152–.
—, deduction of mechanical from geometrical (Carnot). *Gerono*, *G. C.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 78–, 137–.

properties, geometrical. *Gay, J.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 3 (1849–53) 67–.
pyramid, density of which changes progressively upwards, height. *Thieme, F. E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 101–.
of quadrilateral. *Horner, J. K.* As. Nr. 5 (1827) 279–.
— —. *Sylvester, J. J.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1863) 130–.
— —. *Endemann, —.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 42 (1864) 299–.
— —. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 218–.
— —. *Caspary, F.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 28 (1900) 143–.
— —, graphic method. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 52 (1871) 494–.
— — and pentagon, Grassmann's methods. *Caspary, F.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1898) 389–.
— — perimeter and frustum of polygonal pyramid. *Dostor, G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 63 (1879) 431–.
— — and of polygons in general. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 42 (1864) 280–.
— —, projective proof. *Thomae, J.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 50 (1898) (*Mth.*) 254–.
— — and trapezium. *Emsmann, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 51 (1870) 241–.
— solid ellipsoidal sector. *Seydlitz, — von.* Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 18–.
— — of revolution formed by polygon revolving about diameter. *Ekelund, A. W.* Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. 1 (1837) 37–.
— spherical figures. *Schellbach, C. H.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 279–.
— — —. *Jullien, (le père) M.* Crelle J. 50 (1855) 322.
— — triangle. *Eschweiler, T. J.* Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 6–.
— — —. *Tychsen, C.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 107–.
— — — and spherical pyramid. *Feriot, L. A, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 59–.
— — — — — —. *Azzarelli, M.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 317–; 26 (1873) 191–.
— spindle and ungula. *Lebesgue, V. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 60–.
superficial. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 292–.
of surface of figures and bodies. *Most, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 51 (1870) 15–.
— surfaces and solids of revolution. *Hyde, E. W.* Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 329–.
— — — — —. *Jung, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1882) 68–.
— — — volumes of revolution. *Niewenglowski, B.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1875) 352–.
— —, — — — solids of revolution. *Maitre, J.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 138–.
systems without. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 621–.
of systems of weights. *Laisant, C. A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) 61–.
— tetrahedron. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 2 (1811–12) 289–; 17 (1826–27) 262–.
theorem. *Neuberg, J.* (XII) Mathesis 2 (1882) 59.
—, extension. *Burhenne, H.* Grunert Arch. 22 (1854) 13–.
theorem, generalised. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 326–.
— of Steiner. *Heinen, F.* Crelle J. 18 (1838) 176–.
theorems. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 499–, 646–.
—. *Seipp, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 178–.
—. *Franklin, F.* Am. J. Mth. 10 (1888) 368–.
— of Lagrange, two. *Laisant, C. A.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 6 (1878) 193–.
— — —, —. *Darboux, G.* [1878] Par. S. Mth. Bll. 7 (1879) 7–.
— — —, —. *Jung, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 7 (1879) 132–.
of total surface of frustum of cone. *Huet, —.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 24–.
— trapezium. *Hart, H.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 70.
— — and frustum of pyramid. *Dostor, G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 204–.
— —, graphic determination. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 50 (1869) 212–.
— triangle. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 2 (1811–12) 289–.
— triangular prism. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1876) 289–.
— — —. *Brassinne, E.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1876) 465–.
— truncated prism. *Brianchon, C. J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 345–.
— — triangular pyramid. *Sylvester, J. J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 167–.
and volume and weight of column. *Pérez, M.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 2 (1888) 143–.
— volumes of certain solids between 2 surfaces. *Brix, A. F. W.* Crelle J. 25 (1843) 129–.
— — — frusta. *Matzka, W.* Grunert Arch. 33 (1859) 121–.
Woolley's rule, extension to integration of moments, proof. *Merrifield, C. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 218–.

"Déblais" and "remblais." Cuttings and embankments, problem. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 23–.
— — —. Routes of transport, economic, for material systems. *Appell, —.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 29 (1887) *No.* 3, 208 pp.
Equilibrium of pole in field-gun carriages. *Landi, N.* Il Progresso 11 (1835) 221–.
Graphical methods in engineering, priority claim. Arithmoplanimeter. *Lalanne, L.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1466–.
Invariant points, lines and surfaces in space, and their physical significance. *Warren, J. W.* [1860] QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 306–.
Moments of areas and arcs of plane curves and polygons, graphic determination. *Nehls, C.* Z. Bauw. 29 (1879) 259–.
—, cubic, of areas, with reference to a point. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 1–.
—, geometric, of 1st degree. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1866) 341–.
—, and moments of inertia, graphical evaluation. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 12 (1884) 21–.

Moments of rigid straight line. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1883) 305–.
Statics, application to geometry. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 21 (1840) 64–, 156–.
—, — — trigonometry. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 67–.
Systems of straight lines, areas and points, geometric composition. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1870) 343–.

MOMENTS AND PRODUCTS OF INERTIA.

Eccentric mass and centric inertia, sphere of. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 100–.
Ellipse, gyration-, and radius of gyration. *Čubr, E.* Časopis 3 (*1874) 108–; Fschr. Mth. (*1874) 567.
Ellipses, momental, of areas, and centroids of solids of revolution generated by them. *Pascal, E.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 239–.
Ellipsoid, momental, of a body. *Moreland, S. T.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 49–.
—, —, Poinsot's, transformation in space. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 191–.
Ellipsoids of gyration. *Staude, O.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 219–.
— — inertia, determination by oblique coordinates. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 157–.
Material point-system, deviation moment round any axis. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1649–.
— — —, principal point of any axis of. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 592–.

MOMENTS OF INERTIA.

Buquoy, G. von. Oken Isis (1824) 1137–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 21–.
(Theory.) *Küpper, C.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 73–.
Docharty, G. B. Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 196–.
(Theory.) *Clebsch, A.* Crelle J. 57 (1860) 73–.
(—.) *Reye, T.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 433–.
(—.) *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 10 (1871) 52–.
Bardelli, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 7 (1874) 248–.
Azzarelli, M. Rm. N. Linc. At. 34 (1881) 159–.
Neuberg, J. Mathesis 11 (1891) 226–.
apparatus for. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 480–.
— —. *Höfler, A.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 702–.
— —. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 249–.
— —. *Žukovskij, N.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 23–; Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 5 (1892) 415–.
of bronze cannons. *Coquilhat, —.* Liége Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1866) 1–.
case. *Küpper, C.* [1866] Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 9 (1867) 202–.
and centrifugal moments, calculation. *Land, R.* Civing. 34 (1888) 123–.
— — —, method of finding. *Land, R.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 549–.
— centroid of epicycloidal body. *Svechnicoff, —.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1891) 385–.
— —, graphic method for finding. *Lisleferme, H. de.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 6 (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 49–; (*Pt.* 2) 242–.
and centroid of helicoidal surface. *Vidal, M. L. M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 72 (1882) 71–.
— — — plane area, apparatus for giving. *Collignon, É.* (IX) A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1872) 223–.
— centroids found by kinematics. *Land, R.* Civing. 35 (1889) 455–.
— —, relations between. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 842–.
— — of surfaces and solids of revolution. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 497–.
confocal quadrics of. *Gardiner, M.* Vict. R. S. P. 5 (1893) 200–.
and conjugate axes. *Binet, J. P. M.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 16e *cah.* (1813) 41–.
of cross sections, effect of ribs. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 24 (1856) 457–.
determination by bifilar suspension. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1883) 396–.
—, elementary. *Schlömilch, O.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 445–.
—, experimental. *Stoney, G.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 335–.
—, —. *Kohn, M.* Civing. 36 (1890) 525–.
—, —. *Kalep, T.* Civing. 38 (1892) 381–.
— by oblique coordinates. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1865) 143–.
— — — —. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 444–; 29 (1896) 174–.
— — vibration of cylinders suspended by fibres. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 75–; (1886) 3.
— — vibrations. *Kreichgauer, D.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 273–.
of dynamos, experimental determination. *Hay, A.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 287–, 327–.
and elasticity of sections. *Cipolletti, D.* (VII) A. Mt. 5 (1863) 113–.
of ellipsoid about principal axes. *Hearn, G. W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 37–.
— ellipsoidal surface. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Acta 17 (1891) 491–.
elliptic coordinates applied to. *Routh, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 1–.
equatorial, with reference to axis through c.g. *Nehls, C.* Civing. 20 (1874) 295–.
formula. *Davis, J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 21 (1879) 17–.
generalised, deviation moments. *Wittenbauer, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 972–.
of girder, by rectangular components. *Briggs, R., & D'Auria, L.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 73–.
graphic representation in connection with graphic representation of shearing-strength. *Landsberg, —.* [1878] Z. Bauw. 29 (1879) 251–.
Grassmann's method. *Mehmke, R.* Mth. A. 23 (1884) 143–.
of gun-carriages. *Coquilhat, —.* Liége Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1866) 31–.
and higher moments of system of masses in relation to planes. *Reye, T.* Crelle J. 72 (1870) 293–.
of higher orders. *Wittenbauer, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 357–.

of homogeneous ellipsoid. *Lobatto, R.* Crelle J. 16 (1837) 76–.
— linear system. *Ritter, W.* Zür. Vjschr. 29 (1884) 305–.
— lines, surfaces and solids, elementary calculation. *Rehfeld, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 16 (1898) 36–.
and masses of heterogeneous symmetrical solids of revolution. *Schlömilch, O.* [1854] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 2 (1855) 377–.
of non-barycentric system. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Rd. 3 (1899) 17–.
— oblique prisms and pyramids. *Zetzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 164–.
oscillation balance employed for calculation. *Brassinne, E.* [1882] C. R. 95 (1882) 446–; Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (*Pt.* 2) (1883) 112–.
of particles in a plane. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
— plane figures, circle of linear reduction and curve of representation of. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 614–.
— — —, graphic representation. *Siebeck, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 80–.
— — —, — —. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 388–, 514–, 597–, 600–, 647–; B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 21–, 23–.
— — lamina especially ellipse and its pedal, graphic representation. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 879–.
— — polygons, formulæ. *Zetzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 202–.
— — —, —. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 465–.
— — surfaces, graphical representation. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 43–.
polar, of triangle with respect to its remarkable points. *Dostor, G.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 469–.
of polygons and polyhedra. *Cesàro, G.* [1900] Brux. Ac. Mm. 54 (1900–04) (*No.* 2) 22 pp.
— — — —. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
— polyhedron for a given axis. *Hoppe, R.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 204–.
and position of centroid of plane area, approximate method of calculating. *Beghin, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 241–.
— — — — — — —, — — — —. *Fouché, M.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 18 (1890) 149–.
— products of inertia in a plane section. *Lodge, A.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 453–.
of quadrilateral. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 109–.
reduction. *Saalschütz, L.* Civing. 17 (1871) 257–.
of right, oblique and distorted prisms and pyramids. *Zetzsche, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 44 (1865) 227–.
— ring about axis of revolution. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 203–.
Routh's theorems, extension to n dimensions. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 6 (1888) 69–.
of $\sqcap$ shaped rolled iron bars, calculation. *Laffineur, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 514–.
— — — — — —, — (Laffineur). *Schwaeblé, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 811–.
of solid about axes through a fixed point, plane triangle for representing values. *Collignon, É.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 49–.
— —, equation giving the principal. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1826] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 111–.
— —, theorem. *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 25–.
— solids of revolution. *Lopes Banhos, G. C.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 5 (*1883) 125–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 792.
— — — —. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 837–.
— surfaces. *Wood, De V.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 91–.
— — and solids of revolution appertaining to the sphere. *Dostor, G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 64 (1879) 46–.
systems with equal. *Chelini, D.* G. Mt. 12 (1874) 201–.
of systems of molecules. *Hinrichs, G.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1064–.
— tetrahedron, problem. *Zanten, L. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 10 (1884) 104–.
theory, and astatic theory, analogy. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 29–.
of tores. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 278–.
— triangle. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1863) 267–.
— —. *Anon.* (XI 39) Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 115.
— — and tetrahedron. *Cesáro, E.* Mathesis 8 (1888) 183–.
variations produced by unequal distribution of matter. *Morghen, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 469–, 616–.
of wheels. *Coquilhat, —.* Liége Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1866) 40–.

Principal axes.

Lefébure de Fourcy, L. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 358–.
Clausen, T. Crelle J. 5 (1829) 383–.
Guibert, A. Par. Ec. Pol. J. 25^{e} *cah.* (1837) 118–.
P., —. Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 35–.
Clausen, T. [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 81–.
(Theory.) *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1844) 17–.
Timmermans, J. A. [1847] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 21 (1848) 33 pp.
Lobatto, R. Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 117–; Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 1 (1848) 166–.
Grimaldi, F. Nap. Rd. 8 (1849) 141–.
Battaglini, G. Nap. Rd. 9 (1850) 75–.
(Theory.) *Verdam, G. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 14 (1862) 149–; 15 (1863) 377–.
Lipschitz, R. Berl. Ak. Ab. (1873) (*Mth.*) 1–.
of central quadric. *Lebesgue, V. A.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 404–.
correction of statement in Poisson's "Traité de Mécanique." *Booth, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 287–.
directions. *Guibert, A.* L'I. 1 (1833) 211–.
laws for change of position. *Steen, A.* Kjöb. Ov. (1877) 10–.
and moment of inertia. *Padula, F.* [1838] Nap. At. Ac. (1843) 179–.

and moments of homogeneous bodies. *Somoff, J.* [1853] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1854) 177–.
— — — inertia of bodies. *Ghijben, J. B.* Amst. Vh. 3 (1856) 38 pp.
their moments of inertia and distribution. *Townsend, R.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 209–; 2 (1847) 19–, 140–, 241–.
and moments of inertia, method for solving problems. *Brassinne, E.* C. R. 95 (1882) 337–.
— new theory of geometry of masses. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 46 (1858) 92–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 37e *cah.* (1858) 35–.
of quadrics. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* Crelle J. 2 (1827) 227–.
quadrilateral in relation to its principal axes. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 345–.
of rotating system. *Svanberg, J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1821) 388–.
— solid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 127–, 195–.
— — (theorem of Thomson's on equimomental surfaces). *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 207–.
— —. *Clifford, W. K.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 78–.
in solid system, equations of condition for motion and position. *Lobachevskiĭ, N. I.* (XII) Mosc. Un. Mm. 7 (1835) 169–.
of system of material points. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 66–.
tetrahedron referred to its principal axes. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 11 (1892) 85–.
variation. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 218–.

0420 Abstract kinematics, including composition of motions and of displacements, relative motions, moving axes; theory of screws.

(*See also* 1620; Mathematics 8420.)

ACCELERATIONS.

Mazzola, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 127–.
Desprez, L. Les Mondes 45 (1878) 53–.
Gilbert, P. Brux. S. Sc. A. 13 (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 261–; 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 203–.
Somov, P. Fschr. Mth. (1890) 855.
Roberts, H. A. Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 225–.
angular. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1248–.
centre, in general motion of solid. *Résal, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 37e *cah.* (1858) 227–.
—, instantaneous. *Minchin, G. M.* [1880] Nt. 23 (1881) 62.
centres in motion of plane lamina. *Rateau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 146–.
centripetal. *Onnen, H.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 53 (1893) 122–.
components, of motion of point in plane defined by $\rho = f(t)$, $\omega = \phi(t)$. *Viant, S.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1862) 381–.
curves. *Wittenbauer, F.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1169–.
graphic representations. *Dillner, G.* Ts. Mt. Fys. 2 (1869) 178–.
in motion of solid about fixed point. *Marcolongo, R.* G. Mt. 27 (1889) 90–.
motor couple and instantaneous axis, theorem. *Gilbert, L. P.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 66–.
normal, of point of invariable moving system. *Sabinine, G.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 257–.
of plane figure in its plane. *Dahlander, G. R.* [1868] Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868-69) 79–.
— — motion, geometrical construction. *Mohr, O.* Civing. 25 (1879) 613–.
— — —, — theory. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 24 (1878) 1–.
— — system. *Schell, W. J. F. N.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 185–.
in plane system. *Vries, J. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 281–.
of point, radial and transversal. *Ligowski, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 238–.
— points in motion of body about fixed point. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Rd. (1895-96) 23–, 51–; 2 (1898) 25–.
— — of rigid system. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 162–.
— — — solid. *Gruey, L. J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1241–.
— — — — — in rotation, and centres of curvature of trajectories. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 107 (1888) 830–.
pole of, in composite motion. *Wittenbauer, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 151–.
of similarly variable and rigid plane systems. *Burmester, L.* Civing. 24 (1878) 147–.
for solid rotating about fixed point, grouping and construction. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 107 (1888) 726–.
"suraccélérations." *Résal, H.* C. R. 47 (1858) 436–.
transmission by contact. *Girault, C. F.* (XII) Caen. Ac. Mm. (1871) 109–; (1873) 3–.
of any order, complex of. *Castellano, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 306–.
— — —, components. *Gilbert, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1888) 465–.
— — —, composition. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1068–.
— — —, —. *Gilbert, L. P.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1390–.
— — —, —. *Liguine, V.* C. R. 87 (1878) 593–.
— — — in motion of a line. *Novarese, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 400–.
— — — — — — plane figure in its plane. *Gilbert, P.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 3 (1888) 213–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Castellano, F.* Rv. Mt. 3 (1893) 23–.
— — —, of points of solid with 1 point fixed. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 107 (1888) 946–, 1030; 108 (1889) 92–.

of 1st order, constant, locus of points of invariable system with. *Liguine, V.* (x) Par. S. Mth. Bll. 1 (1873) 152–.
— 2nd order in rotation about a point. *Novarese, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 302–.
— higher orders, application to Chebuishev's mechanism. *Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps. Pt.* 1) (1883) 135–.
— different orders. *Somoff, J.* [*Somov. O. I. or I. I.*] [1863–65] (viii) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1865) (*No.* 5) 54 pp.; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 5 (*1864) (*App. No.* 5) 50 pp.; 9 (*1866) 121–.
— — —. *Gilbert, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.

Astronomy, plane, kinematical solution of problems. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 289–.
Caustics kinematically treated. *Kessler, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 1–.
Centre of gravity of moving system, theorem. *Weyr, E.* Prag Sb. (1878) 133–.
Couple, conception of, in kinematics. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. 15 (1877) 54–, 101–, 178–, 248–.
Curvature of curves, kinematical treatment. *Szily, K.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 7 (1889) 140–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 220–.
— — skew curve, kinematic analogy. *Hoppe, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1873) 118.
Curve, carried, envelope. *Habich, É.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 458–.
Curves, harmonic, of 3 frequencies. *Slichter, C. S.* Wisc. Ac. T. 11 (1898) 449–.
—, —, — — —, real singularities. *Comstock, E. H.* Wisc. Ac. T. 11 (1898) 452–.
—, Lissajous's. *Wiener, H.* Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 231–.
—, —, apparatus for drawing (Campylograph). *Dechevrens, (le père) M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 223–.
—, —, — to show. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 22 (1894) 318–.
—, —, projection. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 23 (1895) 36–.
— of pursuit. *Cesáro, E.* N. A. Mth. 5 (1886) 65–.
— — —, at constant distance, theorem. *Szily, K. von.* [1894] Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 22–.
—, theory, kinematic basis. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 77–.
—, trochoidal, method of drawing. *Delonay, N. B.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 349.

DISPLACEMENTS.

of body subjected to 4 conditions. *Ribaucour, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1347–.
continuous, of rigid body. *Picart, A.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1867) 158–.
of couples, proposition relating to. *Tessan, — de.* C. R. 50 (1860) 717–.
finite, of rigid body. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 12 (1886) 188–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 248.
finite, of rigid body. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 23 (1894) 19–.
—, — — —, resultant of two. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 104–.
of material systems. *Seiliger, D. N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 4 (1895) (*Prot.*) 29.
method of studying. *Muirhead, R. F.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 15 (1897) 119–.
most general, of line whose points move in spherical paths. *Duporcq, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1898) 121–.
of plane figure in its plane. *Retali, V.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 585–.
— — — — — —, geometric properties. *Liguine, V.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 481–.
— — whose points move in spherical paths. *Bricard, R.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1898) 409–.
— rigid body. *Warren, (Rev.) J. W.* QJ. Mth. 20 (1885) 13–.
— — —. *Mannheim, A.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 3 (1889) 131–.
— — —. *Lévy, L.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1891) 76–.
— — —. *Seiliger, D. N.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 4) 127–, (*Pt.* 5) 73–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 791.
— — —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 319–.
— — —, geometrical motions and their laws in. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1862) 361–.
— — —, law of reciprocity in. *Schoenflies, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 150–.
— — — in plane, areas described by. *Rudzki, T.* Wiad. Mt. 3 (1899) 1–.
— — — with planes passing through fixed points. *Mannheim, A.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 60 (1890) 75–.
— — — in space. *Motta Pegado, L. P. da.* Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (*Pt.* 1) (*1881) *No.* 5, 91 pp.
— — — — —, by rotations. *Walker, J. J.* [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 147–; Nt. 48 (1893) 317.
— — — — —, — twist motion. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 126–.
— — — — —, volumes generated by. *Rudzki, T.* Wiad. Mt. 3 (1899) 215–.
— — surface which touches one or more fixed surfaces. *Somoff, P.* Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1347.
— — system one point of which is fixed. *Stieltjes, M. T. J.* Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 372–.
— systems of points. *Procházka, F.* Prag Sb. (1895) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 27, 13 pp.
— — — — (Procházka). *Weyr, E.* Prag Sb. (1895) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 28, 3 pp.
tangential of 2 rigid surfaces. *Combescure, É.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1888) 49–.
of triangle of given shape. *Ocagne, M. d'.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 474–.
— trihedron depending on 2 parameters. *Fouché, M.* C. R. 121 (1895) 763–.
Wiener's theory. *Gale, A. S.* [1900] A. Mth. 2 (1900–01) 1–.

Frameworks, kinematic treatment of statics. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 191–.
—, — — — stresses in. *Hacker, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 38 (1892) 161–.
Geometry of navigation. Collisions at sea, avoidance, theory. *Prompt, P. I.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 312–.
— — —. Evolutions of ships, instrument to aid calculations. *Picot, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 109 (1891) 86–.
— — —. — — —, — — — —. *Goujon, (le lt.) —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 110 (1891) 145–.
— — —. — — —, — — — —. *Jacquet, (le lt.) E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 128 (1896) 439–.
— — —. Naval manœuvres. *Vidal, L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 82 (1884) 591–; 109 (1891) 117–; 111 (1891) 305–; 115 (1892) 196–; 132 (1897) 433–; 135 (1897) 481–; 139 (1898) 5–; 144 (1900) 225–.
— — —. Relative motion of ship and torpedo. *Chabaud-Arnault, C.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 82 (1884) 269–.
— — —. — — — — — — wind. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 6–.
— — —. Simultaneous motion of 2 ships. *Corrard, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 67 (1880) 462–.
Impact of spheres in billiards, problem. *Gerono, G. C.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 242–.
"Inversions" (Umwendungen), theory. (Finite screw motions, composition.) *Wiener, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 13–.
— (—), —. (Displacements.) *Wiener, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 71–.
— (—), —. (Motions, geometrical analysis.) *Wiener, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 245–; 43 (1891) 424–.
— (—), —. (Relations compounded of 2 reflexions.) *Wiener, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 644–.
— (—), —. (Groups of interchangeable 2-reflexion relations.) *Wiener, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 555–.
Kinematic chain, quadratic relation of curvature centres in. *Rodenberg, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 191–, 343–.
— geometry. *Mannheim, A.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 51–.
— —, application. *Canalda, L.* [1899] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1892–1900) 595–.
— studies. *Sucharda, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 69 (1883) 218–.
— theorems. *Harvey, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 38–.
— —, demonstration. *Duport, H.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1899) 5–.
Kinematics, development. *Grübler, M.* Civing. 35 (1889) 219–.
—, different branches. *Resal, H. A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 1090–.
— in 2 and 3 dimensions. *Calinon, A.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1889) 56–; (1890) 1–.
—, general theory. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1885) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 139–; Časopis 16 (1887) 49–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 317–.
— and mechanics, relations. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. 14 (1876) 193–, 280–.
Linear polynomes in dynamics. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* C. R. 44 (1857) 962–.
Link work and point transformations, some simpler cases. *Burgatti, P.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 192–.
Mathematical models, use. *Emch, A.* Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 14 (1896) 90–.
Mechanics and apparent mathematical contradictions. *Domenech y Estapá, J.* [1897] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1892–1900) 223–.
Metamorphoses, dynamic and material. *Hegewisch, F. H.* N. Nord. Arch. 1 (1807) 168–.
Moments, linear, of various orders, theory. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 36 (1853) 75–.

MOTIONS.

of centre of gravity, and areas, extension of principles. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 772–.
compound, curves of, stereoscopic study. *Dechevrens, M.* C. R. 131 (1900) 408–.
—, theory. *Zamboni, G.* [1827] Mod. S. It. Mm. 20 (1828) (*Mth.*) 148–.
conversions. *Hart, H.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 82–, 116–.
with 2 coordinates. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 199–.
on curve, Roberval's tangential method. *Poinsot, L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1831) 1–.
cycloidal, fundamental property, and composition of rotations. *Steichen, —.* [1851] Crelle J. 46 (1853) 24–.
with 2 degrees of freedom, geodesics representing. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1892) 652–.
epicycloidal. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 92–.
equivalence. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1885) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 524–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 317–.
finite, composition, formulæ. *Marcolongo, R.* A. Mt. 26 (1897) 101–.
—, —, —. *Puglisi, M.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 225–.
—, of rigid system. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 142–.
general, laws. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1885) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 600–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 317–.
—, of solid. *Despeyrous, C.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1877) 401–.
geometrical laws, applications. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 27 (1870) 49–.
graphic representation, apparatus for (Phorolyt). *Purkyně, J. E.* Bresl. Sl. Gs. Übs. (1841) 62.
groups. *Schönflies, A.* Mth. A. 28 (1887) 319–; 29 (1887) 50–.
—, proof of theorem. *Shoenflies, A.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 497–.
harmonic, principles and results. *Chase, P. E.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 32–.
of hyperboloids. *Ponte Horta, F. da.* [1877] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 15–.

hypocycloidal, analogue in space. *Lampe, E.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 359–.
infinitesimal, and differential equations of dynamics. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 11 (1877) 379–.
—, in free solid body in space, geometric properties. *Chasles, M.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1420–.
—, invariantive by transformation of axes. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 937–.
—, of rigid bodies. *Lindemann, F.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 5 (1873) 122–; Mth. A. 7 (1874) 56–.
—, — — system. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 89–.
instantaneous, of rigid body having no point fixed. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 28–; QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 33–.
of line, problem. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 397–.
parabolic, of heavy bodies. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 45–.
plane. *Gilbert, L.P.* [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 1) 65–; (*Pt.* 2) 81–.
in plane. *Laisant, C. A.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1878) 481–.
plane. *Lecornu, L.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1891) 5–.
in plane. *Procházka, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 605–.
of plane under certain conditions. *Roberts, S.* L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 286–.
— — collinear systems. *Burmester* —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1874) 175.
on plane curve. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 750–.
of plane figure in its plane. *Transon, (Prof.) A.* L'I. 25 (1857) 414.
— — — — — —. *Cosserat, E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1893) 511–.
— — — — — —. *Pellet, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 138–.
— — —, properties. *Laisant, C. A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1894) 31–.
— — with 2 lines touching fixed circles. *Eecen, A.* N. Arch. Wisk. 15 (1888) 67–; Fschr. Ps. 1888 (*Ab.* 1) 179–.
plane, new theorem. *Bresse, J. A. C.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 35e *cah.* (1853) 89–.
of plane on plane, stationary points in. *Grübler, M.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 35–, 192.
plane, quartic scrolls generated by two. *Blake, E. M.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 421–.
of plane rigid system in fixed plane. *Vries, J. de.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 8 (1897) 138–.
— — — — through 5 indefinitely close positions. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 129–.
— — — — in its plane. *Mehmke, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) 1–, 65–.
plane, of rigid systems, systematic treatment. *Rodenberg,* —. Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 218–, 311–.
of plane similarly variable systems. *Somoff, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 30 (1885) 193–.
— — in space. *Wittenbauer, F.* Wien Az. 22 (1885) 16–.
of point on 2 curves moveable in their common plane. *Pietrocola, C.* Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 137–.
— —, formulæ concerning. *Cesáro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 18–.
— — on moving body. *Hoppe, R.* A. Mt. 5 (1871–73) 1–.
— — — — surface of invariable form, relative and absolute. *Schultén, R. G. af* (*fil.*) [1821] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1821–22) 99–.
— — referred to a moving space. *Watson, H. W.* QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 204–.
in point system, geometrical properties. *Giorgini, G.* [1830] Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1836) 1–.
of point, theorems, elementary treatment. *Zeuthen, H. G.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 6 (1882) 36–.
— quadrilateral, theorem on curvature. *Dallas, R. J.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 5 (1887) 92–.
residual, of body acted on by forces in equilibrium. *Okatow, M.* [1872] Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 224–.
of rigid body. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 219–.
— — —. *Goedseels, (lt.)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 35–.
— — —. *Kœnigs, G.* C. R. 119 (1894) 897–.
— — —, analysis. *Emery, G.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 97–.
— — — with 4 degrees of freedom, in relation to Caporali's ray complex. *Cardinaal, J.* [1898] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 61–.
— — —, geometric interpretation of formulæ relating to. *Tannenberg, W. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 80–.
— — —, — laws. *Sonnet, H.* C. R. 28 (1849) 43–.
— — —, proof of theorem of Euler. *Gerono, G. C.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1859) 390–.
— — — by skew roulettes. *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 164–.
— — — supporting a material system possessing a relative motion with reference to the body. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 164–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 1 (1872) 115–.
— — system, geometric properties. *Résal, H.* C. R. 43 (1856) 1075–.
— — — by skew roulettes. *Weyr, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 292–.
— — systems. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 781–; 18 (1885) 195–, 238–, 418–.
— — —. *Schoenflies, A.* Crelle J. Mth. 98 (1885) 265–.
— — — in case of cylindrical axial surfaces. *Schönflies, A.* Mth. A. 40 (1892) 317–.
rolling, of body on surface. *Molenbroek, P.* N. Arch. Wisk. 17 (1890) 130–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 300–.
—, differential equations. *Hadamard, J.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 397–.
— and sliding. *Vierkandt, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 3 (1892) 31–, 98–.
with several parameters, and theory of principal screws of inertia. *Cotton, É.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 17 (1900) 9–.

simultaneous, 2, kinematic properties. *Laisant, C. A.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 10 (1891) 97–.
—, of plane system. *Wittenbauer, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 193–.
—, — system of rigidly connected points, and curvatures of their trajectories. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 36–.
of skew surfaces. *Franke, J. N.* (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 3 (1877) 102–.
on sphere, theorems. *Elliott, E. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 12 (1880–81) 47–.
of surface in contact with another surface. *Bobylev, D.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 55 (1887) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 286–.
on surface of spheroid. *Hendricks, J. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 241–.
of triangle of constant shape. *Morley, F.* QJ. Mth. 24 (1890) 359–.
uniform circular, obtained by 2 vibratory motions. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 118 (1894) 451–.
—, of 2 or more points, minimum distances. *Terquem, O.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1847) 401–.
vibratory, composition. *Righi, A.* (xi) N. Cim. 9 (1873) 160–; 10 (1873) 19–, 125–.
of wheel on level ground. *Floryn, J.* Amst. Vh. 7 (1825) 167–.

Moving axes, motion of body referred to. *Slesser, G. M.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 341–.
— —, — — solid referred to, general equations. *Résal, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 10–.
— —: — — system referred to 3 rectangular axes moving about their origin. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1160–.
— —: velocities, etc., relative to variable axes in space. *Hayward, R. B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 10 (1858) 1–.
Optical illusion of "third wheel." *Rateau, A.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 125–.
Parallel rotations, composition. *Cherriman, J. B.* Cn. J. 2 (1857) 92–.
Parallelogram law, applications. *Preston, T.* [1896] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 469–.
— of motions in wave theory. *Krumme, —.* [1869] Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 289–.
— — rotatory motions, new proof. *Chelini, D.* Rm. At. 4 (1850–51) 377–.
— — velocities. *Muirhead, R. F.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 123–.
Paths of instantaneous centre, centres of curvature of. *Grübler, M.* Z. Mth. Ps. 29 (1884) 212–, 382–.
"Phoronomy," formulæ, analytical deduction. *Svanberg, J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 33 (1812) 199–.
—, Hoene-Wronski. *Dickstein, S.* Fschr. Mth. (1890) 50.
—, Wronski. *Transon, A. É. L.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 305–; Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 8 (*1876) *Art.* 8, 8 pp.
Plane area swept out by a variable radius. *Duporcq, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1895) 443–.
— as element in motion. *Wittenbauer, D. I. F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 30 (1885) 216–.
Pole and characteristic in kinematics, extension of conception. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 54–.
Polygon, funicular, in kinematics. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 406–.
Quadrangle with 2 vertices on fixed curves, theorem. *Leudesdorf, C.* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 125–; 8 (1879) 11–.
— — — — — — — —, — (Leudesdorf). *Kempe, A. B.* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 165–, 190; 8 (1879) 42, 130.
Reciprocal figures, hodographs, and quadratic transformation in kinematics. *Cavalli, E.* Nap. Ac. At. 9 (1899) *No.* 12, 28 pp.

RELATIVE MOTIONS. (*See also* 2020.)

Caraffa, A. Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 249–, 342–.
(Theory.) *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 24 (1847) 1073–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 32e *cah.* (1848) 149–.
Bour, E. [*J. E. É.*] C. R. 42 (1856) 383–.
Quet, —. C. R. 42 (1856) 519–.
(Theory.) *Breshmann, —.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1862) 49–.
Page, C. E. N. A. Mth. 5 (1866) 492–.
Coriolis's theorem. *Fransén, A. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 113–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1119.
— —, demonstration. *Lucas, F.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1876) 58–.
— —, —. *Walter, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 313–.
— —, —, elementary geometrical. *Petrini, H.* N. Ts. Mth. 10 (B) (1899) 60–.
maximum and minimum speed of locomotive piston relative to earth. *Hughes, D. E.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 302, 512–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Pratt, S.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 302, 457, 513.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Trethewey, W. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 302–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Leeper, J. B.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 303.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Walker, E.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 364–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *MacCord, G. W.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 457.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Weihe, F. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 27.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Lindenberger, C. H.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 178–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Saussure, R. de.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 8–, 55–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Esrey Johnson, J.* (*jun.*) Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 149, 152.
plane, of 3 rigid systems. *Rodenberg, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 366–.
of 3 planes sliding one over another. *Delassus, É.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 22 (1898) 251–.
— points, and reference frames. *Thomson, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 730–.
— —, — — —. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 743–.
problems. *Gilbert, L. P.* (xii) Brux. S. Sc. A. 6 (1882) (*Pt.* 2) 270–; 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 2) 11–; (ix) C. R. 94 (1882) 197–.

problems (Gilbert). *Jordan, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 111–.
—. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 156–.
of solid with reference to solid system. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 12 (1857) 327–; C. R. 44 (1857) 1144–.
— systems, equations. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Ec. Pol. 24ᵉ *cah.* (1835) 142–; C. R. 2 (1836) 172–.
theorem. *Laisant, C. A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 204–.

ROTATIONS.

Gravatt, W. R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 76–.
Hunt, E. [1858] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 201–.
alleged absoluteness. *Love, A. E. H.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 198–.
— —. *Basset, A. B.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 271–.
— —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 272–.
axes, central, Chasles's theorem. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1883) 401–.
—, —, and instantaneous equivalent screw. *Tilly, J. de.* Mathesis 5 (1885) 145–.
—, conjugate, enclosing constant angle; and orthogonal conjugate axes. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 19 (1880) 42–.
—, and motion of rigid systems. *Turazza, D.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 1 (*pte.* 1) (1867) 285–.
of bodies about 3 oblique axes. *Kramp, C.* Gergonne A. Mth. 1 (1810–11) 101–.
composition. *Bour, J. E. É.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 41–.
—. *Walker, J. J.* [1885] L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1885–86) 123–.
decomposition, Euler's theorem. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) (*pte.* 2) 161–.
as factor of motion. *McMurphy, J. G.* [1877] Wisc. Ac. T. 4 (1879) 235–.
and forces, systems of, in connection with linear complexes. *Franke, J. N.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 570–.
of free bodies. *Siacci, F.* [1877] Rm. S. It. Mm. 3 (1879) *No.* 1, 30 pp., *No.* 3, 39 pp.
infinitesimal, composition. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 18 (1838) 189–.
—, —. *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 8 (1867) 7–.
instantaneous centre. *Lecornu, L.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 17–.
— —, and trajectories of 2 points, theorem. *Dewulf, É.* [1882] N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 297–.
— centres and axes. *Lamarle, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 5 (1858) 340–; 6 (1859) 23–, 412–; 7 (1859) 7–.
of rigid body. *Frahm, W.* [1874] Mth. A. 8 (1875) 31–.
Rodrigues's parameters. *Marcolongo, R.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 14 (1900) 161–.
theorems. *Petersen, J. P. C.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 1 (1865) 6–, 72–; 3 (1867) 61–.
uniform, distribution of forces about axes in mechanisms with. *Richard, T.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 303–.
velocity about given axis. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1880) 34–.

Rotatory transformations of space. *Study, E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 341–.
Roulette problems, certain inverse. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 5 (1887) 38–.
Roulettes, determination. *Ponte Horta, F. da.* [1874] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 5 (1876) 1–.
—, to find fixed curve giving a certain curve. *Phillips, É.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 353–.
—, motion of body about fixed point given by. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 242–.
—, theory. *Orlov, T.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 159–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 764.
Rule for escaping weir in swimming. *Morley, F.* Nt. 35 (1887) 345.
Sliding of surfaces, theorems. *Picard, É.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1895) 177–.
Symbolical variability; representation by function $p_t = x_t + \epsilon y_t + \epsilon^2 z_t$. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 393–, 487–.
Theta functions expressing direction-cosines of 2 orthogonal systems of coordinates, application. *Kötter, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 807–.
Trajectories with acceleration in fixed direction. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 769–.
—, envelopes of, in plane rigid systems, curvature. *Mueller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 257–.
—, evolutes of, in plane rigid systems, curvature. *Mueller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 193–.
— in plane similarly variable systems, curvature. *Mueller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 129–.
— of points of invariable system, curvature. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. (1858–59) 991–.
— — — in moving solid. *Tannery, J.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1886) 43–.
— — — — — —, curvature. *Schönflies, A.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 11 (1885) *No.* 6, 9 pp., *No.* 9, 15 pp.
— reducible to roulettes of developables. *Cesáro, E.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1884) 434–.
Trigonometry of rectangular skew hexagon. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 28 (1899) 92–.
—, spherical, kinematic corollaries from formulæ. *Warren, (Rev.) J. W.* QJ. Mth. 20 (1885) 170–.
Velocities and accelerations of higher degrees. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1886) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 541–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 223–.
—, angular, resultant of 2 equal, round parallel axes. *Schou, T. V.* Mth. Ts. 4 (1862) 168–.
—, composition. *Zeuthen, H. G.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 1 (1883) 156–.
—, distribution in variable system. *Somov, P. O.* [1889] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1889–90) (*C.R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 2, 17–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 253.
—, — — — —, questions on. *Somow, P.* Fschr. Mth. (1889) 857–.
— and forces, analogy between. *Novarese, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 900–.
—, instantaneous changes in system of material points. *Phillips, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 300–.

Velocities, total, and radial component, relation between curvatures of graphs for. *Breglia, E.* G. Mt. 30 (1892) 344–.
— of any order of plane similarly variable system. *Mehmke, R.* Civing. 29 (1883) 487–.
— — higher orders of invariable systems. *Spath, F.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 433–.
Velocity and acceleration planes, application of graphic kinematics. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 631–.
Walking and grazing of quadrupeds. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 377–.
Wickerwork, jointed, systems, and their degrees of internal freedom. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 161–.

THEORY OF SCREWS.

(*See also* 1240.)

Lehmus, —. Crelle J. 4 (1829) 202–.
(1st memoir.) *Ball, R. S.* [1871] Ir. Ac. T. 25 (1872) 157–.
(2nd memoir. Application to dynamics of rigid body.) *Ball, R. S.* [1873] (IX) Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 15–.
(3rd memoir. Screw coordinates, and application to dynamics of rigid body.) *Ball, R. S.* [1874] Ir. Ac. T. 25 (1875) 295–.
(4th memoir. Extension to dynamics of any material system.) *Ball, R. S.* [1881] Ir. Ac. T. 28 (1880–86) 99–.
(5th memoir. Problems in dynamics of rigid system moving in elliptic space.) *Ball, R. S.* [1881] Ir. Ac. T. 28 (1880–86) 159–.
(6th memoir. Dynamics and modern geometry.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1886] Ir. Ac. Cunningham Mm. 4 (1887) 44 pp.
(7th memoir. Plane sections of the cylindroid.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1887] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 1–.
(8th memoir. Plane geometry illustrating motion with 3 degrees of freedom.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1888] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 247–.
(9th memoir. Permanent screws.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1890] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 613–.
(10th memoir. Pitch invariants and chiastic homography.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1894] Ir. Ac. T. 30 (1892–96) 559–.
(11th memoir. Impulsive and instantaneous screws.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1896] Ir. Ac. T. 31 (1896–1901) 99–.
(12th and concluding memoir, with summary of the 12 memoirs.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1897] Ir. Ac. T. 31 (1896–1901) 145–.
(— — — —, amendment.) *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* [1898] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1896–98) 667–.
Application of mathematics. *Briggs, Robt.* Am. Ph. S. P. 9 (1862–63) 278–.
Applications. *Zančevskij, I.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 9 (1889) I–, 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1889) 930.
Bivectors and theory of screws. *Kotelnikov, A.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 9), (*Pt.* 11) 79–; (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 139–, (*Pt.* 2) 111–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 804–.
Collinear and reciprocal equivalence. *Kalkmann, G.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 55–.
Complex numbers and theory of screws. *Kotelnikov, A.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 6 (1896) 23–.
Complexes of axes of screws. *Emilio, R. d'.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1135–.
Contributions to theory. *Ball, R. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 27–; R. S. P. 21 (1873) 385–; Mth. A. 9 (1876) 541–; Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 661–.
Directional theory. *Hyde, E. W.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 137–.
Displacements of rigid body subject to 4 conditions, plane representation. *Mannheim, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 268–.
Distribution in space of dyads of each pair of forces to which a given system is equivalent. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 77–.
Dynames, geometrical representation. *Study, E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 29–.
—, theory. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 31–.
—, — analogous to quaternions. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 111–.
Dynamical parable. *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 569–.
— problems, plane representation. *Ball, R. S.* [1881–83] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 428–; 4 (*1884–88) 29–.
Dynamics of system of rigid bodies. *Gravelius, H.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1897) 24–.
Equilibrium between 6 forces. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 237–.
— of rigid body under forces constant in magnitude and direction. *Segre, C.* Rm. S. It. Mm. 6 (1887) *No.* 3, 35 pp.
— — — systems; axoid (screw complex) of freedom. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 13–.
General mechanics, treatment by line and homogeneous coordinates. *Franke, J. N.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 3 (1891) 158–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 101–.
— theorem in dynamics. Screw-chain homography. *Ball, (Sir) R.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 561.
Geometrical theory. *Seiliger, D. N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) (*Prot.*) 22–.
Homographic screw systems. *Ball, R. S.* [1881] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 435–.
Instantaneous axis. *Walter, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 33–.
— screw when rigid body receives impulse. *Ball, R. S.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 26–.
— screws, complexes. *Franke, J. N.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 7 (1882) 177–.
— —, involution of lines as axes of. *Franke, J. N.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 7 (1882) 15–.
Mechanics of similarly varying systems. *Seiliger, D.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 11 (1890) 1–, 149–; 13 (?1891) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 854–; (1891) 919–.
Principal screws of inertia of free or constrained rigid body. *Ball, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 274–.
Screw coordinates and kinetic energy. *Ball, (Sir) R. S.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 240–.

Screw motion. *Zamboni, G.* Ven. At. 2 (1843) 341–.
— —. *Minich, S. R.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 321–.
— —, geometry. *Moshammer, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 143–.
— — and instantaneous axis, Chasles's theorem. *Walter, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 8 (1897) 341–.
— motions, axes. *Pelišek, M.* Prag Sb. (1885) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 291–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 7 (1889) 1–.
— — of rigid body. *Somoff, P.* Fschr. Mth. (1896) 579–.
— surfaces. *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 4 (*No.* 9) (1870) 114–; 5 (*No.* 1) (1871) 30–; 8 (*No.* 1) (1874) 6–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 6) 3–.
—, transformation into two of equal parameter. *Bolotov, E.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) 97–.
— velocities of rigid body with different number of supporting surfaces. *Somoff, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) 133–, 161–; 45 (1900) 245–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 622–.
Screws. *Lebon, E.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1884) 40–.
—, and centres, axes, etc. of homology of similar figures. *Minich, S. R.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1875–76) 237–.
— in elliptic space. *Buchheim, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 83–; 16 (1884–85) 15–; 17 (1885–86) 240–; 18 (1886–87) 88–.
— passing through given point or lying in given plane. *Cardinaal, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 315–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 258–.
Theoretical dynamics, point in. *Ball, (Sir) R.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 193–.

0430 Kinematics of machinery.

(*See also* 1640, 2040, 3200–3290, Physics 2490.)

(Reuleaux.) *Ligin, V.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 1 (*1878).
Hochmann, C. Fschr. Mth. (1890) 853.
(Hochmann.) *Somov, P. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 285–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 594.
(Somov.) *Hochmann, C.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 145–.
Hearson, T. A. [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 15–.
Applied kinematics, problems. *Marcus, H.* Civing. 30 (1884) 23–.

BALANCING OF MACHINERY.

Steichen, —. Liège Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1853) 260–.
Automatic balance of reciprocating mechanism. *Beaumont, W. W.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 665–.
Balance-weight, cylindrical segment, formula for size. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 8 (1865) 66–.
Inertia in machines of periodically uniform motion. *Sinigaglia, F.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1883) 20–.
— of moving parts in engines, calculation. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1887) 166–.
Locomotive wheels, effect of balancing on rail pressure. *Goss, W. F. M.* [1894] Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 36–.
— —, instructive mechanical failure in balancing. *Lewis, W.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 105–.
Locomotives. *Amer. Railway Master Mechanics Ass., Comm.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 156–; 71 (1897) 255.
—. *Morison, G. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 341.
—. *Strong, G. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 341–.
—. *Henderson, G. R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 306–, 342.
—. *Kernot, W. C.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 361–.
—, balanced. *Crampton, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 819–.
— with 8 coupled wheels, stability. *Flachat, E.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 653–.
—, hammer-blow. *Booth, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 42–.
— in motion, conditions of stability. *Le Chatelier, —.* C. R. 28 (1849) 151–.
— — —, stability. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1851) 13–.
—, oscillatory movements. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 42 (1897) 1–.
—, — —, cause. *Bramwell, F. J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 85–.
—, reciprocating parts. *Anon.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 51–, 98–, 148–.
—, — —. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 198–, 251–.
—, etc. on springs, oscillatory movements. *Desmousseaux de Givré, F. X. É.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 389–, 406–.
—, stability. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 3 (1853) 411–.
—, —. *Lawrie, J. G.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 128–.
—, —. *Desmousseaux de Givré, F. X. É.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1864) 367–.
—, —, theory. *Nadal, J.* A. Mines 9 (1896) 413–; 10 (1896) 232–, 291–; A. Pon. Chauss. (1897) (*Trim.* 3) 271–.
—, use of counterpoises. *Nollau, —.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 486–.
—, weights on drivers. *Basford, G. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 346–.
Marine engines, prevention of vibration of ships by balancing. *Lorenz, H., & Schubert, H.* [1897] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 120–.
— — and vibration of vessels. *Yarrow, A. F.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 365–.
— —, vibrations, prevention. *Schubert, H.* [1898] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 354–.
Rotating bodies, balancing. *Jansen, W.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 229–.
Steam engines. *Schlick, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 135–.
— —, high-speed. *Rigg, A.* Eng. S. T. (1891) 23–.
Ventilating machines, equilibrium. *Godeaux, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 42 (1898) 347–.

Ball bearings. *Barr, M.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 769–.
— —, distancing of balls for. *Babbitt, A. B.* Dingler 305 (1897) 158.
— —, theoretical study. *Bourlet, C.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 139–, 153–.
— —, — —. *Gagarine, (Capit.-Prince)* —. Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 380–.
Beam for working pumps etc. *Anon.* (VI 604) Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 56–.
Bearings and their supports. *Armengaud, C.* Civing. 3 (1857) 185–, 246–.
Brake of Hughes apparatus. *Dissimoz, E.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 133–.
—, hydraulic. *Cavallero, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 577–.
Brakes, action. *Seguela,* —. A. Mines 2 (1882) 361–.
—, hydraulic. *Laurent, P.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 207–.
—, — continuous and automatic. *Barker, E. D.* [1879] Eng. S. T. (1880) 75–.
Cages, holding-cleats for. *Stauss, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 18 (1885) 101–.
—, — — — (Stauss system). *Demeure, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 21 (1887) 448–.
—, — — —. *Godeaux, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 31 (1895) 243–.
—, safety-. *Mohr, C. F.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1870) 61–.
—, —, theory. *Hamal, C.* (VI *Adds.*) Hain. Mm. S. 6 (1859) 414–.
—, —, —. *Hauer, J. (Ritter) von.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 32 (1884) 235–.
Cam, form of. *Campbell, J. R.* [1875] L. Mth. S. P. 7 (1876) 236–.
— gear. *Chelius, F.* Civing. 6 (1860) 266–.
Cams, contact. *Ball, R. S.* [1871] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 243–.
—, curves giving certain motions. *Tessari, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 407–.
— of hammers, shape. *Thiré, A.* A. Mines 11 (1887) 225–.
— — pile drivers, shape. *Thiré, A.* A. Mines 9 (1886) 282–.
Capstan, de Bétancourt's. *Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G.* A. Mines 12 (1826) 225–.
—, improvement. *Ximenes, L.* Verona Mm. S. It. 1 (1782) 613–.
Carding of fibres, principles. *Imbs, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 239–.
Centrifugal action in practical work. *Laidlaw, J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 34 (1891) 149–.
— apparatus. *Kayser, W.* Halle Z. Nw. 12 (1858) 47–.
— —. *Lalbin, E.* [1882] Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 31–.
— —, Schleiermacher's, simplified. *Müller, Joh.* Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 387–.
— cream separator. *Fleischmann, W.* Lndw. V.-St. 26 (1881) 167–.
— — separators, mechanical theory. *Morosini, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 584–.
— fan-wheel. *Martin, L.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 412–.
— force, effects on axes of rotation. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 132–.
— —, gain of power by. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 333–.
Centrifugal machines, modification. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 45–.
— —, theory. *Matthey, C. A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 42 (1899) 232–.
Circles of large radius, obtaining, in making machinery. *Simon, C.* Dingler 259 (1886) 443–.
Compressors, air-, mechanism for. *Hauer, J. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 385–.
Cone or cylinder, contact, and helicoidal screw surfaces. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 18–.
Crane. *Gent, T.* J. Mines 13 (1802–3) 454–.
—, account of; and method of working chain in machinery so as to exceed ropes in flexibility and strength. *Gilpin, G.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 126–.
— with movable carriage. *Bacmeister, H.* Franklin I. J. 19 (1850) 344–.
—, new. *Dehargne,* —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 47 (1848) 53–, 239–.
—, travelling-. *Weiss, T.* (XI) Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 19 (1873) 61–.
—, —, conditions of equilibrium. *Cousin, L.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 5 (1881) (*Pt.* 2) 77–.
Cranes with direct traction. *Chrétien, J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1875) 372–.
—, modifications. *Lametz,* —. Metz Ac. Mm. 76 (1896) 247–.

CRANKS, CONNECTING RODS AND CROSSHEADS.

Accelerations due to alternating motion. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 1 (1892) 277–.
Connecting rod, accelerations in, and calculation of maximum tension of flexure caused thereby. *Pröll, R.* Civing. 18 (1872) 109–.
— — bearings, friction at, effect on forces transmitted. *Webb, J. B., & Jacobus, D. S.* A. Mth. 4 (1888) 169–.
— —, dead points. *Girault, C.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 665–.
— —, horizontal, theory. *Adelung, F. von.* Civing. 28 (1882) 321–.
— —, influence of obliquity on motion of steam engine. *Guzzi, P.* Il Polit. 20 (1872) 44–.
— — in motion, closed curves generated by points of, practical rules for substitution for given arc. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1356–, 1649–.
— — — —, trajectories of various points of. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 639–.
— —, transmission of circular motion in plane by. *Girault, C.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1856) 1–.
— rods. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 7 (1844) 220–; 8 (1844) 107–.
— —. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 25 (1879) 241–.
— — and couplers, inertia. *Klein, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 192–, 288–.
— —, inertia, graphical treatment. *McGregor, J. G.* [1892] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 8 (1895) 193–.
— —, —, mathematical theory. *Mohr,* —. Civing. 41 (1895) 591–.
— — in steam engines, inertia. *Nillus, A.* A. Mines 20 (1891) 187–.

Connecting rods, taper. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 31–.
Crank action. [Papers of Russell and Neukrantz.] *E., W. von.* (VI *Adds.*) Dingler 78 (1840) 4–.
— —, elliptic wheels for lessening irregularity. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 375–.
— —, Woolf's method of equalizing. *Jones, T.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 133–.
— and connecting rod, mathematical theory. *Vaes, F. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890–91) (*Vh.*) 63–; (1891–92) (*Vh.*) 52–; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 8 (1897) 115–.
— — — —, Radinger's theory. *Vaes, F. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Vh.*) 225–; Delft Éc. Pol. A. 8 (1897) 170–.
— for conversion of rotatory motion into rectilinear. *Gerling, C. L.* Dingler 47 (1833) 161–.
— curve. *Kinealy, J. H.* Am. As. P. (1894) 191–.
— effort, diagrams and theory. *Osnos, M.* Civing. 42 (1896) 557–.
— and end of connecting rod, reciprocal positions. *Dubost, F.* C. R. 107 (1888) 904–.
— machinery, dynamics. *Lorenz, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 1–, 65–, 177–; 45 (1900) 57–, 177–.
— motion. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 7 (1824) 316–; 9 (1825) 317–.
— — (Quinby). *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 338–.
— —. *Doolittle, I.* Silliman J. 14 (1828) 60–.
— —. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 288–.
— —, application to size of fly-wheels. *Reinscher, M.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 3 (1822) 41–.
— —, applications. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 24 (1878) 171–.
— —, construction of acceleration in. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 25 (1879) 461–.
— —, removal of irregularity. *Prehn, —.* Crelle J. 40 (1850) 205–.
—, position, corresponding to given position of piston in steam-engine. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 410–.
—, —, problem to determine. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 338–.
—, properties. *Anon.* (VI 475) Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 334–.
— replaced by eccentric toothed wheel-work. *Fröhlich, —.* Ing. 2 (1850) 31–.
— shafts, speed variations in. *Starkweather, G. P.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 132–.
— of steam-engine, forces on, diagrams. *Pole, W.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 190–.
—, theory. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 138–.
—, —. *Kramer, H.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 6 (1809–12) 17–.
—, —. *Eytelwein, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1812–13) (*Mth.*) 95–.
—, —. *Arzberger, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 3 (1822) 355–.
—, —. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 34 (1847) 276–.
— of winch. *Truran, W.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 145–.
Cranks, multiple. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 4 (1863) 57–.
Cranks, multiple. *Burg, [A.] — von.* Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 198–.
— revolving in opposite directions. (Mechanism to replace elliptic wheels.) *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 5 (1859) 99–.
—, single, motion in double-action steam-engines. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1858] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 471–, XLV–.
Crosshead and crank, acceleration. *Taubeles, J.* Civing. 32 (1886) 635–.
Interference-crank-chain. *Rittershaus, T.* Civing. 26 (1880) 233–.

Cutting instruments, action. *Escher, R.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1896) 202–.
— —, edge. *Violette, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1854) 355–.
— —, —, form and action. *Karmarsch, K.* Pol. Mt. 2 (1845) 18–; 3 (1846) 1–.
— —, —, radius of curvature. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 164–.
Disk and roller integrator, new form of roller for. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 59–.
— — — mechanisms. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 631–.
Embroidering machine, new. *Heilmann, J.* Dingler 59 (1836) 5–.
Enameller's engraving tool. *Napoli, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Nap. Bll. Ac. Asp. (1862) 45–.
Engine chronography. *Thomas, B. F.* Am. As. P. (1900) 151–.
Engines, limit of velocity of working parts. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–67) 160–.
—, marine, uniformity of turning moments. *Lorenz, —.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 175–.
— in motion. *Burdin, —.* J. Mines 37 (1815) 319–.
—, reaction. *Bassi, P.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 36–.
—, — (Bassi). *Colombani, F.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1846) 177–.
—, steam, acceleration diagram. *Gray, J. MacF.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 250–.
—, —, beam and direct-action-, comparative loss by friction in. *Pole, W.* Weale Q. Pp. 2 (1844) (*Pt.* 4, *No.* 3) 20 pp.
—, —, piston. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 542–.
—, —, shafts and piston-rods, dimensions. *Greene, D. M.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 56–.
Falling sands, machine working by. *Mocenigo, (conte) G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 178–.
Fire-escapes, and a new machine for moving weights. *Bérard, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 3 (1812–13) 357–.
Flour-mills, motion of horizontal mill-stones. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1870) 315–; C. R. 72 (1871) 17–.
Friction, and power of heavy bodies in motion. *R.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 138–.

GEARING.

(Theory.) *Lacaux, —.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1818) 103–.
Clapeyron, E. A. Mines 5 (1820) 113–.
Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G. A. Mines 9 (1824) 601–.

Wiebe, F. K. H. Civing. 7 (1861) 390–.
(Theory.) *Hansen, P. A.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 152–.
Natani, L. Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 205–.
Richelmy, P. Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 575–.
(Theory.) *Franke, J. N.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 4 (*1874) *Art.* 3, 10 pp.
Tchebitchef, P. L. Cuyper Rv. Un. 38 (1875) 523–.
Richelmy, P. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 29–.
Carter, E. T. Elect. 29 (1892) 425–, 453–, 512–, 559–, 587–, 641–, 666–, 692–.
analytical resolution of question. *Hochmann, K.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 8 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 399–.
angle of tooth engagement. *Herrmann, E.* Dingler 310 (1898) 28–, 51–.
classification. *Liguine, V.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 497–.
in clocks. *Isely,* (*Prof.*) —. Neuch. Bll. 9 (1873) 381–.
conical. *Minich, S. R.* Ven. At. (1859–60) 506–.
—, abridged method of tracing. *Poncelet, J. V.* Crelle J. 2 (1827) 301–.
— and cylindrical, friction. *Combes, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 109–.
— or cylindrical, transformation of wheel-work with. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 5 (1864) 333–.
—, friction of teeth. *Weisbach, J.* Pol. Mt. 3 (1846) 45–.
construction. *Mikoletzky, J.* Civing. 3 (1857) 83–.
— (Fadenlinienverzahnungen). *Reiche, H. von.* Civing. 7 (1861) 219–.
design. *Rondinella, L. F.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 288–.
diametral pitch for. *Pregél,* —. Dingler 303 (1897) 139.
differential, action. *Bock, F.* Civing. 27 (1881) 65–.
—, general method for investigating laws of motion. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Civing. 6 (1860) 1–.
dimensions. *Armengaud, C.* Civing. 2 (1856) 16–.
and eccentrics, geometrical theory. *Girault, C. F.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1870) 35–.
efficiency. *Grant, G. B.* Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 370–.
—. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1225–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 3 (1897) 131–.
—, under friction. *Woodward, C. M.* St. Louis Ac. T. 8 (1898) 95–.
with epicycloids and involutes. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1371–.
without friction. *Rateau, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 580–.
hypercycloidal (trochoidal). *Vivarttas, A.* Railroad and Eng. J. 62 (1888) 159–, 343.
— (—). *Lewis, W.* Railroad and Eng. J. 62 (1888) 296.
mechanical process for obtaining variable relative velocities in 2 axes. *Perrelet,* —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 22 (1823) 201–.
nest-. *Jenkin, H. C. F.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 387–.
new combination of. *Chabot, J. J. T.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 428, 571–.
— system. *White, J.* [1815] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 3 (1819) 138–.
oblique. *Jacobi, M. H.* Crelle J. 2 (1827) 276–.
practical tracing. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 125 (1897) 162–.
triple differential. *Lothian, J.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
vibrations and shocks. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 214–.
White's, geometrical researches. *Olivier, T.* [1825] Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 281–.
—, theory. *Delaunay, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 38–.
—, —. *Olivier, T.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 146–.

Odontograph, new. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 1–.
—, —. *Bilgram, H.* [1881] Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 1–.
—, —. *Grant, G. B.* Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 108–.
—, Willis. *Laussedat, G.* Par. A. Cons. 6 (1866) 400–.
—, —. *Richelmy, P.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 2 (1866–67) 123–.
Sun- and planet-wheel, principal transformations; mode of rendering its motion uniform. *Saladin, B. E.* [1847] Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 21 (1848) 102–.
Teeth. *Arzberger, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 5 (1824) 166–.
—. *Willis,* (*Prof.*) *R.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 89–.
—. *Roberts, T.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1872) 271–.
—, application of new instrument for drawing envelopes. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 619–.
—, best number. *Albitzky, W. J.* Dingler 288 (1893) 156–, 178–, 200–, 275–.
—, circular. *Sharp, A.* I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 244–.
—, —. *Lecornu, L.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 172–.
—, clearance curves for. *Mansfield, A. K.* Railroad and Eng. J. 62 (1888) 199.
—, construction. *Hagström,* —. (VI *Adds.*) Jern-Kont. A. 6 (1822) 119–.
—, —. *Zucchetti, F.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 4 (1868–69) 342–.
— cutting machine for clock wheels, apparatus for varying number of teeth cut. *Castille,* —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 23 (1824) 162–.
—, form. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 7 (1824) 86–.
—, —. *Airy, G. B.* [1825] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 277–.
—, —. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 97–.
—, —, etc. *Sang, E.* [1877–79] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 404–; I. CE. P. 57 (1879) 248–.
—, — and best mode of construction. *Reinscher, M.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 3 (1822) 317–.

Teeth, form and number. *Müller, A.* Pogg. A. 13 (1828) 1–.
—, — traced by circular arcs, Willis's method. *Léauté, H.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1876) 353–; C. R. 82 (1876) 507–.
— of internal gears. *Mansfield, A. K.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 17–.
—, limiting numbers. *Grant, G. B.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 118–.
— of mill-wheels, form. *Pelloni, G. B.* [1822] (VIII) Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1858) (*pte.* 4) 59–.
—, new method of designing. *Sharp, A.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 241–.
— of wheels with non-concurrent axes, form. *Tessari, D.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 6 (1870–71) 413–.
Toothed eccentric, new mechanism for transmitting motion. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 4 (1858) 4–.
Toothing of non-circular disks intended to roll upon each other. *Sang, E.* [1877] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 191–.
Wheels with angular teeth, good action. *Bauer, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 391–.
—, construction with lathe. *Collin, G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 33 (1812) 271–.
—, eccentric, giving 2 revolutions to 1. *Herre, O.* Dingler 315 (1900) 359–.
—, elliptic. *Kirsch, B.* Civing. 21 (1875) 223–.
— with fixed axes, problem. *Sarrus, F.* Gergonnne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 299–.
— — helicoidal teeth, transmission of rotatory motion by. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 2 (1849) 172–.
—, inclined, power transmission between. *Olivier, T.* [1825–29] Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 304–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 28 (1829) 430–.
—, mill-, axles in 4 pieces. *Brünings, C. L., Kros, S., & Spruytenberg, C.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 69–.
—, pressure between, theorem. *Coriolis, G.* C. R. 12 (1841) 267–.
—, racks, chain gearing and bevel wheels, dimensions. *Armengaud, C.* Civing. 2 (1856) 59–.
—, series of, for transmission of motion. *Fliegner, A.* Civing. 17 (1871) 19–.
—, skew bevel. *Franck, L. G.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 536–.
—, — —, pitch. *Résal, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 391–.
—, — —, with teeth with plane sides. *Tessari, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 192–.
—, — —, theory. *Belanger, J. B.* C. R. 52 (1861) 126–.
—, — —, —. *Kirsch, B.* Civing. 20 (1874) 311–.
—, — —, —. *Schilling, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) 37–.
—, — —, —. *Canalda, L.* [1899] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1892–1900) 435–.
— of special form. *Lecornu, L.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 140–, 268.
—, spiral. *Franck, L. G.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 177–.
Wheels, spoked and disk. *Martin, A.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 81–, 152–.
—, table of radii. *Donkin, B.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 86–.

Harrows, motor work. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) A. Agn. 3 (1877) 161–.
—, revolving, theory and practice. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) A. Agn. 5 (1879) 321–.

HAULING AND HOISTING IN MINES.

Almaden. *Aldama, L. de.* [1844] Madrid A. Minas 3 (1845) 63–.
Apparatus, Konradsthal. *Stolz, F.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 39 (1891) (*Ab.*) 75–.
Cable-systems, England. *Hueck, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 39 (1891) (*Ab.*) 15–.
Chain-haulage system, Normanton. *Garforth, W. E.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 960–.
— — —, Saarbrück. *Braun, E.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 39 (1891) (*Ab.*) 1–.
— — —, Schwalbach. *Kost, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 35 (1887) (*Ab.*) 122–.
— — —, Waldau. *Korschelt, F.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 43 (1884) 229–, 241–, 249–.
Chains and cables. *Nöggerath, M.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 12 (1864) 231–.
Deep shafts. *Jarolimek, E.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 13 (1865) 81–, 89–.
— —. *Werner, R. R.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 16 (1868) 167–.
Driving disk method. *Baumann, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 31 (1883) (*Ab.*) 173–.
Endless chain conveyance. *Brüll, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 840–.
— — railway, Aïn-Sedma (Algeria). *Brüll, A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1883) 165–.
— chains, use. *Watteyne, V., & Demeure, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 48 (1891) 437–.
Floating chain, Fillols. *Blanchart, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 142–.
Hauling engine, with endless chain, by Galle. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 4 (1833) 363–.
— —, Taberg. *Kallstenius, G. S., & Lagerhjelm, P.* Jern-Kont. A. 15 (1831) 169–.
— and hoisting engines. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 10 (1800) 829–.
Inclined plane chain railway, theory. *Griot, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 3 (1889) 365–.
— —, self-acting, etc. *Karsten, C. J. B.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 2 (1820) 28–.
— —, — —, with return line. *Arbesser, M. von.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 22 (1874) 200–.
— planes, application of Méhu's hauling engine to. *Schutz, —.* A. Mines 20 (1851) 43–.
Inclines, cable equilibration. *Hauer, J. von.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 31 (1883) 1–.
— and nearly flat courses, hauling on. *Dannenberg, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 37 (1889) (*Ab.*) 61–.
—, mechanical traction on, profile of equilibrium. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 3 (1883) 422–.
— on wire cables for conveyance of ores, etc. *Descamps, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 40 (1876) 480–.

Iron scaffolding, theory. *Sprenger, J.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 48 (1889) 173–, 185–.
Prussian coal mines. *Oeynhausen, K. von, & Dechen, H. von.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 7 (1823) 396–.
Safety-apparatus for hauling appliances. *Maiss, F.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 38 (1879) 361–, 377–, 385–.
Saint-Étienne coal mines. *Gervoy, —.* A. Mines 10 (1836) 407–.
San Domingos, Portugal. *Bernays, J.* [1879] Eng. S. T. (1880) 29–.
Tramways. *Oeynhausen, K. von.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 4 (1821) 102–.
—. *Coste, L., & Perdonnet, —.* A. Mines 6 (1829) 161–.
Transmission by wire rope, from overground machines, utilisation in galleries. *Werner, R. R.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 14 (1866) 72–.
Whim-gin, Persberg, Sweden. *Lindbom, G. A.* N. Bergm. J. 2 (1799) 228–.

Winding engines.

Périer, —. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1804) 360–.
Gilpin, G. Nicholson J. 21 (1808) 111–.
Meugy, A. Lille Mm. S. (1849) 677–.
Méhu, —. A. Mines 20 (1851) 3–.
Hrabák, J. Leoben Berg-Hm. Jb. 16 (1867) 179–; Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 34 (1886) 141–.
apparatus for preventing fall of buckets. *Mahecourt, —.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 493–.
automatic working of buckets, and shutting off steam. *Erskine, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 39 (1845) 264–.
compensation of weight of cables. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 9 (1861) (*Ab.*) 60–; 11 (1863) (*Ab.*) 15–.
— — — — —. *Meinicke, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 32 (1884) (*Ab.*) 239–, 324–.
counterpoise for chains and cables. *Featherstonhaugh, W.* J. Mines 15 (1803–04) 260–.
drums, conical. *Berndtson, E., Eggertz, —, & Wallman, —.* Jern-Kont. A. 7 (1823) 250–.
—, —, application. *Anon.* (VI 731) Karsten Arch. 14 (1840) 100–.
—, —, calculation and construction. *Eggertz, H. P.* Jern-Kont. A. 7 (1823) 257–.
—, — and cylindrical. *Leionmark, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Bergm. J. 2 (1799) 238–.
—, —, — flat cables. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 11 (1837) 55–.
—, dimensions. *Arzberger, (Prof.) —.* Civing. 14 (1868) 49–.
—, radius. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 345–.
—, spiral. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1816] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 5 (1818) 30 pp.
—, —, for equalising load. *Rogers, E. M.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 305–.
—, spiraloid, for cables of equal resistance. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1338–; A. Mines 1 (1882) 566–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Rauscher, V.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 489–.
—, —, equilibrium of cables wound on. *Rogers, E. M.* Rv. Un. Mines 23 (1893) 110–.
—, theory. *Haton de la Goupillière, —.* A. Mines 5 (1884) 162–.
drums and wire-rope, calculation. *Riekn, W.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 20 (1872) 239–.
expansion in. *Ledoux, C.* A. Mines 16 (1879) 321–.
hand-gear for starting and reversing. *Herschel, A. S.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1877) 145–.
lead-mines, Védrin, Belgium. *Bouesnel, P. M.* J. Mines 26 (1809) 385–.
revolution counter. *Blavier, É.* A. Mines 8 (1855) 369–.
self-acting stopper for. *Maxton, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 51–.
slide valve distribution in. *Herdner, A.* A. Mines 12 (1877) 5–.
— valves. *Schivre, J. P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1876) 521–.
use of counter-steam in. *Dombre, L.* St. Et. S. In. Mn. Bll. 4 (1875) 805–.
— — oxen in working. *Gueniveau, A.* J. Mines 31 (1812) 437–.
winding gear. *Böbert, K. F.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 12 (1826) 366–.
windlass used in Linares. *Gomez de Salazar, I.* [1840] Madrid A. Minas 2 (1841) 429–.

Inclined plane, wedge and screw as mechanical powers. *Mason, D. H.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1829) 426–.
Inertia in reciprocating machinery, effect. *Jackson, F. E.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 161–.
Instantaneous centres of absolute and relative motion. *Wittenbauer, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 231–.
Instruments, kinematics in manufacture. *Hartmann, W.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 19–, 58–.
Jigger, driving of piston. *Habermann, J.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 28 (1880) 1–.
"Jigging," English *v.* continental. *Munroe, H. S.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 637–.
Jigs, mining. *Tuttle, E. G.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 278–, 284–.
—, plunger-, cycle of. *Richards, R. H.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 3–, 1034–.
Joint, Cardan's (Hooke's). *Caronnet, T.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 472–.
—, universal. *Fischer, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 12 (1866) 294–.
—, —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
—, —, cone of instantaneous axis of rotation in. *Okatow, M.* St Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1866) 353–.
—, —, theory. *Dietlein, —.* Crelle J. 6 (1830) 296–.
—, —, —. *Rhodius, A.* Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 616–.
Joints derived from spherical quadrilateral. *Masi, F.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 349–.
Kinematics of system of rigid bodies. Centres in indeterminate position. *Rodenberg, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 6–.
Lathe, description. *Raffaelli, V.* G. Arcad. 74 (1838) 42–.
—, production of surfaces of revolution of 2nd degree on. *Mach, L.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 82–.

Lever, demonstration of equality of moments. *Le François, (Prof.)* —. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 66–.
—, equilibrium, 3rd law. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 45 (1878) 55–.
—, heavy, of 2nd order. *Vauthier*, —. [1823] Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1830) 39–.
—, human foot as. *Van Dyck, F. C.* Science 9 (1887) 235, 364.
—, — — —. *Le Conte, J.* Science 9 (1887) 341.
—, — — —. *Pond, E. J.* Science 9 (1887) 390.
—, order to which oar belongs. *Abbott, (Rev.) T. K.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 58–.
—, — — — — —. *Tarleton, F. A.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 222–.
—, principle applied to dynamics. *Nordmark, Z.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 39 (1818) 173–.
—, —, proof. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1810] Edinb. R. S. T. 6 (1812) 397–.

LINKAGES.

Liguine, V. N. A. Mth. 14 (1875) 529–.
Johnson, W. W. Des Moines Anal. 3 (1876) 42–, 70–.
Roos, J. D. C. M. de. 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1877) 219–.
Léauté, H. C. R. 87 (1878) 151–.
Liguine, V. Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 145–.
(Theory.) *Birkeland, K.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 12 (1888) 361–.
(—.) *Kleiber, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 296–; 41 (1896) 177–, 233–, 281–.
analogous to Watt's. *Pistoye, — de.* [1881] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 10–.
apparatus for describing curves. *Janse, L.* N. Arch. Wisk. 9 (*1882) 61–.
applications. *Robin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 164–.
Čebyšev's works on. *Delaunay, N.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 101–.
to describe plane; apparatus to show motion about fixed point. *Darboux, G., & Koenigs, G.* C. R. 109 (1889) 49–.
description of plane curves of *n*th degree by. *Kempe, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 7 (1875–76) 213–.
— — straight line by. *Aldis, W. S.* N. Z. I. T. 21 (1889) 441–.
— — — — —. *Bricard, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 69–; Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 205–.
lemniscate in. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) xxxv.
new. *Kempe, A. B.* [1874] Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 121–.
—. *Delaunay, N. B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 225–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 569–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 114–.
Peaucellier's, Hart's and Kempe's. *Liguine, V.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 153–.
problem. *Preobraschensky, W.* Fschr. Mth. (1890) 858.
for production of exact rectilinear motion. *Kempe, A. B.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 565–.
for production of rectilinear motion. *Sylvester, J. J.* [1874] R. I. P. 7 (1875) 179–.
— — — — — or circular curvature. *Gagarin, (Prince) A. G.* [1881] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 52–; (ix) C. R. 93 (1881) 711–.
properties. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 337–.
quadrilateral. *Brunel*, —. [1885] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) xv (*bis*).
—. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) 247–.
—, approximate description of straight line by. *Müller, R.* [1897–98] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 128–; Gött. Nr. (1897) 13–; Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 36–.
—, circular paths. *Rodenberg, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 267–.
—, construction of Burmester's points for. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 213–; 38 (1893) 129–.
simple and multiple, applications. *Saint-Loup, L.* [1875] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 10 (1876) 17–.
simplest, for producing motion symmetrical about given axis. *Čebyšev, P.* [1888] St Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 60 (1889) (*App. No.* 1) 56 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1889) 872–.
skew. *Delassus, É.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 17 (1900) 445–.
statical problems connected with, geometric solution. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 221–.
supplementable, class. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 257–.
—, theory. *Kleiber, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 328–.
transformation of rotation into motion along certain lines by. *Tchebicheff*, —. Par. S. Mth. Bll. 12 (1884) 179–.

Distributing valve-motion in high-pressure steam-engines, construction. *Schmidt, C. H.* Civing. 1 (1854) 113–.
— — — — locomotives. *Bender, W.* Dingler 101 (1846) 170–.
— — — — oscillating steam-engines. *Résal, H.* Civing. 7 (1861) 123–.
Distribution and expansion apparatus, construction of slide-valve curves for. *Schmidt, C. H.* Civing. 1 (1854) 35–.
—, Garrett's. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 10 (1864) 461–.
— of steam, without eccentric. *Nansouty, M. de.* [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 122–.
Expansion-gear, Eyth's, rules for construction. *Schmidt, J.* Civing. 23 (1877) 391–.
Expansion-link. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 51 (1860) 935–.
— — in locomotives, theory. *Phillips, É.* A. Mines 3 (1853) 1–.
Focal mechanisms. *Burmester, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 38 (1893) 193–.
Joint-slide-bar. *Lipkin, L.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 16 (1871) 57–.
Kinematic chain, acceleration in. *Wittenbauer, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 279–.
— —, dead points. *Wittenbauer, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 91–.

Kinematic chain with 2 degrees of freedom. *Somow, P. O.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 349.
— —, theory. *Canalda, L.* [1893] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1892–1900) 255–.
— chains, accelerations. *Wittenbauer, F.* Civing. 42 (1896) 57–, 777–.
— —, — (Wittenbauer). *Rodenberg, C.* Civing. 42 (1896) 565–.
— —, degrees of freedom. *Somov, P. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 443–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 594.
— —, plane, constrained, general properties. *Grübler, M.* Civing. 29 (1883) 167–.
— —, —, instantaneous motion. *Burmester, L.* Civing. 26 (1880) 247–.
Link motion. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 2 (1856) 202–.
— —, Allan's. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 3 (1857) 92–.
— —, effect of distribution of steam in. *Reuleaux, F.* Civing. 3 (1857) 43–.
— —, history. *Whetstone, J. L.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 106–.
— —, Polonceau's, etc. *Krauss, —.* Civing. 6 (1860) 110–.
— — for steam engines. *Haedenkamp, H.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 168–.
— —, Stephenson's. *Zeuner, G.* Sch. Pol. Z. 1 (1856) 57–.
— —, —. *Fuhst, H.* Dingler 154 (1859) 321–.
— —, —. *Desmousseaux de Givré, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1860) 215–; (1861) 94–.
— —, —. *Borries, A. von.* Civing. 20 (1874) 155–, 193–.
— —, —, errors of Zeuner diagram as applied to. *Marks, W. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 353–.
— —, —, theory. *Phillips, É.* Civing. 1 (1854) 164–; C. R. 45 (1857) 861–.
— —, —, — (Phillips). *Reech, F.* C. R. 46 (1858) 82–.
Motion, mechanical conversion. *Halsted, G. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 433–.
Paradox, Sylvester's kinematic. *Hart, H.* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 189–.
Parallel motion. *Ball, R. S.* [1871] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 243–.
— —, cases. *Hart, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 137–; 8 (1876–77) 286–.
— — in steam engine. *Aris, J. R.* Dingler 35 (1830) 262–, 332–.
— —, Watt's. *Langsdorff, G. W. von.* Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 337–.
— —, —. *Babinet, J.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 256–.
— —, —. *Bresse, J. A. C.* L'I. 24 (1856) 6.
— —, —. *Tchebicheff, P.* [1861] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1862) 433–.
— —, —. *St. Germain, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 19–.
— —, —. *Catalan, E.* Mathesis 5 (1885) 154–, 222–.
— —, —. *Brennand, W.* R. S. P. 52 (1893) 472–.
— —, —, comparison with modern mechanism. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Vh. 3 (1850) 209–.
Parallel motion, Watt's, and Stephenson's link motion. *Reech, F.* C. R. 45 (1857) 1081–.
— —, —, theory. *Vincent, A. J. H.* Lille Mm. S. (1836–38) 5–; N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 64–.
— —, —, —. *Wiecke, P.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1880) 576–.
— —, —, —. *Lacolonge, O. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 101–.
— —, —, —, geometrical. *Carbonnelle, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) (*pte.* 2) 11–.
— motions. *Wilson, (Rev.) J.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 161–.
— —, 2 models. *Hart, H.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 315–.
— —, motion of 2 connected cranks. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (*1878) 125–.
— motions, Peaucellier's, etc., models. *Williams-Ellis, J. C.* [1874] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 334–.
Parallelograms, mechanisms known as. *Tchebicheff, P.* [1853] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Etr. 7 (1854) 537–.
—, simplest, giving rectilinear motion. *Čebyšev, P.* [1881] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 40 (*1882) 1–.
—, symmetrical, Čebyšev's. *Bobylev, D. K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 85–.
Peaucellier cell. *Lemoine, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 130–; As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 122–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1875) 247–.
— —. (Articulated beam with rectilinear motion.) *Peaucellier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 388–.
— —. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1876) 194–; Cuyper Rv. Un. 2 (1877) 1–.
— — and circular inversion. *Baker, A. L.* [1894] Rochester (N.Y.) Ac. Sc. P. 2 (1895) 256–.
— —: conversion of rotatory into rectilinear motion by system of 5 bars. *Peaucellier, A.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1875) 951–.
— —, inversion of circle into straight line. *Canalda, L.* [1894] Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1892–1900) 331–.
— cells. *Elphinstone, H. W.* [1874] Amt. Mch. S. J. 2 (1877) 79–.
— —, application. *Darwin, G. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 113–.
— compound compass and other linkages. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 361–.
— machine and other linkages. *Johnson, W. W.* Des Moines Anal. 2 (1875) 41–.
— system. *Thiébaut, G.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1878) 258–.
— —. *Ocagne, M. d'.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1881) 456–; 3 (1884) 199–.
Reversing-gear, Fidler's, description. *K—r.* Dingler 262 (1886) 439–.
— —, Fink's, application of link-motion. *Hunaeus, O.* Civing. 19 (1873) 221–.
Skew-pantograph, Sylvester's, generalisation. *Birkeland, K.* Ts. Mth. 5 (1887) 17–; Fschr. Mth. (1887) 533.

Slide-valve, Delville detent. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 25 (1894) 347–; 40 (1897) 274–.
— —, — —, effect of obliquities. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 30 (1895) 109–.
— —, eccentric diagram for. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 267 (1888) 108–.
— —, instrument for tracing diagram of. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 224 (1877) 137–.
— —, motion in stationary engines, graphic methods for studying. *Vidal, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 17 (1865) 19–.
— —, new, reversing motion. *Legrand, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1891) 168–.
— — and piston, diagram for. *Claeys, I.* [1887] Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 56–.
— valves, new, for locomotives. *Saintive, —.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 258–, 273–, 291–.
Straight line motion by cranks. *Burmester, L.* Civing. 22 (1876) 597–; 23 (1877) 227–, 319–.
Valve gear. *Joy, D.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 890–.
— —, Joy's. *Pichault, S.* Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 306–.
— —, radial. *Smith, J. R.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 60–, 117–.
— motion, new. *Angstrom, C.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 460–.
— motions of engines. *Perry, J.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 152–.
— — — —. *Vaes, F. J.* Nt. 62 (1900) 31.
— — — —. *Perry, J.* Nt. 62 (1900) 31.
Velocity-ratio in guide-mechanisms, Maurice d'Ocagne's device for determination. *Ligin, V.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 6 (1885).
3-bar linkage. *Zančevskij, I.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 31–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 220.
— — curves, bicyclic chuck for description of. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 365–; 44 (1872) 65–.
— —, — described by, and their use in transmission of motion. *Léauté, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 53e *cah.* (1883) 59–.
4-bar linkages. *Johnson, W. W.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 190–.
— —, conjugate, *Kempe, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 133–.
3-bar motion. *Johnson, W. W.* [1875] Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 50–.
— —. *Cayley, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 7 (1876) 136–.
— —; curve-tracing mechanism. *Cayley, A.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 391–.
— —, double points in a. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 65–.
— —, property due to S. Roberts. *Pastore, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 84–.
— —, special case. *Steggall, —.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 5–.
— — for special crank arrangements. *Müller, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 36 (1891) 11–.
— and 7-bar motion. *Mannheim, A.* [1874] L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 35–.

Locks of doors, improvements. *Denison, E. B.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 475–.
Loom, mechanism. *Luedicke, A.* Civing. 23 (1877) 145–.
— for patterned treadle-work. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 9 (1826) 52–.
Machine called "Manivelle-à-manège" (horse wheel). *Prony, R. de.* J. Mines (*No.* 3) (1794) 25–.
— drawing, a psychologic analysis. *Engelmeyer, P. K. von.* Civing. 39 (1893) 533–, 671.
—, new combined. *Heger, —.* Haidinger B. 2 (1846) 292–.
— tools, force used in drilling. *Meyer, W. F.* [1896] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 5 (1901) (*Heft* 1) 88–.
— —, modern. *Richard, G.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 8 (1896) 132–.
— —, performance. *Somer, F. de.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 227–.
— —, — and energy expended. *Hartig, E.* Dresden Mt. Pol. Schule 3 (1873) 243 pp.; Dingler 212 (1874) 188–, 267–.
— for transmitting motions of writing. *Fonti, (marchese) L.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 8 (1892) 117–.
Machinery, application of motion of plane figure in its plane. *Nicolaïdès, N.* Les Mondes 3 (1863) 507–; 9 (1866) 101–, 246–, 461–.
—, boring, quick return motion. *Stein, P.* Berg-Hm. Ztg. 49 (1890) 445–.
—, loss of power in. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 1 (1828) 344–.
— moved by man. *Cartwright, E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 425–.
— — — — and by animals. *Dietlein, —.* Crelle J. Bauk. 1 (1829) 160–, 295–.
— for production and transmission of motion in factories of E. Lancashire and W. Yorkshire. *Sutcliffe, G. W.* I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 227–.
Machines. *Orlov, T. E.* [1872] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 2) 47–.
—, evolution. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 148–.
—, general conception. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 30 (1884) 421–.
—, geometrical relations. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 171–.
—, graphic determination of efficiency. *Jenkin, H. C. F.* [1877–80] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 1–, 703–; As. Fr. C. R. (1880) 295–.
—, maximum effect. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 346–.
—, — —. *Ewart, P.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 416–.
—, motion. *Coste, L. M. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 5 (1829) 115–.
—, performance, notation. *Babbage, C.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 250–.
—, —, —, Babbage's. *Babbage, H. P.* (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 15 (1855–56) 497–.
—, —, —, —. *Grubb, H.* [1877] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 111–.
—, principle of *vis viva*. *Petit, A. T.* A. C. 8 (1818) 287–.
—, — — — —. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 9 (1818) 146–.
—, — — — —. *Coriolis, G.* [1831] Par. J. Éc. Pol. 21e *cah.* (1832) 268–.

Machines, principles of mechanics relative to. *Poncelet, J. V.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 12 (1829) 323–.
—, theory. *Lambton, W.* As. Researches 6 (1799) 137–.
—, —. *Moseley, H.* Phil. Trans. (1841) 285–.
—, topography. *Smith, O.* Am. As. P. (1884) 272–.
—, useful effect. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 443–.
—, — —. *Schmidt, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 31 (1872) 325–.
Man-engines (Upper Harz). *Dörell, —.* Karsten Arch. 10 (1837) 199–.
— — (Harz). *Gordon, L.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1841) (*App.*) 6–.
— —. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 323–.
— —. *Warocqué, A.* A. Mines 7 (*1845) 333–.
— —. *Delvaux, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1846) 37–.
— — (Cornwall). *Moissenet, L.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 1–.
— —. *Franquoy, —, & Hanrez, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 378–.
— —, and iron wire rope (Harz). *Taylor, Joh.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1842) 65–.
Mechanisms consisting of 3 parts, a class of (cams, eccentrics, etc.). *Gautero, G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 203–.
—, new graphic analysis of kinematics of. *Smith, R. H.* Edinb. R. S. T. 32 (1887) 507–.
Model for transferring rotatory motion to distance by single wire. *Williams-Ellis, J. C.* [1870] (xi) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 197–.
Models, kinematic. *Crone, C.* N. Ts. Mth. 5 (B) (1894) 57–.
—, —, new, and cyclic curves. *Schilling, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 214–.
Motion, alternating rectilinear, conversion into alternating rotatory. *Terrier, (Prof.)* —. Neuch. Bll. 9 (1873) 431–, 485–.
—, — —, — — rotatory. *Demanet, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 7 (1848) 359–.
—, — —, — — — and *vice-versa*. *Sarrus, F.* C. R. 36 (1853) 1036–.
—, elliptic, conversion into approximately rectilinear. *Pastore, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 47–.
—, oscillatory, conversion into progressive. *Bjerknes, C. A.* [1868] Christiania F. 11 (1869) 355–.
—, rotatory, conversion into alternating rectilinear. *Prony, R. de.* [1796] Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1799) 216–.
—, —, — — — —. *Verdam, G. J.* Hall Bij. 2 (1827) 354–; Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 97–.
—, —, — — rectilinear. *Williams-Ellis, J. C.* [1871] (xi) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 248–.
—, —, — — —, new mechanism. *Franz, —.* Civing. 7 (1861) 163–.
—, transmission. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1148–.
—, —, between 2 axes. *Cappa, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 733–.
Motion, transmission, between 2 axes, joint for. *Zucchetti, F.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 504–.
—, transmitted, laws. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 267–.
Oval chuck. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 184 (1867) 119–.
— —. *Kick, F.* Dingler 187 (1868) 458–.
— —. *Arzberger, F.* Dingler 231 (1879) 130–.
— —. *Brinck, C. H.* Dingler 241 (1881) 94–.
Paddle-wheels. *C.* (vi *Adds.*) J. de Ps. 76 (1813) 466–.
— —. *E——.* Franklin I. J. 16 (1848) 264–.
— —. *Buysing, D. J. S.* (vi *Adds.*) Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 3 (1850) 276–.
— —, application of principle of screw to floats. *Adams, W. G.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 249–, 351–.
— —, experiments. *Rennie, G.* Franklin I. J. 19 (1850) 1–.
— —, losses of propelling power in. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 34–.
— —, perpendicular and radial compared. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 134–, 181–, 378–.
— —, — — — —. *Fulton, —.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 49–.
Parallel shafts turning in opposite directions, modes of coupling. *Bourdon, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1877) 506–.

PLOUGHS.

draught in ploughing. *Pusey, P.* Ag. S. J. 1 (1840) 219–.
— — —, and motor work expended. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (xii) A. Agn. 8 (1882) 555–.
Grangé system. *Munier, —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 14 (1832–33) 259–; 15 (1833–34) 225–.
mould-board. *Jefferson, T.* [1798] Philad. T. 4 (1799) 313–.
— —. *Hachette, J. N. P.* (xii) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1821) 525–.
— —. *Braungart, R.* Lndw. Cb. 22 (1874) 425–, 651–, 705–.
Rienks system. *Westerhoff, R.* Hall Bij. 4 (1829) 239–.
with second coulter. *Dufour, P.* Hall Bij. 5 (1830) 182–.
Stein system. *Munier, —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 15 (1833–34) 241–.
theory. *Barbé de Luz, —.* Orléans Bll. 4 (1812) 208–, 228–.
—. *Segnitz, E.* [1851] Crelle J. 52 (1856) 152–.
— and practice. *Grandvoinnet, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 1–.
for vineyards. *Fabre, J. A.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1837) 54–.

Power, means of gaining, in mechanics. *V[idal], E.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 29 (1807) 351–; 30 (1808) 272–.
—, mechanical. *Froude, W.* Bath S. J. 5 (1857) 216–.

POWER TRANSMISSION.

Hirn, C. F. (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) 122–.
Jobert, C. Aér. 13 (*1880) 75–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 96 (1883) 1574–.
by belts. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 34 (1843) 261–.
— —. *Schwartz, H.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 19 (1845) 1–.
— —. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1859] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 6 (1860) 175–, XII–.
— —. *Krest, —.* A. Mines 1 (1862) 73–.
— —. *Schmidt, G.* Berg-Hm. Jb. 14 (1865) 179–.
— —. *Guzzi, P.* Il Polit. 19 (1871) 481–.
— —. *Reynolds, O.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 142–.
— — (theory). *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 231 (1879) 406–; 236 (1880) 433–.
— —. *Weiss, T.* Dingler 236 (1880) 177–, 265–, 434–; 237 (1880) 1–, 85–; 238 (1880) 97–.
— —. *Sawyer, E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 188–.
— — (theory). *Huperz, C.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 133–.
— —. *Schiffner, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 4–.
— —. *Pichault, S.* Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 331–.
— —. *Ross, H. E.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) lxxxiii–.
— —, calculation. *Pinzger, L.* Dingler 232 (1879) 22–.
— — at great speed. *Gehrckens, O.* Gén. Civ. 37 (1900) 311–.
— — and pulleys. *Morin, (le gén.) A. J., & Prony, —.* Franklin I. J. 55 (1868) 17–.
— — — — and wire ropes. *Vigreux, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1876) 171–, 233–, 313–.
— — — ropes. *Autenheimer, F.* (VII) Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 8 (1862) 361–.
— — — —. *Leloutre, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 888–.
— — — —. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 504–.
— — — —, friction in. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 56 (1886) 436–.
— — — —, work absorbed. *Dubreuil, V.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 28–.
— —, water, or compressed air. *Steavenson, A. L.* [1891] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 40 (1892) 93–; 41 (1893) 162–.
— disk and pulley. *Léauté, H.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 5–.
and distribution, by wire ropes. *Achard, A.* A. Mines 6 (1874) 131–; 8 (1875) 229–.
by elastic strap, influence of friction. *Petrow, N. P.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 343.
— — strip. *La Rive, L. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 349–.
— friction-wheels. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 5 (1859) 124–; 6 (1859) 101–.
— gearing. *Berruti, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 79–.
— —. *Lewis, W.* [1885] Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 439–; 122 (1886) 97–.
heating of gudgeons during. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1873) 291–.
by machinery. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 338–.
— rigid or flexible connexions, condition of good working for machines. *Léauté, H.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 59 (1889) 1–.
— ropes. *Girault, C.* Caen Mm. Ac. (1864) 253–.
— —. *Dodge, J. M.* [1892] Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 437–.
— square-threaded screw. *Beer, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 277–.
various modes. *Achard, A.* I. ME. P. (1881) 57–.
by wire ropes. *Pernollet, —.* A. Mines 6 (1844) 133–.
— — —. *Hirn, G. A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 37–.
— — — (Hirn). *Leloutre, —, & Zuber, E.* Civing. 7 (1861) 461–.
— — —. *Autenheimer, —.* Sch. Pol. Z. 6 (1861) 137–.
— — —. *Grandvoinnet, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 209–, 365–.
— — —. *Guzzi, P.* Il Polit. 19 (1871) 207–.
— — —. *Gstöttner, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 23 (1875) 47–, 57–, 67–, 78–.
— — —. *Stahl, A. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 68–, 166–, 225–.
— — —. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1884) 436–, 634–; 16 (1884) 72–.
— — —. *Pichault, S.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 282–, 331.
— — —, practical rules. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 587–; 92 (1881) 996–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 50e *cah.* (1881) 1–.

Belt-driven mechanism, kinematics. *Burmester, L.* Civing. 35 (1889) 131–.
Belt-gearing, dimensions. *Pechan, J.* Dingler 245 (1882) 100–.
Belting. *Armengaud, C.* Civing. 2 (1856) 186–.
—, elasticity. *Demjanow, M. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 343.
—, experiments. *Lanza, G.* Am. As. P. (1884) 265–.
—, high speed, effect of centrifugal force. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 14 (1885) 13–, 34–.
—, leather, formula for. *Flather, J. J.* Am. As. P. (1897) 183–.
— for machinery. *Mavor, H. A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 165–.
Belts, adhesion. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 414–.
—, dimensions, calculation. *Gosselin, (Col.)* —. Metz Mm. Ac. 17 (1835–36) 238–.
—, flat, influence of pulley diameter on driving power. *Grimshaw, R.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 460–.
—, flexible, motion on conical and ball-shaped disks. *Hartig, E.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1873) 102–.
—, friction, etc. *Heilmann, P.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 8 (1835) 464–.
—, leather, driving power. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 308–; 77 (1879) 309–.

Belts, leather, driving power. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 374–.
— of machinery, centrifugal force. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 614–.
—, short, driving of dynamos with. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 437–.
—, tension, theory. *Franck, L. G.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 321–.
—, width, calculation. *Schwartze, T.* Dingler 232 (1879) 404–.
—, —, —. *Krause, E.* Elect. 12 (1884) 153–.
Continuous rope driving. *Miller, S.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 165–.
Friction of cord on cylinder when both are turning at high velocity. *Léauté, H.* [1880] Par. S. Mth. Bll. 9 (1881) 46–.
Lathe-band problem and allied problems. *Sang, E.* [1831–83] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 10 (1831) 239–; Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 294–.
Pulley arms, strength. *Mansfield, A. K.* Franklin I. J. 70 (1875) 161–.
— blocks, mechanical efficiency of different forms. *Ball, R. S.* [1870–71] (ix) Dubl. S. J. 6 (1875) 70–.
—, differential. *Bohn, C.* [1881] A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 112–.
—, —, for tramways. *Prevost, J. L.* Bb. Un. 52 (1833) 326–.
—, movable. *Buch, —.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1857) 344–; 18 (1859) 363–.
—, —, curve described by. *Secchi, A.* Silliman J. 8 (1849) 252–.
—, —, theory. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 14 (1850) 214–.
—, variable speed. *Spaulding, H. C.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 907–.
Pulleys with ball-bearings, supports for. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 17 (1871) 331–.
—, belted skew. *Sandeman, A.* [1882] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 22 (1883) 13–.
—, cast-iron, adhesion of leather belts to. *Towne, H. R.* Franklin I. J. 55 (1868) 89–.
—, cone. *Spangler, H. W.* [1882] Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 116–.
—, —, designing. *Palmer, W. K.* Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 41–.
—, —, table and diagram for diameters. *Klein, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 295–.
—, —, transmission of motion by. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 11 (1887) 329.
— and drums of least weight for given velocity ratio, trains. *Hennessy, H.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 134–.
—, fly-wheel. *Léauté, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 75–.
—, hyperbolic, for differential motion of fly-frame. *Renouard, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 378–.
—, iron, friction of leather belts on. *Holman, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 189–.
—, speed-, geometrical calculation of radii. *Varley, W. J.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 724–.
—, —, in workshops. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 287 (1893) 248–.
—, stepped, calculation. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 26 (1880) 3–.
—, —, diagram for determining radii. *Burmester, L.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1885) 51.
Pulleys, stepped, for lathe gears. *Thornton, W. W.* A. Mth. 1 (1884–85) 74–.
—, system of, used for tackle. *Lametz, —.* Metz Ac. Mm. 70 (1893) 123–.
— for use on inclined planes. *Vanhassel, P.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1895) 149–.
Rope driving. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 56–.
Ropes, adhesion to wheels. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 462–.
Stiffness of hemp cables and leather belting, and comparative efficiency of transmission. *Fauquier, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 558–.
— — iron driving-cables. *Weisbach, J.* Ing. 1 (1848) 3–.
— — ropes. *Morin, A.* C. R. 20 (1845) 228–.
— — —. *Longraire, L. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 460–.

Press, bascule lithographic. *Ledoux, A.* [1865] Gen. Bll. I. Nt. 14 (1866) 137–.
—, knee-joint. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 501–.
—, printing, construction. *Fisher, A. M.* Silliman J. 3 (1821) 311–.
—, —, manual, plan for combining machinery with. *Maxwell, John C.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 10 (1831) 352–.
—, wine-. *Gay, J. P. J.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 5 (1813) 97–.

RAILWAYS.

Cable railways. *Hauer, J. von.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 32 (1884) 323–.
— —, power transmission on. *Gillham, R.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 543–; 30 (1893) 548–.
Carriages, apparatus for turning on curves. *Perdonnet, A.* Dingler 43 (1832) 341–.
— of 2 or more axles, influence of ascents and curves on railway working with. *Mengel, G.* (x) Förster Al. Bauztg. 38 (1873) 135–; 41 (1876) 1–, 17–, 33–; 42 (1877) 17–.
—, descending motion on inclined planes. *Seggiaro, P.* Il Polit. 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 167–.
—, friction, and resistance of air to trains. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 9 (1839) 212–.
—, influence of bearing-springs on safety of traffic. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1876) 24–.
— leaving the rails, prevention. *Crelle, A. L.* Berl. B. (1847) 68–.
—, maximum velocity. *Sang, E.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 197–.
—, motion on curves. *Dupuit, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1838) 46–.
—, — — —. *Reynard, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1843) 83–.
—, — — —. *Boedecker, —.* (ix) Z. Bauw. 23 (1873) 346–.
—, resistance, method of determining. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 5 (1837) 909–.
—, — to motion of, on circular railways. *Virla, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1835) 224–.

Carriages, resistance to motion of, influence of curves. *Bordas*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1858) 1–.
—, wheels. *Marsais*, *E.* A. Mines 1 (1832) 261–.
—, —. *Combes*, *C.* A. Mines 2 (1842) 707–.
—, —. *Schneider*, (*Prof.*) —. Pol. Mt. 2 (1845) 85–.
—, —, check for. *Le Caan*, *C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 25 (1806) 263–.
—, — on curve, pressure. *Wehrenpfennig*, *C.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 285–.
—, — — rails, motion. *Bödecker*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 402–.
Constants. *Lardner*, *D.* R. S. P. 3 (1836) 386–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 50–; B. A. Rp. (1838) 197–; (1841) 205–; Dingler 74 (1839) 321–.
—. *Woods*, *E.* B. A. Rp. (1841) 247–.
Curvature, effect. *Sang*, *E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 29 (1840) 334–.
Curves, distribution of short and long rails on. *Cordeiro*, *C. X.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 292–.
—, effects of centrifugal force in. *Barbas*, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1870) 11–.
—, flattening ends. *Man*, *A. P.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 359–.
—, relation between radius of curvature and wheel-base of carriages and locomotives. *Hallbauer*, *A.* Civing. 22 (1876) 17–.
—, resistance on as element of danger. *Mackenzie*, *J.* I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 1–.
—, transition. *Jameson*, *C. D.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 226–, 270–, 314–.
—, —. *Hughes*, *D. E.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 302.
—, —, design. *Echols*, *W. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 465–.
—, — or easement. *Philbrick*, *P. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 247–.
—, — — —. *Riffle*, *F.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 248.
—, —, for railways and tramways. *Smeaton*, *S.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 591–.
—, —, short rule for. *Ward*, *J. F.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 171, 349.
—, vertical. *Nagle*, *J. C.* Texas Ac. Sc. T. 2 (*No.* 1) (1897) 21–.
Developments. *Richardson*, *J. M.* Franklin I. J. 34 (1857) 161–.
Excavated earth, conveyance in trucks on railway. *Thiollière*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1849) 203–.
Flanges, construction. *Seeberger*, *J.* Münch. Z. Archt. 2 (1870) 11–, 20–.
Grades and curvature, effects. *Sears*, *A.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 289–.
Gradients. *Barlow*, *P.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 97–; Karsten Arch. 9 (1836) 516–.
—. *Chevallier*, *V.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1839) 1–.
—. *Pambour*, *F. M. G. de.* C. R. 9 (1839) 802–; 10 (1840) 331–.
—. *Zeal*, *W. A.* Vict. T. Ph. I. 2 (1857) 109–.
— and ascents. *L'Éveillé*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1847) 1–.
Gradients, computation of effect. *Haupt*, *H.* [1871] Am. Ph. S. P. 12 (1872) 9–.
—, steep, locomotives and stationary engines for. *Drysdale*, *C. R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 15 (1855–56) 349–.
—, theory. *Woolhouse*, *W. S. B.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 243–.
Incline, Tyler Hill, of Canterbury and Whitstable railway. *Barlow*, *P. W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 4 (1845) 122–.
Inclines. *Thomson*, *J.* Silliman J. 23 (1833) 107–.
— of Waterford-Kilkenny railway, observations of trains on. *Moorsom*, *W. S.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 8 (1849) 287–.
Locomotive, jointed, for curves. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 145–.
— power, use on gradients and curves in America. *Isaacs*, *T. S.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 18 (1858–59) 51–.
— and resistance of railway gradients. *Fairbairn*, *W.* [1850] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 9 (1851) 149–.
— — stationary engine, difference between absolute efforts. *Potts*, *C.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 246–.
Locomotives, adhesion. *Casey*, *W. R.* Dingler 75 (1840) 423–.
—, — increased by magnetism, Bürgin's process. *Fliegner*, *A.* Zür. Vjschr. 20 (1875) 359–.
—, —, utilisation of force of traction. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge*, *L.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 5 (1867) 279–.
— and carriages, motion on straight stretches and in curves. *Poppe*, *A.* Dingler 94 (1844) 169–.
—, resistance. *Pambour*, *F. M. G. de.* C. R. 4 (1837) 332–.
—, wheels, slipping. *Stévart*, *A.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 23–.
—, working. [*Benoit-*]*Duportail*, *A. C.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1873) 141–; (1874) 499–.
Rail, central, railway with, experiments for the Mont-Cenis tunnel. *Desbrière*, —. Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 457–.
—, —, railways with. *Duméry*, —. C. R. 70 (1870) 113–.
Railway mechanics. *Crotti*, *F.* Il Polit. 19 (1871) 581–.
Sidings, theory. *Stephens*, *J. R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 89–.
Signals, apparatus for controlling. *Dufau*, *H.*, *& Hardy*, —. A. Mines 16 (1859) 137–.
Stationary engines, locomotion by. *Hawkins*, *J. I.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 424–.
— — and locomotives for rapid transport. *Bruschetti*, *G.* Bb. It. 96 (1839) 316–.
Traction on railways, conditions. *Krause*, *O.* (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 13 (1882) 112–, 145–, 241–; 14 (1882) 63–.
Trains, graphic method of indicating progress. *Lalanne*, *L.* C. R. 99 (1884) 307–.
— and locomotives, resistance. *Frank*, *A.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 366–.
—, motion on curves. *Wittstein*, *T.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 265–.
—, — — —. *Biver*, *M.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 3 (1889) 237–.

Trains, motion up inclines. *Pratt, J. H.* Medley I. Eng. 5 (1868) 356–.
—, resistance. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 96; (1846) (*pt.* 2) 109–.
—, —. *Vuillemin, L., Guébhard, A., & Dieudonné, C.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1867) 701–.
—, — of atmosphere to. *Bessemer, H.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 145–.
—, — to, at different velocities. *Harding, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 5 (1846) 369–.
—, — —, — — —. *Gooch, D.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 7 (1848) 292–.
—, — — traction. *Évrard, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 987–.
Trolley for railways. *Pessina, F.* Il Polit. 7 (1844) 376–.
Turntable, hydraulic, stress calculations for. *Hofmann, J.* Civing. 31 (1885) 5–.
Virtual length. *Lekve, T.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 48 (1883) 94.

Reaping-machines. *Thallmayer, V.* Dingler 224 (1877) 573–; 225 (1877) 523–.
— —, performance. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 27 (1881) 369–, 423–, 531–.
Rectilinear motion, apparatus for. *Reinscher, M.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 2 (1820) 236–.
Ring-spindle. *Luedicke, A.* Dingler 242 (1881) 334–.
— —, theory. *Escher, R.* Civing. 29 (1883) 449–.
Rolling curves. *Heger, R.* Civing. 22 (1876) 515–.
— —. Confocal ellipses applied to mechanism. *Gale, H. B.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 105–.
— —, propagation of rotatory motion by. *Hansen, W.* Dingler 137 (1855) 1–.
— — and surfaces. *Disteli, M.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 1–.
Rolling-mill machinery, true seat of reserved power in. *Briggs, Robt.* Am. Ph. S. P. 9 (1862–63) 228–.
Rolling-mills. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 328–.
— —, analytical determination of dimensions of component parts. *Herrmann, E.* Leoben Berg-Hm. Jb. 17 (1868) 318–.
— —, calculations of dimensions for. *Ångström, C. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 43 (1888) 200–.
— —, principles of construction. *Ångström, C. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 45 (1890) 42–.
Rotatory motion, communication. *Baader, J. von.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 449–.
— — between parallel axes in Oldham coupling box. *Ladame, H. (jun.)* Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 191–.
Saw, spiral, for use in mines. *Willem, L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 43 (1885) 433–.
Saw-mills, construction, best. *Hoffmann, L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 11 (1846) 141–.
— —, — and working. *Kankelwitz, —.* Civing. 8 (1862) 39–.
Sawing-machinery, improvements. *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 6 (1845) 281–.
Sawing-machines, performance. *Exner, W. F., & Lauböck, G.* Civing. 25 (1879) 39–, 123–, 307–, 441–.
Screw, construction and uses. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 158–.
—, endless. *Olivier, T.* J. Gén. Civ. 3 (1829) 33–.
—, millimeter, cutting. *Wead, C. K.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 176–.
— motions, frictional variable, and applications. *Robertson, J.* [1865] Glasg. T. I. Eng. 9 (1866) 37–.
— and sheath, history of development. *Holzer, H.* Civing. 31 (1885) 575–.
— taps and dies, improved method of making. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 18 (1835) 317–.
—, V threaded, relation between power and thrust in. *Zierold, W.* Civing. 40 (1894) 155–.
— with triangular thread, equilibrium with regard to friction, theory. *Steichen, —.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1843) 348–.
Screw-pile, form of thread. *Léauté, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 746–.
— — and gimlet, theory. *Résal, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 233–.
Screws. *Armengaud, — (sen.).* Civing. 1 (1854) 25–.
—, adhesion. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 291–.
—, cutting. *Austin, G.* [1791] Ir. Ac. T. 4 (1793?) 145–.
—, diameter. *Dean, J.* Bost. J. Ph. 3 (1826) 273–; Franklin I. J. 9 (1845) 202–.
—, dimensions. *Rühlmann, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 6 (1860) 219–.
—, square-threaded, angular pitch. *Lewis, W.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 73–.
—, strength, and shape of thread. *Mohr, C. F.* Dingler 78 (1840) 193–.
Scythe, Flemish. *Coget, —.* Eure S. Ag. Rec. 2 (1831) 129–.
Sliding seat in rowing. *Lee, R. J.* Nt. 12 (1875) 533–.
Snake locomotion. *Williams, J. L.* Science 18 (1891) 123–.
Sphere and roller friction gear. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 1193–.
— — — mechanisms. *Hele Shaw, —, & Shaw, E.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 484–.
Spheres of metal, etc., Guy's method of making. *Donkin, B.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 47–.
Spinning frame for wool, Brewster's. *Hubbard, S. D.* Silliman J. 10 (1826) 130–.
— machinery, theory. *Danzer, H.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 49–.
— machines for flax. *Gehlen, A. F.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 769–.
— and manufacture of cloth, power required in machinery. *Hartig, E.* Dresden Mt. Pol. Schule 1 (1864) 72 pp.; 2 (1869) 117 pp.
Spinning- and wire-mills, modes of gauging. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 23 (1824) 349–.
Stearing-gear of ships, electric motor for. *Achard, A., & Trève, —.* C. R. 88 (1879) 154–.
Stocking-frame, Couton's. *Desmarest, N.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1808) (*Hist.*) 161–.
— —, Dautry's. *Desmarest, N., & Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I (1807) 300–.

Stones, machine for raising. *Low, D.* Edinb. Ph. J. 4 (1821) 281–.
—, method of raising out of earth. *Richardson, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 214–.
Submarine cable, Mediterranean, machinery for laying. *Siemens, C. W.* Dingler 187 (1868) 24–.
Surfaces, kinematic generation by cylindrical rolling. *Burmester, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 337–.
Threshing machine. *Hirche, J. G.* Lausitz. Mschr. (1808) 265–.
— —, theory. *Reiche, H. von.* Civing. 10 (1864) 251–.
Tilting apparatus for emptying waggons, etc. *Thomson, James.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 34 (1843) 50–.
'Tropophone' for recording number of revolutions of engine. *Lartigue, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 59 (1878) 48–.
Turn-bench rotating at one end. *Reischauer, C., & Vogel, A.* Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. 2 (1858) 383–.
Turning, method of fixing objects for. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 4 (1823) 241–; 5 (1824) 40–.
Variable motion in machinery. *Renouard, A. (jun.), & Goguel, P.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 52–, 76–, 104–.
Walking and running, mechanical theory. *Bailis, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 81–.
Wedge for blasting. *Fox, R. W.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1835) 114–.
—, mechanical power. *Nicholson, P.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 1 (1798) 316–.
—, theory. *Meutzner, P.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 61 (1877) 344–.
Weighing-machine for vehicles. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 224–.
Weights, methods of raising. *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 5 (1844) 233–.
Wheel and axle, construction of wheel, problem. *Hecht, D. F.* Gilbert A. 64 (1820) 409–.
— in motion. *Maizière, — de.* (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 1 (1845) 333–.
Wheeled vehicles, ascending, experiments. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 51 (1860) 760–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1860) 313–.
— —, direction by 2 wheels. *Bourlet, C.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 295–, 311–.
— —, experiments. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 73–; Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 322–; Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1815) 170–; 6 (1815) 106–; Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 83–.
— —, —. *Richardson, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 249–.
— —, —, Edgeworth's. *Litton, —.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 92–.
— —, motion on roads. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 357–.
— —, — round sharp curves, theory. *Le Chatelier, A.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 371–.
— —, theory. *Dietlein, —.* Crelle J. 8 (1832) 169–.
Wheeled vehicles, theory. *Heim, J. P. G. von.* Crelle J. 46 (1853) 48–, 164–, 234–, 328–.
Wheels of carriages. *Walker, Jas.* Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 274–.
— — —, broad, advantages. *Rumford, B.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 331–.
—, motion on, theory. *Höyer, C.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 1 (1800) (*Hæft* 2) 105–.
— of traction-engine. *Worms de Romilly, —.* A. Mines 14 (1868) 1–.
— — vehicles. *B., —.* Crelle J. Bauk. 29 (1850) 282.
Winch and compound barrel. *Hawkins, J. J.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 267–.
—, differential cable. *Brancher, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 244–.
—, equilibrium. *Leman, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 20 (1861–62) 121–.
—, flywheel. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 193–.
—, new, for buildings and ships. *Fabbroni, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 16 (*pte.* 2) (1813) 37–.
Winding apparatus in spinning machinery. *Escher, R.* Civing. 33 (1887) 497–.
— of thread, kinematics. *Imbs, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 2 (1890) 109–.
Yarn spinning, construction of double conoids for fliers. *Nägely, C.* Sch. Pol. Z. 6 (1861) 114–.
—, worsted, machines for manufacturing. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 23 (1877) 1–, 133–; 24 (1878) 517–; 26 (1880) 107–; 27 (1881) 83–.

0440 Analysis of strains and deformations, infinitesimal and finite. (*See also* 3200.)

Continuously deformed medium, relative motion of point in. *Bobylew, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 30 (1885) 336–.
Deformation of continuous medium. *Marcolongo, R.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 13 (1897) 161–.
— — medium, infinitesimal. *Beltrami, E.* C.R. 108 (1889) 502–.
—, orthogonal invariants. *Somigliana, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 25–, 512.
—, quantities of second order in. *Boggio-Lera, E.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 63–, 143–, 231–; 23 (1888) 158–; 24 (1888) 41–.
Deformations and expansions, analogy between. *Seydler, A.* Prag Sb. (1886) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 618–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 320.
Displacement, homographic, acceleration in. *Durrande, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1177–.
— of variable figure. *Durrande, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 736–; 74 (1872) 1243–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 81–.
Expansion and contraction of solids, general theorems. *Cauchy, A. L.* Schweigger J. 64 (=*Jb.* 4) (1832) 44–.
Expansions, condensations, and rotations by change of form in system of material points. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 12–.

Quaternions, theory applied to mechanics. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 111–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 299.
Strain, homogeneous, directions most altered by. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 162–.
Strains of disturbed system, orthometric relations. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1863) 189–.
Twist of a wire. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1863) 113–.

PRINCIPLES OF RATIONAL MECHANICS.

0800 General.

Vryer, A. Amst. Mengelwerk 1 (1796) 9–, 43–, 126–.
Schubert, F. T. [1819] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1826) 57–.
Transon, (Prof.) A. Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1845) 320–.
Cunha, J. A. da. Coimbra I. 4 (1856) 212–, 222–, 236–; 5 (1857) 21–, 33–, 57–, 71–, 82–.
Pinheiro-Ferreira, S. Coimbra I. 5 (1857) 93–, 107–.
König, A. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 73–.
Mansion, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 81–; 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 19–.
Vicaire, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 8–.
Obrecht, A. Santiago de Chile Un. A. 93 (1896) 737–; 94 (1896) 121–, 303–, 421–, 867–; 97 (1897) 81–, 353–, 505–, 605–, 791–; 98 (1897) 253–, 339–; 100 (1898) 133–, 405–, 501–, 915–; 101 (1898) 5–, 177–; Chili S. Sc. Act. 7 (1897) 118–; 8 (1898) 9–.
Hadamard, —. Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 67–.
Koenigsberger, L. Crelle J. Mth. 118 (1897) 275–; 119 (1898) 25–; Acta Mth. 23 (1900) 63–.
Jermakow, W. Fschr. Mth. (1900) 672–.
Poincaré, H. [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 161–.
Analysis, application to relations of figure and forces. *Sigma* (Σ). (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 65 (1825) 195–.
"Ausdehnungslehre," Grassmann's, application. *Schlegel, V.* Civing. 40 (1894) 59–.
Axioms of theoretical mechanics. *Schrader, W.* Halle Z. Nw. 2 (1853) 301–.
Curves, cycloid, epicycloid, etc., regarded from mechanical standpoint. *Heulen, J. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 33–.
Double cone experiment. *Libert, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 6 (*Fasc.* 2) (1884) 50–.
Dynamical processes, general deduction. *Schelling, F. W. J.* Schelling Z. Spec. Ps. 1 (1800) (*Heft* 1) 100–; (*Heft* 2) 3–.
— system, fragments. *Uffreduzzi, A.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 284–; 6 (1863) 45–.
Equilibrium and motion. *Biot, J. B.* Bb. Un. 3 (1816) 75–.
Equilibrium and motion. *Haughton, S.* [1846] Ir. Ac. T. 21 (1848) 151–.
Experimental basis of rational mechanics. *Strohl, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896–97) 64–.
Principles, fundamental, of geometry and mechanics. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) 1–.
—, simplest presentation. *Ferroni, P.* [1802] Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 481–.
— as treated by Boltzmann and Hertz. *Classen, J.* Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 15 (1898) 25–.
Problems, mechanical, application of science. *Delanges, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 12 (1805) 78–.

0810 Space, time, relative motion. Critical discussions.

(*See also* 0000, 0070.)

Acceleration, constant, distance travelled with. *Rautenfeld-Lindenruh, H. von.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 83–.
—, proof of formula $S = ut + \frac{1}{2}ft^2$. *Dixon, E. T.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 81–.
—, — — — $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$. *Muirhead, R. F.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 106.
—, uniform, law. *Müller, A.* Crelle J. 11 (1832) 98–.
Accelerations on curves. *Vidal, —.* [1888] I. Égypt. Bll. 9 (1889) 131–.
Conceptions, clear mechanical, necessity. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 355–.
Motion, absolute. *Vicaire, E.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 46–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1896) (*C. R.*) 20–.
—, — and relative. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 620.
—, definition. *Powell, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1894) 112.
— at an instant. *Saunder, S. A.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 250–.
— and rest. *Powell, J. W.* Science 3 (1896) 426–.
—, uniform, theory. *Vico, F. de.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 161–, 190–, 213–, 246–.
Relative motion. *Schweder, G.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 32 (1889) 22–.
— —. *Muirhead, R. F.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 180–.
— —, law of, and law of physical independence of force. *Gern, B.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 673–.
Simultaneous isolated systems. *Andrade, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 815–.
Space, concept, empirical basis. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 41–.
—, —, formation. *La Rive, L. de.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1890) *No.* 4, 99 pp.
— and duration. *Kirwan, R.* Ir. Ac. T. 10 (1806) 189–.
— — motion. *Wassilieff, A.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 68.
—, nature. *Leray, (le rév. père) —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.

Space, reality. *Mansion*, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 56–.
—, —. *Vicaire*, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 113–.
—, — of, and absolute motion. *Vicaire*, *E.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 283–; 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 6–.
—, time, motion and force, imparting elementary conceptions. *Ellis*, *A. J.* Educ. Times 31 (*1878) 301–.
— and time, order and absolute position in. *Russell*, *B.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 165–.
Time, conception, measurement. *Julius*, *V. A.* Nt. 16 (1877) 122–.
—, imaginary values, interpretation. *Appell*, *P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 1074–.
Velocity of point, definition. *Novarese*, *E.* Rv. Mt. 1 (1891) 12–.
— — —, —. *Testi*, *G. M.* Rv. Mt. 1 (1891) 78–.

0820 Dynamical laws and principles. (Laws of motion, virtual work, least action, etc.)

(*See also* 0000, 0070, 2030.)

Dirksen, *E. H.* Berl. B. (1844) 214–.
Barfuss, *F. W.* Grunert Arch. 5 (1844) 306–; 7 (1846) 93–.
Hoskins, *L. M.* Science 20 (1892) 122–.
Dixon, *E. T.* Science 20 (1892) 149–.
MacGregor, *J. G.* [1892] Science 20 (1892) 150, 262; Cn. R. S. P. & T. 10 (1893) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.
Lodge, *O.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 289–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 1–.
(Lodge.) *MacGregor*, *J G.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 233–.
Lodge, *O.* Nt. 48 (1893) 62–, 101–.
Dixon, *E. T.* Nt. 48 (1893) 102–.
Rücker, *A. W.* Nt. 48 (1893) 126.
Lodge, *O.* Nt. 48 (1893) 126–.
MacGregor, *J. G.* Nt. 48 (1893) 127, 223.
Dixon, *E. T.* Nt. 48 (1893) 149.
Lodge, *O.* Nt. 48 (1893) 174–.
Gray, *A.* Nt. 49 (1893-94) 389–.
Basset, *A. B.* Nt. 49 (1893-94) 529–.
MacGregor, *J. G.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 85–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 240–.
Galbraith, *J.* Am. As. P. (1897) 163–.
Blondlot, *R.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 181–.
Accelerations of 3rd order in linear motion, and application to gravity. *Gensler*, *F. W. K.* Grunert Arch. 31 (1858) 234–.
Action ($\int vds$). *Tait*, *P. G.* [1865] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 404–.
— and reaction, principle of equality. *Broca*, *A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 1016–.
— — —, — — —, experiment illustrating. *Calzecchi-Onesti*, *T.* N. Cim. 17 (1885) 139–.
— — —, — — —, Newton's. *Volkmann*, *P.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 781–.
Action and reaction, principle of equality. Reactions, determination. *Susloff*, *G.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 674.
Conceptions, fundamental mechanical. *Rudio*, *F.* Zür. Vjschr. 31 (1886) 59–.
Energetics. *Gruner*, *P.* Bern Mt. (1897) 97–.
—. Matter and energy, new views. *Gruner*, *P.* Bern Mt. (1897) 25–.

ENERGY.

conception. *Weber*, *H.* [1895] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (9) (1903) 71–.
—, as basis of mechanics. *Duclout*, *J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 34 (1892) 65–.
conservation. *Metz*, —. [1884] Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. 24 & 25 (1885) 55–.
—, absolute. *Schütz*, *J. R.* Gött. Nr. (1897) 110–.
—, and contact-action. *MacGregor*, *J. G.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 134–.
— — dissipation. The "phantom" force. *Herschel*, *A. S.* Nt. 17 (1878) 302–, 321–, 340–.
—, gravitation deduced from. *Herran*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 237–.
—, law applied to centrifugal force. *Taluizin*, *M. I.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 1) 227–.
—, and nature of force. *Galbraith*, *J.* [1877] Cn. J. 15 (1878) 491–.
—, work of John and Daniel Bernoulli. *Hagenbach-Bischoff*, *E.* Basel Vh. 7 (1885) (*Anh.*) 19–.
identity. *Lodge*, *O.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 482–.
all kinetic. *Knerr*, *E. B.* [1891] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 13 (1893) 30–.
localisation, conception. *Wien*, *W.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 685–.
as material substance. *Ostwald*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 47 (1890) 279–.
principle. *Pasquier*, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 92–.
and work. *Hoskins*, *L. M.* Science 18 (1891) 276.
— —, definition of terms. *Newcomb*, *S.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 115–.

FORCE.

Harnay, —. Mth. Misc. 1 (1838) 261–.
Duhamel, *J. M. C.* C. R. 69 (1869) 773–.
Tait, *P. G.* Nt. 14 (1876) 459–.
Pirani, *F. J.* [1877] Vict. R. S. T. 14 (1878) 3–.
Piarron de Mondésir, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 191–.
absolute and relative, of bodies. *Holmboe*, *B. M.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 61–.
acceleration and energy, conceptions. *Tilly*, *J. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1887) 975–.
conception. *Hirn*, *G. A.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 129–; 37 (1886) 252–.
—, new, need for. *Schlesinger*, *J.* Wien Az. 22 (1885) 10–.
constant, theory. *West*, *L. von.* Hermstdt. Vh. 18 (1867) 204–, 242–; (xi) 19 (1868) 44–.

definition. *Close*, (*Rev.*) *M. H.* [1882–83] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 3 (1883) 336–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 248–.
—. *Schwartze*, *T.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 17 (1900 205–.
and determinism. *Lodge*, *O. J.* Nt. 43 (1891) 491.
— —. *Morgan*, *C. L.* Nt. 43 (1891) 558.
— —. *McLennan*, *E.* Nt. 44 (1891) 198.
— —. *Lodge*, *O. J.* Nt. 44 (1891) 198.
— —. *Morgan*, *C. L.* Nt. 44 (1891) 249.
— —. *Dixon*, *E. T.* Nt. 44 (1891) 249.
— —. *Lodge*, *O. J.* Nt. 44 (1891) 272–.
— —. *Morgan*, *C. L.* Nt. 44 (1891) 319.
— —. *Dixon*, *E. T.* Nt. 44 (1891) 319–.
— —. *Wetterhan*, *D.* Nt. 44 (1891) 320.
— —. *Sherlock*, *T. T.* Nt. 44 (1891) 320.
effect of a. *Duroy de Bruignac*, *A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 111–.
and energy. *Brooke*, *C.* [1872] (IX) Vict. I. J. 7 (1874) 220–.
— —. *Morgan*, *C. L.* [1879] (XII) S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 2 (1881) 43–.
— —. *Smith*, *R. H.* Nt. 19 (1879) 194–, 217–, 242–.
— —. *Clifford*, *W. K.* Nt. 22 (1880) 122–.
— fundamental conceptions of mechanics. *Pagani*, *G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 297–.
indestructibility. *Birks*, (*Rev.*) *T. R.* [1875] Vict. I. J. 9 (1876) 282–.
and inertia, definition. *Blondlot*, —. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1888) xvii–.
laws. *Dyer*, *J. C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 108–.
and mass, definition. *Vaschy*, —. N. A. Mth. 14 (1895) 5–.
— matter. *Bellavitis*, *G.* Ven. Mm. I. 8 (1859) 101–.
— —. *Challis*, *J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 459–.
— —. *Debat*, *L.* Lyon A. S. L. 18 (1870–71) 217–.
— —, conceptions. What is inertia? *Schlesinger*, *J.* Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 419–.
— — and motion. *Wormell*, *R.* Educ. Times 40 (1887) 13–.
— — — —. *James*, *S. B.* Educ. Times 40 (1887) 61.
— —, physical significance of terms. *Rühlmann*, *R.* [1871] Chemnitz B. (*1871–72) 14–.
— —. Three methods of evolution. *Powell*, *J. W.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 1, XXVII–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 6 (1884).)
meaning of word. *Mott*, *A. J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 25 (1871) 123–.
measure. *Coffin*, *J. H.* [1851] Am. As. P. (1852) 36–.
and momentum. *Conti*, *C.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 12–.
— motion and inertia. *Trautwine*, *J. C.* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 109–, 194–.
motive. *Pianciani*, *G. B.* G. Arcad. 11 (1858) 110–.
nature. *Hunt*, *E. B.* Am. As. P. (1854) 89–.
—. *San Roberto*, *P. di.* Rv. Cours Sc. 2 (1872) 985–.
—. *Hall*, *A.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 583–.
nature. *Bates*, *H. H.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 587–.
— and origin. *Taylor*, *W. B.* Smiths. Rp. (1870) 241–.
origin. *Hutchins*, *S. C.* [1879] Alb. I. T. 10 (1883) 77–.
reality. *Browne*, *W. R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 387–.
— (Tait). *Farquhar*, *H.* Science 3 (1884) 700–.
relation to matter and mind. *Kirkman*, *T. P.* [1864] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 4 (1865) 14–.
reversal of all, throughout universe, effects. *Stoney*, *G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 448–.
and velocity, proportionality. *Fauquier*, —. Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823–24) 370–.
— —, —. *Querret*, —. Gergonne A. Mth. 15 (1824–25) 113–.
work, tension and pressure, mistakes concerning. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 167–, 175–.

"Force" of falling bodies. *Haswell*, *C. H.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 9–.
— — — —. *Nystrom*, *J. W.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 130–.
— — moving body, and dead weight, comparison. *Beaufoy*, *M.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 165–.
— — — —, — — —, —. *Fauntleroy*, *R. H.* Silliman J. 47 (1844) 241–.
Formulæ, fundamental. *Gibbs*, *J. W.* Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 49–.
God, matter and energy. *Herran*, *A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 133; (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 238–.

INERTIA.

Z. Silliman J. 14 (1828) 50–.
Hall, *E. H.* Science 3 (1884) 482–, 562.
(Hall.) *Moreland*, *S. T.* Science 3 (1884) 559.
W. Science 3 (1884) 559.
Hastings, *C. S.* Science 3 (1884) 559–.
Mendenhall, *T. C.* Science 3 (1884) 560–.
Gage, *A. P.* Science 3 (1884) 561–.
Cominotto, *E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 105–, 137–, 171–.
(Cominotto.) *Alessandro*, *A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 129, 153–.
conception. *Broch*, *T.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 113–.
and independence and reaction. *Tilly*, — *de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 214–.
instances. *Allou*, *C. N.* Bb. Un. 29 (1825) 192–.
law. *Thomson*, *J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 568–.
—. *Lange*, *L.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 37 (1885) 333–; Ph. Stud. 2 (1885) 266–, 539–.
of matter, and absorbent power of animalcules. *Laurent*, *P.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1835) 22–.
and time, connection. *Ayrton*, *W. E.* Beng. As. S. P. (1871) 160–.

Inertia-force. *MacGregor, J. G.* Science 9 (1887) 134–, 214.
— —. *Hall, E. H.* Science 9 (1887) 158–, 231–.

LEAST ACTION.

Bordoni, A. Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 259–.
Zech, J. Crelle J. 24 (1842) 177–.
Reuschle, [C. G.] Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 238–.
Taluizin, M. I. (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 143–.
Lipschitz, R. O. S. Crelle J. Mth. 82 (1877) 316–.
Sludskii, F. A. N. A. Mth. 18 (1879) 193–.
Zhukovskiĭ, N. E. [1879] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 574–.
Brassinne, E. [1882] Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (*Pt.* 2) (1883) 106–.
(*Princip des ausgezeichneten Falles.*) *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 599–; 46 (1894) 276–; 47 (1895) 37.
(— — — —) (Ostwald). *Lie, S.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 135–.
and d'Alembert's principle in relative motions. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 45 (1857) 335–.
application. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 430–.
and least pressure. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 299–.
motion of particle on ellipsoid determined by. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
new method of employing in dynamics. *Brassinne, E.* C. R. 94 (1882) 169–.
for particle on surface. *Challis, H. W.* [1864] QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 125–, 326.
and principle of Hamilton or Ostrogradsky. *Bobylev, D.* [1889] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 61 (1890) (*App. No.* 5) 95 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 254.
— probability theory, connexion between. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 97–; Fschr. Mth. (1888) 228–.
— other questions of mechanics. *Scheffler, H.* Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 197–, 261–.
— straightest path, relationship of principles. *Schütz, I.* Wien Az. 33 (1896) 162–.

"Least pressure," new principle in statics. *Moseley, H.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 285–; 4 (1834) 194–, 420–.
— — principle (Moseley). *Earnshaw, S.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 271–.
— — —, application to theory of resistances. *Moseley, H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 95–.
— resistance. *Scheffler, H.* Crelle J. Bauk. 28 (1850) 199–.
Mass, capacity for motion. *Clavenad, —.* Eclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 348–.
—, conception. *Schmidt, G. J. L.* (xii) Lotos 28 (1878) 17–.
—, definition. *Mach, E.* [1867] Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 355–.
—, volume and time, initial, inseparable. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 147–.
Mass, volume and time, initial, inseparable, 3 dimensions of. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 148–.
—, — — —, —, —, and laws of gases. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 149–.
Moments, theory. *Fourier, J. B. J.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 5^{e} *cah.* (1798) 20–.

MOTION.

San Roberto, P. di. Rv. Sc. 8 (1875) 1173–.
and acceleration of motion. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 71–.
of centre of gravity, conservation. *Eugenio, V.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 52–.
— — — —, —, elementary proof. *Ferriot, —.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 241–.
centrifugal, ideas concerning. *Hundhausen, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 37 (1892) 162–.
under complex of forces, general theorem. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 75–.
and force, application to farming. *Thomas, J. J.* N. Y. Ag. S. T. 10 (1850) 617–.
laws. *Nobili, L.* G. Arcad. 22 (1824) 189 [179]–.
— (Newton, Bertrand). *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1852) 400–.
—. *Karsten, G.* [1871–72] (xii) Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 1 (1875) 47–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* [1882] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 8–.
—. *Muirhead, R. F.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 473–.
—. *Johnson, W. W.* N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 129–.
—, 2 first. *Calzecchi, T.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 309–.
—; and fundamental principles of mechanics. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 169–, 217–.
—, Lardner's "Treatise", passages in. *Whewell, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 3 (1830) 148–.
—, nature and evidence. *Powell, B.* [1834–37] Ashmol. S. P. 1 (1844) *No.* 3, 6–; Ashmol. S. T. 1 (1838) *No.* 10, 86 pp.
—, — of truth of. *Whewell, W.* [1834] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 149–.
material, reversibility of all. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 38 (1875) 566–, 606–, 643–, 697–, 742–.
perpetual. *Blesson, L.* Hermbstädt Ms. 7 (1816) 58–.
—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* A. C. 9 (1818) 219–.
—. *Engerth, W.* Ndösterr. Gewerb-Vr. Vh. 10 (1844) 34–.
—. *Bourget, J.* Auvergne A. Sc. 31 (1858) 417–.
—. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 47 (1879) 346–.
—, conditions of possibility. *Airy, G. B.* [1829] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 369–.
—, inferences from negation of. *Grove, W. R.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 152–.
—, and laws of mechanics. *Day, J.* Silliman J. 10 (1850) 174–.
—, maintained by barometer. *B., R.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 212–.

perpetual, produced by barometer or thermometer. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 126–, 172–.
resistance and transmission. *Morton, H.* Franklin I. J. 56 (1868) 344–.
of variable mass, laws. *Buquoy, G. von.* Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 364–.

Power, free, an-atomic or transmissible. *Wyld, R. S.* Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 512–, 539–.
—, mechanical, measure of, and resistance of fluids. *Blake, E. W.* Silliman J. 30 (1836) 359–.
Principles, development. *Svarc, L.* Živa 10 (1862) 267–.
—, extension. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 32–.
— as stated by French writers. *Whewell, W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 27–.
Product of a line and a force, interpretation. *O'Brien, M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 394–.
Reel rolling up string. *Kommerell, —.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 510–.
— — — —, Kommerell's experiment. *Mohr, C. F.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 312–.
Thermodynamics, 2nd law, connection with dynamical principles. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* (*Bryan, G. H.*) B. A. Rp. (1891) 85–.
Treatment of laws of dynamics. *Macaulay, W. H.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 379–, 399–.
Universe, most probable mechanical system. *Gosiewski, W.* Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 5, xli–.
Virtual displacement of system of points invariably connected. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 11 (1834) 388–.
— displacements. *Neumann, C.* [*G.*] Leip. B. 21 (1869) 257–; 31 (1879) 53–.
— —. *Weyrauch, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 185–.
— —, simple way of establishing principle. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 70–.
— moment, negative, statical case with. *Henneberg, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 113 (1894) 179–.
— moments. *Steichen, —.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 333–.
— —. *Fabian, O.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 8 (1881) 287–; 9 (1882) VIII–.
— — of momenta. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 44 (1857) 101–.
— —, proofs by means of. *Winckler, A.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 175–.

VIRTUAL VELOCITIES.

Lagrange, J. L. Par. Ec. Pol. J. 5^e *cah.* (1798) 115–.
Prony, R. de. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 5^e *cah.* (1798) 191–.
Saladini, G. Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 399–.
Servois, J. F. Turin Mm. Ac. (1809–10) (*pte.* 2) 177–.
Guinard, J. B. (VI *Adds.*) Gand A. Ac. (1822–23) 64 pp.
Pagani, G. M. [1824] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1826) 181–.
Franceschinis, F. M. Padova N. Sag. 2 (1825) 391–.
Gabba, A. Brescia Cm. (1826) 96–.
Caraffa, A. Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 385–.
Chelini, D. Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 145–.
Watson, W. Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 18–.
Ferron, E. Lux. I. Pb. 19 (1883) 44–.
Guthrie, F. Nt. 35 (1887) 149–.
Turazza, D. Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 701–.
Combescure, É. Mntp. Ac. Mm. 11 (1892) 13–.
Pasquier, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 94–.
and allied questions. *Sundell, A. F.* [1881] Helsingf. Acta 12 (1883) 381–; Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 24–.
application to friction. *Petersen, J.* [1869] A. Mt. 4 (1870–71) 86–.
— — system of rigidly connected particles. *Hartwig, —.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 44 (1865) 340–.
— — transmission of circular motion. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 53–.
extension of principle. *Cournot, A. A.* [*non Cauchy, A. L.*] (VI *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 8 (1827) 165–.
formula. *Figueiredo e Almeida, A. F. de.* Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1854) (*pte.* 2) XII + 27 pp.
general equation. *Cayley, A.* [1873] Mess. Mth. 3 (1874) 1–.
and general equations of condition of rest and motion. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 406–.
of invariable figure, subject to linear equations of condition. *Somoff, J.* [1872] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 18 (1873) 162–.
and Lagrange's "Mécanique Analytique." *Poinsot, L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 241–.
Lagrange's theory, extension. *Navier, C.L.M.H.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 49–.
in machines in equilibrium. *Bobillier, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 285–.
and moments. *Brasseur, J. B.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1848–49) 379–.
precautionary measure in applying principle. *Bertram, —.* Crelle J. Mth. 64 (1865) 284–.
and other principles. *Timmermans, J. A.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 132–, 207–.
proof. *Viscovatoff, B.* [1802] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1803–06) 178–.
—. *Ampère, A. M.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 13^e *cah.* (1806) 247–.
—. *Power, J.* [1825] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 273–.
—. *Ampère, A. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 2 (1826) 276–.
—. *Smith, Arch.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1841) 150–.
—. *Strong, T.* Silliman J. 42 (1842) 66–, 77–.
—. *Mahistre, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1855) 237–.
—. *Firth, W.* [1870] Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 171–.
—. *Piarron de Mondésir, E. S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (2) 8–, 68–; (1883) (2) 8–, 221–.

proof, Duhamel's. *Daug, H. T.* Ups. Vet. S. Arsk. 1 (1860) 149–.
—, Lagrange's. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 16–.
— in "Mécanique Céleste", book I, chapter 3. *Poinsot, L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 244–.

Virtual work. *Fourier, J. B. J.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 5e *cah.* (1798) 20–.
— —, Fourier's inequality principle, dynamical application. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1895) 43–, 104, 212–, 326–.
— —, — principle, applications. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 457–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 263–.
— —, — —, algebraic basis. *Farkas, G.* [1897–98] Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 25–; Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 361–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 154–.
— —, principle, from Aristotle to Hero of Alexandria. *Vailati, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 678– *or* 940–.
— — in two displacements. *Morera, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 245–.

VIS VIVA.

Cauchy, A. L. Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 12 (1829) 121–.
Guldberg, C. M. Christiania F. 13 (1870) 498–.
exceptions to theorem. *Lemmi, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1876) 233–.
experiment. *Gill, R.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 3 (1867) 141–.
and momentum. *Wood, D[e V.]* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 351–; 47 (1864) 84–.
— —. *Skinner, J. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 128–, 233–, 321–, 420–, 497–; 18 (1878) 166–, 242–, 529–.
— — and force. *Wood, De V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 18 (1878) 33–, 241.
principle, for what kind of motion valid. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Erdél. Mz. 1 (1874) 161–.
and work. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 49 (1865) 181–.
— —, theorem derived from consideration of lost velocities, and applications. *Gilbert, L. P.* [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 1) 62–; (*Pt.* 2) 41–.

WEIGHT.

experiments on mass and weight. *Kreichgauer, D.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 13–.
and gravitation and force. *Longo, A.* [1875] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 10 (1876) 181–.
— mass. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 35 (1887) 512.
— —. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 38 (1888) 54–.
— —. *Lock, J. B.* Nt. 38 (1888) 77.
— —. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 46 (1892) 247–.
— — and force. *Hayward, R. B.* Nt. 36 (1887) 221.
— — — —, definitions and units in mechanics. *Freycinet, — de.* C. R. 105 (1887) 903–.
and matter. *Whewell, W.* [1841] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 197–.
— —. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 42 (1842) 260–.
use of word. *Neesen, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 14–.

Work, definition. *MacGregor, J. G.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 8 (1895) 460–.
—, imaginary, an action of centrifugal and gyratory force. *Scheffler, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 93–.
— and moments, relation of theorems. *Preston, T.* [1893] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 8 (1893–98) 167–.

0900 Kinematics and dynamics of hyperdimensional and non-Euclidean space.

Curved spaces, rigid motions and thermal deformations in. *Cesáro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 376–.
Elliptic space, dynamics of rigid body in. *Heath, R. S.* [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 281–.
— —, — — — system moving in. *Ball, R. S.* [1881] Ir. Ac. T. 28 (1880–86) 159–.
— —, kinematics and dynamics of rigid system in. *Ball, R. S.* [1884] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1884–88) 252–.
— —, theory of screws in. *Buchheim, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 83–; 16 (1884–85) 15–; 17 (1885–86) 240–; 18 (1886–87) 88–.
Gaussian and Riemann spaces, gravity in multiply extended. *Schering, E.* Gött. Nr. (1873) 149–.
— space, gravity in. *Schering, E.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 311–.
Infinitesimal motions of rigid bodies. *Lindemann, F.* Erlang. Sb. Ps. Md. S. 5 (1873) 122–; Mth. A. 7 (1874) 56–.
Non-Euclidean mechanics, studies in. *Tilly, J. M. de.* [1868] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8vo, 21 (1870) (*No.* 3) 98 pp.
— space, kinematics. *Burnside, W.* [1894] L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 33–.
— —, mechanics. *Killing, W.* Crelle J. Mth. 98 (1885) 1–.
— —, 2 theorems in elementary kinematics. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 25 (1896) 74–.
— statics, paradoxes. *Andrade, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 27 (1899) 73–.
Prepotentials, *i.e.* multiple integrals of form $\int \frac{\rho d\varpi}{\{(a-x)^2 \ldots + (c-z)^2 + (e-w)^2\}^{\frac{s}{2}+q}}$. *Cayley, A.* Phil. Trans. 165 (1875) 675–.
Space of constant curvature, cubic dilatation of isotropic elastic body in. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 16 (1888–89) 101–.
— — — —, 3-dimensional, mechanics in. *Francesco, D. de.* [1900] Nap. Ac. At. 10 (1901) *No.* 4, 38 pp., *No.* 9, 33 pp.

Space of constant curvature, free motion of rigid body in. *Francesco, D. de.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 34–, 231– *or* 387–.

— — — —, — — — — — —, integration of equations. *Francesco, D. de.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 245–.

Spaces of constant curvature, fundamental formulæ of kinematics in. *Beltrami, E.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 11 (1876) 233–.

Time, imaginary, and motion of point in plane. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1244–.

4-dimensional geometry, determination of moments of inertia by, without integration. *Lewis, T. C.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 152–.

— kinematics applied to 3 dimensions. *Oss, S. L. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 165–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 492.

— space, displacements depending on 1, 2 and 3 parameters in. *Craig, T.* Am. J. Mth. 20 (1898) 135–.

— — and 2-fold time. *Halsted, G. B.* Science 19 (1892) 319.

— —, motion of rigid 4-dimensional body in. *Goodwin, J. H. H.* Mess. Mth. 28 (1899) 175–.

— —, rotation in. *Stringham, W. I.* [1880] (XII) J. H. Un. Cir. [1] (1882) 49.

— —, — of rigid body in. *Schottky, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 227–.

— —, — — — system in. *Stringham, I.* Am. As. P. (1884) 55–.

— —, rotations in. *Cole, F. N.* Am. J. Mth. 12 (1890) 191–.

— —, statics of rigid bodies in. *Francesco, D. de.* G. Mt. 34 (1896) 182–.

— —. Time as a fourth dimension. *S.* Nt. 31 (1885) 481.

n-dimensional figure, analogous to sphere, attraction on point. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 4 (1886) 185–.

— homaloid, free motion under no forces of rigid system in. *Clifford, W. K.* L. Mth. S. P. 7 (1876) 67–.

— space, Clausius's coordinates in. *Kronecker, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 881–.

— —, displacements depending on several parameters in. *Hatzidakis, N. J.* Am. J. Mth. 22 (1900) 154–.

— —, equations of elasticity in. *Cesáro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 290–.

— —, extension of 2 theorems by Neumann on potential. *Padova, E.* G. Mt. 8 (1870) 296–.

— —, Green's function of a domain bounded bp spherical configurations in. *Wirtinger, W.* Gött. Nr. (1897) 244–.

— —, kinematics of rigid body in, and theory of curvature, connection between. *Landsberg, G.* Crelle J. Mth. 118 (1897) 163–.

— —, point-motion in. *Stäckel, P.* Mth. A. 42 (1893) 537–.

— —, — — —. *Schultz, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 17 (1900) 175–.

— —, polygon of $n+1$ sides in, in reference to principal axes of inertia. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 418–.

n-dimensional space, potential functions in. *Tonelli, A.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 521–; A. Mt. 10 (1880–82) 291–.

— —, — — —. *Biermann, O.* Lotos 34 (1885) 93–.

— —, — of sphere in. *Giuliani, G.* N. Cim. 21 (1887) 260–.

— —. Vis viva, exceptions to theorem. *Lemmi, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1876) 233–.

STATICS OF PARTICLES, RIGID BODIES, ETC.

1200 General.

Basis of statics. *Lamb, H.* [1882] Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 187–.

Complex numbers, mechanical interpretation. *Žbikovskij, A. K.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 6 (1888) 6.

Couples. *Crocchi, L.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 89–.

— and composition of forces, theory. *Mantel, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 257–.

—, — planes of principal moments. *Giorgini, G.* [1827] Mod. Mm. S. It. 20 (1828) 243–.

—, statics in which rotating levers are substituted for. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1879) 209–.

—, theorems. *Horner, J.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1863) 4–.

—, theory. *Essen, E.* Grunert Arch. 22 (1854) 48–.

—, —. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 48 (1868) 412–.

—, —. *Duroy de Bruignac, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 124–.

Elementary course of statics. *Salimbeni, L.* Verona Mm. S. It. 5 (1790) 426–.

Elements of statics. *Breton* [*de Champ*], *P.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 14–.

Equilibrium of free material point. *Dirksen, E. H.* Berl. Ab. (1826) 271–.

—, general principles. *Codazza, G.* At. Sc. It. (1844) 85–.

—, laws. *Nörrenberg, —.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 468–; 2 (1827) 93–; 3 (1827) 37–, 182–; 5 (1829) 180–.

Euclid's axiom of parallels, principles of mechanics and geometry in relation to. *Genocchi, A.* [1869] (IX) Mod. S. It. Mm. 2 (1876) 153–.

Force, transfer along line of action. *Dubuat, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 6 (1815–16) 201–.

Forces of higher orders (pressures, stresses). *Isè, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 25 (1895) *No.* 12, 6 pp.

— in plane; change of resultant by rotation of force lines. *Eecen, A.* N. Arch. Wisk. 15 (1888) 57–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 174.

Inclined plane, best position of support to sustain superincumbent load on. *Miner* (*Pseud.*) Madras J. 2 (1835) 335–.

Lever, principle, physical theory. *Norton, W. A.* Am. As. P. 18 (1869) 69–.

Lever, universal. *Tschechowitsch* [*Chekhovich*], *K.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 405–.
—, —, early model. *Chekhovich, K. A.* [1872] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 259–.
Mechanics and geometry, connection. *Goodwin, H.* [1845] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 269–.
Polygons, closed, application of statics to geometry. *Collignon, É.* N. A. Mth. 5 (1886) 497–.
Principles of analytical mechanics. *Braschmann, N.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 4–.
— — statics. *Burg, A.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 19 (1837) 131–.
Reactions, indeterminancy, paradox. *Anon.* (VI 559) Gergonne A. Mth. 17 (1826–27) 75–.
Reciprocal polars, application to statical theorems. *Brill, J.* Mess. Mth. 20 (1891) 166–.
Reciprocation in statics. *Genese*, —. L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 409–.
Steel-yard and centre of gravity. *Sexe, S. A.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 20 (1873) 220–.
Symbolical mechanics. *O'Brien, M.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 121–.
— statics. *O'Brien, M.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 491–.
Systems, invariable, Poinsot's and Hertz's treatment of mechanics of. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 184–.
—, —, treatment of mechanics of. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 201–.
—, material, mechanics of. *Gouilly, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 696–.
Theorems. *André, D.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1871) 497–.
—. *Seiliger, D. N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) 155–.
—, geometrical, statical proofs. *Alison, J.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 58–.

1210 Composition and resolution of forces at a point.

Svanberg, J. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 32 (1811) 219–.
Hearn, G. W. Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 258–.
Trautwine, J. C. Franklin I. J. 57 (1869) 121–.
Composition of forces. *Encontre, D.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 2 (1805) 259–; 3 (1809) 309–, 446–.
— — —. *Tralles, J. G.* [1807] Berl. Ab. (1804–11) (*Mth.*) 161–.
— — —. *Ferroni, P.* Siena At. Ac. 9 (1808) 241–.
— — —. *Lloyd, H.* Dubl. Ph. J. 1 (1825) 41–.
— — —. *Murphy, R.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 105–.
— — —. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 166–.
— — —. *Stevelly, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 245–, 404.
— — —. *Golovin, C. S.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 2 (1891) 162–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 291–.
Composition of forces and motion. *Girault, C.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1856) 25–.
— — — at point, derived directly from theory of lever. *Brassinne, E.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 320–.
— — —, and its postulates. *Siacci, F.* Nap. Rd. 38 (1899) 34–, 69–, 147–.
— — —, theory. *Simões Margiochi, F.* Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Cor.*) 3 (*pte.* 2) (1814) 21–.
— — —, —. *Bolzano, B.* Prag Ab. 2 (1841–42) 425–.
— — —, —. *Bardwell, F. W.* Am. As. P. 18 (1869) 63–.
— — pressures, demonstration. *Jackson, T.* [1816] Edinb. R. S. T. 8 (1818) 245–.
— and representation of forces. *Magrini, P.* Ven. Aten. Esercit. 6 (1847) 83–.
— — resolution of forces, apparatus illustrating. *Johnson, W. R.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1829) 354–.
— — — — —, demonstration. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 181–.
— — — — —, and statical equilibrium. *Strong, T.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 85–.
— — — — — — velocities. *Timmermans, J. A.* Gand A. Ac. (1818–19) 60 pp.
Equilibrium of 3 forces. *Estiller, E.* [1844] Palermo At. 1 (1845) 24 pp.
— — — —. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 53 (1871) 30–.
—, true principle. *Pini, E.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 14 (1809) 56–.
Moments of resultants of forces acting at free point. *Pranghofer, J.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 509–.
Normal to surfaces $F(r_1, r_2 \ldots r_n) = 0$, $r_1 r_2 \ldots$ being distances of point from fixed points, statical determination. *Poinsot, L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 14 (1830) 161–.
Parallel forces, sum = 0, property. *Badon-Ghijben, J.* [1867] Amst. Vs. Ak. 2 (1868) (*Ntk.*) 327–.

PARALLELOGRAM OF FORCES.

Poisson, S. D. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 357–.
Gough, J. Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 3 (1819) 381–.
Lobatto, R. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 55–.
Burg, A. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 13 (1828) 238–.
Strong, T. Silliman J. 26 (1834) 304–; 29 (1836) 345–.
Burg, A. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 19 (1837) 131–.
Dippe, M. C. Grunert Arch. 3 (1843) 329–.
Realis, S. N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 527–.
Twining, A. C. Silliman J. 46 (1844) 324–.
Schlömilch, O. Leip. B. 8 (1856) 138–.
Horta, F. Lisb. A. 1 (1857) 619–.
Pierre, V. Böhm. Gs. Ab. 10 (1859) (*Sect. B.*) 73–.
Battaglini, G. G. Mt. 1 (1863) 365–.
Soufflet, (l'abbé) —. Les Mondes 12 (1866) 468–.
Preece, W. H. Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 428–.
Culmann, K. Zür. Vjschr. 15 (1870) 1–.
Darboux, G. Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 9 (1875) 281–.
Schwartze, T. Arch. Mth. Ps. 15 (1897) 421–.

apparatus for verifying. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1840) 387–.
— — —. *Williams-Ellis, (Rev.) J. C.* [1871] (xi) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 244–.
— — —. *Ernecke, —.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 659–.
— — —. *Miele, S.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 219–.
deduced from fundamental principles of statics. *Zernikow, —.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 387–.
— — parallelogram of velocities analytically. *Schnürlein, —.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 82–.
functional equation used by Poisson for, solution. *Perkins, G. R.* Silliman J. 42 (1842) 69–.
and inclined plane, apparatus for illustrating. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 398–.
— parallelepiped of forces. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 44 (1852) 220–.
— — — —, application of imaginaries. *Raabe, J. L.* Zür. Vjschr. 1 (1856) 223–.
projection of forces as extension of. *Matzka, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 1–.
proof. *Araldi, M.* [1804] Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1806) 415–.
—. *Duchayla, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1804) 242–.
—. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 328–.
—. *King, J.* [1823] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 45–.
—. *Burg, A.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 369; Baumgartner Z. 2 (1827) 279–.
—. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 18 (1827–28) 72–.
—. *Vallès, F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 292–.
—. *Pratt, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 39–.
—. *Simonov, I. M.* (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. (1834) (*Bk.* 2) 227–.
—. *Aimé, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1836) 335–.
—. *Kulik, J. P.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 1 (1841) (*Sect. B.* 1840) 2–.
— (Kulik). *Doppler, C.* (vi *Adds.*) Böhm. Gs. Ab. 1 (1841) (*Sect. B.* 1840) 9–.
—. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. (1849) 155–.
—. *Möbius, A. F.* Leip. B. (1850) 10–.
—. *Peirce, B.* Gould As. J. 1 (1851) 23.
—. *Barsotti, G.* Lucca At. Ac. 14 (1853) 53–.
—. *Cohen, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 9 (1854) 264–.
—. *Matzka, W.* [1856] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) 11 pp.
—. *Young, G. P.* Cn. J. 1 (1856) 357–.
—. *Dorna, A.* G. Mt. 2 (1864) 63–.
—. *Dillner, G.* Ts. Mt. Fys. 1 (1868) 88–.
—. *Delègue, —.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 495–.
—. *Greaves, J.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 74–.
—. *Johnson, W. E.* Nt. 41 (1890) 153.
— (Duchayla's). *Everett, J. D.* Nt. 41 (1890) 198.
—. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 306–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 585.
—, analytical. *Blanchemain, —.* Rouen Ac. Tr. (1808) 25–.
—, —. *C., B. D.* (vi *Adds.*) Gergonne A. Mth. 12 (1821–22) 261–.
proof, analytical. *Weddle, T.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 223–.
—, —. *Pratt, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 201–.
—, —. *Schlömilch, O.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 84–.
—, —. *Walker, J. J.* [1867] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 173–.
—, —. *Imšeneckij, V. G.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 2 (1891) 108–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 290–.
—, elementary. *Fontana, B.* (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 23 (1846) 53–.
—, statical. *Schlömilch, O.* Leip. B. 12 (1860) 68–.
Stévin's discovery, illustration. *Timmermans, J. A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1846) (*Pt.* 1) 313–.

Parallelogram of mechanical magnitudes. *Cox, H.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 1–.
Polyhedron of forces. *Graves, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 1.
Resolution of forces. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1182–.
Resultant of concurrent forces, theorem. *Krediet, C.* N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (1895) 211–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1357.
— — 2 equal forces (Poisson, "Traité de Mécanique"). *Anderson, Jas.* Mathematician 1 (1845) 307–.
— — — — —. *Oliveira, C. B. de.* Rv. Brazil. 2 (1859) 303–.
— — forces at a point. *Schou, T. V.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 43–.
— — 2 forces at a point. *Tchebitchef, P. L.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 6 (1878) 188–.
— — — —, proof by Daviet de Foncenex. *Genocchi, A.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 4 (1868–69) 323–.
— — — —, theorem. *Krediet, C.* N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (1895) 213–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1357.
— — — pressures at a point. *Keely, G. W.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 354–.

1220 Attractions. Theory of the potential.

(*See also* 0180; Physics 0700; Astronomy 1050.)

ATTRACTIONS.

(Theory.) *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 239–.
Briot, C. Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 174–.
Stokes, G. G. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 194–.
(Theory.) *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 338–.
(—.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 321–.
Didon, F. Par. Ec. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 49–.
(Theory.) *Cayley, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 79–.
(—.) *Bender, C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 104–.

Baehr, G. F. W. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 13 (1878) 145–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. Mth. S. P. 11 (1893) 84.
of bodies in space. *Schiaparelli, G. V.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 159–.
— body of maximum attraction, at pole opposite place of maximum. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 350–.
— circle, cyclindrical shell, etc., on point. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1820) 389–.
— circular cone, perpendicular to axis. *Grube, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 279–.
— — or elliptic ring. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1880) 183–.
between 2 circular plates. *Pihl, O. A. L.* Christiania F. (1875) 260–.
— — — rings. *Pihl, O. A. L.* Christiania F. (1881) *No.* 17, 20 pp.
— crystalline and isotropic bodies. *Mackenzie, A. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [13 (1893–94)] 76–; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 321–.
of cylinder. *Grube, F.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 342–; Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 277–.
— ellipse. *Dahlander, G. R.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 125–.
of ellipsoidal parallelepiped. *Salvert, (le vicomte) — de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 131–.
— — shell on external point. *Cayley, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 58–.
— — — — — —, theorem. *Steiner, J.* Crelle J. 12 (1834) 141–.
— — shells on internal points, constant in magnitude and direction. *Glaser, S.* [1881] Arch. Mth. Ps. 68 (1882) 100–.

OF ELLIPSOIDS.

Gauss, C. F. Gött. Cm. 2 (1811–13) 24 pp.
Rodrigues, (Dr) —. [1815] Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 361–.
Chasles, M. [1837–38] Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 25 (1837) 244–, 266–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 9 (1846) 629–; [*Poinsot's report*] C.R. 6 (1838) 808–.
(Poinsot's report.) *Poisson, S. D.* C. R. 6 (1838) 837–.
(Poisson.) *Poinsot, L.* C. R. 6 (1838) 869–.
Despeyrous, C. [1844] Crelle J. 31 (1846) 136–.
(Despeyrous.) *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1844) 215–.
Ramus, C. Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 12 (1846) 111–.
Maccullagh, J. Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1845–47) 367–, 429–.
Heine, H. E. Crelle J. 42 (1851) 70–.
Collins, M. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 9 (1854) 255–.
[*Maccullagh, J., compiled by*] *Allman, G. Jo.* Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 379–.
(Gauss's method.) *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 162–.
(Laplace's method.) *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 285–.
(Rodrigues's method, 1815.) *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 333–.
Cayley, A. As. S. M. Not. 29 (1869) 254–.
Despeyrous, C. Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1878) 374–.
Saint-Germain, A. L. de. (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1879) 258–.
Beltrami, E. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 573–.
Picart, A. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 9 (1880) 409–.
Koláček, F. Časopis 22 (1893) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1525.
confocal ellipsoids, theorem. *Tunzelmann, G. W. von.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 79–.
— —, —, MacLaurin's. *Grube, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 261–.
deduced from potential. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 373–.
and ellipsoidal shells. *Friesach, K.* Steierm. Mt. (1883) 193–.
envelopes of lines of. *See, T. J. J.* As. & Asps. 13 (1894) 627–.
on external point. *Schlömilch, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 216, 388.
Gauss's method simplified. *Somov, O. I.* [1873] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 23 (*1874) 221–; (XI) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 19 (1874) 215–.
heterogeneous ellipsoid. *Chelini, D.* [1861] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1862) 3–.
— — on external point. *Chasles, M.* C. R. 6 (1838) 902–; Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 465–.
homogeneous ellipsoids. *Ivory, J.* Phil. Trans. (1809) 345–.
— —. *Legendre, A. M.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1810) (*pte.* 2) 155–.
— —. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 13 (1835) 497–.
— —. *Grube, F.* [1867] Crelle J. Mth. 69 (1868) 356–.
— —. *Zolotarev, E. I.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1876) 416–.
— —. *Züge, H.* Mth. A. 10 (1876) 273–.
— —. *Bourget, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1899) 465–.
— — on external point. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 341–.
— — — — — — (Jacobi's method). *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 5 (1850) 217–.
— — — — —. *Laguerre, E.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1257–.
— — — — —. *Legoux, A.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1889) A, 8 pp.
— — — — —, Legendre's theorem. *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 50–.
— — — — —, — —. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 154–.
— — — — —, processes of integration. *Plana, G.* Crelle J. 20 (1840) 189–; 26 (1843) 132–.
— — — — — in theta- and zeta-functions. *Mathy, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1896) 305–.
— —, Ivory's theorem. *Ivory, J.* [1837] Phil. Trans. (1838) 57–.
— —, — theorems. *Darboux, G.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1870) 197–.
for law of inverse 4th power of distance. *Townsend, R.* [1872] QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 66–.

for laws of force other than inverse squares. *Routh, E. J.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 897–.

and properties of a symbolical expression. *Cayley, A.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 62–.

theorems. *Dahlander, G. R.* Göteb. Hndl. 10 (1870) 1–.

of variable densities, exterior and interior. *Green, G.* [1833] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 395–.

---

of elliptic cylinder, parallel to axis, under any inverse law of distance. *Grube, F.* [1864] Crelle J. 65 (1866) 62–.

— — discs. *Grube, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 437–.

— — paraboloids. *Bourget, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 81–.

— — —. *Hirst, T. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 385–.

— — — (Hirst). *Bourget, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 47–.

— — ring, Gauss's problem. *Halphen, G. H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 363–.

on external point, internal changes in mass of body not affecting. *Pratt, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 132–; 33 (1867) 261–, 332–, 445–.

of fixed centre on point, particular case (de Pontécoulant). *Steichen, —.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 163–; 7 (1846) 260–.

and heat. *Heine, H. E.* Crelle J. 29 (1845) 185–.

— — (Heine). *Jacobi, C. G. J.* Crelle J. 42 (1851) 35–.

of heavy developable surface on point. *Mehler, —.* [1860] Crelle J. 58 (1861) 240–.

— homeoid. *Mehler, —.* [1860] Crelle J. 60 (1862) 321–.

— — on external point. *Adams, J. C.* [1871] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 213–.

between 2 homogeneous bodies. *Liebenthal, E.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 43–; Arch. Mth. Ps. 13 (1895) 39–.

of homogeneous bodies, especially polyhedra. *Mehler, F. G.* Danzig Schr. 1 (*Heft* 2) (1865) 20 pp.

— — mass on material point, numerical examples. *Lampe, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 46–, 55–.

— — polyhedron. *Mehler, F. G.* Crelle J. 66 (1866) 375–.

infinite. *Kummell, —.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 3, 58–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 8 (1885).)

influence of figure on. *Lagrange, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 44 (1877) 23–.

law, generalisation. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 8 (1897) 178–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 388–.

of lines, lines of force for. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 7 (1889) 330–.

— —, surfaces and solids, problems, solution. *Mollweide, C.* Zach M. Cor. 27 (1813) 26–.

local; correction of elements of osculating ellipsoid. *Adan, E.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8vo, 29 (1880) (*No.* 2) 31 pp.

of mass. *Hansen, C.* N. Ts. Mth. 10 (B) (1899) 85–; 11 (B) (1900) 24.

of 2 masses, reduction. *Schell, W.* Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 80–.

maximum, of right pyramid with regular base. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 130–.

mutual gravitational, of 2 bodies with symmetrical mass distributions. *Woodward, R. S.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 5 (1899) 113, 114–.

Newtonian, flux of mechanical energy for motion of bodies under. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 238– *or* 366–, 601– *or* 805–.

Newton's law, limiting cases. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 29–.

of parallelepiped. *Bessel, F. W.* Zach M. Cor. 27 (1813) 80–.

— —. *Keller, F.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 317–.

— plane curve on particle in its plane. *Tortolini, B.* Tortolini A. 2 (1859) 244–.

— polygon. *Joachimsthal, F.* N. A. Mth. 9 (1850) 451–.

— polyhedron on point, under law of inverse squares. *Somov, I. I.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 99–.

— portions of sphere, expressible by algebraic quantity. *X. Y.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 40 (1812) 326–; 41 (1813) 104–.

principle deduced from Kepler's law of elliptic motion. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 84 (1877) 671–.

and repulsion under law of inverse squares. *Gauss, C. F.* Gauss Resultate (1840) 1–.

of right circular cylinder on particle. *Kummell, C. H.* A. Mth. 2 (1885–86) 34–, 49–.

— — pyramid with regular base, at centre of base. *Pierpaoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 173–.

— — solid for law of inverse distance. *Friesach, K.* Steierm. Mt. (1873) 16–.

— ring on external point, force varying as r^{-1}. *Streintz, H.* Steierm. Mt. (1878) 34–.

— segments on each other. *Grube, F.* [1868] Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 267–.

and series, theory, various formulæ. *Petersen, J.* Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 354–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 223–.

of solids bounded by planes. *Knight, T.* Phil. Trans. (1812) 247–.

— — of certain class, analytical theory. *Donkin, W. F.* Phil. Trans. (1860) 1–.

— — — revolution differing little from sphere or spherical shell. *Hoepflingen-Bergendorf, H. von.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 63 (1879) 310–.

— — — —, on external point. *Boole, G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 1–.

special cases. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 133–.

of spheres. *La Place, P. S. (marquis) de.* [1821] Conn. des Temps (1824) 328–.

— — (Laplace). *Herapath, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 61–, 136–.

— — on external point, demonstration of theorem. *Coffin, J. H.* Am. As. P. (1850) 47–.

— — — — —, Newton, Bk. I, props. 41, 80, 84. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 11 (1851) 391–, 399–.

of spheres and spheroids. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1838) 369–.
— — — —. *Maréchal, (abbé)* —. Metz Mm. Ac. 39 (1857–58) 655–.
in spherical hollow. *Alexander, T.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 270–.
— — —. *Gray, A.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 341.
— — —. *Lang,* —. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 441.
of spherical shell, Laplace's equation. *Murmann, A.* Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 438–.
— — shells. *Cailler, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 225–.

OF SPHEROIDS.

Young, (Dr) T. Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 273–.
(Laplace's method, "Mécanique Céleste," Bk. III, Ch. 2.) *Ivory, J.* [1811] Phil. Trans. (1812) 1–.
Ivory, J. [1811] Phil. Trans. (1812) 46–.
Biot, J. B. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1812) 44–.
(Laplace.) *Airy, G. B.* [1826] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 379–.
Poisson, S. D. [1826] Con. des Temps (1829) 329–; (1831) 49–.
(Poisson.) *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 324–.
(Ivory.) *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 442–.
(Airy.) *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1827) 16–, 88–, 93–.
Ivory, J. Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 245–.
Pagani, G. M. Crelle J. 12 (1834) 342–.
Hennessy, H. Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 24–.
Grosso, R. del. G. Mt. 7 (1869) 137–, 193–; 8 (1870) 97–, 206–, 333–.
Todhunter, I. R. S. P. 20 (1872) 507–.
a difficulty in. *Lagrange, J. L.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 15e *cah.* (1809) 57–.
— — —. *Maccullagh, J.* [1832] Ir. Ac. T. 17 (1837) 237–.
elliptic homogeneous spheroids. *Plana, G.* Gergonne A. Mth. 3 (1812–13) 273–.
— — —. *Tisserand, F. F.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1875) 325–.
— spheroids. *Plana, G.* [1810] Mod. Mm. S. It. 15 (1811) 370–.
equation in theory. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1813) 388–.
and equilibrium of spheroids. *Trembley, J.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1799–1800) 68–.
expansion in series. *Ivory, J.* Phil. Trans. (1822) 99–.
formulæ. *Poisson, S. D.* C. R. 7 (1838) 3–.
— (Poisson). *Liouville, J.* C. R. 7 (1838) 84–.
and partial differentiation. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 201–.

---

of straight line. *Joachimsthal, F.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 93–.
— — —. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 358–.
— surfaces. *Paoli, D.* Bb. It. 3 (1816) 294–, 486–.
— — and homogeneous solids on particle on axis. *Santini, B.* Tortolini A. 7 (1856) 293–.
terrestrial, motion on earth's surface under sole influence of. *Zvoruikin, N. A.* [1882] Mosc. N. Mm. 14 (1879–83) 159–.
theorem. *Jellett, J. H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 92–.
— (Jellett). *Cayley, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 264–.
—. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 129–.
—. *Joachimsthal, F.* Crelle J. 58 (1861) 135–.
—. *Picard, É.* C. R. 107 (1888) 984–.
—, elementary. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 8 (1867) 320–.
—, generalisation. *Schellbach, C. H.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 674–.
— of Laplace, Poisson's remarks. *Rawson, R.* [1847] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1848) 402–.
—, law of inverse cube. *Jamet, V.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1892) 53–.
theorems. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 189–, 201–.
—. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 18 (1852) 1–.
—. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 144–.
—. *Oekinghaus, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 7–.
—, general. *Chasles, M.* C. R. 8 (1839) 209–; Con. des Temps (1845) 18–.
—, — (Chasles). *Sturm, J. C. F.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 345–.
—, — (—). *Liouville, J.* Con. des Temps (1845) 34–.
—, —. *Jellett, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 3–.
theory, paradox. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 34–.
of thin elliptic heterogeneous ring. *Donnini, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 247–.
— — shell on point on its surface. *Somoff, J.* [1867] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1869) 1–.
— — — — 2 points close to each other, one internal and one external. *Cauchy, A. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 53–.
varying as any power of distance. *Angelitti, F.* G. Mt. 20 (1882) 346–.

Action at a distance. *Maxwell, J. C.* R. I. P. 7 (1873) 44–.
— — — —. *Desprez, L.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 366–.
— — — —. *Browne, W. R.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 71–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 437–; 11 (1881) 129–, 379–.
— — — —. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 38–, 218–.
— — — —. *Del Lungo, C.* Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 997–.
— — — —. *Rozing, B. L.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 100–.
— — — —, gravitation, etc., explanation. *Picart, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1042–.
— — — —, masses and vectorial masses in theory. *Vaschy, A.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 306–.
— — — —, Newton. *Kirwan, C. de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 33 (1893) 169–.
Actions following law of inverse squares. *Vaschy,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 141–.

Body which would produce given local attraction, determination. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* [1871] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 274–.

Centrobaric bodies. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1864] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 190–.

— —, inversion. *Preston, T.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 639–.

— shells. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 117–.

— spherical surface distribution. *Tait, —.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 17 (1899) 68–.

Clairaut's theorem. *Young, (Dr) T.* Nicholson J. 20 (1808) 273–.

— —. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 194–.

— —. *Haughton, S.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 6 (1851) 182–.

— —. [*Maccullagh, J., compiled by*] *Allman, G. Jo.* Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 379–.

— —. *Hennessy, H.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1861) 401–.

— — (Stokes's proof). *Pratt, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 25–.

— —. *Cayley, A.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 166–.

— —, and connected subjects. *Collins, M.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 9 (1854) 46–.

Conservation of solar heat, Helmholtz's theory in relation to. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 101 (1885) 872–.

Cosmogony, problem. *Maillard, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 200–.

Equation $\frac{\partial X}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial Y}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial Z}{\partial z}=-4\pi\epsilon kp$, proof. *Clausius, R.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 57–.

Equipotential ellipsoidal stratum, new methods of finding density in. *Paci, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 131–.

Force, field of, due to single mass, properties. *Nipher, F. E.* St Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 619–.

—, — —, and transfer of energy. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 224–.

—, law, between particles. *Seydler, A.* Prag Ab. 1 (1886) *No.* 9, 50 pp.

—, —, when thin homogeneous spherical shell exerts no internal attraction. *Poynting, J. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 168–.

—, magnetic, lines of. *Stegqall, J. E. A.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 10 (1892) 44–.

—, variable, equilibrium curve. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Schlömilch Z. 6 (1861) 332–.

Forces, mutual. *Berthot, P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 588–.

Function varying as $qq'r^n$, properties. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 96 (1883) 188–.

Gravitation, application of theory of images to. *Lipschitz, R.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 22–.

— within earth. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 205–.

— figure of terrestrial spheroid. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 44–.

— integral, and its consequents with reference to measure and transfer of force. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 329–.

Gravitation, Newtonian formula, modification. *Taylor, —.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 3, 39–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 8 (1885).)

—, — law. *Günther, S.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 158, 159.

—, particular case. *La Rive, L. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 593–.

—, theory. *Vaschy, —.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 165–.

Gravity at surface of oblate spheroid of uniform density. *Friesach, K.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 44 (1865) 355–.

— — — — spheroid of uniform density. *Friesach, K.* Steierm. Mt. (1875) 187–.

— — — — supposed ellipsoidal geoid, expression for. *Pizzetti, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 166–, 230–.

— — — — — — — —, — — (Pizzetti). *Morera, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 371–.

Mass of planet deduced from observations of 2 satellites. *Hall, A.* Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 1, 132–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 6 (1884).)

Molecular action. *Mossotti, O. F.* Taylor Sc. Mm. 1 (1837) 448–.

— —, Mossotti's theory. *Kelland, (Rev.) P.* Ph. Mg. 20 (*1842) 8–.

— —, Newton's law. *Kelland, (Rev.) P.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 124–, 202–, 263–, 344–, 422–; 22 (1843) 116–, 194–.

— —, — —. *Earnshaw, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 340–, 437–.

— equilibrium. *Kelland, (Rev.) P.* [1838] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 25–.

Point attracted by straight line, motion. *Cesáro, E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 1 (1887) 304–.

— — — — —, —. *Gebbia, M.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 1 (1887) 310–.

Points equally attracted by ellipsoid, locus. *Spitzer, S.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 47 (1867) 82–.

—, 3 material, in straight line, attracting one another inversely as cubes of distances. *Eggers, H.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 314–.

Potential energy of 2 attracting ellipsoids. *Callandreau, O.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1476–.

Shells having no attraction on internal point necessarily ellipsoidal. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 209–.

Solid of attraction. *Sharpe, S.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1830) 256–.

Solids, equally attracting. *Hirst, T. A.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 305–; 16 (1858) 161–, 266–; C. R. 47 (1858) 274–.

— of maximum attraction. *Lampe, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 78–.

— — — —. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 47–.

— — — —. *Lampe, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 84–.

— — — —, form. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1836) 305–.

— — — — in given direction. *Playfair, J.* [1807] Edinb. R. S. T. 6 (1812) 187–.

— — — —, literary note. *Lampe, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 78–.

— — — — or repulsion. *X. Y.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 41 (1813) 268–.

Weber's law. *Neumann, C. G.* [1874–80] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 77–; Mth. A. 8 (1875) 555–; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 35–.

— —, composition of accelerations resulting from. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 12–.

— —, — — — — — (Neumann). *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 4 (1878) 103–.

POTENTIAL.

Weingarten, J. Crelle J. 49 (1855) 367–.

Kötteritzsch, T. Z. Mth. Ps. 17 (1872) 232–, 257–.

Trowbridge, D. Des Moines Anal. 1 (1874) 97–; 2 (1875) 145–.

Maggi, G. A. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 647–; 24 (1891) 232–.

Neumann, C. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 327–.

of anchor ring. *Dyson, F. W.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 43–, 1041–.

and application to physical science. *Davies, J. E.* Wisc. Ac. T. 1 (1872) 155–.

application to theory of sound; proof of Poisson's formula. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1465–.

near or in attracting body. *Maggi, G. A.* N. Cim. 33 (1893) 77–, 106–, 249–; 34 (1893) 22–, 81–.

of attraction on internal point. *Usov, N. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 2) 209–.

and attraction, mechanical measurement in certain cases. *Amsler, A.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 389–.

attraction-, and self-induction of a ring. *Hicks, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 456–.

with attraction varying as r^{-n}, derivatives of any order. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 106–.

of circle. *Heine, H. E.* Berl. B. (1854) 564–; (1855) 306–.

— circular discs in terms of Bessel's functions. *Bassett, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 425–.

— circumference. *Beltrami, E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 3 (1889) 193–.

— confocal ellipsoid. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 217–, 261–.

— cyclides. *Dixon, A. L.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 226–.

in cylindrical coordinates. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 48 (1859) 345–, 988–.

— — —, transformation of equation. *Haton de la Goupillière, —.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 27–.

2nd derivatives, existence. *Petrini, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 233–.

— —, —, conditions. *Petrini, H.* Stockh. Ofv. (1900) 225–.

— —, expression as integrals. *Morera, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 20 (1887) 302–.

derived from conception of work. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 4 (1890) 100–.

of distant centre of force, geometrical illustration. *Darwin, G. H.* Mess. Mth. 6 (1877) 97–.

distribution in heterogeneous medium. *Petrovsky, A. A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 112–.

of a double distribution. *Tauber, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 8 (1897) 79–.

— double shell. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 785–.

—, — —. *Liapounoff, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 694–.

and elasticity, use of curvilinear coordinates in theories of. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 401–.

of ellipse and circle. *Cayley, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 38–.

— — — ellipsoid. *Dini, U.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 689–.

— ellipsoidal shell at external point. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 46–.

— ellipsoids. *Beltrami, E.* G. Mt. 10 (1872) 49–.

— —. *Kötteritzsch, T.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 252–.

— —. *Oberbeck, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 113–.

— —. *Nanson, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 13 (1884) 109–.

— 2 ellipsoids. *Laguerre, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 17–.

— ellipsoids. *Astor, A.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1889) 232–.

— —. *Liebenthal, E.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 237–.

— —, ellipsoidal shells, etc. *Ferrers, N. M.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 1–.

— —, expansion in series by surface-integral. *Hobson, E. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 80–.

— — on external point. *Clarke, A. R.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 458–.

— — — interior point, generalisation of Lejeune-Dirichlet's formula. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1885) 120–.

— —, integral $\int \frac{dM}{r} = V$ for. *Plana, G.* Crelle J. 20 (1840) 271–.

— — not referred to principal axes. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 23–24 (*1865–66) 436–.

— —, shells and discs, formulæ. *Hobson, E. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 519–.

— — of variable densities. *Dyson, F. W.* QJ. Mth. 25 (1891) 259–.

elliptic. *Paucker, M. G. von.* Crelle J. 47 (1854) 125–.

of elliptic cylinder. *Lamb, H.* [1877] Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 33–.

— — —. *Bigler, U.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 3 (1886) 337–; 6 (1888) 225–; 7 (1889) 225–.

— — —. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 18 (1889) 84–.

— — disc under law of inverse cube of distance. *Webb, R. R.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 98–.

— — — of unit thickness. *Bigler, U.* Bern Mt. (1887) 62–.

— ether, deduction of Green's expression. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 354–.

expansion in series, in theory of. *Johanson, A. M.* Ups. Årsk. (1893) (*Mt. Nt.*) 55 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1525.
expressions applied to molecular action at a distance. *Roch, G.* [1862] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 283–.
external, of rotating spheroid with liquid envelope. *Zeipel, H. von.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 4, 20 pp.
functions. *Gudermann, C.* Crelle J. 4 (1829) 287–; 6 (1830) 1–, 162–, 311–; 7 (1831) 72–, 176–; 8 (1832) 64–, 194–, 301–; 9 (1833) 81–, 193–, 297–, 363–; 15 (1836) 173–.
—. *Eisenlohr, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1862–63) 10–.
—. *Volterra, V.* Rv. Mt. 4 (1894) 1–.
—, continuation (*Fortsetzbarkeit*). *Bruns, H.* [1875] Crelle J. Mth. 81 (1876) 349–.
— for which Hessian vanishes. *Frobenius, G.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 323–.
—, multiform, theory. *Appell, P.* Mth. A. 30 (1887) 155–.
—, 2 reciprocal. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* L'I. 28 (1860) 81–.
—, symmetrical. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 461–.
— of systems symmetrical about an axis. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 668–.
— $\phi(r) = \frac{Ae^{-qr} + Be^{qr}}{r}$ and $\phi(r) = \frac{A \sin(qr + a)}{r}$ and potential function of van der Waals. *Bakker, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 308–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 247–.
general, extension of Laplace's equation to. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 5–, 93–.
generalisation of "1st and 2nd". *Mathieu, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1870) 117–.
of heterogeneous ellipsoids. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 9 (1881) 221–.
history. *Baltzer, R.* [1878] Crelle J. Mth. 86 (1879) 213–.
—. *Hathaway, A. S.* [1891] N. Y. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1892) 66–.
of homogeneous body, application of Maclaurin's series for real variable. *Callandreau, O.* C. R. 103 (1886) 864–, 954.
— — circle. *Heine, E.* Crelle J. Mth. 76 (1873) 271–.
— — ellipse. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 262–.
— — —. *Mertens, F.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 1 (1890) 425–.
— — ellipsoid and homeoid. *Friesach, K.* Steierm. Mt. (1884) 141–.
— — ellipsoids. *Mertens, F.* Crelle J. 63 (1864) 360–; 70 (1869) 1–.
— — —. *Grube, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 98 (1885) 126–.
— — —. *Mertens, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 524–.
— — —. *Jahnke, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 34 (1889) 331–.
— — —, Dirichlet's method. *Grofe, G.* Dorpat Sb. 10 (1895) 235–.
— — —, internal, expression. *Wassmuth, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 448.
of homogeneous polyhedron. *Mertens, F.* Crelle J. 69 (1868) 286–.
— — right cylinder. *Röthig, O.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 180–.
— — — — (Röthig). *Clebsch, A.* [1861] Crelle J. 61 (1863) 187–.
— — — parallelepiped. *Röthig, O.* [1860] Crelle J. 58 (1861) 249–.
— — — —. *Bigler, U.* Bern Mt. (1887) 127–.
— — ring-shaped bodies. *Züge, —.* Crelle J. Mth. 104 (1889) 89–.
and isotropic elasticity, generalised space-coordinates applied to. *Larmor, J.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 121–.
logarithmic. *Meutzner, P.* Mth. A. 8 (1875) 319–.
— and Newtonian. *Neumann, C.* [*G.*] Leip. B. 22 (1870) 49–, 264–; Mth. A. 13 (1878) 255–.
— — —, theorems of Neumann. *Beltrami, E.* A. Mt. 10 (1880–82) 46–.
—, theorems. *Neumann, C.* [*G.*] Mth. A. 3 (1871) 325–, 424–; 16 (1880) 409–.
—, of 3 variables. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 18 (1889) 169–; Fschr. Mth. (1889) 994.
of mass distributed along curve. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 47–.
— — — over finite surface. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Berl. B. (1846) 211–.
— — — — surface. *Paci, P.* G. Mt. 15 (1877) 289–.
— — — — —, derivative. *Suslov, G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 8–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 696–.
— — distribution. *Stokes, G. G.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 482–.
— — — on ellipsoid. *Liouville, J.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1609–.
— — —, theorem of Gauss. *Mathieu, É. L.* Crelle J. Mth. 85 (1878) 264–.
— — —, — — W. Thomson, and applications. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 725–.
— — with spherical boundary, at a point. *Bigler, U.* Aarau Mt. 6 (1892) 1–.
for any mass, verification of expression. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Crelle J. 32 (1846) 80–.
of masses distributed throughout space. *Gebbia, M.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 4 (1890) 217–, 304; 6 (1892) 196–.
mean, over spherical surface. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 199–.
—, — — —. *Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt* (*Lord*). Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 69.
—, — — —, theorem of Gauss. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 107 (1888) 537–.
minimum, of arc of curve. *Haton de la Goupillière, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 164–.
mutual, of 2 lines in space. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1882–83) 301–.
—, — — rigid systems, in particular electrodynamical potential. *Beltrami, E.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 149–.
Newtonian, from distributions on closed surface. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 16 (1880) 432–.

Newtonian, generalised. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 1150–.
normal derivatives, theorems. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1878) 451–.
in plane space bounded by 2 circles with given values at boundaries. *Kluyver, J. C.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 230–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 363–.
at any point due to solid sphere with density varying inversely as fifth power of distance. *Niven, W. D.* [1880] Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 121–.
of points for electrified sphere. *Weilenmann, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 35 (1890) 316–.
— polygons and polyhedra. *Cayley, A.* [1874] L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 20–.
and potential function, elementary treatment. *Moutier, J.* N. A. Mth. 9 (1870) 472–, 489–.
in problem of n bodies. *Hussey, W. J.* [1891] A. Mth. 6 (1891–92) 12–.
properties; and Abelian functions. *Poincaré, H.* Acta Mth. 22 (1899) 89–.
—, new. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1397–.
property, assuming Green's law. *Wirtinger, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 575–.
— of fields admitting. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1244–.
— — systems of forces admitting. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 111 (1890) 395–.
of ring and disk when force varies as r^n. *Angelitti, F.* [1882] G. Mt. 21 (1883) 68–.
— — with elliptic section. *Züge, —.* Crelle J. Mth. 107 (1891) 148–.
— rings. *Dixon, A. L.* L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 439–.
— segments of shells, etc. *Cayley, A.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 15–.
— shell bounded by confocal ellipsoids. *Cole, F. N.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 226–.
— — — — 2 elliptic paraboloids. *Hirst, T. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 385–.
— simple shell, 1st derivatives. *Petrini, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1900) 867–.
— solid, theorem of Bruns. *Kowalevski, S.* Acta Mth. 5 (1891) 45–.
— solids of revolution. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 11 (1893) 240–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 233–.
in 2 spaces, theorem. *Kronecker, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 70 (1869) 246–.
of sphere. *Neumann, C.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 629–.
— spherical magnetic shell. *Elliott, A. C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 6 (1888) 12–.
— — shell. *Schlömilch, O.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 207–.
— — —, determination of density of shell from. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Berl. Ab. (1850) (*Mth.*) 99–.
— — —, — — — — — —. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 184.
— — triangle. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 57–.
— — uniform shell. *Nanson, E. J.* [1882] Mess. Mth. 12 (1883) 39–.
of spherical uniform shells, theorem. *Peddie, W.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 18 (1900) 30.
— — — —, —. *Muirhead, R. F.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 18 (1900) 32.
— spheroids of revolution, expansion in series. *Callandreau, O.* C. R. 103 (1886) 33–, 195–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 58 (1888) 127–.
— surface. *Scheibner, W.* Crelle J. 54 (1857) 77–.
— —, 2nd derivatives, discontinuities. *Horn, T.* Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) 145–, 209–.
— —, — —, —. *Paci, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 505–.
— —, 3rd derivatives. *Paci, P.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 8 (1894) 33–.
— —, normal derivatives. *Morera, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 20 (1887) 543–.
— —, — —. *Lauricella, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 322– *or* 480–.
— —, theory. *Wassmuth, A.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 428–.
— —, —. *Weingarten, J.* Acta Mth. 10 (1887) 303–.
— —, —. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 87–, 220–, 960–.
— surfaces formed by revolution of limaçons and cardioids. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 2–.
theorem. *Lorenz, L.* Mth. Ts. 5 (1863) 52–.
—. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 75–.
—. *Tonelli, A.* A. Mt. 11 (1882–83) 305–.
—, application of oblique coordinates. *Günther, S.* Prag Sb. (1879) 4–.
— treated by Rosenhain's functions. *Olsson, O.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 17 (*Afd.* 1) (1892) *No.* 6, 14 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1417.
—. $\left[V_{n+2} = -\frac{2}{n+1}\frac{dV_n}{d(z^2)}.\right]$ *Roberts, J.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 149–.
theorems. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 2 (1870) 514; Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 1–.
—. *Appelrot, G. G.* [1888] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 14 (1890) 329–; Fschr. Mth. (1888) 1018.
—. *Tauber, A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 74–.
—, approximate solution. *Rayleigh, J. W. Strutt (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 7 (1875–76) 70–.
— of Clausius. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 13–.
—, general. *Despeyrous, C.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1876) 221–.
— on inverses of ellipsoids of revolution. *Basset, A. B.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 349–.
2 theorems by Neumann, and extension to n-dimensional space. *Padova, E.* G. Mt. 8 (1870) 296–.
theory, application to physical problems. *Weber, L.* (XII) Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 3 (*Heft* 1) (1878) 103–.
—; properties of material layer with same potential as given mass. *Legebeke, G. J.* Arch. Néerl. 15 (1880) 113–.
—, simple presentation, and differentiation of integrals where integrand becomes infinite. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 277–.
transformation. *Roch, G.* [1863] (VIII) Crelle J. 63 (1864) 9–.

transformation by inversion. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1438–.
types of, reducible to dependence on 2 coordinates. *Levi-Civita, T.* [1899] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 49 (1900) 105–.
of uniform circular disc at any point, can it be expressed by elliptic integrals? *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 8.
in usual hypothesis of discontinuity of matter. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 90 (1880) 792–; Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 89–.
1-valued. *Christoffel, E. B.* Crelle J. Mth. 64 (1865) 321–.
varying as $e^{-\mu r^2}$, deductions. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 725–.

Analytical forces satisfying $\frac{\partial^2\phi}{\partial x^2}+\frac{\partial^2\phi}{\partial y^2}=0$. *Lecornu, L.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 55 (1885) 253–.
Associated functions, especially those of spherical segment. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 211–.
Bodies of greatest potential. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1886) 63–.
Equation, Jellett's, and attraction of circular laminæ. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 140–.
— "Mécanique Céleste," vol. 2, p. 17, verification. *Combescure, É.* [1869] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 421–.
—, Laplace's. *Jellett, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 400–.
—, —, in orthogonal coordinates. *Petrini, H.* Ups. Årsk. (1890) (*Mt. Nt.*) IV + 104 pp.
—, —, for certain rotation surfaces. *Wangerin, A.* Leip. Jablon. Preisschr. 18 (*1875) 32 pp.
—, Poisson's, $\nabla^2 V=-4\pi\rho$. *Delsaux, (le père) J.* [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 1) 66–, (*Pt.* 2) 99–.
—, —, solution when ρ is not continuous. *Petrini, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 873–.
Equations of physical field. *Lagrange, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1895) 353–; 30 (1895) 603–; 31 (1896) 111–, 339–, 738.
Equipotential conic sections, number of symmetrical systems. *Hicks, W. M.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 67–.
— curve for 2 centres. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 142–.
— lines, construction. *Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 511–.
— —, mechanical description. *Darwin, G. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1875) 115–.
— mass distributions. *Husmann, (Dr)* —. Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 19–.
— surfaces. *Weber, L.* Mth. A. 8 (1875) 45–.
— —. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) 257–.
— — of ellipsoids. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 55–.
— — — —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 297–.
— —, in especial of ellipsoids. *Stahl, W.* Crelle J. Mth. 79 (1875) 265–.
Equipotential surfaces, new properties. *Amsler, J.* [1848] Crelle J. 42 (1852) 314–.
— — for straight wire. *Tait, P. G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 440–.
Green, 2 formulæ given by. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 10–.
Green's and allied theorems. *Tait, P. G.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 69–.
— — — —, historical sketch. *Gibson, G. A.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 2–.
— formula, deductions. *Gilbert, L. P.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 67–.
— — and theory of potential. *Gilbert, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 429–.
— function, function analogous to. *Dini, U.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pte.* 2) 129–.
— — for rectangular parallelepiped. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 289–.
— —, theory. *Zaremba, S.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 7 (1896) 137–.
— functions of any order, theorem of reciprocity. *Boggio, T.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 340– *or* 498–.
— theorem, Clausius's proof. *Grünwald, A. K.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 521–.
— —, elementary proof. *Molenbroek, P.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 157–; 44 (1891) 784–.
— —, extension. *Fransén, A. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 185–.
— —, — of deduction from. *Capelli, A.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 1 (1887) 1–.
— —, Gutzmer's generalisation. *Schütz, I.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 117–.
— —, integrations and transformations by. *Gmeiner, J. A.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 6 (1895) 303–.
Integration, theorem. *Watson, (Rev.) H. W.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 225–.
— of $\Sigma\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x_i^2}=0$, $(i=1, 2 \ldots m)$. *Brajcev, I. R.* [1900] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 21 (1901) 490–; Fschr. Mth. (1900) 376.
Isothermals, theory. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 48 (1859) 621–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 38^e *cah.* (1861) 15–.
Kepler's 3rd law, extension. *Betti, E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 2 (1888) 145–.
Maxwell's formula, mechanical interpretation. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 3–.
Prepotentials, *i.e.* multiple integrals of form $\int\frac{\rho d\varpi}{\{(a-x)^2\ldots+(c-z)^2+(e-w)^2\}^{\frac{s}{2}+q}}$. *Cayley, A.* Phil. Trans. 165 (1875) 675–.

1240 Statics of a rigid body and of a system of rigid bodies. Astatics. (*See also* 0410, 0420.)

Astatic centre of forces in plane. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) 276–.
— equilibrium. *Darboux, G.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1878) 1–.

Astatic equilibrium. *Minchin, G. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 102–.
— —, equations. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 306–.
— —, Minding's theorem. *Minding, E. F. A.* Crelle J. 14 (1835) 289–; 15 (1836) 27–, 313–.
— —, — —. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 16 (1837) 1–.
— —, — —. *Steichen, —.* Crelle J. 38 (1849) 277–.
— —, — —. *Filippi, F. de.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 97–.
— —, — —. *Bordoni, A.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 4 (1852) 385–.
— —, — —. *Minding, E. F. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1868) 233–.
— —, — —. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 519–.
— —, — —. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 675–.
— —, — —. *Plarr, G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 528–.
— —, — —. *Astor, A.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1888) 38–.
— equivalence of system of forces in rotation about an axis. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 20 (1881) 248–.
— solid, system of forces applied to, theory. *Larmor, J.* Mess. Mth. 14 (1885) 61–.
— system of points, conditions. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 369–.
Astatics, problems, and relations of quadrics applicable in mechanics. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1105–.
— and quaternion functions. *Joly, C. J.* [1899] Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1898–1900) 366–.
Balance, Roberval's, paradox. *Anon.* (VI 549) Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823–24) 313–.
Central plane and central axis, Minding's theorem. *Deladérèbre, A.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 222–.
Contacts, tautological, in mechanics of rigid bodies. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 54–.
Coordinates, flat-space. *Young, W. H.* [1898] L. Mth. S. P. 30 (1899) 54–.
—, oblique, formulæ of statics in. *Pomey, É.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1895) 449–.
Curve, rigid, movable about point, and sustaining weight. *Masetti, G.* (VIII) Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. (1824) 37–.
Cylindroid, univocal determination by 2 screws. *Somov, P. O.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1897) (*Ps. C.*) *Fasc.* 1, *Mm.* 2, 4 pp.
Development, analytical, of general laws of statics. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) 152–.
Door, efforts made by points of support to keep it in equilibrium. *Barsotti, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 146–.
Doors, opening and closing of, theory. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 5 (1859) 190–, 245–.
—, pressure against hinges. *Fontana, G.* [1798] Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 135–.
Ellipsoid, Culmann's. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) 9–, 283–.
—, —, degenerate forms, theorems. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 141–.
Equality and inequality principles in mechanics. *Kacsóh, P.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1896) 1–, (*Rv.*) 1–.

EQUILIBRIUM.

of aggregation of spherules. *Walton, W.* [1867] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 76–.
axes. *Spottiswoode, W.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 36–.
of bar supported at ends. *Cipolletti, D.* (VII) A. Mt. 5 (1863) 251–.
— beam, problem. *Fontana, G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–03) 281–.
— beams on rough curves. *Curtis, A. H.* [1875] Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 101–.
— bodies in contact, theory. *Moseley, H.* [1837] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 463–.
— body resting on fixed rough plane. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 34–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 586.
conditions. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 1 (1810–11) 5–, 171–; 8 (1817–18) 14–.
under conditions. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1760–.
of continuous systems, general equations for. *Morera, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 43–.
— curves of double curvature, etc. *Bordoni, A.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1821) 1–.
— double cone on 2 straight lines which meet. *Fleury, H.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1854) 211–.
— forces, and their composition. *Verdam, G. J.* Utr. A. Ac. (1823–24) 243 pp.
forces in, theorem on pyramids representing. *Spottiswoode, W.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 38–.
of 4 forces. *Catalan, E. C.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 34–, 294–.
— — —. *Cayley, A.* [1865] Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 78–; C. R. 61 (1865) 829–.
— — —, conditions. *Catalan, E. C.* C. R. 24 (1847) 1111.
— — — in plane. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 53 (1871) 42–.
— — — — space. *Battaglini, G.* G. Mt. 4 (1866) 93–.
— — — — —, and hyperboloid of 3 given generators. *Berg, F. J. van den.* N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 183–.
general equations, Cauchy's proof. *Somov, O. I.* [1869] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 17 (*1870) 83–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 381–.
— principle, and application to machines. *Gourieff, S.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1803–06) 195–.
of heavy body bounded by surface of revolution. *Curtis, A. H.* [1867] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 41–.
— — plane supported by elastic strings, position. *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 405–.
— — rough body on another. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 102–.
on inclined plane when forces are not in same plane. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1855) 433–.
interior, of hollow cylinder and hollow sphere. *Stuart, L. C.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1869) (*Ntk.*) 255–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 85–.

of 3 knives, demonstration. *Prudot, H.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 137–.
law. *Béléguic, E. C.* Rv. Mar. 21 (1867) 494–.
of parallelepiped. *Turazza, D.* Ven. I. Mm. 18 (1874) 219–.
— particle on curve, problem. *Dorna, A.* Tortolini A. 3 (1860) 5–.
— — in triangle or tetrahedron. *Martini, M.* Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 11–.
— 2 particles connected by string. *Brünings, C. L.* Utr. Vh. Prv. Gn. 10 (1821) 37 pp.
— plane polygons of variable form. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 3–.
— polyhedron. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 51–.
positions and figures of. *Steichen, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 221–.
problems, some difficulties. *Steichen, —.* [1853] Crelle J. 51 (1856) 272–, 309–.
of rigid system. *N., M. N.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 222–.
— rod and attached weight. *Eggers, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 13 (1868) 201–.
— — with ends on 2 hemispheres. *Fauquembergue, E.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1881) 231–.
— — resting on 2 rods. *Bertrand, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 38–.
— — and sphere, problem. *Cardinali, F.* (VII) Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. (1824) 143–.
— — in spherical cup. *Gerono, G. C.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1843) 386–.
— — against wall (problem of Euler's). *Fontana, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 626–.
— — — — (— — —). *Saladini, G.* [1807] Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 171–.
— — — — (Euler, Fontana and Saladini). *Barsotti, G.* Lucca At. Ac. 14 (1853) 69–.
in the screw. *Minich, S. R.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 99–.
of the screw. *Bourlet, C.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 426–.
— solid, conditions. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 133–.
— — free system, conditions. *Lefébure de Fourcy, L.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 394–.
— solids of large dimensions. *Cellérier, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1880) 5–.
— sticks, etc. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 134–.
and stresses on beam. *Franchini, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 16 (1813) 223–; 17 (1815) 262–.
of system of invariable form. *Battaglini, G.* G. Mt. 1 (1863) 367–.
— — — — —. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 68–.
— —, properties of position of. *Appell, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 6 (1892) C, 6 pp.
— triangle on 3 surfaces, problem. *Berg, F. J. van den.* N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 67–.

Force and displacement, reciprocal theorem. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 452–; 49 (1875) 183–.
— — —, — —, Rayleigh's, applied to mechanics of building. *Kirpitscheff, W.* Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 414.
Force functions and screw complexes. *Del Re, A.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 332–.
— — $\Sigma(xX+yY+zZ)$. *Schweins, (Dr)* —. Crelle J. 38 (1849) 77–.

FORCE SYSTEMS.

Lévy, A. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 261–.
Bardelli, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 180–.
applied to rigid body, reduction. *Challis, H. W.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1863) 178–.
— — solid, equilibrium and composition. *Lobatto, R.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1849) 151–.
— — —, — conditions. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 7 (1831) 205–.
— — —, — equations. *Laurent, P. A.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 9–.
central axis, construction for. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 83–.
— —, theorems. *Bardelli, G.* A. Mt. 4 (1870–71) 260–.
cones and hyperboloids connected with. *Cassani, P.* G. Mt. 14 (1876) 146–.
constancy of $\Sigma FF' \cos\alpha$. *Chasles, M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 92–, 113–.
continuous, funicular curves and clinoids. *Emery, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 176–, 932.
of co-planar forces, theorems. *Loudon, J.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 7–.
in equilibrium. *Sturm, R.* A. Mt. 7 (1875–76) 217–.
equilibrium conditions. *Brasseur, J. B.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1845–46) 349–.
— —. *Nanson, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 13 (1884) 113–.
— equations. *Lobatto, R.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 193–.
— — (Lobatto). *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 231–.
in equilibrium, 6 lines of action of. *Chasles, M.* C. R. 52 (1861) 1041–, 1094–.
not in equilibrium, static axes. *Siacci, F.* Rm. S. It. Mm. 4 (1882) *No.* 4, 16 pp.
equivalent, of 2 forces. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 4 (1821) 114–.
—, — — —. *Turazza, D.* (XI) Ven. I. Mm. 15 (1870) 461–; 18 (1874) 467–.
—, — — —. *Jacquier, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1878) 211–.
of 4 forces in space, equilibrium. *Cappa, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 619–.
general centre. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* [1863] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 394.
invariable under finite displacements of points of application. *Somov, O. I.* [1875] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 22 (1876) *No.* 9, 41 pp.
(dynames) in involution. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. At. Ac. 4 (1869) (*No.* 14) 15 pp.
and masses. *Carvallo, E.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1893) 65–.
— their moments, theorems. *Chasles, M.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 213–.
— — —, —. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1850) 285–; Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1851) 347–.

in plane. *Kosch, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) 155–.
— —, centre. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 85–.
— —, —. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 456–.
— —, —. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 74–.
reciprocal lines. *Loudon, J.* [1870] Cn. J. 13 (1873) 231–, 546–.
reduction when body changes its orientation. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1284–.
— to forces through 3 points. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1834–36) 47–.
— — 2 forces, Chasles's theorem. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 18 (1827–28) 372–.
— — — —, — —. *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 4 (1829) 179–.
— — — —, — —. *Boutroux, —.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1842) 365–.
— — — —, — —. *Minding, E. F. A.* Grunert Arch. 27 (1856) 214–.
— — — —; property of the pair. *Schweins, (Dr)* —. Crelle J. 32 (1846) 227–.
— — — —; — — — — (Schweins). *Möbius, A. F.* Crelle J. 36 (1848) 89–.
— — 3 sets of parallel forces. (Isorrhopic axes.) *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 400.
—, theorems. *Baltzer, R.* (IX) Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 25 (1873) 523–.
resultant, determination of point on. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 47 (1867) 164–.
rotation about points of application. *Silva, D. A. da.* Lisb. Mm. 3 (1851) (*Sc. Ex.*) 61–.
and rotations, central axes. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1866) 3–.
series. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 8 (1869) 130–.
in space. *Schweins, (Dr)* —. Crelle J. 38 (1849) 40–.
— —. *Zucchetti, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 12 (1876) 44–.
— —, equilibrium. *Spottiswoode, W.* C. R. 66 (1868) 97–.
stereometric properties. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 21 (1888) 167–.
— —. *Novarese, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 21 (1888) 575–.
(*Streckensysteme*) theory. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 34 (1888) 691–.

Force and torque in rigid system. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 85–.
Forces, centres of mean distances of points of application. *Chasles, M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 106–.
—, component, resultant as maximum of projections of. *Thallmayer, V.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 10 (1891) 310–.
—, composition. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 177–.
—, —. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 8 (1869) 22–.
—, —. *Study, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xix.
Forces, composition, and centre of gravity. *Bordoni, A.* [1810] Mod. Mm. S. It. 15 (1811) 301–.
— constant in magnitude and direction, composition. *Saint-Germain, A. L. de.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1882) 51–.
— in plane, composition. *Ocagne, M. d'.* N. A. Mth. 19 (1880) 115–; 20 (1881) 201.
—, projections, theorem. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 353–.
— in space, composition. *Mohr, O.* Civing. 22 (1876) 121–.
Involution, mechanical (analogue of algebraic involution between matrices). *Sylvester, J. J.* (XII) J. H. Un. Cir. [1] (1882) 242–.
Line geometry and mechanics of rigid bodies, relationship. *Klein, F.* Mth. A. 4 (1871) 403–.
— — — statics. *Bellavitis, G.* [1879] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1880) 29–.
Linear elements, equivalence of systems. *Kraft, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 39 (1894) 87–, 129–.
Lines, conjugate straight, and polar planes. *Fais, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1876) 605–.
Mechanics of rigid bodies, principles. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 39 (1887) 153–; 40 (1888) 22–.
Moments and areas, composition. *Poinsot, L.* [1804] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 13^{e} *cah.* (1806) 182–.
—, composition. *Poinsot, L.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 556–.
—, —. *Poisson, S. D.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 7 (1827) 357–.
—, —. *Poinsot, L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 74–.
— of force about axis. *Janni, V.* G. Mt. 1 (1863) 282–, 351–.
— and forces, composition. *Binet, J. P. M.* [1814] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 17^{e} *cah.* (1815) 321–.
— of forces in one plane. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1822) 73–.
— — — about point, theorem. *Molins, H.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1856) 288–.
—, geometrical theory. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 24^{e} *cah.* (1835) 133–.
—, law of, in statics. *Zeuthen, H. G.* Ts. Mth. 4 (1886) 145–; Fschr. Mth. (1886) 831.
— and other matters of statics. *Steichen, —.* [1849] Crelle J. 44 (1852) 181–.
— of parallel forces into which set of forces in space can be resolved. *Schweins, (Dr.)* —. Crelle J. 47 (1854) 238–.
—, principal, of forces, properties of points in space with relation to. *Moth, F. X.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1829) 267–, 419–.
— and rotations, composition, explanation of passage in "Mécanique Analytique." *Breton (de Champ), P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1876) 175–.
— of system about 6 lines, to deduce forces from. *Brioschi, F.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 9 (1856) 104–.
—, theory. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 8 (1869) 87–.
—, —. *Maddem, L.* [1876] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 12 (1878) 251–.

Moments, virtual velocities, and surface of elasticity. *Brasseur, J. B.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1848–49) 379–.

Polygons and polyhedra, statical theorems. *Huet, —.* N. A. Mth. 3 (1844) 167–.

Pressure applied to plate fixed on surface, problem. *Véne, A. A.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 2 (1822) 15 pp.

— on points of body lying on plane. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 7 (1794) 178–.

Pressures on points, problem. *Malfatti, G. F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 319–.

— — —, — (Malfatti). *Paoli, P.* [1801] Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 92–.

— — —, — (Paoli). *Malfatti, G. F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 245–.

— — 3 points. *Kossack, —.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 37.

— — — — (Kossack). *Abel, N. H., & Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 117–.

— — — or more points. *Delanges, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 5 (1790) 107–; Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 60–; 15 (1811) 114–.

— — more than 3 points. *Paoli, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 6 (1792) 534–.

— — — — — —. *Araldi, M.* [1806] Mod. Mm. S. It. 13 (1807) 74–.

— — — — — —. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 298–.

— — — — — —. *Wiener, C.* Grunert Arch. 14 (1850) 345–.

— — several points. *Nieuport, C. F. F. de.* [1819] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1822) 1–.

Quadrilateral, theorem of Newton's, statical proof and generalisation. *Serret, P.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1862) 24–.

Resistance of supports. *Padula, F.* Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 40–.

Resistances in statics, minimum values. *Moseley, H.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 431–.

Resultant force parallel to plane of resultant couple, theorem. *Almeida, L. C.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 627.

Tetrahedron, components of force along edges. *Niven, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 7 (1889) 23–.

—, replacement of force by 6 forces along edges. *Deladérêre, A.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 341–.

—, representation of force by forces along edges, and couple by couples round edges. *Webb, R. R.* Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 150–.

Theorems, statical. *Minich, S. R.* Ven. At. 8 (1862–63) 679–.

—, —. *Silva, D. A. da.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 1 (1868) 1–.

Thrust, statical, of inclined beam. *Cattaneo, G.* [1821] Padova N. Sag. 2 (1825) 213–.

Wrenches, exercise in Grassmann's methods. *Lüroth, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 243–.

—: quaternion operator $\varpi + V\sigma$ ( ), (motor), use in statics and kinematics. *Everett, J. D.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 36–, 135–; 5 (1876) 72–.

1250 Statics of jointed frameworks; graphic methods. (*See also* 3245, 3280.)

Bridges, girder-, wind stresses. *Foeppl, A.* Civing. 35 (1889) 87–.

— with 2 girders, wind stresses. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 40 (1884) 111–.

—, iron, and iron-framing, elementary theory and calculation. *Ritter, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1863) 239–.

3-dimensional frameworks, stresses. *Hacker, —.* Z. Bauw. 38 (1888) 43–.

— —, —. *Rascher, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 399–, 593–.

— —, —, kinematic treatment. *Hacker, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 38 (1892) 161–.

Examples of jointed frameworks. *Zeuthen, H. G.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 1 (1877) 161–.

Girders, continuous, calculations for. *Hulewicz, M.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 8 (*1876) *Art.* 3, 128 pp.

—, frame-, most unfavourable arrangement of system of isolated loads on. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 22 (1876) 441–.

—, jointed bow-, general theory. *Werner, E. A.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 387–, 485–; 126 (1888) 53–, 232–, 317–.

—, kinematic determination of stresses. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 191–.

—, parabolic. *Keller, G.* Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 361–.

History of development of frameworks, and important problems of theory. *Henneberg, L.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 3 (1894) 567–.

Instability in open structures, cases. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 321–.

Quadrilaterals, 2, jointed system. *Darboux, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1879) 151–.

Self-strained frames of 6 joints. *Crofton, M. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 10 (1878–79) 13–.

Stress, maximum, criterion for position of loads causing. *Hoskins, L. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 240–.

Stresses. *Tolkmitt, G.* Z. Bauw. 39 (1889) 433–.

—, new methods of calculation, and application. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J.* [1889] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Vh.*) 1–.

—, — — — —, — — (Schroeder van der Kolk). *Eymer, L. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890–91) (*Vh.*) 193–.

Truss, wire triangular. *Quetil, C. J.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 81–.

GRAPHIC METHODS.

Weyrauch, J. J. Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 361–.

Eddy, H. T. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 1–, 97–, 193–, 289–, 385–, 481–; 17 (1877) 1–, 97–; 18 (1878) 295, 391.

Saviotti, C. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 704–.

Williot, —. A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 601–, 713–.

Zeuthen, H. G. (XII) Ts. Mth. 1 (1877) 27–.

Szystowski, M., & Martynowski, A. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 10 (*1878) *Art.* 10, 80 pp.

(Zeuthen.) *Favaro, A.* Ven. I. At. 5 (1879) 719–.

Laurent, P. Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 4–, 33–, 80–, 104–, 152–, 177–, 222–.

Szystowski, M. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 12 (*1882) *Art.* 1, 24 pp.

Guillaume, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 267–.

Application. *Suttor, E.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 2) 409–.

Approximation, graphic, and practical mechanics. *Léauté, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 46 (1879) 167–.

Arches. *Dubois, A. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 341–.

—, elastic. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 110 (1890) 697–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 402–.

— with 3 hinge-joints, determination of limiting stresses for. *Schäffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 25 (1875) 381–.

— — several supports, and rigid suspension girders, theory. *Kherndl, A.* [1896] Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 1–.

Barycentric perspective, application to transformation of structures. *Rankine, W. J. M.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 387–.

Beams, blocks, etc., equilibrium of combination of; and polygon of forces. *Southern, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 41 (1813) 321–.

—, homography of theory. *Andrade, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 917–.

— on 2 supports. *Paquet, C.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 40 (1895) 210–.

Bridges and roofs with 3 joints. *Ezdorf, R.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 43 (1878) 49–; 44 (1879) 75–.

—, suspension, stiffening girders, theory. *Kherndl, A.* [1890–95] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) *No.* 4, 45 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 403; Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 226–.

Composition of forces, new general method; and extension to calculation of frame-girders. *Saviotti, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 3 (1879) 240–.

— — — and rotations in space. *Tesař, J.* Prag Sb. (1886) (*Mth. Nt.*) 259–.

— — — in space. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 28 (1889) 125–.

Development. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 322–.

Diagrams, method of drawing, with illustrations from Peaucellier's linkage. *Maxwell, J. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 407–.

—, stress-, of solid structures. *Smith, R. H.* I.CE.P. 96 (1889) 278–.

3-dimensional frameworks, theory. *Hübner, A.* Civing. 39 (1893) 377–.

Elliptic curves and calculations of diagrams of elliptic arches. *Vaudoncourt, C. F. G. de.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1860) 362–.

Equilibrium between 6 forces, problem. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 237–.

Geometry, synthetic, and mechanics, relation between. *Schell, —.* [1891] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 136–.

Girder, position of load for greatest stress in given part. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. S. CE. T. 22 (1890) 259–.

Girders, bow-, with chains, theory. *Kherndl, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 9 (1891) 327–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 409–.

Momental surface, Culmann's. *Escher, R.* Civing. 30 (1884) 47–.

Moments, bending, determination. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 5–.

—, —, tables. *Galliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 714–.

—, higher, determination. *Lewicki, L.* Civing. 25 (1879) 527–.

—, highest, determination. *Almquist, P. W.* Civing. 30 (1884) 337–.

—, pier-, new method of obtaining. *Lindenberger, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 341–.

New method. *Dubois, A. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 161–, 274–, 322–, 385–, 481–; 13 (1875) 341–.

— —. *Ramisch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 281–.

— —, general. *Eddy, H. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 18 (1878) 22–, 97–, 193–, 289–, 385–.

Parabolic arcs, tracing. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 90–, 334.

— —, —. *Lisbonne, E.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 169–.

Plane frameworks. *Schur, F.* Mth. A. 48 (1897) 142–.

Polygon, funicular, application of theorems on forces whose directions are rotated. *Minding, E. F. A.* Crelle J. 15 (1836) 313–.

—, —, through 3 given points. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 32 (1886) 535–.

—, —, — — — —. *Hüppner, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 89–.

—, —, — — — —, with applications to arches with 3 joints. *Geusen, L.* Civing. 42 (1896) 471–.

Polygons, funicular. *Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G.* J. Gén. Civ. 1 (1828) 496–.

—, —. *Poinsot, L.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1849) 68–, 132–.

—, —. *Mainardi, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 304–.

—, —, belonging to system of coplanar forces with single resultant. *Hill, M. J. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (1883–84) 150–.

—, —, in equilibrium. *Michal, A.* [1840] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1841) 310–.

—, —, — —, properties and applications. *Michal, A.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1839) 38–.

—, —, geometrical properties. *Rouché, E.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1887) 439–.

—, —, for given forces in space, construction. *Zeuthen, H. G.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1879) 46–, 96–.

—, —, and orbits, connection. *Helm, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 217–.

—, —, theory (Lamé and Clapeyron). *Favaro, A.* Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 1319–.

Polygons, jointed, equilibrium and problem of configurations. *Jung, G.* A. Mt. 12 (*1883–84) 169–.
—, reaction, construction and applications. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1887) 161–.
Polyhedral frames, equilibrium. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 92.
Polyhedron in equilibrium under forces normal to faces. *Lalanne, L. L. Chrétien-.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1877) 145–.
Pressure curve in vaultings, new method of representing. *Szystowski, M.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 2, 36 pp.
Quadratures, approximate. *Le Brun, R.* Gén. Civ. 11 (1887) 340–.
Reciprocal diagrams. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. 17 (1879) 339–.
— — in space, and their relation to Airy's function of stress. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1868] L. Mth. S. P. 2 (1869) 58–.
— figures. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 455–.
— —. *Hauck, G.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 365–.
— —. *Schur, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 40 (1895) 48–.
— —. *Hauck, G.* Crelle J. Mth. 120 (1899) 109–.
— — and calculation of strains on framework. *Jenkin, F.* Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 441–.
— — — diagrams of forces. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1864–70] Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 250–; Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 1–.
— methods, the 2 general. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 322–.
Resolution of force systems in space. *Henneberg, L.* Civing. 30 (1884) 381–.
Resultant of forces in space, construction for. *Hüppner, —.* Civing. 29 (1883) 145–.
Stability of structure, polar diagrams. *Gray, J. MacF.* Nv. Archt. T. 16 (1875) 85–.
Stress, internal, theory. *Eddy, H. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 1–, 97–, 234–.
Stresses in jointed structures, computation. *Burge, C. O.* I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 192–.
— — — systems, Cremona's method of finding. *Delassus, É.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 2 (1900) 67–.

1260 Statics of chains and flexible surfaces.

STATICS OF CHAINS.

Fuss, N. [1796] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 12 (1801) 145–.
Ponte-Horta, F. da. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1870) 1–.
(Theory.) *Skiba, E. W.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 3 (1877) 130–.
Appell, P. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) B, 5 pp.
Marcolongo, R. Nap. Rd. 27 (1888) 363–.
Belting, power transmission by, theory. *Cavalli, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 244–.
Belts and chains, problems. *Rolland, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 582–.

Body movable on chain. *Nieuport, C. F. F. de.* [1801–16] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1806) 649–; Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1820) 67–.
Bridges, suspension, variations due to temperature, and other problems. *Résal, H. A.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 53 (1883) 1–.
Cables, deep-sea, forces concerned in laying and lifting. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1865] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 495–.
— for power transmission, graphic process for determining strain. *Léauté, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 109–.
— at rest, deflection. *Grove, —.* Dingler 225 (1877) 409–.
Catenaries of finite bodies. *August, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 31 (1886) 348–.
— through 2 fixed points, number. *Hancock, H.* A. Mth. 10 (1895-96) 159–.
—, orbits, and curved rays, relations between. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 581–.
—, principal properties, elementary deduction. *Gretschel, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 43 (1865) 121–.
Catenary. *A. B.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 50–.
—. *Casey, J.* [1864] Mess. Mth. 3 (1866) 110–.
—. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. 19 (1881) 328–.
— and associated trajectory, on paraboloid, cone, etc. *Greeenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 585–.
—, common, synthetic treatment. *Jung, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) 229–.
— on cone of revolution with axis vertical. *Peirce, B.* Gould As. J. 4 (1856) 27–.
—, construction. *Verdam, G. J.* Grunert Arch. 2 (1842) 188–.
—, — by points, and division into n parts proportional to given segments. *Jung, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 4 (1876) 114–.
— of equal strength. *Coriolis, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1836) 75–.
— — — —. *Dorna, A.* G. Mt. 1 (1863) 73–.
— — — —. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 102–.
— — — —, curves intrinsically analogous to. *Cifarelli, T.* G. Mt. 36 (1898) 183–.
— — — —, and other curves, properties. *Masetti, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 4 (1823) 179–.
—, equation and description. *Land, —.* Civing. 41 (1895) 501–.
—, new property. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 515–.
— referred to horizontal tangent. *Whitworth, W. A.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 238–.
— — — oblique tangent. *Whitworth, W. A.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 242–.
—, spherical. *Appell, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 13 (1885) 65–.
— of uniform weight, equation. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 1 (1810–11) 58–.
Chain under central force. *Bonnet, O.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 97–, 217–.
— — — — $f(r)$. *Sturm, J. C. F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823-24) 381–.
— on curved surface. *Bobillier, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 153–.

Chain fastening weight on inclined plane, equilibrium. *Villaret*, —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 44 (1875) 682–.

— on rough surface. *August*, *F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 225–.

— stiffened by means of beam, theory. *Müller-Breslau*, *H. F. B.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 27 (1881) 57–.

— on surface, under any forces. *Coombe*, *J. A.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 432–.

— traversed by current and exposed to action of pole of magnet, equilibrium figure. *Darboux*, *G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 2 (1878) 433–.

Chains, equilibrium, and motion of particle on spherical surface. *Preston*, *T.* [1889] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 321–.

Circular chains, 2, repelling each other inversely as cube of distance. *Townsend*, *R.* [1872] QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 214.

Elastic wires and brachistochrones, canonical equations. *Legoux*, *A.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1885) 159–.

Elliptic functions, applications. *Marcolongo*, *R.* Nap. Rd. 31 (1892) 71–, 89–.

Equations, canonical differential. *Imshenetskiĭ*, *V. G.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1880) 18–, 53–.

—, reduction to canonical form. *Appell*, *P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 688–.

Figure of equilibrium of a chain. *Clebsch*, *A.* Crelle J. 57 (1860) 93–.

Funicular curve, equilibrium when chain is extensible. *Moseley*, *H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 324–.

— curves. *Pennacchietti*, *G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 3 (1891) 271–; 4 (1892) *Mem.* 1, 14 pp.

— — and polygons, analogy. *Padelletti*, *D.* G. Mt. 14 (1876) 14–.

— —, transformation of conditions of equilibrium for. *Novarese*, *E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 801–.

— polygon, equilibrium, and the catenary. *Steichen*, —. [1853] Crelle J. 50 (1855) 93–.

— polygons and chains under central forces. *Emery*, *G.* Rm. S. It. Mm. 7 (1890) *No.* 5, 29 pp.

Heavy chain on curve, neutral equilibrium. *Karagiannidès*, —. N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 374–.

— stretched chain. *Résal*, *H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 383–.

Homogeneous chain. *Collignon*, *É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.

Integrals connected with equilibrium of chains. *Saltykow*, *N.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 245–.

— — — — — —. *Lagoutinsky*, *M.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1898) 149–.

Networks. *Daniele*, *E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 13 (1899) 28–.

Telegraph lines, catenaries, formulæ. *Nyström*, *C. A.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 110–.

— —, change of tension and "sag" with temperature. *Schenkel*, *H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 721–.

— —, construction over sloping ground. *Brunelli*, *J.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 113–.

Telegraph lines, formulæ and tables relating to. *Larose*, *H.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 488–.

— —, tensions in, at different temperatures. *Barbarat*, *A.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 229–.

Tension of ropes. *Cossali*, *P.* [1802] Mod. Mm. S. It. 10 (1803) 285–.

— — — in pulley blocks, computation. *Courtney*, *G.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 3 (1831) 285–.

Uniform chain, free equilibrium. *Townsend*, *R.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 217–.

STATICS OF FLEXIBLE SURFACES.

Cisa de Gresi, —. Tor. Mm. Ac. 23 (1818) 259–.

Mainardi, *G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 304–.

Besant, *W. H.* QJ. Mth. 3 (1860) 68–; 4 (1861) 18–.

Lecornu, *L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 809–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 48 (1880) 1–.

Beltrami, *E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) 217–.

Morera, *G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 268–.

Maggi, *G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 683–.

Volterra, *V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 214–, 244–.

Padova, —. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 269–, 306–.

Kötter, *F.* Crelle J. Mth. 103 (1888) 44–.

Pennacchietti, *G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 9 (1895) 87–.

Rachmaninov, *I. I.* [1896] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 19 (1897) 110–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 813–.

Balloons, elongated, shape. *Espitallier*, —. Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 234.

Closed surface under normal forces varying as $d\sigma\left(\frac{1}{R}+\frac{1}{r}\right)$. *Joubert*, *C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 241–.

— — — — — — — $dS\left(\frac{1}{\rho_1}+\frac{1}{\rho_2}\right)$. *Anderson*, —. Mess. Mth. 21 (1892) 42–.

— surfaces. *Robert*, *C.* N. A. Mth. 10 (1891) 180–.

Envelope, ellipsoidal. *Lecornu*, *L.* C. R. 122 (1896) 218–.

—, spherical. *Maxwell*, *J. C.* QJ. Mth. 8 (1867) 325–.

Equations, new. *Potter*, *R.* [1869] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 145–.

Extensible surfaces, equilibrium and motion. *Picciati*, *G.* G. Mt. 30 (1892) 1–.

Membrane in equilibrium under normal forces, Lagrange's theorem. *Ball*, *R. S.* [1869] Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 107–.

Pressure sustained by fixed supports of flexible substances. *Young*, (*Dr*) *T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 139–.

Statics of surfaces, and motion of solid in fluid, connexion. *Kötter*, *F.* Crelle J. Mth. 121 (1900) 300–.

System, part flexible extensible, part inflexible. *Pagani*, *G. M.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1834) 14 pp.

Systems, flexible (curves, networks, surfaces). *Pagani*, *G. M.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1827) 195–.

Tension. *Besant*, *W. H.* QJ. Mth. 8 (1867) 35–.

1270 Stability of equilibrium.

(Theory.) *Braschmann, N.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 31 (1858) (*pte.* 2) 505–.
Dorna, A. [1863] (VII) G. Mt. 2 (1864) 65–, 97–.
Laurent, H. N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 130–.
Turazza, D. Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 701–.
Andrade, J. Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 49–.
Lecornu, L. C. R. 126 (1898) 1777–; Par. S. Mth. Bll. 26 (1898) 163–.
Andrade, J. C. R. 127 (1898) 712–.
Apparatus to show paradox. *Kajetan, J. K.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 420–.
Arches. *Southern, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 11 (1801) 97–.
Body on curved surface. *Jordan, C.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1197–, 1400–; Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1875) 7–.
— resting on apex of surface. *Hoppe, R.* Schlömilch Z. 6 (1861) 213–.
— — by one point on horizontal plane. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 349–.
Coefficient of stability. *Cesáro, E.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1885) 196–.
Conditions. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Berl. B. (1846) 34–.
Critical equilibrium. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 410–.
— — (Larmor). *Greenhill, A. G.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 2–.
— —. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 67–.
Dynamic equilibrium of systems in static equilibrium. *Arnoux, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 90–.
— — — — — — — (Arnoux). *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 94–.
— — — — — — — (Pellat). *Arnoux, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 118–.
— — — — — — —. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 121.
Instability of equilibrium. *Hadamard, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1895–96) 48–.
— — — of system of particles. *Vieille, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1845) 329–.
Material systems. *Résal, H. A.* [1855–56] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1857) 9–.
Maximum or minimum *vis viva*, proposition of Lagrange, and stability of equilibrium. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 121–.
Minimum and equilibrium, relation. *Patterson, J.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 12–, 38–.
Neutral equilibrium apparatus for lock gates, theory. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1866) 18–.
Particle, isolated, virtual stability of equilibrium. *Gebbia, M.* G. Mt. 16 (1878) 177–.
— subjected to several central forces. *Legoux, A.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 145–.
Rope-dancing, mechanics. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 409–.
Skating, statics and dynamics. *Stevenson, C. A.* Nt. 23 (1881) 268–.
Somersaults, dynamical theory. *Lataste, F.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 5 (1895) 205–, 230–; 6 (1896) 28–.
Stilt-walkers. *Anon.* (VI 16) Amst. Jb. (1858) 151–.
Talipes, mechanics. *Favre, A.* Virch. Arch. 139 (1895) 16–.
Unstable equilibrium, positions. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1021–.
— and stable equilibrium. *Peebles, J. H.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 131–.

KINETICS OF PARTICLES, RIGID BODIES, ETC.

(*See also* 2000–2100.)

1600 General.

Aggregation and dissociation, centres. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 496–.
d'Alembert's principle. *Akin, K.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Ets. 2 (*No.* 14) (1868) 250–.
— —. *Gullander, P.* Göteb. Hndl. 32 (1897) 41–.
— — unnecessary to theory of dynamics. *Craufurd, A. Q. G.* Mathematician 3 (1850) 5–.

CENTRIFUGAL FORCE.

Fontana, G. Verona S. It. Mm. 2 (1784) 325–.
Meikle, H. Thomson A. Ph. 14 (1819) 32–.
(Meikle.) *Keith, P.* Thomson A. Ph. 14 (1819) 331–.
Hübner, C. W. T. Mitau Quatember 2 (1830) (*Heft* 1) 3–.
Lorenz, L. V. (XII) Ts. Mth. 6 (1870) 49–.
Burg, A. von. (IX) Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 11 (1871) 501–.
Schiller, N. N. Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 283.
Weilenmann, A. Zür. Vjschr. 35 (1890) 304–.
Buch, E. Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 33–.
(Buch.) *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 31 (1892) 40–.
Bendz, C. W. Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 225–.
(Bendz.) *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 236–.
Onnen, H. Batav. Ntk. Ts. 52 (1893) 39–.
action. *Schellbach, C. H.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 266–.
and d'Alembert's principle. *Guthrie, F.* Nt. 40 (1889) 319–.
of body revolving in circle of given diameter with given velocity. *Potts, C.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 52–.
calculation. *Mahistre, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1855) 233–.
constancy, in cycloidal motion. *Utenhove, J. M. C. van.* Amst. N. Vh. 1 (1827) 145–.
displacement of apparent vertical by. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 9 (1885) 5–.
and inertia. *Araldi, M.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1819) 237–.
motion in revolving tube under. *Conti, C.* [1841] Ven. Mm. I. 1 (1843) 187–.

nature and magnitude. *Markiewicz, R.* Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 4 (1819) 196–.
of plane system of particles, simple investigation. *Holzmüller, F. G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 255–.
reduction, in relative motion of solid. *Gilbert, L. P.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 88–; (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 141–.
resultant, properties and applications. *Résal, H.* C. R. 36 (1853) 437.

Chain in equilibrium, kinetic analogy. *Petersen, J.* Ts. Mth. 2 (1884) 183–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 783.
Circular motion, fallacies in theory. *Wakelin, T. B.* N. Z. I. T. 14 (1882) 134–.
Dynamical problems, graphic solution. *Pröll, R.* Civing. 19 (1873) 111–, 233–, 395–.
Motion of points or atoms subject to any law of force. *Smythies, J. K.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 24–.
— — variable body remaining similar to itself. *Seiliger, D.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 4) 125–, (*Pt.* 5) 143–; (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 163–; (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 113–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 241; (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 323.
Movements of animals to ensure falling on their feet. *Marey, —.* C. R. 119 (1894) 714–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Marey). *Guyou, —.* C. R. 119 (1894) 717–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 119 (1894) 718–.
— — — — — — — — — — (Marey). *Obrecht, —.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 4 (1894) ccxxiii–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Mège, —.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 5 (1895) xxv.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Peano, G.* Rv. Mt. (1895) 31–.
Newton's theory of kinetics. *Macaulay, W. H.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 3 (1897) 363–; 4 (1898) 283.
Transformation, most probable, of material body (on the analogy of thermodynamics). *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 7 (1895) 118–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 311–.

1610 Kinetics of particles; orbits, constrained motion, resisting media. (*See also* Astronomy 1100–1250.)

Accelerating force acting on particle describing any curve, decomposition. *Dainelli, U.* [1880] G. Mt. 19 (1881) 171–.
Acceleration constant in direction, elliptic motion under. *Wolstenholme, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 331–.
—, normal. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. [13 (1875)] 115–.
—, — and tangential. *Purkiss, H. J.* (v) Mess. Mth. 2 (1864) 228.
Accelerations of order higher than first. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. [13 (1875)] 129–.
— — higher orders. *Schouten, G.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 2 (1894) *No.* 5, 26 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1336.

CENTRAL FORCES.

(Theory.) *Sorlin, A. N. J.* [1805] Le Mans S. R. Tr. (1820) 22–.
Buquoy, G. von. Oken Isis (1827) 807–.
(Theory.) *Ampère, A. M.* (VII) Gergonne A. Mth. 22 (1831) 1–.
Strong, T. Silliman J. 19 (1831) 46–; 20 (1831) 65–, 291–; 21 (1832) 67–, 334–; 22 (1832) 132–, 342–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 15 (1842) 917–.
(Theory.) *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 23 (1846) 196–.
Roche, É. Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1855–57) 397–.
Chase, P. E. [1876–77] Am. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 298–; 17 (1878) 98–.
Feliu y Vegués, F. [1877] (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 65–.
Combescure, É. Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 239–.
Curtis, A. H. Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 179–.
acceleration in theory, different expressions. *Mogni, A.* G. Mt. 4 (1866) 339–.
— — —, — — (Mogni). *Beltrami, E.* G. Mt. 5 (1867) 89–.
attractive and repulsive, motion under. *Bassani, A.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 80–.
— or repulsive, motion in straight line under. *Björling, C. F. E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 50 (1869) 56–.
calculation. *Holten, C.* Mth. Ts. 1 (1859) 161–.
condition to be fulfilled by any number of, for given orbit. *Curtis, A. H.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 290–.
and conservation of energy. *Browne, W. R.* [1882] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 159–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 35–.
inverse method. *Holme, E.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 4 (1796) 369–; 5 (1798) 102–.
— problem resolved by angular sections. *Fergola, N.* Nap. At. Ac. 1 (1819) 287–.
lapsus ellipticus, table, construction. *Lehmann, J. W. H.* As. Nr. 44 (1856) 161–, 177–, 241–, 261–, 272–; 45 (1857) 161–, 289–, 353–.
— *hyberbolicus*, table, construction. *Lehmann, J. W. H.* As. Nr. 43 (1856) 161–, 177–, 193–; 44 (1856) 17–, 49–, 63–, 81–, 99–; 45 (1857) 161–, 289–, 353–; 46 (1857) 177–, 225–, 305–; 47 (1858) 49–, 113–.
law, that orbit may be conic (Hamilton's). *Casey, J.* [1861] QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 233–.
—, — — — — —. *Jacquier, E.* C. R. 67 (1868) 289–.
—, — — — — —. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 84 (1877) 760–, 936–.
—, — — — — —. *Glaisher, J. W. L.* [1878] As. S. M. Not. 39 (1879) 77–.
—, — — — — —. *Haillecourt, —.* Metz Ac. Mm. 67 (1889) 141–.
—, — — — — —. *Hirayama, S.* As. J. 9 (1890) 53–.
—, — — — — —. *Appell, P.* Am. J. Mth. 13 (1891) 153–.
—, — — — — —. *Potier, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 102–.

motion under. *Schellbach, C. H.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 255–.
— —. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 849–.
— —. *Le Pont, H.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 7 (1886) 184–.
— —. *Cellérier, C.* [1888] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) *No.* 5, 71 pp.
— —. *Bigler, U.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 16 (1898) 358–.
— —. *Brun, F. de.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 107–.
— —. *Lecornu, —.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1899) 161–, 292.
— —, equation $mv^2 = \frac{m}{2}\frac{d^2}{dt^2}(r^2) - Pr\cos(Pr)$. *Mantel, W.* N. Arch. Wisk. 17 (1890) 52–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 292–.
— —, and motion of 2 particles about one another. *Clausius, R.* Gött. Nr. (1871) 245–.
— —, by Newtonian law. *G.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 267–.
— —, — — —. *Stader, J. F.* Crelle J. 46 (1853) 262–, 283–.
— —, — — —. *Cellérier, C.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1891) 146–.
— —, — — —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 11 (1892) 89–.
— —, — — —, integration of rectangular equations. *Hart, H.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 131–.
— —, — — —, passage in de Pontécoulant's "Système du Monde." *Steichen, —.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 163–.
— —, quasi-circular. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 65–.
— —, from rest, by Newtonian law. *Glashan, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 20–.
— —, singular case. *Gascheau, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 115–; Par. S. Mth. Bll. 10 (1882) 207–.
— —, in straight line. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 288.
— —, — — — (Pagani). *Verhulst, P. F.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 183–.
— —, — — —. *Geer, P. van.* Arch. Néerl. 6 (1871) 449–.
— — 1 or 2. *Joukovsky, N. E.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 56 (1881) (*Pt.* 1) 188–.
— — — — —, by Newtonian law. *Poletti, G.* [1824] Tor. Mm. Ac. 31 (1827) 153–.
— — 2, one centre at infinity. *Plana, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1821) 138–.
— — —, Lagrange's solution. *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 2 (1858) 76–.
— — —, by Newtonian law. *Serret, J. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 17–.
— — —, — — —. *Morera, G.* G. Mt. 18 (1880) 34–.
— — —, — — —. *Bonacini, C.* G. Mt. 27 (1889) 352–; 28 (1890) 44–.
— — —, — — —. *Haussner, R.* G. Mt. 29 (1891) 276–, 379–.
— — —, — — —. *Saltykoff, N.* Fschr. Mth. (1900) 699.
— — —, separation of variables in equations. *Bonacini, C.* G. Mt. 28 (1890) 132–.
motion under several. *Curtis, A. H.* Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 3–.
— — —, equation of orbit. *Desboves, A. H.* C. R. 47 (1858) 708–.
paradoxes, apparent, in theory. *Zeuthen, H. G.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 4 (1880) 3–.
problem. *Walton, W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 171–.
—, singular solutions. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 84 (1877) 944–.
repulsive, motion in straight line under, by Newtonian law. *Lehmann, J. W. H.* As. Nr. 45 (1857) 161–, 289–, 353–; 46 (1857) 177–, 225–, 305–; 47 (1858) 49–, 113–.
theorems. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 308–.
— in Newton's "Principia," Bk. 1. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1852) 458–, 470, 522–.
varying as distance. *Littrow, J. J. von.* [1814] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1824) 77–.
— — —. *Wilding, R.* N. Z. I. T. 3 (1870) (*P.*) 101.
— — —, alone give constant periodic time. *Lespiault, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 4 (1873) 293–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Chevilliet, —.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 97–.
— — r^{-3}. *Blanken, H. van.* (VII) Amst. N. Ws. Ntk. Vh. 2 (1854) 52–.
— — —, motion under, 2 paradoxes. *Gascheau, —.* [1882] Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1883) (*pt.* 2) 137–.
— — r^{-4}, motion under. *Kärger, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 225–.
— — r^{-n}, motion under, in straight line. *Geer, P. van.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 111–.
— — r^n, motion under. *Bastia, C. M.* G. Mt. 22 (1884) 167–.
— — $\alpha r^{-m} + \beta r^n$. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 13 (1887) 11–, 117–; 14 (1888) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 227–; (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 222.
velocity and acceleration under. *Dainelli, U.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 511–.

Apsidal angle in nearly circular path. *H., J. F.* Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 62–.
— projection. *Besant, W. H.* [1870] QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 38–.
Areas, conservation. *Eugenio, V.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 52–.
—, —. *Habich, E.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 10 (*1878) *Art.* 2, 28 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (*1878) 614.
—, —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1895) 184–.
— generated by motion of body. *Haret, S.* [1894] Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 17 (1894–95) (*Pt. Admin.*) 72–.
—, law, in motion on developable surfaces. *Hazzidakis, J. N.* Crelle J. Mth. 112 (1893) 140–.
Attracting centre, change of sign in passing through. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 236–; 25 (1807) 222–; 26 (1807) 231–; 70 (1822) 411–; Oken Isis 21 (1828) 628–.
— — at which force is infinite, motion towards. *Hall, A.* [1873] Mess. Mth. 3 (1874) 144–.

Attracting centre at which force is infinite, motion towards (Hall). *Cayley, A.* [1873] Mess. Mth. 3 (1874) 149–.
— centres, 2 moving, motion towards. *Desboves, A. H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 369–.
Circular motion and relation to planetary motion. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 52–.
Elliptic motion. *Baehr, G. F. W.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 11 (1877) 241–.
— —. *Kindel, P.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 15 (1897) 262–.
— —, disturbed. *Thacker, A.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 51–.
— —, expression for coordinates in, in terms of the time. *Láska, V.* Prag Sb. (1890) 2 (*Mth.-Nt.*) 197–.
— — round focus, elementary treatment. *Todhunter, I.* [1866] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 16–.
— —, formulæ. *Graindorge, J.* Liége S. Sc. Mm. 9 (1882) *No.* 5, 8 pp.
— —, tables of developments of functions in theory. *Cayley, A.* [1859] As. S. Mm. 29 (1861) 191–.
— —, theorem. *Cayley, A.* As. S. M. Not. 35 (1875) 337–.
— —, — of Möbius. *Mansion, —.* [1900] Brux. S. Sc. A. 25 (1901) (*Pt.* 1) 71–.
— —, theory. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 425–; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 430–.
— —, transformation of equations. *Láska, V.* Prag Sb. (1891) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 154–.
Equation VII, section 8 of Gauss's "Theoria Motus." *Stone, O.* A. Mth. 1 (1884–85) 111.
Funicular curves, and polygons, analogy. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. 14 (1876) 14–.
— polygons and orbits, connection. *Helm, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 217–.
Graves's theorem in analytical mechanics, generalisations. *Staude, —.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 199–.
Hodograph. *Tait, P. G.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 221–.
—. *Sokolov, P. K.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 7 (1898) (*Prot.*) 118–.
—, centre of gravity, theorem. *Somov, O. I.* [1874] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 20 (1875) 258–.
—, circular, isochronism. *Droop, H. R.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 374–.
—, —, —, theorem. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 417, 465–.
—, —, —, — (Hamilton). *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 427–.
Lagrange's theorem, and application to Kepler's equation. *Weiss, E.* Wien Ak. D. 49 (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 133–.
— —, — — — — — — (Weiss). *Stolz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 199–.
Lambert-Euler theorem. *Duarte Leite, —.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 10 (1891) 29–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 901.
Lambert's angles. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 86–.
— theorem. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 16 (1851) 439–.
Lambert's theorem. *Lindman, C. F.* Grunert Arch. 33 (1859) 478–; 34 (1860) 118–.
— —. *Cayley, A.* As. S. M. Not. 22 (1862) 239–.
— —. *Sylvester, J. J.* [1865] As. S. M. Not. 26 (1866) 27–.
— —. *Cayley, A.* As. S. M. Not. 29 (1869) 318–.
— —, demonstration. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 12 (1834) 350–.
— —, —. *Adams, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 15–.
— —, —. *Joukovsky, N. E.* (x) Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 58 (1883, *Pt.* 2) (1884) 302–.
— —, —, geometrical. *Taylor, C.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 261–.
Meteors from the moon, possibility. *Drobisch, M. W.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 7–.
Newton's and Kepler's laws. *Helm, G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 63 (1879) 326–.
— "Principia," 11th section, proofs of propositions. *Walton, W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 5 (1850) 284–.
Orbit, circular or elliptic. *Plana, G.* [1864] Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 149–.
—, elliptic, action in. *T.* QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 45.
—, — or hyperbolic, with 2 centres of force at the foci. *Perlewitz, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 58–.
—, —, about any point, law of force. *Whitworth, W. A.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 160–.
— of particle attracted by spheroid. *Gyldén, J. A. H.* C. R. 91 (1880) 957–.
— — — moving in equatorial plane of spheroid under Newtonian law. *Gyldén, J. A. H.* Stockh. Öfv. 37 (1880) *No.* 10, 5–.
—, periodical changes. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 287–, 380–.
Orbital motion, theorem. *Bonnet, O.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 113–.
Orbits. *Beer, A.* (VII) Wien Sb. 24 (1857) 314.
— with algebraic equations, law of force. *Koenigs, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 17 (1889) 153–.
—, catenaries and curved rays, relations between. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 581–.
—, central. *Legoux, A.* N. A. Mth. 19 (1880) 340–.
—, —. *Korteweg, D. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 20 (1884) 247–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 391–.
—, —, under force $-\mu r + \frac{\mu'}{r^3}$. *Graindorge, J.* Liége Mm. S. Sc. 3 (1873) 755–.
—, —, — — $\frac{\mu_1}{r^2} + \mu_2 r$. *Gyldén, J. A. H.* [1879] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 17 (1881) *No.* 1, 67 pp.
—, —, — — ar^n. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 19–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 942.
—, —, forms and periods. *Schouten, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 373–; Arch. Néerl. 22 (1888) 158–.

Orbits, central, generalisation of theorem. *Staude, O.* Dorpat Sb. 10 (1895) 328–.
—, —, graphically treated. *Schouten, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 14–; Arch. Néerl. 22 (1888) 392–.
—, —, and hodographs. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 2 (*1876) 76–.
—, —, introduction of $e^{\theta\sqrt{-1}}$. *Christiansen, C.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1867) 159–.
—, —, kinetic energy. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1892) 211–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 862.
—, —, laws deduced from hodograph. *Suchar, P. I.* Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 9 (1900) 29–, 313–.
—, —, lecture-demonstration. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 413–; 7 (1898) 119–.
—, —, theory. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 43 (1865) 377–.
—, —, —. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 56 (1874) 225–.
—, circular, problem. *Hill, G. W.* Des Moines Anal. 1 (1874) 43–.
—, envelopes of certain. *Schoute, P. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 435–.
—, force function when a family is given. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 2) (1890) 43–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 261.
—, graphic solution. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1892) 648–.
— under Newtonian law. *Schellbach, C. H.* Crelle J. Mth. 80 (1875) 194–.
— — — —, envelopes. *Mlodzěevskij, B. K.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 399–.
— — — —, — (Mlodzěevskij). *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 406–.
— of planet, graphical solution of fundamental equation. *Žukovskij, N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 137–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 1097–.
— — —, illustrated by rolling ball. *Romanes, G.* Nt. 56 (1897) 174.
— — — surrounded by fluid. *Saalschütz, L.* Königsb. Schr. 28 (1888) (*Ab.*) 85–.
Perturbations of Pallas. (Report on paper of Le Verrier's.) *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 20 (1845) 767–, 825–.
—, theory, integrations. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. 29 (1872) (*No.* 8) 35–.
—, —, and some relations of elliptic functions. *Gyldén, H.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 16 (1871) (*No.* 10) 131 pp.
Planetary rotation. *Kirkwood, D.* Am. As. P. (1849) 207–.
— —, Kirkwood's analogy. *Walker, S. C.* [1849] Silliman J. 10 (1850) 19–.
Planets, components of forces on. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 84 (1877) 731–.
Velocity of infinite fall. *Chase, P. E.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. P. (1877) 265–.

CONSTRAINED MOTION.

along chord of Earth. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 127–.
on circle. *Sang, E.* [1865-70] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 59–; 26 (1872) 449–.

on circle. *Januschke, H.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 436–.
— — revolving about vertical axis. *Gilbert, L. P.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 98–.
— conic. *Battaglini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 631–.
— curve. *Schlömilch, O.* Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 157–.
— —, equation. *Abel, N. H.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 153–.
— —, — (Abel). *Somov, O. I.* [*Somoff, J.*] [1868] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 15 (*1869) 247–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1869) 469–.
— —, with friction. *Dieu, T.* Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 1–.
— — in space. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 946–.
— — — —, calculation of accelerations. *Bouquet, —.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1874) 147–.
— curves, of 2 attracting particles. *Aubert, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 150–.
— — and planes. *Delanges, P.* [1808] Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 148–.
— — — surfaces (given). *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1880) 111–.
— — — —, with friction. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 379–.
— cylindrical surface inclined to horizon *Molins, H.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 3 (1853) 377–.
— developable surfaces. *Wittenbauer, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 697–.
elliptic functions applied to. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Öfv. 34 (1892) 163–.
and free motion. *Gourieff, S.* St. Pét. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1807-08) 138–.
on geodesic curves. *Susloff, G.* Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 243.
— — —, approximately. *Andrade, J.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 22 (1894) 186–.
— given movable paths. *Mischer, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 219–.
— homogeneous ellipsoid of revolution or a confocal, under law of inverse square. *Ott, E.* Zür. Vjschr. 18 (1873) 1–.
towards a limiting position, problem. *Gascheau, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1878) 178–.
in moving tube. *Schultén, N. G. af (fil.).* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 41 (1820) 183–.
on parabola. *Kéricuff, H. de.* (XII) Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 5 (*Fasc.* 1) (1883) 77.
— paraboloid. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 401–.
— — of revolution. *Zürge, —.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 58–, VIII.
periodic, on surfaces of 2nd degree. *Pund, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 38 (1893) 95–, 165–.
on plane or revolution surface, under force function. *Staude, O.* Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 399–.
— radii of Pascal's spiral. *Dainelli, U.* Bologna Rd. (1885-86) 50–.
relative, on vertical rotating curve. *Résal, H.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1872) 29–.
on ring. *Tychsen, C.* Mth. Ts. 5 (1863) 122–.

on ring (Tychsen). *Lorenz, L.* Mth. Ts. 5 (1863) 164–.
— rotating plane. *Roth, F.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 354–; 23 (1887) 1–, 338, 457–, 553–, 758; 24 (1888) 65–, 272.
— — sphere. *Mousson, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 10 (1865) 303–.
— — straight line. *Ende, H. am.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 121–.
— — — — and helix, application of elliptic functions. *Dorna, A.* [1878–79] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 31 (1879) 247–; 32 (1880) 201–.
in rotating tube. *Ampère, A. M.* Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 37–.
— — —. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 224–.
— — —, equations. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1838) 209–.
along rough curves, work done in. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 205–.
on sphere. *Puiseux, V.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 517–.
— —. *Tissot, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1852) 88–.
— —. *Chailan, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 17 (1889) 112–.
— —. *Kobb, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 559–.
— —, with astronomical application. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 107–.
— —, under attraction to point on surface. *Combescure, E.* Gould As. J. 4 (1856) 41–, 49–, 60–, 66–.
— —, Kepler's laws extended to. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 1–.
— —, under meridian forces with potential $Ax_1^2+Bx_2^2+Cx_3^2$. *Böttcher, J. E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 145–.
— —, singular solutions in. *Finck, B.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1862) 139–.
spherical elliptic. *Decker, B.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 430–.
on spiral curves. *Cabreira, A.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 13 (1897) 49–.
— surface. *Brioschi, F.* [1852] Mod. Mm. S. It. 25 (1855) 155–.
— —. *Guiraudet, P.* (XII) Lille S. Mm. 9 (1871) 489–.
— —. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 79–.
— —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 16 (1892) 223–.
— — of ellipsoid. *Craig, T.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 359–.
— — — —. *Roberts, W. R. W.* L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1882–83) 230–.
— — — —, under forces having potential function. *Arcais, (Dr.) F. d'.* Pisa A. Scuola Norm. 1 (1871) 157–.
— —, equations. *Mainardi, G.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 108–.
— —, with friction. *Dieu, T.* (IX) Lyon Ac. Mm. Sc. 20 (1873–74) 277–.
— —, — —. *Stäckel, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 197–.
— —, — —. *Razzaboni, A.* G. Mt. 34 (1896) 37–.
on surface, with friction. *Tannenberg, W. de.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1896) 201–.
— —, property. *Hadamard, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1895–96) 47–; C. R. 122 (1896) 983–.
— — of revolution. *Steen, A.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 1–.
— — — —. *Darboux, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 5 (1877) 100–.
— — — —. *Amoroso, N.* G. Mt. 19 (1881) 380–.
— — — —. *Staude, O.* Acta Mth. 11 (1887–88) 303–.
— — — —. *Puglisi, M.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 12 (1898) 312–.
— — — — with axis vertical. *Bertram, T.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 193–.
— — — — — — —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 539–; 86 (1878) 959–.
— — — — of 4th degree. *Schmitt, F.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 5 (1894) 109–.
— — — —, equations. *Kobb, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 367–; (1887) 159–; Acta Mth. 10 (1887) 89–.
— — — —, inverse problem. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 889–, 937–.
— — — —, — and other problems. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 33–.
— — — —, reduction to hyperelliptic integrals. *Stäckel, P.* Mth. A. 41 (1893) 571–.
— —, separation of variables in equations. *Morera, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 276–.
— tore, under no forces. *Puglisi, M.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 180–.
— variable surfaces. *Walton, W.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 49–.
— vertical parabola, elliptic integrals. *Oekinghaus, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 7 (1889) 34–.
— — plane curve. *Schlömilch, O.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 300–.

Bead sliding with uniform velocity on smooth circular wire, solution of problem. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 151–.
Brachistochrones. *Euler, L.* [1780] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1822) 17–, 29–.
—. *Roger, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 41–.
—. *Pennacchietti, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 3 (1891) 335–.
—, cycloids as. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 7 (1846) 308–.
—, determination. *Bresse, —.* C. R. 74 (1872) 854–.
—, —, geometrical. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 5 (1886) 177–.
—, elementary solution of general problem. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1877) 97–.
—, — theory. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 19 (1880) 385–.
—, free paths, and curvature of path of ray, relations. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 498–.
—, general. *D.* [1839] Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 45–.
—, problem. *Löffler, A.* Wien SB. 41 (1860) 53–.

Brachistochrones, problem, canonical differential equations. *Imshenetskiĭ, V. G.* (xii) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1880) 18–, 53–.
—, —, inverse. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 28 (1884) *No.* 5, 42 pp.
— and problem mentioned by Ewart. *Sibson, E.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 1–.
—, problem, reduction to canonical equations. *Andoyer, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1577–.
—, property. *Padelletti, D.* G. Mt. [13 (1875)] 201–.
—, and propositions in Euler's "Mechanica." *Travassos, F. de P.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (*Cor.*) (1799) 3–.
—, resistance of air and curve being regarded. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 83 (1876) 884–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 27 (1883) *No.* 4, 26 pp.
—, 2 theorems on a class. *Thue, A.* Christiania F. (1888) *No.* 9, 15 pp.
—, trajectories, and funiculars, relations. *Padelletti, D.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 14 (1879) 32–.
Brachistochronous and free motion. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 85–.
— motion. *Pennacchietti, G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 59–.
— —, special. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 355–.
Chords of quickest descent. *Roberts, H. A.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 212–.
Circle, times down chords. *Pessuti, G.* [1806] Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 181–.
Circular arc, time of descent in. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 419–.
— —, — — vibration in, approximation. *Gibbes, L. R.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 3 (1860) 40–.
— path, time of descent of body. *Malfatti, G. F.* Verona S. It. Mm. 7 (1794) 462–.
Curve, convex, descent on. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 212–.
—, —, — of body along. *Fontana, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 1 (1782) 174–.
—, plane, times down arcs and chords. *Fouret, G.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 56 (1886) 171–.
—, —, vertical, velocity acquired by heavy body descending. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 255–.
—, skew, characteristics, and accelerations of point describing it, relations between. *Haag, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 7 (1879) 140–.
— such that time of descent varies as square root of abscissa. *Euler, L.* [1781] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1826) 7–.
Descent of particle from given curve, time. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 40–.
Lemniscate, times down arc and chord. *Saladini, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1806) (*pte.* 2) 43–.
—, — — — — —. *Fuss, N.* [1815] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1824) 91–.
—, — — — — —. *Résal, H. A.* [1857] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 3 (1859) 54–.
—, — — — — —. *Azzarelli, M.* A. Mt. 7 (1865) 284–.
Lemniscate, times down arc and chord. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 481–.
—, — — — — —. *Bardelli, E. G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 344–, 379–.
Minimal trajectories $\delta \int_{s_1}^{s_2} \phi(v)\, ds = 0$. *Schuringa, P.* [1872] Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 1–.
Orbits on surface, admitting infinitesimal transformations. *Staude, O.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 429–; 45 (1893) 511–.
Oscillations, small, on any surface. *Ball, R. S.* [1869] QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 220–.
Parabola, vertical, time of descent down. *Glaisher, J. W. L.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 141–.
Pendulum, simple, attracted to point at finite distance. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 405–.
—, spherical, curves described by. *Gudermann, C.* Crelle J. 38 (1849) 185–.
Straight line and point, line of quickest descent. *Kösters, —.* Grunert Arch. 22 (1853) 58–.
Surface through curve such that heavy particle will describe curve. *Catalan, E. C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 212–.
Surfaces on which point can move according to certain law. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1876) 325–.
Tautochrone of cycloid. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 289–.
Tautochrones. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1803) 195–.
—. *Puiseux, V.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 409–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 121–; 13 (1848) 231–.
—. *Aoust, L.* N. A. Mth. 7 (1848) 137–.
—. *Brioschi, F.* Tortolini A. 3 (1852) 362–; 4 (1853) 62–, 106–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* Tortolini A. 3 (1852) 547–; 4 (1853) 65–.
—. *Durrande, H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1550–, 1697.
—. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 7–.
—. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 13 (1889) 257–.
—. *Legoux, A.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 6 (1892) B, 16 pp.
—. *Koenigs, G.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) 195–.
— and brachistochrones for parallel and concurrent forces. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 247–; 13 (1875) 1–.
— in cases of friction. *Hoppe, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 14 (1869) 382–.
—; cycloid only tautochrone *in vacuo*. *Guillon, E. L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 216.
—, when force is function of arc. *Lespiault, G.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 5 (1867) 389–.
—, problem. *Padelletti, D.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. (*Bll.*) 14 (1879) xxiii–.
—, —. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 266–.
—, problems. *Euler, L.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1824) 20–, 35–.
—, —. *Fouret, G.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1114–, 1174–.

Tautochrones in resisting medium. *Ellis, R. L.* Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 153–.
— — — —. *Franz, J.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) 305–.
—, theory. *Meissel, E.* Crelle J. 48 (1854) 317–.
—, —. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 481–.
Tautochronous chords of circle. *Conti, A.* [1838] Mod. Mm. S. It. 22 (1839) 59–.
— motion. *Hadamard, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 16–.
— —. *Petrovitch, M.* Am. J. Mth. 18 (1896) 134–.
— — of epicycloids, with friction. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 66 (1868) 533–.
— — with friction. *Darboux, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1879) 484–.
— —, Lagrange's general expression for forces capable of producing. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 927–.
— —; method of making oscillations along plane curve tautochronous. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 68–.
— —, new cases. *Legoux, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1891) 366–.
— — on rough curve or in resisting medium. *Amodeo, F.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 175–.
— — — smooth curve, 2 cases. *Dainelli, U.* G. Mt. 24 (1886) 364–.
— —, tangential force. *Līventsov, A. I.* [1873] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 460–.

Curve, motion on, components of acting force. *Dainelli, U.* G. Mt. 18 (1880) 271–.
Curves with separate branches, motion on, relation to motion on one-branched curve. *Staude, —.* Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 336–.
Curvilinear motion, free, theory. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 21 (1853) 429–.

DEVIATION OF MOVING BODIES DUE TO EARTH'S ROTATION.

Clausen, T. [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 17–.
Quet, —. Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1853) 213–.
Résal, H. A. Mines 3 (1853) 151–.
Ferrel, W. Gould As. J. 5 (1858) 97–, 113–.
(Foucault's law.) *Babinet, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 769–.
Ferrel, W. Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 140–, 210–, 300–, 366–, 397–; 2 (1860) 89–, 339–, 374–.
Price, B. B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
Felgel, R. (VI *Adds.*) Wien Jbr. Ober-Realsch. Inn. Stadt 5 (1863) 17–.
Matthiessen, L. Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 402–.
Buff, H. A. C. Phm. 4 (*Suppl. Bd.*) (1865–66) 207–.
Page, C. E. N. A. Mth. 6 (1867) 97–, 387–, 481–; 7 (1868) 337–.
Dieu, T. Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. 19 (1871–72) 265–.
Suttor, E. Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 72–.
Birkenmajer, L. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 8 (1883) 62–.
Hendricks, J. E. Des Moines Anal. 10 (1883) 145–; Science 2 (*1883) 135–; 3 (1884) 275; V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 47–.
Roth, F. Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 506–, 774.
Ferron, E. Lux. I. Pb. 20 (1886) 109–.
Lindelöf, L. Helsingf. Acta 16 (1888) 369–.
Andrade, J. Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 680–.
Rudzki, M. P. Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 240–.
Body moving at right angles to meridian. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 686–.
Clock working by Earth's motion, hypothetical. *Böhner, —.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1886–87) 47.
Component, horizontal, of Earth's rotation, apparatus to show. *Andrade, J.* C. R. 121 (1895) 511–.
Explosive system to exhibit Earth's rotation. *Andrade, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1257–.

Falling bodies.

Saladini, G. Mod. Mm. S. It. 9 (1801) 352–; 12 (1805) 292–.
Flaugergues, H. Mntp. Rec. Bll. 1 (1803) 285–.
La Place, P. S. (Marquis) de. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1803) 109 [209]–.
Galbraith, W. Ph. Mg. 6 (1829) 321–.
Örsted, H. C. B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 2–.
Redfield, W. C. Silliman J. 3 (1847) 283–.
Rundell, W. W. Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1847) 28–.
Cowie, M. Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1847) 35–.
S., W. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 206–.
Petit, F. C. R. 33 (1851) 193–.
Newton, H. A. Gould As. J. 3 (1854) 126–, 133.
Santini, B. Tortolini A. 7 (1856) 445–.
Tessan, — de. C. R. 50 (1860) 375–.
Matthiessen, L. Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 252–.
Haillecourt, A. Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. 28 (1866) 595–.
Résal, H. N. A. Mth. 11 (1872) 348–.
Hoppe, R. Arch. Mth. Ps. 64 (1879) 96–.
Saint-Germain, A. de. N. A. Mth. 2 (1883) 542–.
Walter, A. Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 521–.
Wilson, H. C. Pop. As. 5 (1898) 186–.
into cellar. *Lorenzoni, G.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 759–.
experiments. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 169–, 470–; Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 692–; Bode As. Jb. (1807) 106–.
—. *Reich, F.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 494–.
— (Benzenberg). *Schwabe, H.* Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 6 (1847) 16–.
—. *Sadebeck, M.* Bresl. Sl. Gs. Übs. 30 (1852) 22–.

Inclined plane, motion on. *Colnet-d'Huart, —.* Lux. S. Sc. Nt. 4 (1857–62) 31–.
— —, — of sphere on. *Chessin, A. S.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 2 (1896) 302–.
Point on plane. *Mogni, A.* G. Mt. 3 (1865) 121–, 166–.
— or thread on plane, motion, motion of earth and friction being taken into account. *Floquet, G.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1897) 146–.

Railways. *K., R.* (XII) Ausl. 49 (1876) 334–.
—. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 19 (1883) 209–.
—. Carriages leaving rails. *Hallbauer, A.* Civing. 15 (1869) 167–.
—. — — —. *Randolph, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 117–.
— and rivers. *Braschmann, N.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1068–.
Rivers. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 638–.
—. *Baines, A. C.* N. Z. I. T. 10 (1877) 92–.
— and winds. *Finger, J.* [1877–80] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 67–; 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 1248–.
Running water. *Denzler, H. H.* Bern Mt. (1859) 116–.
Spheroid, revolving, deflective forces on. *Randolph, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 45–.
Vertical plane, motion in, allowing for friction and Earth's rotation. *Roth, F.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 681–.
Winds. *Sprung, A. W. F.* Wien Met. Z. 15 (1880) 1–; A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 128–.
—. *Roth, F.* Wien Met. Z. 16 (1881) 283–.
—, etc. *Harrington, M. W.* [1888] Am. Met. J. 5 (1888–89) 349–.

Dynamics of particle. *Guiraudet, P.* [1864] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 2 (1866) 55–.
— — —. *Andoyer, —.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1894) 52–.
— — —, application of elliptic and hyperelliptic functions. *Olsson, O.* Stockh. Öfv. (1894) 437–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1418.
Electric masses, Weber's law for, consequences, application to particles. *Delin, C.* Lund. Un. Acta 34 (1898) (*S. Psgr., No.* III, 30 pp.); Fschr. Mth. (1898) 721.
Equations of motion, discussion. *Staude, O.* Mth. A. 41 (1893) 219–.
— — —, integrals. *Pennacchietti, G.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 158–.
— — — of 1st order. *Meščerskij, I. V.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1887) 68–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 221–.
— — — in plane, transformation. *Steklov, V. A.* [1896] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 16–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 644–.
— — —, transformations. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1841) (*pte.* 2) 152–.
Equilibrium of chains and motion of particle, relation. *Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.* [1878] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 530–.
— — — — — — — — on spherical surface. *Preston, T.* [1889] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 321–.
Fall of body through Earth's centre. *Dubois, E.* Les Mondes 49 (1879) 272–.
— — — — — —. *X. Y.* As. (*1882) 303–.
Falling bodies, reciprocal action of, and formation of vacuum. *Liubimov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 199–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 567.
— body, motion, with reference to change of gravity. *Grunert, J. A.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 457–.

Falling body, proof of formulæ for. *Volpicelli, P.* Palomba Rac. 4 (1848) 49–.
Force towards given straight line, motion under. *Dainelli, U.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 91–.
— perpendicular to radius vector, motion under. *Ponte Horta, F. da.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 1 (1878) 161–.
— with rotating direction, motion under. *Bell, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 282–.
— along tangent and radius vector, resolution. *Siacci, F.* C. R. 88 (1879) 909–.
Forced vibration, 3 problems. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 442–.
Geometry of skew curve and motion of point, analogy. *Nicolaïdès, N.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 290–, 415–, 596–.
Kinetic trigonometry, in motion of particle. *Susloff, G.* Fschr. Mth. (1892) 824–.
Non-central force, law, that orbit may be a conic. *Imshenetsky, V. G.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 31–.
Parabolic trajectory. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 47–.
Particles attracted to fixed centre of force, and reflected at fixed straight line. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 1035–.
Rectilinear motion, elementary proof of formulæ. *Terquem, O.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1845) 644–.

RESISTING MEDIA.

Svanberg, J. Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 6 (1799) 133–.
Piobert, —. C. R. 3 (1836) 492–.
Astier, C. [1876] Rv. Artl. 9 (1877) 313–.
Nagy, A. G. Mt. 26 (1888) 369–.
Saint-Germain, A. de. C. R. 110 (1890) 1184–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
Air and gases, resistance to solids. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 117 (1893) 145–.
—, resistance, experimental and calculated values. *Drzewiecki, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 214–.
—, — to fall of bodies, experiments. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 13–.
—, — — oscillating sphere. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 462–.
—, — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 17 (*1840) 481–.
—, — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 130–.
—, — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 321–.
—, — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 63–.
—, — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 143–.
—, — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 229–.
—, — — small velocities. *Freiburg, H.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 43 (1886) 167–.
—, with resistance varying as v^4. *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1259–.
— and water, least resistance curve in. *Moulton, M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 279–.
Body suspended by cord projected into resisting medium. *Pirard, J. P.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 2 (1822) 33 pp.

Central force, motion under, in medium with resistance varying as v^2. *Résal, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1329–.

Elastic media, resistance to small spheres. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 40–.

Equations. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1862) 26–.

Fall of a weight, Poleni's experiment. *Zendrini, A.* [1806] Mod. Mm. S. It. 13 (1807) 242–.

Falling body, case. *Maxwell, J. C.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 9 (1854) 145–.

Formula $R=KB^2v^2$, determination of K in. *Antoine, C.* Rv. Mar. 34 (1872) 321–.

Gravity and resistance, Newton's first solution erroneous. *Brinkley, J.* [1807] Ir. Ac. T. 11 (1810) 45–.

— — —, — — — —. *Plana, G.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 137–.

Homogeneous resisting medium, application of graphical method to rectilinear motion in. *Merrifield, C. W.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 420–.

Moving axes, motion of particle referred to, application to resisting media. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) (*pte.* 3) 49–.

— medium, motion in. *Suslov, G. K.* [1900] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 21 (1901) 351–.

Particle on given curve. *Rodrigues, (Dr)* —. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 37–.

Pendulum. *Poisson, S. D.* [1808–31] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 14^e *cah.* (1808) 143–; 15^e *cah.* (1809) 345–; Con. des Temps (1834) 18–.

—. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 9 (1832) 221–.

—. *Peters, C. A. F.* As. Nr. 12 (1835) 73–, 89–.

—. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 38 (1835) 209–.

—. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1849) 217–.

—. *Giulio, C. I.* [1852] Tor. Mm. Ac. 13 (1853) 299–.

—. *Quet,* —. C. R. 34 (1852) 804.

—. *Girault, C.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1860) 3–; (VII) (1862) 3–.

—. *Sawitsch, A.* [1865] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1866) 477–.

—. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 112 (1891) 217–.

—, compound. *Plana, G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1832–34) 190–.

—, conical. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1449–.

— in gases. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 112 (1891) 380–.

—, simple, integration of differential equations relative to oscillations. *Verhulst, P. F.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 5 (1829) 329–.

—, —, law of small oscillations. *Résal, H.* N. A. Mth. 19 (1860) 165–.

— and surrounding air, simultaneous movements. *Poisson, S. D.* [1831] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 11 (1832) 521–, 566–.

Periodic force and constant resistance, motion under. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1201–.

Planets. *Cailler, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 211–.

Quickest path from one medium into neighbouring one. *Bartl, C.* [1877] Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 189–.

Resistance varying as v. *Elliot,* —. C. R. 115 (1892) 1262–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1893) 231–.

— — — —. *Levi-Civita, T.* Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 1004–.

— — — v^2, path in vertical plane under. *Roth, F.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 648–; 25 (1889) 134.

— — — v^3. *Merrifield, C. W.* [1868] Mess. Mth. 5 (1871) 5–.

— — — —. *Baehr, G. F. W.* [1869] Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1870) (*Ntk.*) 5–.

Rotation of bodies, influence on their motion of translation. *Piobert,* —. C. R. 4 (1837) 198.

Vertical motion. *Ocagne, M. d'.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1881) 506–.

SYSTEMS OF PARTICLES.

Loschmidt, J. Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 523–.

Šebuev, G. N. [1890] Kazan Un. Mm. (1891) (*App.*); Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 236.

Absolute or relative motion. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1839–41) 69–.

Attracting particles, 3, 2 being rigidly connected. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 69–.

Brachistochronous motion. *Pennacchietti, G.* [1891] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 4 (1892) *Mem.* 5, 12 pp.

Central forces, system under. *Bobylev, D. K.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 1 (1889) 129–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 211.

"— point" in mutual action of 3 particles. *Guyétand, A.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 11 (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 320–.

Centre of gravity, invariable, 3 equal particles with. *Ptaszycki, J.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1879) 279–.

— — —, motion in plane about. *Gasparis, A. de.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1866) 153–.

— — —, relative motion about. *Mayer, A. C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 31 (1879) 34–.

— — — of system of moving points, motion. *Laisant, C. A.* [1878] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 82–.

— — — — —, theorem of Pappus. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1881) 337–.

— — — — —, — — —. *Laquière, E. M.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 110.

— — — — —, — — —. *Cavalli, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 33–.

Circular curves, 2 particles on. *Gilbert,* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 65–.

Collision of 2 particles. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.

Conic, motion in, under Newtonian law. *Veltmann, W.* [1874] As. Nr. 86 (1875) 17–.

Elastic thread, 2 particles connected by. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 390–.

Equal particles, 2 systems of same number of, property. *Fouret, G.* [1882] Par. S. Mth. Bll. 11 (1883) 53–.

Equations. *Chelini, D.* G. Arcad. 100 (1844) 129–.

Equations. *Allé, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 25–.
— of condition that define a system. *Bourget, J.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1858) 449–.
—, fundamental. *Lorenz, L. V.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 5 (1875) 81–.
— of relative motion, reduction to canonical form. *Klyushnikov, A. A.* (XII) Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1880) 3–.
— — system under attracting and repelling forces. *Tortolini, B.* G. Arcad. 62 (1834–35) 1–.
Equilibrium of kinetic energy. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 517–.
Invariable plane. *Poisson, S. D.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 361–.
— —, property of systems having. *Radau, R.* C. R. 68 (1869) 145–; Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 167–.
Mechanical laws, deduction by considering bodies as aggregations of molecules. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 24e *cah.* (1835) 93–.
Mutually attracting particles. *Schrader, K. W. O.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 6–.
— — — in space. *Schiaparelli, G. V.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1864) 67–.
— — or repelling particles. *Betti, E.* A. Mt. 8 (1877) 301–.
— — and repelling particles, function peculiar to system. *Haughton, S.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 460–.
Non-periodic motions. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pte.* 2) 244–.
Orbit of a system. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1882–83) 913–.
Particles of finite size. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 18 (1844) 774–.
Planetary motion, extension of Delaunay's method. *Hill, G. W.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 205–, 508–.
Potential forces, motion under. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 1–.
Problem of 2 and 3 bodies, new forms of integrals in. *Seydler, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 851–.
— — 3 bodies. *Gasparis, A. de.* Nap. Rd. 4 (1865) 107–, 151–, 176–, 223–.
— — — —. *Rudio, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 442–.
— — — —. *Mestschersky, J.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 18 (1894) 170–.
— — — —. *Gravé, D.* N. A. Mth. 15 (1896) 537–.
— — — —, connected problem. *Charlier, C. V. L.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1889) *No.* 8, 18 pp.
— — — —, and equations of dynamics. *Poincaré, H.* Acta Mth. 13 (1890) 270 pp.
— — — —, Lagrange's solution. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 1, 3–.
— — — —, new form of equations for. *Poincaré, H.* Acta Mth. 21 (1897) 83–.
— — — —, special case. *Harzer, P.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1886) *No.* 12, 156 pp.
— — *n* bodies. *Dillner, G.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta (*Vol. extra ord.*) (1877) (*No.* 6) 18 pp.

Rod, motion of 2 particles connected by. *Français, J. F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 4 (1813–14) 305–.
Spring, motion of 2 particles connected by. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 398–.
Stellar systems, binary, Newtonian law extended to. *Porro, F.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 51–.
Velocity, impulsive changes. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 43 (1856) 1137–.

1620 Kinetics of rigid bodies (including impulses, initial motions arising from removal of constraint).

(*See also* 0430, 3260.)

Analytical researches on motion of solids. *Franke, J. N.* [1873] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 1 (1874) 65–.
Areas, conservation. *Appell, P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 770–.
—, —, apparatus to shew consequences. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 119 (1894) 767–.
—, —, apparent contradiction. *Appell, P.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 22 (1894) 190–.
—, —, application. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 119 (1894) 899–.
Axes, centrifugal, three. *Brassinne, E.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1271–; Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 93–; C. R. 93 (1881) 49–.
—, fixed, central forces of bodies revolving about. *Martin, J.* Silliman J. 39 (1840) 262–.
—, instantaneous, correct expression for Eulerian nutation referred to. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 462–, 616–.
— of maximum and minimum reluctance of body revolving about fixed point. *Walton, W.* [1865] QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 376–.
—; motion of body whose original axis of rotation was not free. *Rouvroy, W. von.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 401–.
—, moving, motion of body referred to, general equation for. *Petrini, H.* N. Ts. Mth. 11 (B) (1900) 1–.
—, —, transformation of fundamental formula to. *Pagani, G. M.* [1833] Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 62–.
—, permanent, in rigid systems. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1882–83) 1243–.
—, principal, and permanent axes in any rigid system. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 12 (1864) 411–.
— of rotation, free. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Nw. Z. 1 (1860) 157–.
— — —, permanent. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 208–.
— — —, —. *Mogni, A.* G. Mt. 2 (1864) 289–.
— — —, —, etc. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1877) 273–.
— — —, —. *Mlodzěevskij, B. K.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 46–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 328.

Axes of rotation, permanent and conjugate. *Chelini, D.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 22 (1869) 147–.
— — —, —, geometrical theory. *Gascheau, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1841) 241–.
— — —, —, of heavy body. *Staude, O.* Crelle J. Mth. 113 (1894) 318–.
— — —, —, new properties. *Ampère, A. M.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1821–22) 86–.
— — —, —, and principal axes. *Steichen, —.* Grunert Arch. 5 (1844) 170–.
— — —, properties. *Turazza, D.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 1221–.
— — — of rigid system. *Turazza, D.* (VIII) Ven. Mm. I. 11 (1862) 383–.
— — —, tendency to parallelism. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 35 (1852) 753–.
— — —, — — —. *Sire, G.* C. R. 40 (1855) 1353–; 41 (1855) 97; Neuch. Bll. 4 (1856–58) 324–; Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1858) 105–; C. R. 88 (1879) 23–.
— — —, — — —. *Stoffaes, (l'abbé) —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 121–.
— — supported bodies. *Hübner, A.* [1893] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 107–.
Axis, effect of rotation of solid body. *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1844) 71–.
—, fixed, motion of ellipsoid of revolution about. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 953.
—, —, — — — — — —. *Schoute, P. H.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 30–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 953.
—, —, — — system about. *Strong, T.* Mth. Misc. 2 (1839) 64–.
—, —, rotation about. *Turazza, D.* Am. J. Mth. 5 (1882) 382–.
—, —, — —, Poisson's theorem. *Volpicelli, P.* [1874] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 1 (1875) 62–.
—, free, rotation of rigid body about, under any forces. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 6^{e} *cah.* (1799) 297–.
— having given motion, motion of heavy body about. *Apreda, D.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 417–.
— of initial rotation. *Goodwin, H.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 158–.
—, instantaneous. *Walton, W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 173–.
—, —. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 128–.
—, —, angular velocity. *Ferrers, N. M.* [1864] QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 74–.
—, —. Axes of lug and axes of kick. *Walton, W.* [1870] QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 114–.
—, —, and axes of maximum and minimum mobility. *Walton, W.* [1869] QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 1–.
—, —, and central axis. *Dahlander, G. R.* [1867] Stockh. Öfv. 24 (1868) 601–.
—, —, motion, M'Cullagh's lectures. *Tarleton, F. A.* [1882] Ir. Ac. T. 28 (1880–86) 185–.
—, —, *vis viva* maximum. *Delaunay, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 255–.
— of rotation, displacement when part of solid suddenly becomes movable with regard to the rest. *Fouché, E., & Fouché, M.* C. R. 123 (1896) 93–.
Axis, rotation of rigid system about. *Turazza, D.* G. Mt. 3 (1865) 146–.
—, varying, rotation about. *Sztoczek, J.* [1862] (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 4 (1863) 342–.
Bar sliding on 2 straight lines. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 17 (1898) 307–.
Billiard ball, curved path. *Wageningen, F. van.* (*Jz.*) N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (*1875) 200–.
Billiards mathematically treated. *Hemming, G. W.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 468.
—, problem, theoretical. *Behr, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 77–.
—, theory. *Keferstein, H. J.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 113–.
Boxing, dynamics. *Bache, R. M.* Am. Ph. S. P. 33 (1894) 179–.
Broken bodies, motion of centroid. *Walton, W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 77–.
Centrifugal force and rotation. *Bell, A.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 213–.
— forces, reduction, in motion of solid of revolution. *Résal, H.* C. R. 36 (1853) 204–.
Columns of brick, overturning and fracture by horizontally applied motion. *Milne, J., & Ōmori, F.* Seism. J. Jap. 17 (1893) 59–.
—, overturning. *Ōmori, F.* Seism. J. Jap. 18 (1893) 119–.
Cone, half, motion on horizontal plane. *Rink, H. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (*1875) 59–.
Constraints, unnecessary, removal, application to stability of Earth. *Tait, P. G.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 443–.
Contact, direct, transmission of motion by. *Girault, C.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 300–; Caen Ac. Mm. (1863) 3–.
Cylinder and elastic string, problem. *Challis, H. W.* [1865] Mess. Mth. 3 (1866) 124–.
— on horizontal plane. *Lorentz, H. A.* N. Arch. Wisk. 1 (*1875) 189–.
— hung by thread, motion. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 234–.
— on infinite horizontal plane, problem. *Tychsen, C.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1867) 66–.
—, thin, suspended by flexible thread, rotation. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 38–.
Deformable system, rotation. *Picard, É.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 22 (1894) 195–.
Deformation, plane motion of figure subject to. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 204–.
Disc motion, locus of points whose sudden fixing reduces kinetic energy to $\frac{1}{n}$. *Loghem, W. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 35–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 955.
—, rotating circular, on horizontal plane. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1894–95) 489–.
Egg, uprise when spun. *Dubois, E.* Les Mondes 7 (1865) 396–.
Equations of motion of solid. *Despeyrous, C.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) (2^{e} *sem.*) 145–; 4 (1883) 81–.
Equilibrium and motion, theory. *Gosiewski, W.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 1 (1874) 101–.

Fixed plane, motion on. *Cournot, A. A.* Crelle J. 5 (1829) 133–, 223–.
— —, — —, with friction. *Cournot, A. A.* Crelle J. 8 (1832) 1–.
Fluid, motion of body having cavities filled with. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 81–, 145–, 231–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 343–.
Force not through centre of mass, motion due to. *Araldi, A.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 14 (1874) 153–.
Forces, motion of body acted on by any. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11^{e} *cah.* (1802) 87–.
Formulæ, geometrical interpretation. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1873) 205–.
Free bodies, application of dynamics of constrained bodies. *Poinsot, L.* C. R. 49 (1859) 5–.
— —, motion. *Rodrigues, J. M.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 11 (1887) 23–.
— —, —, theory. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1865) 435–; 24 (1867) 325–.
— body, oscillation of angular velocity in motion. *Koenigs, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 18 (1890) 131–.
— motion. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 64 (1879) 363–.
Gravity and rotation, mutual effects. *Häussler, J. W.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 501–.
— — —, — — (Häussler). *Lampe, E.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 571–.
— — —, — — (Lampe). *Häussler, J. W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 60–.
— — —, — — (Häussler). *Lampe, E.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 324–.
— — —, — — (—). *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 310–.
Heavy body on horizontal plane, motion. *Puiseux, V.* [1851] Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1852) 1–.
— — with one point on smooth plane, motion. *Kolosov, G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 11–; Fschr. Mth. (1898) 631.

IMPACT.

Gough, J. Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1815) 414–.
Poinsot, L. Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 281–; 4 (1859) 421–.
(Poinsot.) *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. (1858–59) 536–.
Poinsot, L. Con. des Temps (1862) 69–.
(Theory.) *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 48 (1868) 102–.
Darboux, G. C. R. 78 (1874) 1421–, 1559–.
[*Žukovskij*] *Joukovsky, N. E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1878) 417–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 388–; 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 47–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 271; (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 278, 279.
Šiller, N. N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 5–, 200–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 278–.
(Theory.) *Stankiewitsch, B. W.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 311.
of bodies, and motion at surface of 2 resisting media. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 39–.
of 2 bodies which strike in several points. [*Cournot, A. A., non*] *Cauchy, A. L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 7 (1827) 4–, 85–.
centre of percussion, reciprocal question. *Steichen, —.* Crelle J. 48 (1854) 1–.
centres of percussion. *Timmermans, J. A.* [1847] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 21 (1848) 33 pp.
— — — in motion of rotation. *Chelini, D.* A. Mt. 7 (1865) 217–.
duration. *Sabine, R.* Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 403–.
friction in. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1645–, 1767.
general problem. *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1819–20) 200–.
Lagrange's equations. *Niven, C.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 82–.
— —. *Appell, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1483–.
— formula. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 3 (1859) 41–.
measure. *Gordon, L.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 1 (1841–44) 208–.
and percussion. *Darboux, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 4 (1880) 126–.
pile-driving problem. *Gough, J.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 4 (1796) 273–.
producing no impulsive force on point or fixed axis about which body turns. *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). [1821] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1831) 3–.
testing machine, photographic. *Dunn, B. W.* Franklin I. J. 144 (1897) 321–.
in widest sense. *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). [1832] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1835) 289–.

Impossibility of certain motions. *Saint-Germain, A. de, & Lecornu, L.* C. R. 114 (1892) 526–.
Impulse and pressure in engines. *Richards, J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 117–.
—, steady pressure equivalent to. *Wolmeringer, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 197–.
Impulses, gyration ellipsoid and wave surface in relation to. *Delaunay, N. B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 136–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 277–.
— with maximum or minimum *vis viva* (Lagrange). *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 165–.
—, quantity of motion transmitted to body struck by particle. *Poinsot, L.* C. R. 48 (1859) 1127–.
—, rod with one end moved uniformly while the other receives an impulse. *Dubuat, —.* Mth. Misc. 1 (1838) 23–.
Impulsive forces with same action at given point in rigid system. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 97–.
— —, systems. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 140–.
— motion, construction for. *Townsend, R.* [1872] QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 138–.
— pressures on fixed axis. *Dieu, T.* Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. 17 (1869–70) 282–.
Inclined bars, double cone on 2, equilibrium. *Baehr, G. F. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Arch. Wisk. Gn. 1 (1856–59) 427–.

Inclined plane, body rolling down, with string wound round it. *Euler, L.* [1782] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1820) 23–; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 13 (1802) 64–.
— —, circular cone rolling on. *Lampe, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 41–.
— —, — — — —, equations. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 235–.
— —, cylinder in hollow cylinder on, motion without sliding. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 69 (1883) 162–.
— —, descent of lens on. *Stratford, W. S.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 207.
— —, — — — —. *Crahay, J. G.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 46–, 177–.
— —, double cone on, apparent upward motion. *Stegmann, F.* Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 270–.
— —, — — —, — — —. *Résal, H.* C. R. 111 (1890) 547–, 766.
— —, — — —, — — —. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* C. R. 112 (1891) 215–.
— —, motion of heavy hollow body enclosing particle on. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 39 (1887) 123–.
— — in motion on horizontal plane, body descending. *Richard, T.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 138–.
— —, pressure of descending body. *Q. E. D.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 214–.
— —, — — — —. *Mason, D. H.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 49–.
— —, — — — —. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 248–.
— —, rod on. *Fuss, N.* [1797] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 13 (1802) 70–.
— —, rolling and sliding motion on. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1834) 1135–.
— —, rotatory motion on. *Delanges, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 5 (1790) 278–.
— —, sphere on. *Adcock, R. J.* Gould As. J. 4 (1856) 94.
— —, theory. *Sherwin, T.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 163–.
Initial motion. *Johnston, J. P.* [1893] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1893–96) 1–.
— —, geometric representation of dynamic reaction. *Townsend, R.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 284–.
— — and motion of rotation. *Steichen, —.* [1848] Crelle J. 43 (1852) 161–; 46 (1853) 43–.
— rotation. *Janni, G.* G. Mt. 5 (1867) 355–.
— tensions, pressures and accelerations, determination. *Besant, W. H.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 1–.
Instantaneous motion of free system. *Bordoni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 266–.
Internal stationary motions, motion of system having. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 372–.
— — —, — — — —, application of rotation theorem. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 524–.
Machines with variable load, theory. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 947–; 21 (1828) 786–.
Magnetic field, homogeneous, oscillations of closed conductors in. *Fröhlich, I.* [1888] Mth. Termt. Éts. 7 (1889) 43–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 1–.
Momenta, angular, mean square of. *Deruyts, J.* Liége S. Sc. Mm. 10 (1883) (*No.* 5) 8 pp.
Moments, principal plane of, to find by maxima and minima. *Penjon, —.* Angers Mm. S. Ag. 1 (1831) 255–.
Momentum, angular, of material system. *Stempnevskij, S. M.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 68–.

MOTION ABOUT A FIXED POINT.

Whewell, W. [1822] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 11–.
Poisson, S. D. L'I. 2 (1834) 215–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 14 (1838) 275–.
Booth, J. Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 432–; 20 (1842) 10–.
Briot, C. Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 70–.
Cayley, A. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 167–, 264–.
Brenner, —. Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 260–.
[*MacCullagh, J., compiled by*] *Haughton, S.* [1849] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 139–.
Donkin, W. F. Ph. Mg. 36 (1850) 427–.
Sylvester, J. J. Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 440–.
Richelot, F. J. [1851] Berl. Ab. (1850) (*Mth.*) 1–.
Sturm, J. C. F. N. A. Mth. 10 (1851) 419–.
Bertrand, J. N. A. Mth. 15 (1856) 187–.
Rigby, J. Dubl. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 87–, 213–.
Chelini, D. Bologna Rd. (1859–60) 15–.
Tournaire, —. C. R. 50 (1860) 476–.
Slesser, G. M. QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 65–.
Dieu, T. Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 137–.
Tait, P. G. [1868] Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 261–.
Radau, R. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1869) 233–; 7 (1870) 97–.
Geer, P. van. Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 143–.
Cayley, A. QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 158–.
Gilbert, L. P. (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 255–.
Frenzel, C. Z. Mth. Ps. 26 (1881) 104–.
Hess, W. Mth. A. 20 (1882) 461–.
Bruns, H. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 37 (1885) 55–.
Darboux, G. C. R. 101 (1885) 199–.
Padova, E. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 38–.
Siacci, F. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 261–.
Sparre, (le comte) — de. Brux. S. Sc. A. 9 (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 49–.
Franke, J. N. Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 12 (1886) 94–; Fschr. Mth. (1886) 827.
Jonquières, E. de. C. R. 103 (1886) 17–, 226.
Gebbia, M. Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 1 (1887) 4–.
Lagerborg, (Mlle.) N. Par. S. Mth. Bll. 18 (1890) 118–.
Nekrasov, P. A. [1892–93] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 17–; 83 (*No.* 1) (1893) 18–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 887–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 508–.
Brun, F. de. Stockh. Öfv. (1893) 455–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1431–.

Appelroth, G. G. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 1–; Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 11 (1894) xi + 112 pp.
Kobb, G. Par. S. Mth. Bll. 23 (1895) 210–.
Liouville, R. C. R. 120 (1895) 903–.
(Liouville.) *Joukovsky, N.* C. R. 122 (1896) 915–.
Levi-Civita, T. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 3–, 122–.
Liouville, R. Acta Mth. 20 (1897) 239–.
accelerations of points in. *Ruffini, F. P.* Bologna Rd. (1895–96) 23–, 51–; 2 (1898) 25–.
analytical determination (Poinsot). *Chelini, D.* Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1859) 583–.
application of elliptic functions. *Booth, J.* R. S. P. 5 (1849) 797–.
— — — —. *Lacour, E.* N. A. Mth. 18 (1899) 543–.
— — — — of Weierstrass. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 437–.
— — orthogonal sigma function system. *Jahnke, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1899) 155–.
— — — theta function system. *Jahnke, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 1023–.
— — theta functions of one argument. *Caspary, F.* C. R. 107 (1888) 901–, 937–.
applications to mechanics and projective geometry. *Minich, S. R.* At. Sc. It. (1844) 121–.
case. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 16^{e} *cah.* (1813) 247–.
—. *Flye Sainte-Marie, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 213–.
—. *Steklov, V.* [1893] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 19–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 838–.
—. *Mlodzčevskij, B. K.* [1894] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 76–.
—. *Nekrasov, P. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 161–; Mth. A. 47 (1896) 445–.
—. *Čaplygin, S. A.* [1899] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 2) (1901) 32–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 660.
cases reducible to quadratures. *Tedone, O.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 220–, 269–, 353–.
and Earth's rotation. *Baehr, G. F. W.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 241–; Amst. Vh. Ak. 5 (1857) 30 pp.
on Earth's surface, taking count of diurnal motion. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1866) 188–.
equations. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1863] (viii) R. S. P. 13 (1864) 52–.
—. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 17–; Fschr. Mth. (1898) 628–.
—, Euler's. *Cayley, A.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 224–.
—, —. *Bell, A.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 7–.
—, —. *Lafon, A.* (viii) Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1863) 315–.
—, —. (Memoir of 1758.) *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 361–.
—, —. *Loudon, J.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 387–.
—, —. *Schmidt, G.* Prag Sb. (1878) 79–.
equations, Euler's. *Hess, W.* Mth. A. 37 (1890) 153–.
—, —. Body of variable shape. *Picart, L.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 341–; C. R. 122 (1896) 1264–.
—, —, case reducible to quadratures. *Steen, A.* (xii) Ts. Mth. 2 (1878) 188–.
—, partial solution. *Steklov, V. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 656–.
—, — —. *Gorjačev, D. N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 23–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 658–.
—, particular solution. *Bobylev, D.* [1893] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 21–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 839.
and fixed axis. *Lobatto, R.* Arch. Wisk. Gn. (1856–59) 1–, 89–.
under no forces. *Français, J. F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 3 (1812–13) 209–.
— — —. *Rodrigues, (Dr.)* —. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 32–.
— — —. *Hoppe, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 436–.
— — —. *Guthrie, F.* [1880] (xii) S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 2 (1881) 79–.
— — —. *Résal, H. A.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 53 (1883) 17–.
— — —. *Lindskog, N.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 12 (1885) *No.* 13, 24 pp.
— — —. *Campbell, J. E.* Mess. Mth. 23 (1894) 144.
— — —, addition to Poinsot's representation. *Sylvester, J. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 1 (1866) *No.* 6, 3–; Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 757–.
— — —, — — — — — (Sylvester). *Ferrers, N. M.* [1869] Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 1–.
— — —, application of theta functions. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* C. R. 29 (1849) 97–; Crelle J. 39 (1850) 293–.
— — —, — — — — (Jacobi). *Somoff, J.* Crelle J. 42 (1851) 95–.
— — —, equations. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1876] QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 182–.
— — —, position of axis of centrifugal force couple. *Dostor, G. J.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1849) 408–.
— — —, 2 properties. *Gebbia, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1885) 326–.
— — —, — theorems of Gebbia. (Ellipsoids of inertia.) *Breglia, E.* G. Mt. 27 (1889) 303–.
formulæ. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 28 (1857) 436–.
given by roulettes. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 242–.
instantaneous. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. (1859–60) 519–.
— planes and lines. *Walton, W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 7 (1852) 111–.
motion of centre of gravity. *Sludskij, T. A.* [1894] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 791–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 339–.
phenomena and theorems on moments. *Hube, K.* (vi *Adds.*) Krk. Roczn. Uniwers. 13 (1829) 91–.
Poisson's mechanics, chapter in, developments. *Fiedler, W.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 49–.

precession in. *Molins, H.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1851) 203–.
— —. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1851) 315–.
and a principle of Maxwell. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1050–.
problem, Hess's, geometrical interpretation. *Joukowsky, N.* [1893] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 3 (1894) 62–.
—, Kovalevskij's. *Kovalevskij, S.* Acta Mth. 12 (1889) 177–; 14 (1890–91) 81–.
—, —. *Delaunay, N. B.* [1891] Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 14.
—, —. *Kötter, F.* [1891] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 65–.
—, —. *Appelroth, G. G.* [1892] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 483–, 592–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 258.
—, —. *Delaunay, N. B.* [1892] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 346–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 257.
—, — (Delaunay). *Appelroth, G. G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 1) (1893) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1437.
—, —. *Kötter, F.* Acta Mth. 17 (1893) 209–.
—, — (Appelroth). *Liapunov, A. M.* [1893] Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 4 (1895) 292–.
—, —. *Liapunov, A. M.* [1894] Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 4 (1895) 123–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1430–.
—, — (Liapunov). *Appelroth, G. G.* [1895] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 723–.
—, —. *Suslov, G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 837–.
—, — (geometrical interpretation). *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1895] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 19 (1897) 45–; D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 4 (1897) 144–.
—, —. *Tannenberg, W. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1899) 309–.
—, —, case involving hyperelliptic functions of time. *Kowalevsky, S. de.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 31 (1894) *No.* 1, 62 pp.
—, —, extended. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 161–.
—, symmetrical solution by theta functions. *Brill, A.* A. Mt. 3 (1869–70) 33–.
relation between direction cosines, note on Euler's "Theoria motus corporum rigidorum." *Piola, G.* [1837] Mod. Mm. S. It. 22 (1839) 1–.
stability of rotations. *Hadamard, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
stress on fixed point. *Walton, W.* [1870] QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 68–.
— — — —. *Legoux, A.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1896) 413–.
synthetic solution. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Liouv. J. Mth. 19 (1851) 356–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1855) 338–.
theorems, new. *Routh, E. J.* [1872] R. S. P. 21 (1873) 233–.
theory. *Clebsch, A.* Crelle J. 57 (1860) 73–.
—. *Rodrigues, J. M.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 7 (1886) 81–; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 888.
—. *Marcolongo, R.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 7 (1893) 26–.
theory, new. *Poinsot, L.* L'I. 2 (1834) 169–, 187–, 209–.
—, —. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1836) 309–.
—, —. *Poinsot, L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1851) 9–, 289–.
—, Poinsot's, experimental proof. *Obermayer, A. von.* Carl. Rpm. 15 (1879) 54–.
uniform integrals. *Gyldén, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 942–, 1028–.
variation of arbitrary constants. *Serret, J. A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 456–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 35 (1866) 585–.
if $A = B = 4C$. *Gorjačev, D. N.* [1899] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 21 (1901) 431–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 659–.

Body rolling on circle with axis through fixed point. *Astor, A.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1894) 442–.
Centre of gravity, motion about. *Cisa de Gresi, —.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1820) 495–.
— — —, — —. *Anon.* (VI 277) Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 148–.
— — —, — —. *Gudermann, C.* Crelle J. 43 (1852) 114–.
— — —, — —. *Lafon, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 236–.
— — —, — —. *Lindemann, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 181–.
— — —, — —, equations. *Ryšánek, A.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 50–.
— — —, — —, —, 6 constants of rotation in. *Brassinne, E.* C. R. 33 (1851) 463–.
Ellipsoid of gyration. *Maccullagh, J.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 520–, 542–; 3 (1845–47) 370–.
—, rotation. *Sire, G.* Les Mondes 50 (1879) 279–.
Forces capable of moving a solid. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1887–88) (*Pt.* 1) 17–.
Gyration, motion regarded as. *Finger, J.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 317–.
Herpolhode (Poinsot). *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 99 (1884) 906–.
—. *Barbarin, P.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1885) 538–.
—. *Mannheim, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 963–.
—. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1126–.
—. *Hess, W.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1304–; Mth. A. 27 (1886) 465–, 568.
— and an apparatus of Darboux and Koenigs. *Gilbert, P.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 14 (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 25–.
—, curvature. *Franke, J. N.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1573–.
—, —. *Résal, H.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 55 (1885) 275–.
—, generation. *Pinczon, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1048–.
—, points of inflexion. *Baehr, G. F. W.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 7 (1890) 328–.
—, — — —. *Mannoury, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 19 (1895) 282–.
— for any quadric. *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 101 (1885) 370–.
Loxodromic pendulum of Hess. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 37–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1440–.

Loxodromic pendulum of Hess. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 33–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 312.

Moments of inertia, 3 unequal, rapid rotation of heavy body having. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 15–.

Oscillations, small. *Ball, R. S.* [1870] Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1871) 593–.

—, —, of particle and rigid body. *Ball, R. S.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 10–.

Poinsot motion, interpretation of imaginary period in a. *Appell, P.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 26 (1898) 98–.

— motions, 2 concordant. *Marcolongo, R.* A. Mt. 22 (1894) 157–; G. Teix. J. Sc. 13 (1897) 17–.

— —, elliptic formulæ for study of. *Lacour, E.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 17 (1900) 283–.

— rotations, Jacobian theorem for replacing a Lagrangian rotation by two. *Hess, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 292–.

— theorem, and 2 motions with the same polhode. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1555–.

— theory of rotation, centrifugal forces in. *Breton (de Champ), —.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1867) 362–.

— — — —, instrument to illustrate. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 27–.

Polhode. *Mannheim, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 938–.

— and herpolhode. *Mannheim, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 353–.

Potential $H\cos^2\theta$, motion of solid of revolution under forces with. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 135–, 168–.

— $H_1\cos^2\theta + H_2\cos\theta$, rotatory motion due to, *in vacuo* or in an incompressible fluid. *Paladini, B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 187–.

Solid of revolution. *Cayley, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 268–.

— — —. *Söderblom, A.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 12 (1885) *No.* 4, 92 pp.

— — —. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 198–.

— — —, heavy. *Somoff, J.* [1855] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1856) 113–.

— — —, —. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 11 (1862) 75–, (VIII) 375–.

— — —, —. *Halphen, G. H.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1065–.

— — —, —. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 11–, 115–; Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1885) 403–.

— — —, —. *Jahnke, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1126–.

— — —, —, Jacobi's theorem. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 847–.

— — —, —, — —. *Hadamard, —.* [1894] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) xlvi–.

— — —, —, motion, application of elliptic functions. *Lottner, C. L. E.* [1853] Crelle J. 50 (1855) 111–.

— — —, —, — expressed as explicit function of time. *Lottner, C. L. E.* Grunert Arch. 23 (1854) 417–.

— — —, —, —, physical realisation. *Kœnigs, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 19 (1895) 225–.

Solid of revolution, heavy, motion, precession in. *Hadamard, J.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 19 (1895) 228–.

— — —, motion, particular case. *Urzi, G.* G. Mt. 36 (1898) 185–.

Oscillations, mechanical rocker for detecting; and elliptographs. *Alexander, T., & Thomson, A. W.* [1891] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 673–.

Ovoid, motion. *Leconte, F.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 176–.

Plane figure always similar to itself, with 3 lines passing through 3 fixed points, motion. *Wiener, C.* [1867] A. Mt. 1 (1867–68) 139–.

Pressure on points of support of system in equilibrium, and on the point of motion. *Dorna, A.* [1857] Tor. Mm. Ac. 18 (1859) 281–.

Principles of mechanics of rigid bodies. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 39 (1887) 153–; 40 (1888) 22–.

Rectilinear motion along system of planes, variously inclined and contiguous. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 13 (1859–60) 417–, 478–; 14 (1860–61) 107–, 181–.

— and rotatory motions, and forces brought into operation. *Lloyd, —.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 4 (1832) 36–.

Relative equilibrium of bodies attached to rotating axis. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1836) 263–.

— — — rotating body hung by string. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1837) 29 pp.

Ring hung by flexible thread, rotating about vertical axis. *Giordano, G.* Nap. Rd. 3 (1864) 301–.

—, motion on horizontal plane. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 15 (1888) 188–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 191.

—, plane, hung by thread, permanent rotation. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 113–.

—, rotating gimbal, motion of particle on. *Hioux, V.* N. A. Mth. 13 (*1874) 507–.

—, — —, — — — —. *Gilbert, L. P.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1877) 152–.

—, — —, — — — —. *Hioux, V.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1877) 312–.

Rod and cylinder problems (isodynamism). *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 1209–.

— hung by thread, motion. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 296–.

Rolling bodies, centrifugal forces in. *Breton, [de Champ], P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 120–.

— —, — — — (Breton). *Delaunay, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 189–.

— —, theory. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 62–.

— of body on fixed rough surface, without sliding, construction. *Townsend, R.* [1872] QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 201–.

— — — — horizontal plane, under gravity. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 260–.

— — — — — — —, — —. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 37 (1885) 352–.

Rolling circular cones. *Poinsot, L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1853) 41–.
— — —. *Bour, J. E. É.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 166–.
— of cylinders. *Moseley, H.* Phil. Trans. (1851) 549–.
— — — on plane surfaces, and application to bicycles. *Ferron, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 22 (1893) 63–.
— and sliding, perfect, in motion of solids on surfaces. *Anderson, H. J.* Philad. T. 3 (1830) 315–.
— of solid of revolution on horizontal plane. *Puiseux, V.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 249–.
— — — — — — — —. *Lindelöf, E.* Helsingf. Acta 20 (1885) *No.* 10, 18 pp.
— — — — — — — —. *Schouten, G.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 292–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 182.
— — — — — — — —, under gravity. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 10–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 624–.
— — — — — — — —, — —. *Suchar, P. I.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897)] 316–.
— — — — — — — —, — —. *Korteweg, D. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (1899) 204.
— — — — — — surface of revolution under gravity, steady motion. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 18 (1882) 229–.
Rotatory motion, phenomena. *Powell, B.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 393–.
Rough curves or surfaces, motion of body on. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 118–.
Sphere on concave surface, elliptic motion. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 9 (1859) 159–.
—, heavy, motion on horizontal plane, application of elliptic functions. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 507–.
—, homogeneous, motion on fixed plane. *Cazalis, —.* Rouen Ac. Tr. (1823) 39–.
— hung by rolled up thread, motion. *Oskamp, G. A.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (*1878) 60–.
— moving along revolving cylinder. *Booth, J.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 42–.
— in revolving tube. *Le Barbier, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 19 (1828–29) 285–, 359–.
— rolling on fixed plane. *Crescini, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 204–.
— — — plane. *Čaplygin, S. A.* [1897] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 20 (1899) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 625–.
— — — sphere with centre fixed. *S., H. J.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 262–.
—, rotating, experiments, application to astronomy, etc. *Vega, G.* Erfurt N. Acta 1 (1799) 135–.
— on rotating rod, Bary's problem. *Ende, H. am.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 110–.
Spheroids with all moments of inertia equal. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 60–.
Spindle, graphic description of motion. *Maizière, — de.* (VIII) Reims Sé. Ac. 1 (1845) 360–.
Spindles on equal similar supports, motion. *Magistrini, G. B.* Bologna N. Cm. 3 (1839) 455–.
Steady motion, stability. *Routh, E. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 86–.
Swing or trapeze, theory of increasing amplitude of vibrations. *Lecornu, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 278–.
Symmetrical body, heavy, on plane, motion. *Le Barbier, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 298–.
System of bodies with masses variable, motion. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1819) 60–.
— — —, motions. *Strong, T.* Silliman J. 24 (1833) 40–; 25 (1834) 281–; 26 (1834) 44–.
— — particles connected by stiff rods, and constrained by two grooves, motion. *Decima, A. dalla.* Padova Mm. Ac. (1809) 294–.
— in space, motion. *Schoenflies, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 229–.
— of variable form, motion. *Picart, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 733–.
Triangular pyramid, dynamical property. *Baehr, G. F. W.* (VII) Amst. N. Ws. Ntk. Vh. 2 (1854) 167–.
Tube containing particles, motion. *B., H. G.* Teix. J. Sc. 5 (*1883) 9–.
Unstable equilibrium, motion near position of. *Kneser, A.* Dorpat Sb. 11 (1896) 153–.
— —, — — — —. *Karstens, H.* [1898] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 66–.
Variable motion. *Bordoni, A.* [1814] Mod. Mm. S. It. 17 (1815) 157–.
Vis viva of bodies revolving about vertical axis or rolling on horizontal plane. *Riccati, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 96–.
Wheel, motion and stability. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 67 (1882) 165–.

1630 Kinetics of chains and flexible surfaces.

KINETICS OF CHAINS.

Pagani, G. M. Brux. Mm. Cour. 5 (1826) 147 pp.
Catenary, and associated trajectory, on paraboloid, cone, etc. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 585–.
—, centrifugal. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1889) 76.
Chain with 1 end having given periodic motion, mathematical theory. *Bourget, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 5–.
— — equal tendency to break everywhere, motion. *Floquet, G.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1900) 167–.
— moving in orbit defined by its position, synthetic view. *Jung, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) 39–.
—, rotating. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 304–.
— — horizontally. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 90–.
Chains, 2, motion. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1239–.
Continuous impulse problems. *Cayley, A.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 506–.

Curve, plane, fixed, motion on. *Cherriman, J. B.* [1882] (xii) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 15–.
—, — funicular, equations of motion. *Résal, H.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1010–.
—, — —, — — — (Résal), proof. *Léauté, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 215–.
Curves, motion in. *August, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 321–.
Cycloid, motion of heavy thin chain on. *Puiseux, V.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 71–.
Equations for initial tension. *Besant, W. H.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1864) 326–.
— of motion, in any coordinates. *Floquet, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 97–.
— — —, intrinsic, and calculation of tension. *Floquet, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 666–.
— — — of thin wire in plane, integration. *Moon, R.* [1872] QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 241–.
Free chain, motion in its own curve. *August, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) 97–.
— motions. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 8 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 381–.
Network of particles, motion. *Routh, E. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 231–.
Oscillations of chain bridge. *Röhrs, J. H.* [1851] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 379–.
— — — stretched on surface. *Michell, J. H.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 87–.
— — freely hanging chain. *Minding, E. F. A.* Crelle J. 50 (1855) 243–.
—, problem. *Schouten, G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 5 (*1879) 198–.
—, small. *Padova, E.* G. Mt. 23 (1885) 235–.
— in space. *Eichler, K.* [1895] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 193–.
— of uniform chain hung by one end. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 283–.
Permanent motion of homogeneous chain. *Collignon, É.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 54–.
Plane, fixed, motion in. *Appell, P.* C. R. 103 (1886) 991–; Acta Mth. 12 (1889) 1–.
—, motion in. *Floquet, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 661–.
Position of equilibrium, motion of chain slightly displaced from. *Maggi, G. A.* [1880] G. Mt. 19 (1881) 1–.
Quasi-rigidity of rapidly moving chain. *Hopkinson, J.* [1878] Birm. Ph. S. P. 1 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 70–.
Rigidity due to centrifugal force. *Aitken, J.* (*of Darroch*). [1875] Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 81–.
Space, determination of figure of apparent rest of chain in motion in. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 89 (1879) 778–.
—, motion in. *Floquet, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 499–; 130 (1900) 1745–; 131 (1900) 27–.
—, — —, permanent. *Léauté, H.* [1879] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 21–.
Tension of cable under Earth's centrifugal force. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 43 (1891) 513–.
—, mean, developed at ends of heavy chain oscillating about position of apparent rest. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 354–.

Transmission of power by cables. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 421–.
— — — — —. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 498–.
— — — — chains, over circular arcs. *Berger, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 7–.

KINETICS OF FLEXIBLE SURFACES.

Equilibrium and motion of flexible and extensible surfaces. *Picciati, G.* G. Mt. 30 (1892) 1–.
Motion of surfaces, theory. *Daniele, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 132– *or* 256–, 371– *or* 515–.

1640 Special systems; pendulum, top, gyrostat, bicycle, governors. (*See also* 0170, 0180, *and* Astronomy 5100.)

Balance, Cavendish's torsion-, theory. *Brandes, H. W.* Voigt Mg. 12 (1806) 300–.
—, oscillations. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vh 1 (1849) 63–.
Balances, period of oscillation, means for reducing. *Verbeek, A.* Dingler 304 (1897) 156–.
—, — — —, theory. *Anon.* Dingler 307 (1898) 225–, 249–.

BICYCLE.

Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 149 (1896) 526–.
control of dynamometric pedal. *Bouny, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1528–.
determination of surface of circular track (vélodrome). *Bourlet, C.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 13 (1899) 202–.
dynamics of bicycling. *Stoney, G.* Nt. 33 (1886) 455.
energy expended in propelling. *Stoney, G. G., & Stoney, G. J.* [1882] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1877–83) 307–.
— — — —. *Bouny, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1391–.
equilibrium of rider. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 127 (1898) 895–.
fitting to rider. *Crompton, R. E., & Crompton, C.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 87–.
— — —. *Hutchins, D. E.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 368.
— — —. *Crompton, R. E.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 391.
— — —. *Massey, W. H.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 391–.
history. *Bourlet, C.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 57–, 73–, 88–, 104–, 119–, 184–, 200–, 217–, 233–, 251–, 265–, 288–, 309–, 326–, 342–.
lateral displacements of rider, effect. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 128 (1899) 766–, 859–.
and monocycle, motion, theory. *Carvallo, E.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 5 (1900) 118–.
motion. *Routh, G. R. R.* Mess. Mth. 28 (1899) 151–.
—, dynamical principles. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Les Mondes 21 (1869) 371–, 484–, 555–, 772–.

relation between movement of translation and tilt. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 127 (1898) 843–.
stability. *Salmin, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 80–.
— of motion. *Whipple, F. J. W.* QJ. Mth. 30 (1899) 312–.
steering by body movement. *Lataste, F.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 4 (1894) cxxxv–.
—, theory. *McCaw, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 275.
theoretical study. *Bourlet, C.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 27 (1899) 47–, 76–.
theory. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1899) 117–, 217–.
— and practice. *Marchegay, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 109–.
and tricycles. *Boys, C. V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 144–.
— —, gearing. *Stoney, G. J., & Stoney, G. G.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 20–.
— —, theory and practice. *Boys, C. V.* [1884] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 13–.
turning, theory. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 140–.

Borgnis' wheel, theory. *Farini, G.* Padova N. Sag. 1 (1817) 249–.
Experimental proof of the Earth's rotation. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 2 (1851) 123–.
Flywheels. *Káš, A.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 30 (1882) 205–.
—, calculation. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 28 (1870) 373–.
—, —. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1311–; A. Mines 1 (1872) 249–.
—, conditions of resistance. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1434–.
—, effect. *Hoppe, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 17 (1872) 167–.
—, regularity of motion. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 21e *cah.* (1832) 228–.
—, regulation of machines by. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 31 (1872) 185–.
—, relative moment of rotation. *Finger, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 520–.
—, theory. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 328–.
—, unsymmetrically balanced, deviating forces. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 349–.

GOVERNORS.

Woolf, A. Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 249–.
Charbonnier, —. Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 17 (1843) 332–.
Hansen, P. A. Gauss Resultate (1843) 99–.
Siemens, C. W. ME. I. P. (1853) 75–.
Werner, —. [1854] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 69–.
Siemens, C. W. Dingler 180 (1866) 409–.
Rolland, E. C. R. 64 (1867) 1005–; 66 (1868) 305; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 43e *cah.* (1870) 1–.
Maxwell, J. C. R. S. P. 16 (1868) 270–.
Kargl, S. Civing. 17 (1871) 265–, 386–.
Buss, W. A. Bern Mt. (1872) 40–.
Rolland, E. C. R. 74 (1872) 99–.
(Buss.) *Stauffer, B.* Civing. 18 (1872) 13–.
Lefort, (le capit.) —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 722–.
Deprez, M. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 165–.
Marié, G. A. Mines 14 (1878) 450–.
Haug, J. Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 83–.
D'Auria, L. Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 185–.
Pichault, S. Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 202–, 233–, 265–, 286–, 313–, 385–, 411–.
Bérard, A., & Léauté, H. C. R. 103 (1886) 1167–.
Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. [1888] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 33–.
Goerich, —. [1888] Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 81–.
Ledieu, A. C. R. 110 (1890) 617–.
Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. A. E. I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 276–.
Lecornu, L. C. R. 122 (1896) 1188–.
Léauté, H. C. R. 122 (1896) 1191.
Lecornu, L. C. R. 122 (1896) 1322–.
Godeaux, A. Rv. Un. Mines 42 (1898) 340–.
action. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 497–.
—, experiments. *Hibbins, W. G.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 376–.
—, new method of investigating. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V. A. E.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 210–.
astatic. *Kargl, L.* Civing. 19 (1873) 421–.
ball governor, Andrade's. *Résal, H. A.* A. Mines 13 (1878) 325–.
— governors. *Grahn, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 6 (1860) 63–.
— —, astatic. *Grossman, (Dr.) —.* Dingler 180 (1866) 176–.
— —, process for obtaining any degree of isochronism with any velocity. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 89 (1879) 431–, 473–.
Baudot's, theory. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 481–.

CENTRIFUGAL GOVERNORS.

Mahistre, G. A. [1856–59] C. R. 42 (1856) 387–; (xii) Lille S. Mm. 3 (1857) 221–; 6 (1860) 203–, xxxv–.
Nicolaïdès, N. Les Mondes 9 (1866) 76–.
Girard, L. D. C. R. 64 (1867) 1075–; Cosmos 5 (1867) 549–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. [1868] Glasg. T. I. Eng. 12 (1869) 67–.
Pröll, R. Civing. 18 (1872) 185–, 323–.
Worms de Romilly, —. A. Mines 1 (1872) 36–.
Tchébicheff, P. de. Les Mondes 31 (1873) 27–.
Boire, E. (xii) Lille S. Mm. 13 (1874) 293–.
Gautero, G. (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 114–, 151–.
Zehnder, L. A. Dingler 225 (1877) 1–; 226 (1877) 640.
astatic curve, geometrical properties. *Pröll, R., & Scharowsky, C.* Civing. 24 (1878) 443–.
Geiger's. *Decher, G.* Dingler 187 (1868) 89–.
graphic determination of weight of balls and sleeves. *Padelletti, D.* Civing. 20 (1874) 389–.
importance of conical pendulum. *Lynen, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56.
improvement. *Kley, C.* Civing. 4 (1858) 197–.
—. *Léauté, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 47e *cah.* (1880) 139–.

intensified gravity in. *Smyth, C. P.* Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 477.
isochronism, conditions. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 57 (1863) 738–.
modification. *Foucault, [J. B.] L.* C. R. 61 (1865) 278–, 430–.
parabolic. *Saint-Loup, L.* (xii) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 2 (1869) 6–.
for regulating revolving machines of lightships and lighthouses. *Slight, G. H.* [1875] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 306–.
— steam-engines of very uniform number of revolutions. *Wuest, A.* (xi) Civing. 11 (1865) 277–.
theory. *Salaba, A.* Civing. 27 (1881) 269–.
—. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 39 (1893) 81–; 42 (1896) 489–.
— of equilibrium, geometrical relations in. *Pröll, R.* Civing. 22 (1876) 253–.
—, general. *D'Auria, L.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 387–.

chronometric (Siemens). *Woods, J.* CE. I. P. 5 (1846) 255–.
—, improved. *Siemens, C. W.* ME. I. P. (1866) 19–.
for continuous motion. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 23 (1881) 473.
direct working. *Kotwinitzky, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 265.
Duvoir's, theory. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 575–.
electric. *Napoli, D.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 476–.
electrically actuated. *Müller, H.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 603–.
and fly-wheels. *Ransom, H. B.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 330–.
Foucault's. *Nicolaïdès, N.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 25–.
gyrometric. *Moncrieff, W. D. S.* [1874] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 175–.
gyroscopic. *Lametz, —.* Metz Ac. Mm. 69 (1892) 147–.
hydrostatic. *Grosjean, L.* Dingler 165 (1862) 7–.
isochronism. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1007–.
— and sensitiveness. *Rigg, A.* Eng. S. T. (1880) 73–.

ISOCHRONOUS GOVERNORS.

Yvon-Villarceau, A. C. R. 77 (1873) 151–.
Andrade, —. Les Mondes 39 (1876) 655–.
Mansfield, A. K. Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 233–.
Baudot, —. C. R. 107 (1888) 323–.
based on Watt's. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1437–.
elliptic. *Rysselberghe, F. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 49 (1880) 9–.
Foucault's. *Sautter, L.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1864) 99–.
marine, Farcot's. *Huin, —.* Rv. Mar. 24 (1868) 718–.
parabolic. *Rysselberghe, F. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 46 (1878) 883–.
—. *Guieysse, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 54 (1884) 137–.
with vanes, Bréguet's. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1481–; 77 (1873) 80–; 90 (1880) 1515–.
Yvon Villarceau's. *West, E.* Gén. Civ. 4 (1883–84) 336–.

Larivière, theory. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 724–; A. Mines 2 (1872) 259–.
marine. *Olrick, L.* Eng. S. T. (1862) 104–.
mechanical and electrical. *Richardson, J.* I. CE. P. 120 (1895) 211–.
number of revolutions constant. *Krause, H.* Civing. 5 (1859) 17–.
parabolic. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* [1854] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 79–, 85–.
safety governor. *Macfarlane, J. W.* [1886] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 30 (1887) 3–.
shaft governor, measurement of quickness of action. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1893) 124–.
— —, new. *Armstrong, E. J.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 72–.
spring governors, theory. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 42 (1896) 769–.
for synchronous motions. *Raps, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 47–.
testing, method. *Ransom, H. B.* I. CE. P. 113 (1893) 194–.
theory. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 12 (1887) 193–.
—. *Arnoux, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 111–.
—. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 10 (1896) 391–, 497–.
—, dynamic. *Rolland, E.* C. R. 83 (1876) 418–.
—, general. *Vishnegradski, J.* C. R. 83 (1876) 318–; Cuyper Rv. Un. 4 (1878) 1–; 5 (1879) 192–.
uniform rotation. *Siemens, C. W.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 657–.
use. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 107 (1888) 14–.
with vanes, of Wheatstone transmitter. *Pomey, —.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 32–.

GYROSCOPE.

Foucault, L. C. R. 35 (1852) 421–, 424–.
Lamarle, E. Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1852) (*pte.* 3) 34–, 274–, 436–; Moigno Cosmos 3 (1853) 362–.
Magnus, G. Berl. Ab. (1852) (*Ps.*) 1–; Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 295–.
Powell, B. Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 398–.
Lovering, J. [1855] Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 206.
Walker, (Prof.) R. [1855] Ashmol. S. P. 3 (1853–57) *No.* 33, 66–.
Sang, E. Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 413–.
Bridge, J. Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 340–.
Hunt, E. [1857] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 130–.
Bellavitis, G. Ven. At. (1857–58) 793–.
Curtis, A. H. [1860] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 40–.
Clark, J. Franklin I. J. 50 (1865) 21–.
Tychsen, C. (xii) Ts. Mth. 5 (1869) 15–.
Gruey, L. J. C. R. 87 (1878) 395–.
(Gruey.) *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 509–.
(Hirn.) *Gruey, L. J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 636–.
Gruey, L. J. C. R. 87 (1878) 958–.

Hess, W. [1881] Mth. A. 19 (1882) 121–.
Sire, G. C. R. 112 (1891) 638–.
(Sire.) *Petit, G.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 345–.
alternating. *Gruey, L. J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 775–.
—. *Sire, G.* C. R. 112 (1891) 155–, 639.
application to astronomical observations on ships. *Powell, B.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 480–; Un. Serv. J. 3 (1860) 314–.
— of Coriolis's equations. *Purser, J.* [1863] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 339–.
as artificial horizon. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 91 (1886) 452–; 94 (1887) 225–.
— — — (Fleuriais). *Jonquières, (le vice-amiral) — de F. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 92 (1887) 223–.
— — — (Fleuriais). *Baule, A.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 121–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 105 (1890) 516–.
— — —. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 112 (1892) 5–, 161–.
— — — (Fleuriais). *Caspari, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 313–.
— — — (Fleuriais), influence of rotation of Earth. *La Porte, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 107 (1890) 356–.
discovery. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 3 (1858) 105–.
electric. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 111 (1890) 357–; Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 428–.
—. *Chéron, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 127 (1895) 5–.
experiments. *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 251–.
—. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 259–.
—. *Repman, A. K.* [1873] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [(*No.* 2)] (1880) 133–.
—. *Waring, C. B.* [1885] N. Y. Ac. T. 4 (1887) 36–.
—. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1888–89) 89–.
— of Foucault and rotation of bodies. *Collet, J.* [1878] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 9 (1879) 16–.
— — —, theory. *Powell, B.* As. S. M. Not. 15 (1854–55) 182–.
Fessel's. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 43–.
under any forces. *Hess, W.* Mth. A. 29 (1887) 500–.
Foucault's. *Baehr, G. F. W.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1853) 240–.
—. *Person, C. C.* C. R. 36 (1853) 777–.
—. *Baehr, G. F. W.* Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 241–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 377–; C. R. 42 (1856) 1021–.
—, elementary solution. *Guyou, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1143–.
—, simplification and improvement. *Neumann, E. C. O.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 465–.
—, theory. *Lottner, C. L. E.* Crelle J. 54 (1857) 197–.
—, —, analytical. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* N. A. Mth. 14 (1855) 343–, 449–.
Gervat's, theory of equilibrating foot. *Carvallo, E.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 55–.
gyroscopic figures. *Bobileff, D.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 134–.
gyroscopic pendulum. *Gruey, L. J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 526–.
— — and Foucault's top. *Gruey, L. J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 328–.
— —, trace. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 336–.
— sphere. *Bobylev, D. K.* [1892] Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 14–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 439; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 16 (1893) 544–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 247.
— — (Bobylev). *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 1) (1893) 11–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1441.
— — and ball stationary on revolving plate. *Tardieu, J. E.* C. R. 40 (1855) 857–.
introduction of principle in aërial transit. *Skey, H.* [1877] N. Z. I. T. 10 (1878) 176–.
laws of nutation. *Warring, C. B.* N. Y. Ac. T. 6 (1886–87) 131–.
magnetic. *Crova, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 76–.
marine. *Dubois, E.* C. R. 74 (1872) 232–, 471.
— (Dubois). *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 74 (1872) 313–.
—. *Dubois, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 227–.
motion. *Newton, H. A.* Silliman J. 24 (1857) 253–.
—. *Susloff, G.* [1893] Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1441–.
— of axis. *Hess, W.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 233–.
—, and parallelism of axes of rotation. *Chessin, A. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. 15 (1895–96) 91.
—, theory. *Schwartze, T.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 101–.
and pendulum, and precession of equinoxes, problems. *Barnard, J. G.* [1871] (VII) Smiths. Ct. 19 (1874) *No.* 1, 52 pp.
phenomena. *Nevins, J. B.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 17 (1862–63) 71–.
problem. *M'Farlane, D.* Nt. 11 (1875) 385, 424–.
problems, classification. *Liebmann, H.* Mth. A. 50 (1898) 51–.
and solids of revolution, poles. *Henry, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 627–.
stability of equilibrium. *Résal, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 499–.
symmetrical, heavy, decomposition of motion, Jacobi's theorem. *Suslov, G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 22–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 805.
theory. *Allen, C. J.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 394–.
—. *Barnard, J. G.* Silliman J. 24 (1857) 49–.
—. *Cook, W.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 437–.
—. *Barnard, J. G.* Silliman J. 25 (1858) 67–, 417–.
—. *Reid, J.* Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 274–.
—, elementary. *Hirn, G. A.* (X) Par. Obs. A. 9 (1868) 125–.
—, experimental. *Duchesne, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 38 (1897) 249–.
and top and projectile, motion. *Jouffret, E. P.* Rv. Artl. 4 (1874) 245–, 547–.

trace of curves. *Bobylev, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 136–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 264–.

Instabilities of convex bodies (celts) spinning in left handed direction. *Maclean, M.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 30 (1899) 75–.

Loss of work due to eccentricity in wheels of great velocity turning on vertical axle. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1859] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 6 (1860) 171–, 1.

Machines, perturbations in motion due to movable parts. *Arnoux, H.* A. Mines 8 (1865) 189–; C. R. 63 (1866) 183; 65 (1867) 37–; A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1867) 338–.

Mechanical problems, elementary treatment, use of series given by Gauss. *Lampe, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 47–.

— proofs of Earth's rotation. *Gilbert, L. P.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 6 (1882) 189–.

Motion of 2 jointed rods. *Cardinaal, J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 53–.

Oscillating system with synchronous pendular constraint, stability of motion. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 142–.

Oscillations of elongated spheroid due to attraction of distant point. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 380–.

PENDULUM.

Nulty, O. [1816] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 395–.

Lubbock, J. W. Phil. Trans. (1830) 201–.

Piola, G. Mil. Effem. As. (1831) 35–; (1832) 75–.

Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 24 (1855) 21–.

Emsmann, H. Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 316–.

Schläfli, L. A. Mt. 1 (1867–68) 105–.

Hermite, C. [1877] Crelle J. Mth. 85 (1878) 246–.

Faye, H. A. É. C. R. 91 (1880) 75–.

French, J. R. Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 336–.

Lipschitz, R. O. S. C. R. 95 (1882) 1141–.

Ocagne, M. d'. N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 32–.

Sherman, O. T. Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 175–.

Böklen, O. Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 304–.

Farquhar, H. Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 2, 89–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 7 (1885).)

Defforges, (le capit.) —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 74–.

Maggi, G. A. G. Mt. 38 (1900) 1–.

amplitude, irregularities not due to oscillations of support. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 254–.

— large. *Dejean de Fonroque, —.* C. R. 88 (1879) 771.

— small. *Dostor, G.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 366–.

apparatus to show centre of vibration. *Fossati, E., & Somigliana, C.* N. Cim. 20 (1886) 80–.

Bernoulli's solution, compared with modern. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 6 (1844) 91–.

bifilar. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 406–.

—, Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. *Copeland, R.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 158–.

bifilar suspension treated by method of contour lines. *Rainy, H.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 47–.

Borda's. *Poisson, S. D.* Con. des Temps (1833) 41–.

2-branched, theory and application. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 105 (1887) 40–.

compound. *Lodge, A.* Mth. Gz. *No.* 4 (1895) 30–.

—. *Stevens, J. S.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 14.

—, apparatus for demonstrating laws. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 74–.

—, conical, isochronous. *Hoppe, R.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 317–.

—, isodynamic surfaces. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 4 (1886) 644–.

CONICAL PENDULUM.

Benzenberg, J. F. Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 494–.

Mollweide, C. Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 194–.

Pouillet, C. S. M. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 27–.

Peirce, B. Gould As. J. 2 (1852) 137–.

Brassinne, E. Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1861) 1–.

Mogni, A. G. Mt. 4 (1866) 327–.

Combescure, É. N. A. Mth. 8 (1869) 388–.

Tissot, A. C. R. 68 (1869) 715–.

Cappelletto, A. A. (IX) Ven. I. Mm. 17 (1872) 515–.

Sparre, (le comte) — de. Brux. S. Sc. A. 9 (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 49–; 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 181–.

Saint-Germain, A. de. Bll. Sc. Mth. 20 (1896) 114–; 22 (1898) 95–.

as affected by resistance of air. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1449–.

cubic equation. *Dieu, T.* N. A. Mth. 4 (1865) 456–.

difference between right and left handed vibrations. *Bravais, A.* C. R. 32 (1851) 166–.

effect of Earth's rotation. *Bravais, A.* C. R. 33 (1851) 195–; Liouv. J. Mth. 19 (1854) 1–.

influence of spring suspension. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 1–; C. R. 51 (1860) 409–.

integration of differential equations. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 590–.

— — — —. *Dillner, G.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 12 (1885) *No.* 2, 12 pp.

isochronism. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 55 (1862) 135–; 57 (1863) 738–.

motion of apse-line in oval. *Coombe, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 303–.

with natural isochronism. *Pecqueur, —.* C. R. 25 (1847) 251–.

with rod. *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 114 (1892) 528–.

theory. *Rothe, H. A.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 4 (1825) 385–.

—. *Richelot, F. J.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 233–.

containing gyroscope. *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 21 (1869) 132–.

— viscous fluid. *Lübeck, G.* [1873] (VIII) Crelle J. 77 (1874) 1–.

with continuous motion. *Franchot, —.* C. R. 32 (1851) 768–.

cycloidal. *Neumann, C.* Mth. A. 1 (1869) 507–.

— and common. *Gilbert, D.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 90–; 20 (1826) 69–.

DEVIATION OF PLANE OF VIBRATION.

Bunt, T. G. Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 552–; 2 (1851) 37–; 4 (1852) 272–.
Jürgensen, C. Kiöb. Ov. (1851) 138–; (1852) 129–, 241–.
Schaar, M. Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1851) 14 pp.
Belfield-Lefebvre, —. (VII) Rv. Sc. 1 (1852) 19–.
Gerard, A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 55 (1853) 14–.
Schaub, F. As. Nr. 35 (1853) 353–.
Day, A. Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 19–.
Oliveira, C. B. de. [1855] Rv. Brazil. 1 (1857–58) 1–, 127–.
Finck, B. N. A. Mth. 19 (1860) 449–.
Jelinek, C. Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 241–.
construction for determining. *Vescovali, A.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 301–.
errors in text-books. *Tessari, D.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 7 (1874) 109–.
experiments at Dublin. *Haughton, S., Galbraith, J. A., [& Haughton, S. W.]* Ir. Ac. P. 5 (1853) 117–.
— — Geneva. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. Arch. 17 (1851) 196–.
— — Rome to demonstrate Earth's rotation and to determine gravity. *Secchi, A.* Rm. At. 4 (1850–51) 325–.
— — York. *Phillips, J.* R. S. P. 6 (1851) 78–.

Foucault experiment.

Foucault, L. C. R. 32 (1851) 135–.
Poinsot, L. C. R. 32 (1851) 206–; Con. des Temps (1854) 3–.
Allen, C. J. Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 38–, 103–.
Caswell, A., & Norton, —. Am. As. P. (1851) 130–.
Chelini, D. Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 243–, 311–.
Ciccolini, L. Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 409–, 543–.
Day, A. Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1843–52) *No.* XXVIII (1851) 289–.
(Bunker Hill Monument.) *Horsford, E. N.* [1851] Am. As. P. (1852) 132–.
Lyman, C. S. Silliman J. 12 (1851) 251–, 398–.
Marignac, C. de. Bb. Un. Arch. 17 (1851) 116–.
(Rio de Janeiro.) *Oliveira, C. B. de.* C. R. 33 (1851) 582–.
Plana, G. [1851] Tor. Mm. Ac. 13 (1853) 1–.
Predieri, P. N. A. Sc. Nt. 3 (1851) 519–.
Serpieri, A. Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 237.
Secchi, A. Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 238–.
Student. (VI *Adds.*) Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 419–.
Tebay, S. Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 376–.
Walker, (Prof.) R. B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 19.
Woodbury, D. P. Silliman J. 13 (1852) 212–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 20 (1853) 97–.
Respighi, L. [1853] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 5 (1854) 81–.
Powell, B. R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 70–.
(Beauvais.) *Zoéga, —.* Oise Mm. S. Ac. 2 (1852–54) 145–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 27 (1856) 224–.
Respighi, L. Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 206.
Soufflet, —. N. A. Mth. 15 (1856) 241–.
Zantedeschi, F. Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 259.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 28 (1857) 223–.
Hirn, G. A. (XII) Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. 12 & 13 (1872) 450–.
Desideri, C. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 6 (1874) 126–.
Schuller, A. [1877] A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 249–.
Röthig, O. Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 153–.
Tammen, H. G. (XII) Zwick. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1881) 32–; (1882) 73–; (XI) Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 278–.
Villaume, E. Les Mondes 2 (1882) 128–.
Weihrauch, C. Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 326.
Loeske, L. Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 24–.
apparatus for demonstrating. *Pierre, V.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 10 (1859) (*Sect. B.*) 75–.
— — —. *Gothard, E. von.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 19–.
mathematics. *Quet, —.* C. R. 35 (1852) 686–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1882) 337–.
modifications. *Kohlmann, —.* Halle Z. Nw. 1 (1853) 277–.
Panthéon. *Foucault, L.* A. C. 20 (1880) 563–.
principle. *Oudemans, J. A. C.* As. Nr. 83 (1874) 19–.
solution, analytical. *Mossotti, O. F.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 232–.
—, dynamical. *Thacker, A.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 275–.
theory. *Binet, J. P. M.* C. R. 32 (1851) 157–, 197–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 331–.
—. *Lottner, C. L. E.* Crelle J. 52 (1856) 52–.
—. *Krarup, C.* Mth. Ts. 1 (1859) 40.
—. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 51 (1860) 467–, 511–.

Foucault's pendulum.

Bellavitis, G. Ven. At. 3 (1852) 91–.
Serret, J. A. C. R. 74 (1872) 261–.
Sparre, (le comte) M. L. M. de. (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 2) 111–; 14 (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 284–.
Edelmann, M. T. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 187–.
La Rive, L. de. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 220–.
Sparre, (le comte) — de. Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 31 (1894) *No.* 4, 22 pp.
Chessin, A. S. Am. J. Mth. 17 (1895) 81–.
at Dublin. *Roberts, W. R. W.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 510–.
dynamics. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 61 (1877) 264–.
experiments. *Czermak, P., & Hiecke, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 1002–.
for lecture demonstration. *Campbell, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 124–.
mode of maintaining vibrations. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. At. 13 (1867–68) 1281–.

motion. *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 111 (1890) 496–.
—, differential equations. *Staude, O.* [1892] Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1892) 51–.
at Musée Teyler. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Harl. Arch. Ms. Teyl. 1 (1868) 341–.
1m, proof of Earth's rotation with. *Berget, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 106–.
and resistance of air. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 695–.
— — — — (Siacci). *San Roberto, P. di.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 141–.
— — — — (San Roberto). *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 211–.
theory. *Arcari, G.* Ven. At. 7 (1861–62) 820–.
—. *Ronzoni, C.* Les Mondes 27 (1872) 422–.
—, geometric. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* [1880] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 339–.
and Tobin's pendulum. *Barbour, L. G.* Les Mondes 48 (1879) 111–.

initial effect of Earth's rotation. *Tobin, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 322–.
law. *Verdam, G. J.* [1851] Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 5 (1852) 126–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 371–.
—. *Grönberg, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 25 (1882) 60–.
—. *Hatt, P.* C. R. 94 (1882) 638–.
of simple pendulum. *Frisiani, P.* Mil. Effem. As. (1852) 57–.

dynamics. *Chelini, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 409–.
effect of Earth's orbital motion. *Lehmann, J. W. H.* As. Nr. 39 (1855) 193–, 265–; 40 (1855) 377–; 41 (1855) 1–, 17–, 33–, 49–, 65–, 81–, 145, 177–, 193–, 225–.
with elastic string. *Tychsen, C.* Mth. Ts. 5 (1863) 26–.
electric. *Knoblich, T.* As. Nr. 69 (1867) 59–.
electrically maintained. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1695–.
experiments. *Jungius, W.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 221–.
—, Ritter's. *Winterl, J. J.* Gehlen J. 3 (1807) 732–.
formula, elementary deduction. *Preobrazhenskiĭ, V. V.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 61–.
Gauss's theory with reference to Earth's rotation. *Samter, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 4 (1886) 1–.
harmonic. *Luzemberg, M.* Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 309–.
helical wire swinging vertically and simple pendulum, relation. *Eisenlohr, W.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 35 (1860) 108–.
horizontal. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 183–.
—, and bifilar pendulum, history. *Davison, C.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 184–.
—, history. *Šafařik, (Prof.)* —. Prag Sb. (1872) (*pt.* 2) 51–.
—, and rolling pendulum. *Brenner, —.* Grunert Arch. 22 (1854) 365–.
as illustrations of optical phenomena. *Everett, J. D.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 129–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 227–.
improvement. *Verneuil, —.* Dijon Sé. Ac. (1823) 50–.
internal friction and flexibility of support, corrections for. *Peirce, C. S.* Am. Ac. P. 13 (1878) 396–.
isochronism. *Jürgensen, M.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 1 (1824) 209–.
—, arrangement for securing. *Phillips, —.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 62 (1892) 1–.
—, demonstration. *Regnani, F.* Rm. At. 24 (1871) 197–.
isochronous. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 21 (1845) 259–, 337–.
—. *Lane, D.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 455–.
—. *Phillips, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 177–.
— axes. *Biot, J. B.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 13e *cah.* (1806) 242–.
knife edge, effect of slipping. *Defforges, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 40–.
— —, form. *Wilsing, J.* As. Nr. 120 (1889) 161–.
— —, nature of rotation. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 28–.
— —, steel, electric resistance and pressure on. *Mendenhall, —.* Science 6 (1897) 819–.
length, correction. *Airy, G. B.* [1829] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 355–.
—, effect of distribution of weight. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 3 (1887) 328–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 301.
—, possible errors in determination. *Everest, (Sir) G.* [1829] As. S. Mm. 4 (1831) 25–.
—, reduced. *Weilenmann, A.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 562–.
— of simple. *Govi, G.* C. R. 91 (1880) 105–.
magnetic and torsion-. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 564–.
maximum elongation of string. *Riccati, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 81–.

MOTION.

Anstice, R. R. Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 379–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 608–.
as affected by Earth's form and motion. *Hansen, P. A.* [1853] Danzig N. Schr. 5 (1856) 96 pp.
— — — — rotation, equations. *Haedenkamp, H.* Grunert Arch. 20 (1853) 238–.
apsidal. *Galbraith, J. A., & Haughton, S.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 134–.
with axis moving parallel to itself. *Lorenzoni, G.* Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 331–.
of compound pendulum. *Menabrea, L. F.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 2 (1840) 369–.
conical, of double curvature, of simple pendulum *in vacuo. Plana, G.* [1857] Tor. Mm. Ac. 18 (1859) 401–.
with disturbance of point of suspension. *Smith, Arch., & Gregory, D. F.* Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 204–.
under disturbing forces. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 458–.

under disturbing forces. *Weihrauch, K.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 480–.
— — —, influence of friction. *Weihrauch, K.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 643–.
on Earth's surface. *Chessin, A. S.* J. H. Un. Cir. [14 (1894–95)] 64–.
with friction at point of support. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 28–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 837.
length variable. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 507–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1119–.
limits. *Stamkart, F. J.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1852) (*Sept.* 11) 6–.
maintenance. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 104–; 127 (1898) 15–, 140; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 429–.
—. *Guillet, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 94–.
in railway-carriage. *San Roberto, P. di.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 3 (1879) 277–.
recording apparatus for. *Simon, C.* Les Mondes 12 (1866) 344–.
relation to elastic curve. *Peirce, B.* Am. As. P. (1849) 128–.
of simple conical pendulum, as affected by Earth's rotation. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 89 (1879) 113–.
— — flexible pendulum. *Szabó, P.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1890) 43–.
— — pendulum. *Braschmann, N.* [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 81–.
— — — as affected by Earth's rotation. *Padelletti, D.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 79–.
— — — of variable length. *Grofe, G. von.* Dorpat Sb. 11 (1896) 176–.
— — pendulums, 2, placed end to end. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1876) 165–.
simultaneous, of pendulum and surrounding air. *Poisson, S. D.* [1831] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 11 (1832) 521–, 566–.
spherical, as affected by resistance of air and Earth's rotation. *San-Roberto, P. di.* [1877] Rm. S. It. Mm. 3 (1879) *No.* 2, 31 pp.
with 2 suspension points. *Bowditch, N.* Am. Ac. Mm. 3 (1815) (*pt.* 2) 413–.
of vertical pendulum with oscillatory support. *Burgatti, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 295–.

moving in ellipse, "perihelion" displacement. *Verschaffel, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 173–.
parabolic, i.e. heavy particle on concave side of paraboloid with axis vertical. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 32–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 646.
—, of Huygens, experiments. *Ellery, R. L. J.* [1875] As. S. M. Not. 36 (1876) 72–.

PERIOD.

Leyonmark, G. A. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 23 (1802) 165–.
Noel, J. N. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 230–.
Saint-Germain, A. de. [1873] (XI) Par. S. Mth. Bll. 2 (1874) 54–.
Jelinek, V. Časopis 14 (1885) 35–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 225–.
determination. *Bender, C.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 295–.
— by coincidences with known pendulum. *Vogel, H. C.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 337–.
effect of additional weight. *Lindemann, C. L. F.* [1877] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 20–.
— — — —. *Leman, A.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 241–.
— — atmospheric pressure. *St.-Loup, L.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1490.
— — earthquakes. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1894) *No.* 2, 42 pp.
— — flexure. *Lorenzoni, G.* [1896–97] Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 466–; (1897–98) 61–.
— — suspending spring. *Laugier, P. A. E.* C. R. 21 (1845) 117–.
— — — —. *Isely, M.* Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 648–.
elementary proof. *Matthes, C. J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 49 (1869) 358–.
— —. *Volkov, V.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 16–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 641–.
equal, parallel axes for. *Zetzsche, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 445–.
of Gauss's bifilar pendulum. *Heun, K.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 154–.
Gauss's formula. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 37 (1861) 360–.
— —. *Wittstein, T.* As. Nr. 58 (1862) 135–.
nearly equal, of 2 pendulums, comparison. *Bigourdan, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 279–.
— —, — — —, — by electric method. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 125–.
regulation, new methods. *Prony, R. de.* Con. des Temps (1817) 229–; (1820) 402–.
of simple and of compound pendulum. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 26 (1851) 477–.
— — pendulum. *Kulik, J. P.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 337–.
— — —. *Weingarten, J.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 367–.
— — —. *Gretschel, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 51 (1870) 1–.
— — — for circular arc. *L., J. W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 338–.

with perpetual motion. *Anon.* (VI 313) Crelle J. 41 (1851) 217–.
problem. *Pratt, J. H.* Medley I. Eng. 5 (1868) 218–.
proof of $T=\pi\sqrt{l/g}$. *Jacquin, E.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 68–.
reduction to infinitely small vibrations. *Oppolzer, T. von.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 713–.
— — vacuum. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 185–.
at rest, demonstration of Earth's rotation. *Boillot, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1664–.
— —, — — — — (Boillot). *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 660–.
reversible. *Gompertz, B.* As. S. M. Not. 1 (1827–30) 129–.
—. *Bessel, F. W.* As. Nr. 30 (1850) 1–.
—. *Collet, —.* Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 241–.
—. *Defforges, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 80–.

reversible, Bohnenberger's. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 35 (1883) 7–.
—, Kater-Bohnenberger, theory. *Anger, C. T.* Grunert Arch. 5 (1844) 80–.
—, proper form. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 31 (1841) 34–.
—, theory. *Helmert, F. R.* Pr. Geod. I. Vöff. (1898) 92 pp.
—, —, effect of rolling. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. Obs. A. 15 (1880) B.1–.
rolling. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 58 (1821) 417–.
and rotating solid, motion, as affected by Earth's rotation. *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1853) (*App.*) 54 pp.
seconds-, experiments. *Scrymgeour, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 244–, 344–, 434–.
simple. *Thalén, R.* Ts. Mt. Fys. 1 (1868) 285–.
—. *Henneberg, L.* [1877] A. Mt. 9 (1878–79) 58–.
—, circular. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis 21 (1828) 1089–.
—, formula. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 390–.
—, material realisation. *Breton, P.* Isère S. Bll. 24 (1884) 79–.
—, nearly perfect. *Bottomley, J. T.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 72.
—, problem. *Deflers, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 183–.
—, solution of general case. *Nulty, E.* [1818] Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1825) 466–.
sine pendulum. *Tobin, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 418–.
stand, new. *Haid, M.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 193–.
suspension, new mode. *Hasemann, A.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 314–.
— point movable. *Argand, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 5 (1814–15) 216–.
— — —. *Dubuat, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 5 (1814–15) 218–.
— points, 4 giving same period. *Weinhold, A.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 621–.
symmetrical, mean vertical pressure on axis. *Farkas, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 65 (1880) 435–.

SYMPATHY.

La Place, P. S. (Marquis) de. A. C. 3 (1816) 162–.
Poisson, S. D. Con. des Temps (1833) 3–.
Smith, Arch., & Gregory, D. F. Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 120–.
Zantedeschi, F. [1856] Wien SB. 23 (1857) 5–.
Résal, H. C. R. 76 (1873) 75–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 445–.
measurement by 2 pendulums with common support. *Schumann, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 44 (1899) 102–.
— for strongly damped vibrations. *Laske, C.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1011–.
system of 2 pendulums connected by elastic thread. *La Rive, L. de.* C. R. 118 (1894) 401–, 522–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 537–.
of variable length. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 132–; Acta Mth. 19 (1895) 201–; Par. S. Mth. Bll. 24 (1896) 133–.
vibrating between cheeks. *Gompertz, B.* QJ. Sc. 3 (1817) 13–.
—, gyration. *Hendricks, J. E.* Science 3 (1884) 775–.
—, —. *Ferrel, W.* Science 4 (1884) 53.

VIBRATION.

Knoch, A. V. Gilbert A. 57 (1817) 360–.
(Knoch.) *Wagner, —.* Gilbert A. 59 (1818) 328–.
Frodsham, W. J. [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 365–.
Desnanot, —. Auvergne A. Sc. 28 (1855) 485–.
Burg, A. von. Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 15 (1875) 403–.
Vilīkickij, A. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 278–.
of bifilar pendulum. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 70 (1884) 188–.
— body hanging by extensible thread. *Paoli, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 225–; 17 (1815) 73–.
complex. *Emsmann, H.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 512.
of compound pendulum. *Poisson, S. D.* Con. des Temps (1819) 332–.
conical. *Daug, H. T.* Stockh. Öfv. 15 (1858) 223–.
dependence on motive force. *Holtzmann, C. H. A.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 135.
disturbance due to celestial body. *Ramus, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1847) 9–.
effect of motion of support. *Joukovsky, N. E.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 57 (1882) (*Pt.* 2) 204–.
elliptic. *Résal, H.* C. R. 68 (1869) 639–.
—, of pendulum at rest. *Bruno, F. F. de.* (VI *Adds.*) Moigno Cosmos 7 (1855) 701.
—, — — — —. *Montigny, C.* Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 13–.
—, — — — —. *Panisetti, —.* Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 503–.
of flexible pendulums. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 255–.
horizontal, of great amplitude, under gravity. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 125–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 319–.
isochronous. *Ruoss, H.* Crelle J. Mth. 112 (1893) 53–.
—, points of suspension and axes for. *Böklen, O.* Crelle J. Mth. 93 (1882) 177–.
of large arc. *Rothe, H. A.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 137–.
— — and small amplitude, relation. *Clausen, T.* As. Nr. 5 (1827) 91–.
law, for spring suspension. *Résal, H.* C. R. 42 (1856) 390–; (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1857) 90–.
mechanical method of timing. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1523–.
in oval differing little from straight line. *Airy, G. B.* As. S. Mm. 20 (1851) 121–.
problems. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 129 (*bis*)–.

produced by displacement of axis of suspension. *Ronkar, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1887) 296–.
quickest, suspension points. *Petrie, W. F.* Nt. 46 (1892) 293.
recording. *Czermak, P., & Hiecke, R.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 217–, 229–.
of reversible pendulum. *Sternberg, N. K.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 32–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 206.
— rod and heavy ring. *Bottomley, J.* [1883] (IX) Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1884) 158–.
— simple circular pendulum. *Belli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1824) 321–.
simultaneous, of 2 pendulums placed end to end. *Jonquières, E. de.* C. R. 105 (1887) 23–, 140.
with suspending springs different. *Frodsham, W. J.* Silliman J. 37 (1839) 278–.

vis viva, mean, of body oscillating under force proportional to displacement. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 586–.

Relative motion. *Chelini, D.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 311–.
— — and pendulum apparatus of Sire. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 555–.
Rhythmic movement, law. *Scripture, E. W.* Science 4 (1896) 535–.
Rotating body suspended by thread. *Desalis, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 106–.
— — — — —. *Nerenburger, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 134–.
— ellipsoid, dynamic centre. *Weihrauch, K.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 62 (*Pt.* 2) (1887) 134–.

TOP.

Finck, B. N. A. Mth. 9 (1850) 310–.
Barnard, J. G. Silliman J. 25 (1858) 67–.
and body under no forces, associated dynamics. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 545–.
celts, curious dynamical property. *Walker, G. T.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 305–.
curve tracing. *Barus, C.* Science 4 (1896) 444–, 572.
— —, means of obtaining curves. *Talmage, J. E.* Science 4 (1896) 656.
— —, and optical illusion. *Warring, C. B.* Science 4 (1896) 533–.
dynamical. *Walker, G. T.* QJ. Mth. 28 (1896) 175–.
—, and some suggestions as to Earth's motion. *Maxwell, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 559–.
dynamics. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 215–.
illustrating latitude variation. *Crew, H.* [1895–98] Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 153–.
motion. *Stamkart, F. J.* (VIII) Amst. N. Ws. Ntk. Vh. 1 (1854) 71–; (V) Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 462–.
—. *Felgel, R.* Brünn Vh. 11 (1872) (*Sb.*) 3–.
—. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 176–.
—. *Klein, F.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 3–.
—, Hess's case. *Sommerfeld, A.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 83–.
motion, laws. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 27–.
—, in powerful magnetic field. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 287–.
—, representation by θ functions. *Marcolongo, R.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 14 (1900) 169–.
—, theory. *Tellkampf, H.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 558–.
—, —. *Jonquières, J. P. E. de.* [1886] C. R. 102 (1886) 1519–; 103 (1886) 17–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) *No.* 4, 27 pp.
with point of support able to move freely in horizontal plane. *Kolossoff, G.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 80–.
and theorem of Jacobi. *Routh, E. J.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 34–.
— — — —. *Dixon, A. C.* QJ. Mth. 27 (1895) 362–.
theory. *Smith, Arch.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 42–.
and wheel and projectiles, phenomena of motion. *Scheffler, H.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 361–.

Watch glass, motion on wet inclined glass plate. *Camilli, S.* G. Arcad. 37 (1828) 159–.
— — sliding down smooth plane, rotation. *Grimaldi, G.* [1828] Lucca At. Ac. 6 (1830) 41–.

1650 Ballistics. (*See also* 2860, 3260 *and* 3280.)

Didion, I. C. R. 21 (1845) 1102–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 10 (1848) 618–.
Wolf, R. Bern. Mt. (1846) 177–.
Rouvroy, W. H. von. Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 324–.
Brennecke, (Dr.) —. Grunert Arch. 29 (1857) 227–.
Treviranus, L. G. Dingler 143 (1857) 1–.
Brassinne, E. Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1870) 345–; 3 (1871) 148–.
Fonseca Benevides, F. da. Rv. Mar. 33 (1872) 298–.
Chelini, D. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 409–.
Delauney, J. Rv. Mar. et Col. 51 (1876) 175–.
Ristori, E. Nt. 29 (1884) 572.
Bashforth, F. Nt. 30 (1884) 5–.
Cranz, K. Civing. 31 (1885) 103–.
Rodrigues, J. M. Lisb. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (*Pt.* 2) (1887) *No.* 2, 95 pp.
Acceleration of projectile in gun. *Flaction, —.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1830) 29–.
Action of projectiles. *Busch, F.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1874) 57–, 86–, 248, 258–.
Applied ballistics, formulæ. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1872) 43–.
Artillery (Hansteen). *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 74–.
— of great power. *Dupuy de Lôme, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1411–.
—, scientific principles in. *André, L.* (IX) As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 210–.

Artillery, system, interdependence of various elements. *Duchène, A.* Rv. Artl. 6 (1875) 473–.
Axes of groups. *Siacci, F.* Rv. Artl. 22 (1883) 521–.
Boomerang. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1858) 45–.
—. *Burat, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 15–.
—. *Walker, G. T.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 23–.
—, motion. *Lloyd, H.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1836–40) 145–.
—, —. *Carroll, I., & Lloyd, —.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 145–.
— problem, facts and fallacies. *Emerson, C. H.* N. Y. Ac. T. 12 (1892–93) 77–.
—, theory. *Tridon, J. L.* Aér. 4 (1871) 97–.
—, —. *Marey, [E.] J.* Aér. 4 (1871) 146–.
—, trajectory. *D., B.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 329–.
—, —. *Erdmann, E. O.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 1–.
—, —. *Schneider, O.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1870) 54–.
—, —. *Stille, W.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 1–.
Bullets, improved forms. *Boswell, J. W.* Dingler 33 (1829) 21–.
— of military rifles. *Nimier, H.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 22 (1893) 255–.
— — — —, old and new, of United States infantry. *Nimier, H.* Arch. Md. Phm. Mil. 23 (1894) 326–.
Cannon experiments. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1807) (*Sem.* 2) 116–.
— —. *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 5 (1825) 83–, 213–; 6 (1825) 56–.
— —, 1825. *Meydel, J. G.* Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 127–.
— —, 1839. *Bruyn, A. W. de, & Sesseler, —.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 2 (1841) 428–.
— —, 1844. *Evain, (Baron) —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1847) 327–.
— —, 1856. *Borries, — von.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 427–.
Cartridge cap (obturateur inflammateur). *Cosson, E.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1481–; 85 (1877) 383.
Cartridges with compressed air. *Fournier, A.* [1890] Charente-Inf. S. Sc. A. 27 (1891) 16–.
Centrifugal projectile. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Wien SB. 1 (1848) 315.
Chapel's shot. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1889] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 55–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 387–.
Compensating powder. *Totten, (Lt.) C. A. L.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 54–, 89–.

DEVIATION.

Magnus, G. Berl. Ab. (1852) (*Ps.*) 1–.
Page, C. E. Rv. Artl. 2 (1873) 103–.
Cranz, C. [1897] Würtb. Jh. 54 (1898) lxv–.
causes, and counteraction by rifling. *Longridge, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 322–.
constant. *Cranz, C.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 110–.
due to Earth's rotation. *Dalton, J. H. C.* [1886] Un. Serv. I. J. 30 (1886–87) 789–.
— — want of symmetry of projectile, effect of rotation in correcting. *Brooks, C. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 335–.
of elongated projectiles. *Barnard, J. G.* Silliman J. 29 (1860) 190–.
— — — fired from rifled guns. *Owen, C. H.* Woolw. P. 4 (1865) 180–.
influence of Earth's rotation. *Brandes, H. W.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 59–.
— — — —. *Flammarion, C.* Cosmos 4 (1866) 481–.
— — — —. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 491–.
— — — —. *Astier, C.* [1874] Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 272–.
— — — —. *Thiesen, M. F.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 64–.
lateral, of spherical projectiles. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 85–.
—, — — —. *Stone, O.* Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 211–.
of projectiles with studs. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 71 (1870) 601–.
— shells and shrapnel, comparison. *D[arapsk]y, —.* Dingler 179 (1866) 20–.
theory. *Araldi, A.* (IX) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1868) 79–.
unconnected with rifling. *Richardson, (Lt.) W. F.* Woolw. P. 4 (1865) 455–.
wind problem. *Ruckman, (Lt.) J. W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 11 (1890) 306–; 12 (1891) 43–.

Discoidal projectiles, property. *Chapel, (Capt.) —.* Rv. Artl. 20 (1882) 415–.
Dispersion, natural, and law of errors. *Muyden, A. van.* [1875] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 14 (1877) 1–.
— of shot, application of law of probabilities. *Féray, (capit.) —.* Rv. Artl. 20 (1882) 438–.
— — shrapnel after explosion. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1875) 121–.
Elevation of Dutch naval guns. *Gobius, G. F. G.* Swart Vh. (1854) (*Afd.* 2) 16–.
Elongated projectiles. *Radau, R.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1032–.
— —, determination of certain quantities. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1239–.
— — fired from rifled guns, their peculiarity of attaining greater ranges in air than *in vacuo*. *D[arapsk]y, —.* Dingler 191 (1869) 202–.
Experimental ballistics. *Le Boulengé, P.* [1867] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8vo, 20 (1868) 94 pp.
— —. *Melsens, —.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 149 (*bis*)–.
— —, question in. *Duchène, A.* [1874] Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 223–.
Experiments. *Stockton, R. F.* [1846] Am. Ph. S. T. 10 (1853) 167–.
Explosions, mechanics. *Mach, E., & Wentzel, J.* [1885] Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 625–.
Explosive force, definition. *Radau, R.* Mon. Sc. 15 (1873) 835–.
— priming. *Chavannes, E.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 26–.
Explosives. *Banús y Comas, C.* Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. 20 (1890–1901) 401 pp.

Explosives, high, new system of throwing. *Maxim, H.* [1897] Un. Serv. I. J. 42 (1898) 438–.
—, —, for war purposes. *Munroe, C. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 1–.
—, modern. *Noble, (Sir) A.* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 329–.
— and their use in warfare. *Stuten, J. Z.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Verg.*) 174–.
Exterior ballistics. *Duchêne, —.* Rv. Artl. 1 (1873) 150–.
— —, experiments and mathematical treatment. *Oekinghaus, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1559–.
— —, Mayevski's treatise. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 647–.
— —, progress. *Martin-Saint-Léon, A.* Presse Sc. 3 (1861) 209–.
Field guns. *Cavalli, G.* [1849] Tor. Mm. Ac. 11 (1851) 319–.
Firearms, experiments and observations. *Söderström, C.* Dingler 139 (1856) 321–.
—, improvement. *Seguier, A. P.* C. R. 60 (1865) 809–, 869–; 63 (1866) 160–.
—, modern developments. *Sparre, (le comte) — de.* Lyon Ac. Mm. (Sc.) 31 (1892) 383–.
—, new sight for. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Bll. Ak. (1843) 500–.

FIRING.

accuracy. *Percin, A.* Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 281–; 23 (1883) 189–.
—. *Mackinlay, (Maj.) G.* [1887] Un. Serv. I. J. 31 (1887–88) 439–.
—, comparative, for spherical shot. *Didion, I.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 27^{e} *cah.* (1839) 51–.
—, modes of determining. *Pole, W.* [1867] (xi) Un. Serv. I. J. 11 (1868) 1–.
apparatus of Helvig. *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 216–.
— for regulation. *Francard, R.* Rv. Artl. 10 (1877) 87–.
— of Yule. *Deuchar, J.* Edinb. Wern. S. Mm. 3 (1817–20) 472–, 499–.
applications of electricity. *Michaelis, O. E.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 17–, 81–.
battering in breach. *Sparre, M. de.* [1876] Rv. Artl. 9 (1877) 110–.
— — —, formula allowing for curvature of trajectory between covering mass and target. *Sparre, M. de.* Rv. Artl. 8 (1876) 122–.
— — — at long range. *Deville, R.* Rv. Artl. 11 (1878) 516–; 12 (1878) 203–.
— — — — — —. *Brongniart, P.* Rv. Artl. 16 (1880) 218–.
at close quarters. *Vogel, (Maj.)* —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 210–.
— — —. *Busch, F.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 261–.
of elongated shot from rifled guns. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 66 (1868) 804–; 70 (1870) 732–.
field rocket practice. *Percin, A.* Rv. Artl. 17 (1880) 113–; 18 (1881) 173–.
— — —. *Talayrach, F.* Rv. Artl. 17 (1880) 568–.
of very heavy projectiles. *Gosselin, (Col.)* —. Metz. Mm. Ac. 12 (1830–31) 103–.
above horizon. *Mannheim, A.* Rv. Artl. 7 (1876) 338–.
— —. *Perrin, M.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 131–.
infantry fire. *Pons, (lt.-col.) L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 73 (1882) 668–; 74 (1882) 147–; 75 (1882) 641–.
at invisible object. *Cuxac, (le lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 127 (1895) 513–.
oblique and curved. *Legrand, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 139 (1898) 78–.
—, field-. *Barberin, (Capt.)* — *de.* Rv. Artl. 18 (1881) 335–.
plunging fire. *Bylandt-Rheidt, (gén.)* —. Rv. Artl. 4 (1874) 513–; 5 (1875) 1–, 105–.
— —, calculation. *Pravaz, —.* Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 5–.
— —, measurement of distances for. *Cullard, W.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 64 (1880) 91–.
— —, tables. *Decepts, (lt.)* —. Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 377–.
principles. *Siacci, F.* Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 356–, 457–.
—. *Angeles, F.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 12 (1898) 193–.
probability. *Vallier, E.* [1876] Rv. Artl. 9 (1877) 201–.
—. *Percin, A.* Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 341–; 20 (1882) 5–.
—. *Schols, C. M.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 408–.
—, law. *Rohne, H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 48 (1876) 35–.
problem, solution. *Siacci, F.* Rv. Artl. 7 (1876) 546–.
problems, new method of solving. *Siacci, F.* Rv. Artl. 17 (1880) 45–.
—, and resistance of air. *Mayevski, N.* [1880] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 1–.
ricochet-fire against vertical target, distribution of shot in. *Jardel, F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 53 (1877) 56–.
from rifled guns, influence of agitation of air and of motion of ship. *Hélie, —.* [1870] Rv. Mar. 32 (1872) 560–.
at sea from low batteries, spirit-level quadrant for correcting effect of wind. *Gallian, (capit.) M.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 336–.
of shell 1879 by fuse. *Galembert, (Capit.)* — *de.* Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 185–.
— shells. *Andréossy, (le comte)* —. [1825] Par. Mm. de l'I. 7 (1827) 177–.
— —, influence of local altitude on burning of fuses. *Mitchell, J.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 316–.
substitutes for slow-match. *Proust, J. L.* J. de Ps. 64 (1807) 249–.
— — — — and portfires. *Cadet de Gassicourt, C. L.* A. C. 59 (1806) 314–.
tables. *Jouffret, E.* Rv. Artl. 2 (1873) 370–; 3 (1874) 51–, 208–, 324–, 386–.
—. *Beauvoir, (Lt.)* —. [1877] Rv. Mar. et Col. 56 (1878) 37–, 305–.
—, interpolation calculations. *Muyden, A. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 51 (1874) 279–.
theory. *Hansteen, C.* Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 141–, 176–.

time-fuses for field guns. *Mercier, A.* Rv. Artl. 16 (1880) 129–.
"tube à tir." *Delvigne, G.* C. R. 28 (1849) 417–.
useful effect. *Jouffret, E.* Rv. Mar. 35 (1872) 205–.
vertical, experiments. *Benzenberg, J. F.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 48–.
— or mortar, probable inapplicability of rifle principle. *Woollcombe, R. W.* [1870] Devon. As. T. 4 (1871) 157–.
at visible object. *Bylandt-Rheidt, —.* Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 512–.

Forms of elongated projectiles. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 30 (1860) 17–, 264–.
Fundamental equation. *Mainardi, G.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 26 (1873) 390–.
Giffard liquid gas rifle. *Frion, O.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 242–.
Golf, theory. *Tait, P. G.* Nt. 42 (1890) 420–; 44 (1891) 497–.
Grenades, use of cannon for throwing. *Marescot, —.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 2 (1799) 242–.
Guncotton, compressed, experiments. *Forster, (Lt.) M. von.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 113–.
Gunnery, revolution in. *Hope, (Lt.-Col.) W.* [1884] Un. Serv. I. J. 28 (1885) 965–.
Gunpowder and pyroxyline, ballistic powers. *Seguier, A.* C. R. 23 (1846) 862–, 906–, 1047–.
— — steam as applied to ordnance, comparison. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 9 (1826) 1–.
Guns, comparison of accuracy. *Pole, W.* Woolw. P. 5 (1867) 45–.
—, determination of time when fired. *Boutigny, P. H.* Eure Rec. S. Ag. 4 (1833) 392–.
—, percussion locks, etc. *Escher, B. G.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 5 (1845) 457–.
—, testing value by firing under water. *Mott, H. A.* [1878] N. Y. Ac. A. 1 (1879) 164–.
—, thermodynamics. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 236–.
Heavy guns, armour-plates and rams in naval warfare. *Chabaud-Arnault, C.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 41 (1874) 439–.
Horizontal ballistics. *Delauney, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 42 (1874) 61–.
Interior ballistics. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 78 (1874) 377–.
— —. *Moisson, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 79 (1883) 561–.
— —, experimental and geometrical study. *Morin, (le gén.) —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 10 (*1873) 304–.
— —, experiments and mathematical treatment. *Oekinghaus, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1159–.
— —, law. *Henry, —.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1244–.
Irregular flight of tennis-ball. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 14–.
— — — — — (Rayleigh). *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 113–.
Manufacture of shot. *Jordan, S.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1871) 61–.

Mechanical forces of heavy ordnance. *Reed, (Sir) E. J., & Woolley, J.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 69–, 178–.
— principle of ancient projectiles. *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 88–.
"Mémorial de l'Artillerie" vol. I, 1823, analysis of contents. *Sabine, (Sir) E.* QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 113–.
Modern ballistics and the de Bange cannon. *Audra, R.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 145–.

MOTION OF PROJECTILES.

actual. *Didion, I.* C. R. 26 (1848) 495–.
in air, as affected by Earth's rotation. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 26^{e} *cah.* (1838) 1–; C. R. 5 (1837) 660–.
— —, — — — their own rotation. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 26^{e} *cah.* (1838) 69–; 27^{e} *cah.* (1839) 1–; C. R. 6 (1838) 281–.
— air-gun. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 9 (1847) 341–.
apparatus for demonstrating. *Peschel, C. F.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 315–.
when attached to string. *Dujardin, A.* Lille Mm. S. (1838) 77–.
of discoidal projectiles. *Goriačev, D. N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 16–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 287.
electric registration. *Sebert, L.* Lum. Elect. 2 (*1880) 347–, 431–.
elongated. *Sparre, (le comte) M. L. M. de.* [1874] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 5 (1876) 310, 321–.
—, in air. *Muzeau, C. J. E.* Rv. Artl. 12 (1878) 422–, 495–; 13 (1879) 31–.
—, — —, apparatus for demonstrating. *Perrodon, (le capit.) J.* [1874] Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 166–.
—, fired from rifled guns. *Mayewski, N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1865) 181–.
—, and of gyroscope and top. *Jouffret, E. P.* Rv. Artl. 4 (1874) 245–, 547–.
—, in resisting media. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 74 (1872) 98–.
fired from rifled guns, and of top and wheel, phenomena. *Schefler, H.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 361–.
in gun. *Novi, G.* Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 365–.
— —. *Résal, H.* C. R. 58 (1864) 500–.
— —, formulæ. *Lagrange, J. L.* [1793] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 21^{e} *cah.* (1832) 187–.
— —, — of Lagrange. *Piobert, —.* C. R. 50 (1860) 255–, 335–.
— — and in resisting medium, apparatus for recording. *Sebert, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1468–, 1535–.
influence of Earth's rotation. *Boxer, E. M.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 386–.
law. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 834–, 953.
—, and law of recoil of gun, apparatus for demonstrating simultaneously. *Sebert, H.* C. R. 87 (1878) 165–.
photographic method of recording. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 97–.
relative motion. *Tsinger, V. Y.* [1865] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) [1] (1866) 163–.

in resisting media. *Moreau, P. J.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1802) 204–.
— — —. *San Roberto, P. di.* [1854–61] Tor. Mm. Ac. 16 (1857) 107–; N. Cim. 13 (1861) 281–.
— — medium and construction of trajectory. *Nell, A. M.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) 361–; 47 (1867) 338–, 449–.
— — —, correction formula. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 128–.
retrogradation and Kepler's laws. *Rodrigues, J. M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 95–.
in rifled guns. *Gorlof, —.* C. R. 54 (1862) 596–.
from rifled guns. *Owen, C. H.* Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 220–.
— — —, mechanical similitude in. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 36 (1873) 160–.
of rockets. *Zeno* [*Pseud.*]. Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 384.
— —, in resisting and non-resisting media. *Moore, W.* Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 276–; 28 (1811) 161–; 29 (1811) 241–; 30 (1812) 93–.
of spherical projectiles. *Burileanu, St. N.* Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 9 (1900) 301–.
— — — in resisting medium. *Ostrogradsky, —.* [1840] (VIII) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1841) 65–.
in vacuo, model. *Fox, A. L.* [*Pitt-Rivers.*] Un. Serv. J. 5 (1862) 497–.
vertically projected. *Hoppe, R.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 2 (1885) 274–.

Muskets, quick-firing. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 116–.
Naval guns. *Bienaimé, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 55 (1877) 610–.
— —, approximate calculations. *Gossot, (le capit.) F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 106 (1890) 435–.
— —, experiments. *Velde, J. A. van de.* Swart Vh. (1857) (2 *Afd.*) 236–.
— —, —, Breda. *Delprat, F. A. T.* Swart Vh. (1854) (2 *Afd.*) 355–; (1855) (2 *Afd.*) 297–; (1856) (2 *Afd.*) 207–.
Oblate projectiles. *Woollcombe, R. W.* [1862] R. S. P. 12 (1862–63) 17–; B. A. Rp. (1862) (*pt.* 2) 187.
Ogival-headed projectiles, best form. *Rouvroy, W. H. von.* Schlömilch Z. 6 (1861) 235–.
Passage through resisting media. *Melsens, H. L. F.* C. R. 65 (1867) 564–; 69 (1869) 1114–.
— — — — (Melsens). *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 65 (1867) 568–.
Penetrating power. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 124.
Penetration into resisting media. *Henrard, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 337–.
— — various media, effects. *Melsens, H. L. F.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1192–.
— under water, proper form for. *Whitworth, (Sir) J.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 195–.
Percussion-apparatus for naval guns. *Wesselink, W. H. A.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 4 (1844) 673–.
— shell. *Miller, (Gen.) J.* [1826] Phil. Trans. (1827) 1–.
— — for explosion under water. *Norton, J.* R. S. P. 4 (1840) 248.
Pistol. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 250–.
Pneumatic dynamite gun. *Haig, (Capt.) H. de H.* [1888] Un. Serv. I. J. 32 (1888–89) 49–.
Present state of ballistics. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1873) 359–.
Pressure in guns. *Mayewski, N.* [1868] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8vo, 21 (1870) (*No.* 4) 24 pp.
— — —, intensity and law of development in relation to time. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 82 (1876) 654–.
— — —, law. *Vallier, E.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1305–; 129 (1899) 258–, 359.
— — —, measurement. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 461; 55 (1896–97) 460.
— — —, —, methods. *Noble, (Capt. Sir) A.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 523–.
— — —, variation. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 834–, 953.
— of powder gases in guns, and modes of measuring it. *Roux, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 461–.
— required to give rotation to rifled projectile. *Noble, A.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 204–.
Priming, Maynard's system. *Jeffers, W. N.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 339–.
Probability of being hit by projectiles. *Keller, O.* A. Mines 19 (1891) 622–.
Projectile force, new. *Meschin, T. M.* Elect. 2 (1862) 33–, 41–.
— with increased trajectory and double effect. *Bazin, F. A.* C. R. 72 (1871) 225–.
— weapons of war and explosive compounds. *Scoffern, J.* L. Pol. Mg. 2 (1845) 24–, 99–.
Projectiles. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 450–.
— and falling bodies. *Werneburg, J. F. C.* Oken Isis (1822) 169–.
Protection of riflemen, new principle. *Galton, F.* Un. Serv. J. 4 (1861) 393–.

RANGE.

calculation. *Campbell, (Capt.) J. R.* (IX) Un. Serv. I. J. 8 (1865) 431–.
— for elongated projectiles. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 38 (1888) 468.
construction for. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 112–.
experiments. *Meidell, J.* Mg. Ntvd. 5 (1825) 264–.
— at Frederikstad. *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 163–.
finder, field. *Hermite, M.* Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 82–.
—, Fiske's electric. *Franklin Inst., Comm.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 249–.
finders. *Stroud, W.* Nt. 62 (1900) 607–.
—, field, accuracy. *White, (Maj.) A. W.* [1887] Un. Serv. I. J. 31 (1887–88) 689–.
—, practical formula. *Peigné, P.* Rv. Artl. 14 (1879) 427–.
finding for ground firing. *Metz-Noblat, A. de.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1900) 185–.
indicator. *Campbell, (Capt.) J. R.* [1872] (IX) Un. Serv. I. J. 16 (1873) 309–.

and initial velocity, relation. *Lefèvre, J. B. V.* Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 89–.
maximum, angles. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 211–.
of mortars, proposal for increasing. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1813) 271–.
in vacuo. *Galbraith, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 538–.

Recoil, difference due to use of gun-cotton or gunpowder. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 58 (1864) 664–.
—, record of motion. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O.* [1895] J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 83–.
Rectangles, mode of calculating, exhibiting comparative error in different guns. *Noble, (Capt.) A.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 20 (1860-61) 531–.
Resistance of air. *Siacci, E.* Nap. Rd. 34 (1895) 312.
— — — to elongated projectiles. *Bashforth, F.* Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 417–.
— — —, law. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 33 (1886) 604–.
— — —, —. *Rodrigues, J. M.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 12 (1888) 26–.
Ricochet of spherical projectiles at surface of water. *Bidone, G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1811–12) 1–.
— — — — — — — —. *Jonquières, E. de.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1278–.
Rifle. *Jeffers, W. N.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 145–.
—, French and German. *Böhm, J. G.* Prag Ab. 11 (1861) 377–.
—, infantry, best type, and shot for. *Cavalli, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 536–.
—, lock. *Lebois, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 244–.
— matches, scoring at. *Mallock, A.* Nt. 60 (1899) 366–.
— —, — —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 60 (1899) 412.
— —, — —. *Mallock, A.* Nt. 60 (1899) 412.
—, military, development. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 7–, 59–.
—, new. *Wheeler, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 52 (1818) 75.
Rifled guns. *Favé, —.* C. R. 54 (1862) 1175–.
— —. *Bartlett, W. H. C.* [1865] Wash. Mm. Nat. Ac. 1 (1866) (*No.* 5) 31 pp.
— —, characteristic percussion. *Chapel, (Capt.) —.* Rv. Artl. 18 (1881) 497–.
— —, development. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 159–, 207–, 257–, 320–, 360–, 401–, 453–.
— —, forces tending to produce translation and rotation in. *Noble, A.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 195–.
— —, improved projectiles for. *Butler, J. G.* Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 174–.
— —, mode of attacking fortresses with. *Cavalli, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 526–.
— —, portable. *Cavelier de Cuverville, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 1–, 70–, 149–.
Rifled guns and projectiles, principles. *Lawrence, J.* Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 116–.
— —, scientific principles. *Weitzel, A. W. P.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 9 (1855) 84–.
— —, work spent in friction in giving rotation to shot from. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 13 (1873–74) 5–.
Rockets, height of ascent. *Kahl, E.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 279–.
—, military. *Hume, J.* Nicholson J. 28 (1811) 63–.
—, —. *Nasmyth, J.* [1868] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 8 (1869) 84–.
—, —. *Dancer, J. B.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 8 (1869) 89–.
Rotation of projectiles, elongated. *Résal, H.* C. R. 63 (1866) 879–.
— — —, theory, and mechanical similitude. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1878) 67–.
Sham-firing with detonating signals to represent report of projectiles. *Aubrat, (lt.) —.* Rv. Artl. 21 (1882) 281–.
Shells, power in relation to diameter. *Mallet, R.* Un. Serv. J. 2 (1859) 407–.
Shrapnel. *Mercier, (le col.) A.* Rv. Artl. 16 (1880) 129–.
—, theory. *Silvestre, F.* Rv. Artl. 18 (1881) 409–; 19 (1881) 41–; 23 (1883) 480–.
Siacci's method, application to projectiles. *Silvestre, F.* Rv. Artl. 18 (1881) 236–.
Sporting guns, experiments. *Desnanot, —.* Auvergne A. Sc. 19 (1846) 439–.
— —, increase in efficiency. *Metz-Noblat, A. de.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1895) 89–; (1900) 185–.
— —, sprung. *Hindersin, —.* Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 200–.
Steadiness of elongated projectiles fired from large guns, method of estimating. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 29 (1884) 527–.
Steam-gun. *Montgery, — de.* A. Mines 10 (1825) 177–.
Targets, *Bellerophon, Lord Warden* and *Hercules*. *Reed, E. J.* (XI) Nv. Archt. T. 7 (1866) 13–.
Theoretical ballistics. *Kötter, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 27–.
Theory of bar-shot. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 916–.
Training of guns. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 22 (1854) 233–.
— — —. *Broca, P. de.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 247–.
— — —, apparatus for. *Arago, F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 78 (1883) 302–.
— — —, error due to warping of platforms. *Lefèvre, J. B. V.* Rv. Artl. 10 (1877) 329–.
— — —, indirect, when back-sights and tangent sights are defective. *Lefèvre, J. B. V.* [1877] Rv. Artl. 11 (1878) 21–.
— — —, —, and marking, apparatus. *Frique, E.* Rv. Artl. 19 (1881) 484–; 20 (1882) 51–, 119–, 265–.
— — long range guns, double action telescope for. *Broca, P. de.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 342–; C. R. 91 (1880) 527–.

TRAJECTORIES.

Encke, J. F. Berl. B. (1843) 76–.
Dippe, M. C. Grunert Arch. 6 (1845) 415–.
Heim, J. P. G. von. [1850] Crelle J. 42 (1852) 151–.
Grunert, J. A. Grunert Arch. 22 (1854) 376–.
Anstruther, P. Un. Serv. J. 5 (1862) 309–.
Martin de Brettes, —. C. R. 68 (1869) 1336–; 69 (1869) 394–.
Astier, C. C. R. 83 (1876) 1033–.
Bashforth, F. Nt. 17 (1878) 401, 506.
Austerlitz, L. [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (*Ab.* 2) (1882) 794–.
Hart, H. Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 64.
Vivier, P. Rv. Mar. et Col. 69 (1881) 41–.
Lindhagen, A. Ts. Mth. 2 (1884) 149–.
Gilman, F. Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 267–.
Vallier, E. C. R. 115 (1892) 648–.
Mathies, (Hptmn.) —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 25 (1894) XIV–.
application of hyperbolic functions. *Ligowski, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 43 (1865) 92–.
approximate formulæ. *Adams, J. C.* Nt. 41 (1890) 258–.
ballistic curve. *Allégret, A.* (IX) Par. S. Mth. Bll. 1 (1873) 150–.
— —. *Mainardi, G.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 26 (1873) 384–.
— —, properties in general case. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1217–.
— curves in medium resisting as square of velocity, tables. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 637–.
of base ball, lecture demonstration. *Wood, R. W.* Science 10 (1899) 851.
calculation. *Niven, W. D.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 18–; 26 (1878) 268–.
—. *Chapel, (Capt.) —.* Rv. Artl. 17 (1880) 437–; 18 (1881) 484–.
— for elongated projectiles. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 45 (1892) 473–; 46 (1892) 366–.
of centre of gravity of projectiles. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1872) 13–.
— discoidal projectile. *Stojanoff, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 386–.
elements, determination by firing tables of rifled mortars. *Frique, E.* Rv. Artl. 18 (1881) 40–.
flattening for light projectiles. *Pinat, A.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1871) 524–.
formula. *Vallier, (le capit.) E.* Rv. Artl. 8 (1876) 219–.
influence of rotation of spherical shot. *Rouvroy, W. H. von.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 163–.
integrals concerned in. *Ligowski, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 42 (1864) 55–.
integration of differential equations. *Ragosin, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 401–; (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 381.
in medium resisting as cube of velocity. *Gossot, (le capit.) —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 105 (1890) 225–, 417–.
— — — — square of velocity. *Sparre, — de.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1172–.
— — — — velocity. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 43 (1865) 210–.
— — — — —. *Gretschel, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 43 (1865) 341–.
parabolic, envelopes. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 50–.
—, geometric loci connected with, and applications. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 265–.
rifle trajectories and rifles. *Walker, A.* Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 436–.
of rockets *in vacuo. Coquilhat, —.* [1871] (IX) Liége S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1873) *No.* 5, 33 pp.
— rotating spherical projectile. *Fermont, —.* C. R. 32 (1851) 179–.
— — — —. *Tait, P. G.* [1893–96] Edinb. R. S. T. 37 (1895) 427–; 39 (1900) 491–.
similitude. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 66 (1868) 657–; 67 (1868) 896–.
tables. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1839] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1841) 437–.
tracings, empirical. *Lefevre, J. B. V.* Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 48–.
in vacuo, geometric interpretation. *Résal, H.* N. A. Mth. 11 (1872) 433–.
made visible by condensation of water vapour. *Gauthier, L.* (XII) Sav. S. H. Nt. [C. R.] (1882) 31–.

Trunnions, amount of error when axis is not horizontal. *Brooks, C. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 336–.

VELOCITY.

Mayer, A. M. Am. As. P. (1880) 253–.
communicated by gases or elastic solids. *Bède, É.* A. Un. Blg. (1847–48) 697–.
influence of wind. *Gregory, O.* A. C. 9 (1818) 289–.
initial. *Negro, S. dal.* [1818–31] Padova N. Sag. 2 (1825) 201–; 3 (1831) 372–.
—. *Duchemin, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 24e *cah.* (1835) 183–.
—. *Didion, I.* C. R. 11 (1840) 704.
—. *Morin, A.* C. R. 24 (1847) 25–.
—. *Noble, A.* (VIII) Woolw. P. 3 (1863) 11.

Measurement.

apparatus and thermoscopic balance. *Rave, A.* (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 147–.
ballistic pendulum, experiments with. *Gregory, O.* A. C. 5 (1817) 380–.
— —, photography. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 47 (1892) 781–.
— pendulums, Metz Arsenal. *Morin, A., & Piobert, —.* C. R. 9 (1839) 695–.
chronograph. *Bashforth, F.* Woolw. P. 5 (1867) 161–.
chronographic, and photography. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 206.
chronographs and their application to gun ballistics. *Watkin, (Col.) H.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 176–.
chronoscope, electric. *Anstruther, P.* Un. Serv. J. 5 (1862) 322–.
—, electro-magnetic. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1554–.
—, —-—. *Poppe, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jb. Ps. Vr. (1852–53) 31–.

at different points of trajectory, apparatus. *Breguet, L.* C. R. 20 (1845) 157–.
electric. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 134–.
—, of small times of flight. *Kahl, E.* Schlömilch Z. 7 (1862) 93–.
by electric spark. *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 435–.
electroballistic apparatus (Navez's). *Everts, A.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 9 (1853) 194–.
— — (—). *Noble, W. H.* (VIII) Woolw. P. 3 (1863) 151–.
— — (—), experiments. *Noble, A.* (VIII) Woolw. P. 3 (1863) 117–.
— — (—), —. *Noble, W. H.* Woolw. P. 5 (1867) 195–.
— — (—), table shewing relations between arcs passed through and corresponding durations for $t=0''{\cdot}3337$. *Noble, (Maj.) W. H.* (VIII) Woolw. P. 3 (1863) 13.
— chronograph. *Le Boulengé, P.* [1863] (VIII) Brux. Mm. Cour. 4to, 32 (1865) 39 pp.
— — (Le Boulengé's). *Melsens, H. L. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1864) 92–.
— — (— —). *Kuhn, C.* Dingler 179 (1866) 30–.
— —. *Schmidt, W.* C. R. 114 (1892) 733–.
— chronometer. *Navez, (Maj.)* —. Brux. Ac. Bll. 27 (1869) 386–.
— pendulum. *Navez,* —. Swart Vh. (1856) (2 *Afd.*) 227–.
— — (Navez's). *Velde, J. A. van de.* Swart Vh. (1857) (2 *Afd.*) 45–.
— — (—), accuracy. *Velde, J. A. van de.* Swart Vh. (1856) (2 *Afd.*) 173–.
electro-magnetic apparatus. [*Martin de*] *Brettes,* —. Fr. Cg. Sc. 19 (1852) 234–.
in gun, by polarising chronograph. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O.* [1896] J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 37–.
method. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. P. (1843) 165–.
—. *Radaković, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 276–.
— for initial velocity. *Prony, R. de.* J. Mines 16 (1804) 117–.
— — — — by electro-magnetic rotation. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 95–.
optical. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 76 (1873) 819–.
by polarised light. *Squier, G. O.* J. H. Un. Cir. 16 (1896–97) 11.
polarising photo-chronograph for. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 63–.

near mouth of gun. *Radaković, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 941–.
and pressure in firearms, formulæ. *Angeles, F.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 10 (1896) 433–.
— — — —, —, practical. *Sarrau, É.* C. R. 84 (1877) 297.
remaining velocity, time of flight and energy, tables. *Bashforth, F.* Woolw. P. 7 (1871) 367–; 8 (1874) 1–.
— — and *vis viva. Bretel, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 410–.
of rifle balls. *Haughton, S.* [1854–62] Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 390–; Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 105–.
of rifle-balls, and range. *Conybeare, H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 392.
striking velocity. *Royston-Pigott, G. W.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 10 (1871) 1–.

Vibration of gun barrels. *Cranz, C., & Koch, K. R.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 19 (1899) 745–; 20 (1900) 589–.

GENERAL ANALYTICAL MECHANICS.

(*See also* Mathematics 5600—5660.)

2000 General.

Lagrange, J. L. (comte) de. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1808) 257–, 363–.
Boussinesq, J. [1872] Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 305–.
Heringa, P. M. N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 1–.
Neumann, C. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 39 (1887) 153–; 40 (1888) 22–.
Koenigsberger, L. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 899–, 1173–.
Continuous functions with no derivative. *Appell, P., & Janaud,* —. C. R. 93 (1881) 1005–.
Dynamical principles, application to physical phenomena. *Thomson, J. J.* [1885–87] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 307–; 178 (A) (1888) 471–.
Dynamics, problems, class. *Goursat, É.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1050–.
—, —, special, report on progress of solution. *Cayley, A.* B. A. Rp. (1862) 184–.
— of systems remaining similar to themselves. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 435–.
—, theoretical, recent progress. *Cayley, A.* B. A. Rp. (1857) 1–.
Helicoidal motion, virtual torsor, general theorems. *Kotelnikoff, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 129–.
Infinitesimal contact transformations. *Lie, S.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 145–.
Invariable systems (Poinsot and Hertz). *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 184–.
— —. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 201–.
Kinetic and energetic treatment of physical problems, opposition. *Classen, J.* [1895] Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 3 (1896) 1–.

KINETIC THEORY OF GASES.

Boltzmann, L. D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 130–.
Boltzmann's minimum theorem. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 50 (1894) 617.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 78.
— — —. *Culverwell, E. P.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 105.
— — —. *Watson, H. W.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 105.

Boltzmann's minimum theorem. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 51 (1894-95) 246.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 51 (1894-95) 320.
— — —. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 29–.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 104–.
— — —. *Culverwell, E. P.* Nt. 52 (1895) 149.
— — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Nt. 52 (1895) 221.
— — —. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 244.
— — —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 316–.
Statistical dynamics as illustrated by meteor swarms and optical rays. *Larmor, J.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 632–.

Limits of bodies, equations of condition. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 374–, 432–, 459–.
Mechanical basis of Maxwell's electro-magnetic theory. *Duclour, J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 33 (1892) 73–.
Mechanics of excitable organic systems. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1880) (*Suppl.*) 183–.
—, generalisation of some principles. *Pasquier, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 7–.
"Mécanique Analytique" of Lagrange. *Bley, H.* Grunert Arch. 35 (1860) 275–.
"— —," notes and a correction. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1861) 1–.
Motion under complex of forces, general theorem. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 75–.
— of system under no forces. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 1208.
— — — with variable internal motions. *Peano, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 280–.
— — — — — — — (Peano). *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 4–.
Motions in space deduced from motion in plane. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 32 (1851) 709–.
Newton's third law. *Challis, J.* [1879] Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 21–.
Perturbations, theorem. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* Berl. B. (1838) 178–.
"Ponderomotor" forces, general theory. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1878] Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) 56 pp.; Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 49–.
"—" —, — —. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) 12 pp.
Principal function *S. Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 513–.
Problems with boundary conditions, functions of time. *Phillips, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1864) 25–; C. R. 58 (1864) 317–.
Recent English work. *Klein, F.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 35–.
Reversion of velocities. *Carbonnelle, (le rév. père) I.* [1878] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
Science of order. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1008–.
Statistical mechanics, fundamental formula. *Gibbs, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1884) 57–.
Stress in hydrodynamics and Hertzian mechanics. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 225–.
— — — — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 673–.
Sub-normal in graphical dynamics. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 23–.
System having variable motion, physics of. *Liubimov, N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 15 (1893) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 55.
Variable mass in dynamics, new method. *Piarron de Mondésir, —.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1351–; 70 (1870) 92–, 150–, 246–.
Virtual moments of forces. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1834] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (*Sc. Mth. Ps. pte.* 1) (1838) 129–.

2010 Kinetic and potential energy.

Leroux, F. P. Les Mondes 12 (1866) 104–.
Acceleration analogue to kinetic energy. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 3–.
Carnot's theorem. *Cauchy, A. L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 12 (1829) 116–.
— —. *Sturm, J. C. F.* C. R. 13 (1841) 1046–.
— —, true sense and sense in hydraulics. *Ramsing, H. M.* Mth. Ts. 4 (1862) 49–.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY.

Helmholtz, H. Taylor Sc. Mm. (*Nat. Phil.*) (1853) 114–.
Segnitz, E. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 46–.
Wilson, J. M. Mess. Mth. 1 (1862) 14–, 230–.
Tait, P. G. [1863] (VIII) Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 121–.
Codazza, G. [1864] Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 10 (1867) 8 pp.
Michaëlis, G. J. N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 1–.
Helmholtz's memoir. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 377–; 2 (1876) 114–.
law. *Schlesinger, J.* Wien Az. 22 (1885) 54–.
—, applications. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1884) 215–.
—, deduction. *Schiller, N. N.* [1879] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 14–.
—, parabolic, in mechanics and physics. *Marcer, P.* Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1892–1900) 573–.
and transformation of forces. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 9 (1860) 13–.

Dynamical systems, general theory. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 65–.
Energy in continuous bodies, equations of motion. *Umow, N. A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 418–.
— and matter, persistence. *Dreher, E.* Emden Nf. Gs. Jbr. (1891–92) 37–.
— of rolling motion, two forms. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 7 (1890) 47–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 927.
—, theory, measure of work in. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 219–.
— transformation, Ostwald's axiom. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 184–.

Entropy of Newtonian system in stable motion. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 113–, 195–.

Equation, corresponding to $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 78 (1874) 461–.

Equations of dynamics, general. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 197–.

Equilibrium experiment of Galileo. (Water pouring from one vessel to another in one pan of balance.) *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 916–.

— and initial and steady motions, general theorems. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 218–.

— — motion of material systems, theorems. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1176–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 22 (1876) *No.* 4, 44 pp.

— — — — systems, general theory. *Poinsot, L.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 13e *cah.* (1806) 206–.

Force function, determination in certain cases. *Suslow, G. K.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 260–.

— —, — — given integrals. *Ermakov, V. P.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 15 (1891) 611–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 888–.

— — $\Sigma(xX+yY+zZ)$. *Schweins, (Dr)* —. Crelle J. 38 (1849) 77–.

Forces (P, P') and motions (Q, Q'), reciprocal theorem. *Seiliger, N.* C. R. 117 (1893) 578–.

—, systems admitting force functions. *Morera, G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 100–.

—, unity, necessary limitation of theory. *Martin, B. N.* N. Y. Lyceum A. 10 (1873) 211–.

—, — and transformations. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 21 (1867) 219–.

— varying with velocities, extension of mechanical principles. *Simony, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 399–.

Identity $\Sigma(a_i x_i^2)\Sigma a_i = \Sigma(a_i x_i)^2 + \Sigma a_i a_k (x_i - x_k)^2$, application to dynamics and physics. *Slugïnov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 75–; 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 2) (1883) 48; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 458–.

Kinetic energy, equivalent. *Weber, W. E.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 199–.

— — and impulse. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1863) 113–.

— —, loss by shock. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 24 (1835) 1–.

— — of systems having a potential and in stable motion. *Donnini, P.* N. Cim. 26 (1889) 30–.

— potential, conditions for existence. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 519–.

— —, — — —. *Boehm, K.* Crelle J. Mth. 121 (1900) 124–.

— —, generalised, conditions for existence. *Hirsch, A.* Mth. A. 50 (1898) 429–.

— potentials, general. *Koenigsberger, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 121 (1900) 141–.

Lagrange's "Mécanique analytique," note in. *Sokolov, I. D.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 1) 113–.

Least constraint. *Ellis, R. L.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 375–.

— —, Gauss's principle. *Minding, E. F. A.* Rpm. Ps. 5 (1844) 1–.

— —, path. *Gauss, C. F.* Crelle J. 4 (1829) 232–.

Motion of system of particles. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 1–.

Partition of energy among colliding spheres. *Tait, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 537–.

— — — of rotary motion among molecules of gas. *Stankevič, B. V.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 129–.

Potential energy. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 4 (1888) 3–.

— —, apparent, that is really kinetic, mechanical illustration. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 106–.

— —, and definitions of physical quantities. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 88–.

— forces, internal, of system of moving particles. *Mayer, A. C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 29 (1877) 86–.

Potentials of different forces. *Bock, J. W.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 119–.

Principle of energy. *Lévy, M.* N. A. Mth. 6 (1887) 505–.

— — —, analytical application in mechanics. *Helm, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 35 (1890) 307–.

Principles of mechanics, demonstration of second law of thermodynamics from. *Michelïson, V. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 229–.

Quantity analogous to potential, theorem. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 232–, 377–, 990–.

— — — —, — (Yvon-Villarceau). *Gilbert, L. P.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1280–; 86 (1878) 42–.

— — — —, — (Yvon-Villarceau). *Lemoyne, G.* C. R. 86 (1878) 301–.

Translation of energy, outline of general theory. *Mie, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1113–.

Translational and virbrational energies of vibrators. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 52 (1895) 533.

VIRIAL.

Clausius, R. C. R. 70 (1870) 1314–.

case. *Clausius, R.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1731–.

of Clausius. *Combescure, É.* [1869] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 7 (1867–71) 418–.

— —. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 79 (1874) 103–.

— —. *Basevi, C. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 413–.

— —. *Burbury, S. H.* Nt. 52 (1895) 568.

— —. *Gray, A.* Nt. 52 (1895) 568.

— —. *Baynes, R. E.* Nt. 52 (1895) 569.

complete equation. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 19–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 461–.

equation $\frac{1}{2}m\frac{d^2r^2}{dt^2} = mv^2 + (Xx + Yy + Zz)$.

Mantel, W. N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 127–.

equations and Clausius. *Kool, C. J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 28 (1892) 87–.

forms. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 411–.

properties. *Cerruti, V.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 122–.
theorem, analogue to. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 210–.

VIS VIVA.

Gough, J. Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1813) 270–.
Anon. (VI 887) N. A. Mth. 14 (1855) 105–.
Gosiewski, W. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 3 (*1873) 207–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 6 (1874) 157–.
and equilibrium. *Siacci, F.* C. R. 123 (1896) 395–.
generalisation of König's theorem. *Fouret, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 14 (1886) 142–.
of moving solid. *Bonnet, O.* Mntp. Mm. Ac. 1 (1847–50) 140–.
resolution. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 117–.
of system of bodies. *Picart, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) xxiv–.
— —, König's theorem. *Gilbert, P.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1054–, 1140.
— variations of velocity produced by sudden impacts in system of material points. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 50 (1898) (*Mth.*) 246–; 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 215–, 456.

$\Sigma mf(\nu)$, theorem on. *Laisant, C. A.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 151–.

2020 Forms of the differential equations (including dissipative systems). (*See also* 0420 *and* Mathematics 5630.)

Analytical mechanics. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 371–.
Arbitrary constants, variation. *Lagrange, J. L.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1809) 343–.
Canonical equations, Jacobi's theorems. *Stone, O.* A. Mth. 7 (1892–93) 102–.
— —, — transformation. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 4 (1880) 236–.
— —, simultaneous. *Nekrasov, P. A.* [1895–96] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 689–, 713–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 271, 272.
— —, systems integrable by quadratures. *Meščerskij, I. V.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 711–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 271, 273.
— variables, transformation of one system into another. *Vostokov, I. A.* [1890] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1890–91) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 7, 1–.
Central forces. *Townbridge, D.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 2 (1860) 150–; 3 (1861) 245–.
— motions, generalisation of theorem. *Staude, O.* Dorpat Sb. 10 (1895) 328–.
— —, relations between characteristic quantities. *Clausius, R.* Gött. Nr. (1872) 600–.
Centres about which system of bodies, acted on only by their own attractions, moves as about fixed points. *Radau, R.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1262.
Chain (continuous impulse), problems. *Cayley, A.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 506–.
Characteristic function. *Hamilton, (Sir) W. R.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 247–; (1835) 95–.
— —, Hamilton's, application to special cases of constraint. *Tait, P. G.* [1865] Edinb. R. S. T. 24 (1867) 147–.
— —, —, determination, simple. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 13 (1878) 342–; Arch. Néerl. 14 (1879) 130–.
— — for rotation under no forces. *Siacci, F.* Nap. Ac. At. 6 (1894) *No.* 13, 25 pp.
Constrained motion, Jacobi's equation. *Suslov, G.* [1884] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 49 (1885) 18–.
Constraint of material system in generalised coordinates. *Radakovič, M.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 7 (1896) 27–.
Dissipative function, kinetic interpretation. *Natanson, L.* C. R. 117 (1893) 539–.
— systems, theorem relating to time-moduli. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1885) 911–.
Dissipativity, maximum, theorem. *Becker, G. F.* Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 115–.
Dynamical principles, application to physical phenomena. *Thomson, J. J.* [1885–87] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 307–; (A) 178 (1888) 471–.
— theory of physical changes of system. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 15 (1899) 220–; Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 285–.
Dynamics, a method in. *Newcomb, S.* Gould As. J. 5 (1858) 121–.
—, modern methods. *Basset, A. B.* Nt. 45 (1892) 516–.
—, new principle. (Moments of momentum.) *Binet, J. P. M.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 19^{e} *cah.* (1823) 163–.
—, problems with equations admitting an infinitesimal transformation. *Stäckel, P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 508–, 723–.
—, — — — — — — —. (Claim of priority.) *Staude, O.* C. R. 119 (1894) 903.
—, — — — — — — —. (Staude's claim of priority.) *Stäckel, P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1189.
Elliptic functions in mechanics. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 547–.
Equation of even order, transformation to isoperimetric form. *Imchenetsky, B.* [1886] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 31 (1887) 283–.
Equations of condition in dynamics, application of Poisson's theorem. *Mestschersky, J.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 249–.
—, fundamental, of mechanics and hydraulics. [*Bordoni, A. erroneously ascribed to*] *Venturoli, G.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1822) 210–.

EQUATIONS OF MOTION.

Piola, G. [1845] Mod. Mm. S. It. 24 (1848) 1–.
Dienger, J. Grunert Arch. 18 (1852) 91–.
Boole, G. Phil. Trans. (1863) 485–.
Voss, A. Mth. A. 25 (1885) 258–.
Liouville, R. C. R. 114 (1892) 1171–; 119 (1894) 367–.
Padova, E. Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 1641–.

Liouville, R. Acta Mth. 19 (1895) 251–.
application of Lie's transformation groups. *Stäckel, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 411–.
of connected system, proof. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1873] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 292–.
conservation of areas. *Radau, R.* As. Nr. 73 (1869) 337–.
— — — and kinetic potentials, generalisation. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 148–.
direct deduction of Poisson's theorem $(\alpha, \beta) = \text{const.}$ *Sokolov, I. D.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 247–.
form. *Ball, (Sir) R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 215–.
—, general. *Appell, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 423–; Crelle J. Mth. 121 (1900) 310–.
—, new. *Appell, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 459–; Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1900) 5–.
function *S* in. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1174.
fundamental equation, transformation. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 17 (1837) 243–.
— —, —, general. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 12 (1839) 19 pp.
— equations. *Dirksen, E. H.* Berl. B. (1837) 84–.
— —, interpretation. *König, G.* [1887] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) *No.* 1, 43 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 5 (1886–87) 131–.
and Gauss's principle. *Appell, P.* Crelle J. Mth. 122 (1900) 205–.
general. *Ampère, A. M.* [1826] Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1836) 211–.
—. *Binet, J. P. M.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 248–.
—. *Haughton, S.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 5 (1850) 172–.
—. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) [1] (1866) XXVII–.
—. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 3, 5–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 809–.
—, in cases of friction. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1857) 181–.
Hamiltonian transformation. *Mantel, W.* N. Arch. Wisk. 18 (1891) 155–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 183–.
Hamilton's. *Frisiani, P.* Mil. Effem. As. (1851) 3–.
—, extension. *Müller, J. J.* Zür. Vjschr. 18 (1873) 161–.
— partial differential equation, solution of dynamical problems by. *Hočevar, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 567–.
— principle for. *Padova, E.* [1892] Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 21–.
—, transformation. *Ebert, W., & Perchot, J.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1017–.
Hertzian equations. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 159–.
and infinitesimal kinematics. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 11 (1877) 379–.
integrals, condition to be satisfied by. *Laurent, H[erm.]* C. R. 63 (1866) 734–.
integration. *Pennacchietti, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 2 (1890) 257–.
integration, Hamilton's mode. *Somov, O. I.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 19 (*1871) 119–.
— for heavy solid of revolution on horizontal plane. *Appell, P.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 1–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Korteweg, D. J.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 14 (1900) 7–.
invariant systems. *Tannenberg, W. de.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1092–.
Lagrange's. *Weinstein, B.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 675–.
—. *McConnel, J. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 25–.
—. *Tannenberg, W. de.* C. R. 119 (1894) 487–.
—. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 744–.
—, application. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1885) 129–.
—, — to impact. *Niven, C.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 82–.
—, — — rigid body. *Ball, R. S.* [1879] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 213–.
—, deduction of Euler's equations from. *Besant, W. H.* [1870] QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 203–.
—, and elliptic coordinates, application to two centres of force. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 11 (1879–80) 104–.
—, extension. *Ferrers, N. M.* QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 1–.
—, — to case of sliding friction. *Appell, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 331–.
—, in generalised coordinates, elementary proof. *Ball, R. S.* [1876] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1877) 463–.
—, and Hamilton's principle. *Appell, P.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 26 (1898) 265–.
—, interpretation. *Hayward, R. B.* QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 369–.
—, with kinetic potential of higher order. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 491–; Mth. A. 51 (1899) 584–.
—, for motion of point. *Porta, F.* Rv. Mt. 3 (1893) 18–.
—, proof for special case of motion of point on surface. *Bonnet, O.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 207–.
—, rotation of solid. *Lafon, A.* C. R. 51 (1860) 724–; Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas 2 (1860) 170–.
—, — — —. *Zajączkowski, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 46 (1866) 19–.
—, and thermodynamics. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1890) 289–.
—, transformation. *Cayley, A.* As. S. M. Not. 37 (1877) 269–.
—, transformations. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 495–.
—, use in theory of collisions. *Appell, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1896) 5–.
of particle. *Korkine, A.* Mth. A. 2 (1870) 13–.
— — in bipolar coordinates. *Wythoff, A. G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 20 (1893) 26–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1399.
— point, first integrals. *Vivanti, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 689–.

of point, transformations. *Leoncini, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 3–.
problem of analysis relating to. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 114 (1892) 974–.
reduction to canonical form, relative motion. *Rachmaninow, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 34 (1889) 25–.
— — least possible number of variables. *Vieille, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 201–.
of rigid body, form, Kirchhoff's. *Tannenberg, W. de.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 226–.
Staeckel's problem, priority claim. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 757–.
of system under attraction of rotating body, note on Jacobi's theorem. *Bresse, —.* C. R. 65 (1867) 1085–.
— — of bodies. *Mathieu, E. L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 5–.
— — — —. *Ferron, E.* [1879–86] Lux. I. Pb. 18 (1881) 24–; 20 (1886) 153–.
— — — material points. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 112 (1891) 710–; 114 (1892) 974–; 115 (1892) 403–, 468.
— — — particles under mutual attractive forces (partial linear equations with constant coefficients). *Laurent, P. A.* C. R. 18 (1844) 294–.
— — subject to constraints. *Pasquier, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 2–.
theorem. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 423–.
trajectories. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 115 (1892) 646–, 792–.
transformation. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1855) 137–.
—. *Painlevé, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1894) 5–.
— (Painlevé). *Liouville, R.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1894) 287–.
—. *Pirro, G. di.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 9 (1895) 169–; 10 (1896) 241–.
—. *Seiliger, D.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 97–.
— (2 variables). *Viterbi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 66–, 97–.
— of coordinates. *Bobylev, D. K.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 58 (1888) (*Suppl.*) *No.* 3, 21 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 207.
transformations. *Levi-Civita, T.* A. Mt. 24 (1896) 255–.
—. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 123 (1896) 392–.

Euler's equation generalised. *Voss, A.* Mth. A. 27 (1886) 569–.
Force function for two degrees of freedom with given integral. *Suslow, G. K.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 260–.
— — with given particular integrals. *Suslow, G. K.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 260–.
—, representation in analytical mechanics. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 885–.
Generalised coordinates and momenta, Jacobian, theorem. *Bryan, G. H.* Mess. Mth. 24 (1895) 21–.
Homology in mechanics. *Estocquois, F.* C. R. 45 (1857) 38–.
Impacts in frictionless point systems subject to inequality of conditions. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 245–.
Instantaneous displacements under variable conditions. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) 565–.
Integrals comprising *vis viva* integral as special case. *Pennacchietti, G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 6 (1892) 109–.
Irreversible molecular motions. *Culverwell, E. P.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 744.
— phenomena, laws. *Natanson, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 309–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 117–.
Kinetic potential of Helmholtz. *Suslov, G.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 19 (1897) 197–.
— problems arising in technology. *Heun, K.* [1900] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 9 (1901) (*Heft* 2) VI + 123 pp.
— theory of structure of bodies. *Stankevič, B.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 8 (1888) i, 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 234–.
Lagrange's "Mécanique Analytique", a disputed principle. *Piola, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 6 (1856) 389–.
— "— —," solution of problem in. *Minding, E. F. A.* [1853] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1854) 75–.
Material system, tendency to state of rest. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 63 (1866) 548–.
Mechanical problems depending on hyperelliptic functions. *Charlier, C. V. L.* [1888] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 33 (1890) 9–.
Mechanics in tetrahedral and triangular coordinates. *Caldarera, F.* G. Mt. 37 (1899) 289–.
Motion under conditions, theorem of Villarceau. *Lipschitz, R.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1872) 349–.
— on inclined plane, friction and resistance of air being taken into account. *Cabreira, A.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 11 (1892) 42–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 876.
— of molecules under Newtonian law. *Dillner, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1900) 1145–.
— — particle as expressed by differential equation of 1st order. *Meščerskij, I. V.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1887) 68–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 221–.
— — — under forces from fixed axis, solution by quadratures. *Peirce, B.* Gould As. J. 5 (1858) 38–.
— — solid in liquid. *Olsson, O.* Ups. Årsk. (1890) (*Mt. Nt.*) 96 pp.
— — system when geometrical conditions depend on time. *Geer, P. van.* N. Arch. Wisk. 7 (*1881) 164–; 8 (*1882) 1–.
— — — of invariable form. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 10 (1871) 104–.
— — — — masses, algebraic type of conditions. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. 66 (1866) 363–.
— — systems with 3 degrees of freedom. *Levi-Civita, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 164–.
Motions of systems, trajectories of which admit an infinitesimal transformation. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 21–.

Normal variables, Lipschitz's general theorems. *Cayley, A.* QJ. Mth. 12 (1873) 346–.
Periodic motion of finite conservative system. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 375–.
— motions of system, influence of friction and internal forces. Application to the Earth. *Ronkar, E.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 51 (1889) *No.* 1, 55 pp.
Principle of d'Alembert, and Lagrange's method. *Verdam, G. J.* [1860] Amst. Vh. Ak. 10 (1864) 90 pp.
Principles of rational mechanics. *Pasquier, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 46–.

PROBLEM OF 3 BODIES.

Piltz, A. D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 68–.
Charlier, C. V. L. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 6, 22 pp.; 19 (*Afd.* 1) (1894) *No.* 2, 29 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1408–.
canonical equation. *Siacci, F.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1189.
— equations, transformation. *Vernier, P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 451–, 503.
and equations of dynamics. *Poincaré, E.* Acta Mth. 13 (1890) 270–.
general form of elliptic elements. *Zeipel, H. von.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 8, 51 pp.
periodic solutions, direct calculation. *Kobb, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 215–.
Poincaré's case, dynamical problems connected with. *Phragmén, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 15 (*Afd.* 1) (1890) *No.* 13, 33 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 262–.
simplified. *Charlier, C. V. L.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 263–.
special case. *Gyldén, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 43–.
— — (2 equidistant from third). *Fransén, A. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1895) 783–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 1098.

Problem of 4 bodies, class of solutions. *Moulton, F. R.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 17–.
— — n bodies, analytical solution. *Dillner, G.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 16 (1893) *No.* 2, 28 pp.
— — — — and first integrals of dynamics. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 173–.
— — — —, integration of equations. *Dillner, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 173–, 217–; (1888) 367–; (1889) 239–.
— — — —, straight line solutions. *Moulton, F. R.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 244, 249–.
— — — —, transformation of equations. *Allégret, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 656–.
— — mutually attracting particles. *Krediet, C.* N. Arch. Wisk. 19 (1892) 66–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 238–.
Problems depending on 3 quantities reducible to quadratures. *Marcolongo, R.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 2 (1888) 193–.
Relative motion. *Bour, E.* [*J. E. É.*] Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1863) 1–.
Relative motion. *Onnes, H. K.* N. Arch. Wisk. 5 (*1879) 58–, 135–; 6 (*1880) 173–.
— —. *Loudon, J.* Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 174–.
— —. *Chessin, A. S.* [1895–99] J. H. Un. Cir. [14 (1894–95)] 36–; N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 116–.
— —, form of equations. *Legoux, A.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 8 (1894) I, 20 pp.
— — and Lagrange's equations. *Gilbert, L. P.* [1878–79] As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 147–; (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 58–, 70–, 81–; 4 (1880) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
— — — — —. *Astor, A.* Bll. Sc. Mth. 15 (1891) 255–.
— motions, theory. *Padova, E.* A. Mt. 12 (*1883–84) 265–.
Rolling motions, equations analogous to Lagrange's. *Appell, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 317–.
— —, —, general. *Hadamard, —.* C. R. 118 (1894) 911–.
Rotation problem of Mme. Kovalevski. *Kötter, F.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 65–.
— of solid, perturbations. *Cayley, A.* [1860] As. S. Mm. 29 (1861) 307–.
Stäckel's theorem, deduction. *Seiliger, D. N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 3 (1893) 147–.
— — on $(n-1)$ integrals, generalisation. *Burgatti, P.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 9 (1895) 125–.
System of variable form, acceleration in. *Durrande, H.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1874) 151–.
— — — —, kinetics. *Durrande, H.* C. R. 80 (1875) 877–.
Tautochronism in material system. *Appell, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 996–.
Thermo-mechanical phenomena, equation $\frac{du}{dt}=\frac{d^2u}{dx^2}-b^2x\int_0^1 x\frac{du}{dt}\,dx$. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 439–; C. R. 5 (1837) 598–.
Trajectories defined by their tangents. *Koenigs, G.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) 28–.
Transformation of motion, case. *Dautheville, —.* C. R. 111 (1890) 877–.
— — —, —. *Appell, P.* Am. J. Mth. 17 (1895) 1–.
Transformations. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 901–, 1104–, 1412–.

2030 Applications of the first variation of integrals; the partial differential equations.

(*See also* 0820.)

Brachistochrone problem of a system. *Webb, R. R.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 151–.
Canonical equations of motion, fundamental theorem. *Morera, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 640–.
Dynamics, reciprocity, law. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 15 (1879) 519–.

Equations of dynamics. *Chessin, A. S.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 5 (1899) 424, 425–.
— — —, transformation. *Picciati, G.* Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 175–.
— — —, variation of constants. *Binet, J. P. M.* C. R. 13 (1841) 65–.
— — equilibrium of flexible and inextensible surfaces. *Pennacchietti, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 8 (1895) *Mem.* 5, 11 pp.
— — — — — — — —, integration. *Pennacchietti, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 8 (1895) *Mem.* 10, 4 pp.
— — motion for frictionless point systems under inequality of conditions. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 51 (1899) (*Mth.*) 224–, 456.
Hamiltonian principle of varying action. *Tait, P. G.* [1877] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 69.
— theory of motion, mechanical principle resulting from. *Müller, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 105–.
Hamilton-Jacobi theory for forces, measure of which depends on the motion of the bodies. *Schering, E.* Gött. Ab. 18 (1873) 54 pp.
Infinitesimal transformations of trajectories of systems. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 119 (1894) 637–.

LEAST ACTION.

Sokoloff, J. C. R. 55 (1862) 46–.
Dienger, J. Arch. Mth. Ps. 41 (1864) 194–.
Sludskiĭ, T. A. [1866–68] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 45–; 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 1) 225–.
Sokolov, I. D. (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 5 (1870) (*Pt.* 1) 179–.
Serret, J. A. C. R. 72 (1871) 697–; 73 (1871) 145–, 293–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 151–.
Somov, I. I. [1872] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 5 (1870) (*Pt.* 1) 303–; 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 466 a.
Baehr, G. F. W. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 14 (1879) 232–.
Rachmaninoff, I. I. Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 206–.
Serret, J. A. C. R. 89 (1879) 57–.
Beke, M. Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 18 (1884) 43–.
Joukovsky, N. Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 97–.
Sabinine, G. A. Mt. 12 (*1883–84) 237–.
(Ostrogradsky and Jacobi.) *Sabinine, G.* A. Mt. 15 (1887–88) 27–.
Kobb, G. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1891) D, 3 pp.
Réthy, M. [1894–95] Mth. Termt. Ets. 13 (1895) 1–, 299–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 1–.
application. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 158–.
— to finding equations of motion. *Rodrigues, (Dr.)* —. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 159–.
applications to constrained systems. *Bardelli, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 89–.
and Gauss's theory of curvature. *Beke, M.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 2 (1884) 133–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 2 (1883–84) 282–.
generalisation. *Réthy, M.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 267–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 270–.
Hamilton and Maupertuis, principles. *Hölder, O.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 122–.
— — —, —. *Voss, A.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 322–.
Hamiltonian principle, application in hydrodynamics and aerodynamics. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 611–.
— — and equations of dynamics. *Shebuev, G. N.* [1881] (xii) Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 1 (1883) [*No.* 4] 24–.
— —, significance, and Weber's law. *Scheibner, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 578–.
Helmholtz's form of statement. *Suslov, G. K.* [1897] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 20 (1899) 105–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 612.
history. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 225–.
and infinitesimal transformation in dynamical problems. *Kneser, A.* Dorpat Sb. 10 (1895) 501–.
and two memoirs of Liouville. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) [1] (1866) xxvii–.
minimum of an integral. *Sabinine, G.* A. Mt. 14 (1886–87) 13–.
— quantity in. *Liouville, J.* C. R. 42 (1856) 1146–.
particle on surface under no forces, theorem. *Lipschitz, R.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1871) 121–.
passage in "Mécanique Analytique." *Brassinne, E.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1110–.
physical significance. *Helmholtz, H. von.* [1886] Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 137–, 213–.
proof for certain forces. *Laves, K.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 6 (1900) 373, 376–.
theorems of calculus of variations corresponding to. *Mayer, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 343–.
2nd variation of Hamilton's integrals, dynamical significance. *Novikov, P. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1884) 65–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 801.

Mechanical problems, use of series given by Gauss in. *Lampe, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 47–.
Mechanics of solids treated by calculus of variations. *Piola, G.* Opusc. Mt. Fis. 1 (1832) 201–.
Motion of point system under inequality of conditions. *Zermolo, E.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 306–.
— — system of particles. *Pennacchietti, G.* [1891] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 4 (1892) *Mem.* 5, 12 pp.
Principle of last multiplier. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* G. Arcad. 99 (1844) 129–.
— — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* Mth. A. 42 (1893) 374–.
Trajectories, on given surface or in space, rendering minimum $\int_0^s \phi(v)\,ds$. *Roger, É.* C. R. 40 (1855) 1176–.
—, minimal, $\delta\int_{s_1}^{s_2} \phi(v)\,ds = 0$. *Schuringa, P.* [1872] Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 1–.

2040 Equivalence of dynamical problems, dynamical analogues, models. (*See also* 0430.)

Analogies of second law of thermodynamics. *Boltzmann, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 201–.

—, mechanical and electrical. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 126–.

Analogue, cyclic, of inductive action of circular currents. *Hasenoehrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 900–.

Analogues, statical and kinematical. *Everett, J. D.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 11.

Analogy between motion of rigid body about fixed point and equilibrium of elastic rod. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1900] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 21 (1901) 542–; Fschr. Mth. (1900) 703.

Analytical equivalence of dynamical problems. *Stäckel, —.* Crelle J. Mth. 107 (1891) 319–.

Berliner's molecularium. *Anon.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 255–.

Consonance, interference and absorption in sound and light, pendulum experiments. *Isenkrahe, C.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 99–, 516–.

Dynamical equations, transformation. *Picciati, G.* N. Cim. 33 (1893) 241–.

— equivalence of problems of stationary temperatures, torsion and flow in pipes. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 177–.

Forces required to produce equal displacements, homologous systems. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 626–, 856–.

Gyroscope and Hall's and Faraday's phenomena. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 269–.

Homography in mechanics. *Appell, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 224–; Am. J. Mth. 12 (1890) 103–.

Imitation of magnetic phenomena by liquid currents. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 340–, 387–; A. C. 29 (1883) 404–.

— — Nobili's rings by liquid currents. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 722–; A. C. 28 (1883) 198–.

Imperfect bicyclic system representing induction of 2 circuits. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 746– *or* 1008–.

Isogonal transformations in mechanics. *Goursat, É.* C. R. 108 (1889) 446–.

— — — —. *Darboux, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 449–.

Machines and models. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 14 (1833) 145–; 23 (1837) 262–; 28 (1838) 70–.

— — —, comparison. *Chaubry, —.* [1800] Le Mans Tr. S. (1820) 33–.

— — —, —. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 25 (1847) 163–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 32^{e} *cah.* (1848) 189–.

Machines and models, comparison. *Barr, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 42 (1899) 322–.

— — —, validity of inferences drawn from experiments with latter. *Nordmark, Z.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 34 (1813) 135–.

Mechanical image of thermodynamic phenomena. *Chaperon, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 852–.

— theories of physical phenomena. *Michelïson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 415–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 404.

Model for demonstration of application of Lagrange's equations to heat and electricity. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 53–.

— of Hess's pendulum. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 3–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 655–.

— to illustrate Hertz's equations, failure. *Boltzmann, L.* [1898] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 76–.

— of 2 jointed rods, illustrating Hertz's theories. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 67.

— — — — —, — — — (Boltzmann). *Brill, A.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 8 (1900) (*Heft* 1) 200–.

Models for illustrating laws of mechanics. *Fischer, K.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 289–.

—, physico-geometrical. *Herschel, A. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 102–.

—, small, for study of stability of ships. *Leflaive, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 704–.

Motion producing effect of weight, lecture experiment. *Reichel, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 124–.

Similar systems, performance. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 419–.

Similitude in mechanics. *Delanges, P.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 251–.

— — —. *Estocquois, Th. d'.* [1856] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1857) 74–.

— — —, influence of scale on characteristics of machines. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 209–.

— — —, law. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 18 (1868) 728–.

— — —, and motion of solid of revolution. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 37 (1874) 815–.

— — physics, laws. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 25–.

Transformation of motion. *Dautheville, —.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1890) 361–.

— — —. *Appell, P.* Crelle J. Mth. 110 (1892) 37–.

— — —. *Stäckel, P.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 157–.

Vibration of fluids or solids, Savart's law, demonstration. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 117.

2050 Cyclical systems; self-equivalence.

Concealed motion and elimination of coordinates. *Koenigsberger, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 158–.

Kinetic energy not integrating divisor of energy absorbed, cases. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 853–.

Monocyclic and similar systems, properties. *Boltzmann, L.* [1884] Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 231–; Crelle J. Mth. 98 (1885) 68–.

— systems, Helmholtz's theorem, new proof. *Boltzmann, L.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 209–.

— —, statics. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 159–, 311–, 755–, 1197–; Crelle J. Mth. 97 (1884) 111–, 317–.

Motion of system with internal variable motions. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 107–.

Rotation of body containing cyclic systems. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 93–, 350.

— — — — polycyclic systems. *Volterra, V.* A. Mt. 24 (1896) 29–.

Variations of latitude. *Volterra, V.* Acta Mth. 22 (1899) 201–.

2060 Properties of the integrals, reciprocal relations, periodic solutions.

Application of theory of complex variable. *Stankevič, I. V.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 19 (1897) 586 (*bis*)–.

Bertrand's relations generalised. *Brioschi, F.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 395–.

Determinantal invariant. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 481–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 531–.

Dynamical law of Poincaré. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 12–.

Equations integrable by complex quantities. *Nekrasov, P. A.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 728–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 271, 272–, 609–.

Force function in 3 variables admitting quadratic integral. *Levi-Civita, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1434–.

Integral, first, of equations with two variables and homogeneous potential function, property. *Ebert, W., & Perchot, J.* C. R. 127 (1898) 657–.

Integrals. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1168–.

—, algebraic. *Koenigs, G.* C. R. 103 (1886) 460–.

—, —. *Levi-Civita, T.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 484– *or* 816–.

— of general equations. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1850) 33–.

— linear in respect to velocity, property. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 283–.

—, quadratic. *Pirro, G. di.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1054–.

—, —. *Levi-Civita, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 392–.

—, — (Levi-Civita). *Appell, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 395.

—, skew symmetric, property. *Brioschi, F.* Tortolini A. 6 (1855) 430–.

Motions and real trajectories of systems. *Painlevé, P.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 22 (1894) 136–.

Periodic motions, asymptotic, existence in Hess's example. *Mlodzěevskij, B. K., & Nekrasov, P. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 1) (1893) 43–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1439.

— orbits. *Darwin, G. H.* Acta Mth. 21 (1897) 99–.

— solutions in case of problem of 3 bodies. *Perchot, J., & Mascart, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 906–.

— — and least action. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 915–; 124 (1897) 713–.

— — of problem of motion of heavy body suspended at point. *Koenigs, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1048–.

— — — — — rotation of solid about fixed point. *Kobb, G.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1899) 5–.

Poisson's theorem. *Marcolongo, R.* Nap. Rd. 27 (1888) 419–.

— — on constancy of functions of differential coefficients of two integrals with respect to coordinates. *Laurent, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1872) 422–.

— —, integrals of system of particles. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1840) 351–.

Reciprocal theorems. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 144–.

Tautochrone problem, reduction to integration of partial differential equation of 1st order and 2nd degree. *Koenigs, G.* C. R. 116 (1893) 966–.

Trajectories in dynamics, properties. *Hadamard, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1897) 331–.

Transformation of $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma_{rs} a_{rs} \frac{dV}{dx_r} \cdot \frac{dV}{dx_s}$; reciprocity law. *Beltrami, E.* [1866] G. Mt. 5 (1867) 24–.

2070 Methods for the actual determination of exact integrals.

Connected particles, system under forces with potential. *Morera, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 537–.

Dynamical problems, class, and geodesic lines. *Staeckel, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 485–.

— — which reduce to quadratures. *Staeckel, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1284–.

Equations, finite, of permanent motion of system. *Formenti, C.* G. Mt. 15 (1877) 268–.

First integrals of equations of motion. *Pennacchietti, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 3 (1891) 67–.

Forces functions of coordinates only, case admitting of quadratures. *Jacobi, C. G. J.* [1842–43] C. R. 15 (1842) 202–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 33–.

Hamilton's equations, reduction to $2n-2$ canonical equations and quadrature. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 15 (1879) 809.

Integrable case of equations of motion of system of particles. *Richelot, F. J.* [1849] Crelle J. 40 (1850) 178–.
— cases of equations of motion of particle. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 345–; 12 (1847) 410–.
— — — — — — — — (Liouville). *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1846) 379–.
— — — — — point in plane. *Elliot, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1117–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 11 (1894) 9–.
Integral more general than that of *vis viva* for system of material points. *Pennacchietti, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 242–, 269–.
Integrals of 2nd degree in mechanical problems. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 113 (1891) 838–.
— — equations of motion of particle, that are linear fractional functions of velocities. *Vivanti, G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 6 (1892) 127–.
— — — — — — —, simplest forms. *Bertrand, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1857) 113–.
— — — — — in plane, use of curvilinear coordinates. *Joukovsky, N. E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1878) 425–.
Integration. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 35 (1852) 698–; Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1852) 393–.
—. *Bour, E.* C. R. 40 (1855) 524–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 14 (1856) 792–.
— (Bour). *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 20 (1855) 135–.
—. *Massieu, —.* C. R. 49 (1859) 352–.
—. *Graindorge, J.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 16 (1890) *No.* 1, 290 pp.
— of equations of motion of particle under potential forces. *Liouville, J.* Con. des Temps (1849) 255–.
— — — — — — system of particles. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1849) 257–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Bervi, N. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 32–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 827–.
Problem of analysis relating to equations of dynamics. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 115 (1892) 403–, 468.
Quadratic first integrals. *Pirro, G. di.* A. Mt. 24 (1896) 315–.
— integrals. *Staeckel, P.* A. Mt. 25 (1897) 55–.
— — of Lagrange's equations. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 221–; 125 (1897) 156.
Variation of constants. *Poisson, S. D.* [1808] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 15^{e} *cah.* (1809) 266–.
— — —. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1829] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 111–.
— — —. *Cauchy, A. L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 406–.
— — —. *Binet, J. P. M.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 28^{e} *cah.* (1841) 1–.
— — —. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1847] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1849) 113–.

2080 Approximate methods.

Lindstedt's series for solution of $\frac{d^2\rho}{dx^2} + n^2\rho = \mu\phi(\rho, x)$. *Poincaré, J. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 21–.
Mechanical integration applied to problem of 3 bodies. *Strömgren, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1900) 443–.
Periodic orbits. *Darwin, G. H.* Acta Mth. 21 (1897) 99–.

2090 Oscillations and initial motions about a state of equilibrium.

Harmonically vibrating particle, kinetic energy. *Herschkowitz, J. H.* Mth. Gz. 1 (1900) 108–.
Instability of equilibrium in certain cases where force-function is not a maximum. *Liapounoff, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1897) 81–.
Lagrange's "Mecanique Analytique," correction. *A., H. J.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 398–.
Logarithmic decrement, correction formula. *Braun, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 342–.

MOTIONS.

conditionally periodic. *Staude, O.* Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 249–.
— — and periodic. *Staude, O.* Dorpat Sb. 8 (1889) 155–.
damped, reduced equations for calculation. *Curie, P.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 201–, 270–, 307–, 356–.
harmonic, graphic compounding. *Bazzi, E.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 150–.
infinitely small, of homogeneous bodies, especially plane waves, discovery of integrals representing. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 606–.
periodic, systems with, theorem. *Ronkar, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 121–.
near position of unstable equilibrium. *Kneser, A.* Crelle J. Mth. 115 (1895) 308–; 118 (1897) 186–; Dorpat Sb. 11 (1896) 153–.
— — — — —. *Karstens, H.* [1898] Dorpat Sb. 12 (1901) 66–.
rolling, fallacy concerning; small rolling oscillations about equilibrium. *Korteweg, D. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (1899) 130–.
small, for one degree of freedom. *Elliott, E. B.* Mess. Mth. 15 (1886) 38–.
—, of material system in stable equilibrium. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1636–.
—, periodic, of systems. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1222–.
—, —, — — of long period. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1340–.
systematic, of suspended bodies. *Lagrange, O.* [1894] Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 329–, 392.

Oscillating constrained system, period-equation. *Nanson, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 26 (1897) 59–.
— system with synchronous pendular constraint, stability of motion. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 142–.

OSCILLATIONS.

of astatic systems. *Cassiani*, —. At. Sc. It. (1843) 468–.
calculation of mean point. *Kurz*, *A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 165–.
circular, of particle on surface of revolution. *Foucault*, [*J. B.*] *L.* C. R. 61 (1865) 515–.
of cylinder with eccentric centre of gravity. *Bender*, *C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 113–.
damped slightly, synchronisation. *Cornu*, *A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 150–.
forced and free, demonstration of Daniel Bernoulli. *Jonquières*, *J. P. E. de F. de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 617–.
— harmonic, reaction of system executing, and applications to electricity. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 369–.
of heavy string. *Routh*, *E. J.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 51–.
infinitely small, of material systems. *Jordan*, *C.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1395–.
paradoxical case. *Stokes*, *G. G.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 1–.
— — (Stokes). *Ferrers*, *N. M.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 21.
rectilinear, of particle, theory. *Plana*, *G.* [1833] Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 18–.
small, of conservative systems about position of equilibrium. *Umov*, *I.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 4 (*1883).
—, to any degree of approximation. *Routh*, *E. J.* (xi) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 101–.
—, finite. *Holditch*, *H.* [1843] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 89–.
—, Lagrange's determinantal equation, occurrence of equal roots in. *Purser*, *F.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 463–.
—, of periodic system of particles. *Christoffel*, *E. B.* Crelle J. Mth. 63 (1864) 273–.
—, — rigid body fixed at one point. *Yvon-Villarceau*, *A.* C. R. 71 (1870) 762–.
—, — — — entirely free. *Cerruti*, *V.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 345–.
—, — system of particles, algebraic equation. *Somoff*, *J.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1859) *No.* 14, 30 pp.
—, — — under periodic forces. *Vicaire*, *E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 82–.
—, — — about position of equilibrium. *Kerkhoven-Wythoff*, *A. G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (1899) 205–.
—, — water contained in cylinder. *Poisson*, *S. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 19 (1828-29) 225–.
theoretical researches. *Réthy*, *M.* (xii) Orv.-Term. Éts. 5 (1880) (*Term. Szak*) 1–.
theory. *Thiesen*, *M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 277–.
—, and cyclic curves. *Eichler*, —. Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 2 (1890) (*Festschr.*, *Tl.* 2) 92–.

Pendulum, verification of law. *Rouslacroix*, *A.* Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 411.
Pendulums, method of exhibiting sympathy. *Tait*, *P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 773–.
Periodic functions, real, derived from equation $\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 = F(x)$. *Weierstrass*, *C.* Berl. Mb. (1866) 97–, 185.
Reaction of resonating system. *Wien*, *M.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 151–.
Rocking stones. *Routh*, *E. J.* (xi) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 100.
Statical theorem. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 452–; 49 (1875) 183–.
Swinging magnets, systems of, attraction and repulsion. *Fröhlich*, *I.* [1891] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) *No.* 5, 46 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 90–.
Tautochrones. *Koenigs*, *G.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) 195–.
Vibrating system, *vis visa*. *Quet*, —. C. R. 75 (1872) 1616–.
— —, — — (Quet). *Lucas*, *F.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1698–.
Vibration of conjoined pendulums, experiments. *Oberbeck*, *A.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 1041–.
—, forced, period for which amplitude is a maximum. *Wien*, *M.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 725–.
— in its gravest mode, frequency, with example from hydrodynamics. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 566–.
Vibrations, elliptic, geometrical properties. *Cotton*, *A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 416–.
— of higher order of abnormal intensity in mechanisms with several degrees of freedom. *Korteweg*, *D. J.* Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 5 (1897) *No.* 8, 31 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 229–.
—, infinitely small, of systems of particles. *Cauchy*, *A. L.* C. R. 29 (1849) 643–.
—, large, damping. *Chwolson*, *O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1879) (*No.* 14) 39 pp.
Vibratory motion and equilibrium of solids. *Cauchy*, *A. L.* C. R. 32 (1851) 323–.
Wave-motion. *Laurent*, *P. A.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1160–.

2100 Oscillations about a state of motion; stability and instability; kinetic foci.

Conditionally periodic functions. *Staude*, *O.* Crelle J. Mth. 105 (1889) 298–.
Determination of constants in theory of perturbations. *Wolf*, *M.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 196–.
Equations of small oscillations of inextensible thread moving in space. *Léauté*, *H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 290–.
Equilibrium and motion of material systems, theorems. *Lucas*, *F.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1176–.
Figures of equilibrium, secondary, in triple stars. *Matthiessen*, *L.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 457–.
Instability of periodic motion. *Thomson*, *W.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 194–.
— — — solutions, cases. *Levi-Civita*, —. C. R. 131 (1900) 170–.

Invariable plane. *La Place, P. S. (le marquis) de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 6e *cah.* (1799) 343–.
Kinematic characteristic of mechanical system. *Léauté, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1887) 465–.
Motion of stationary system of elastic spheres. *Burbury, S. H.* [1896] B. A. Rp. (1896) 716–; L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 331–.
— — system of molecules. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 27 (1848) 93–.
— — terrestrial pole. *Peano, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 163–.
Oscillations of weights of Atwood's machine. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 173–.
Perturbations, theory, and Lie's theory of contact transformations. *Lovett, E. O.* Am. As. P. (1897) 58–.
Rapid transmission. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 109 (1889) 52–.
Rocking bodies, times of vibration, analogy with anomalous dispersion. *Trouton, F. T.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888-90) 39–.

STABILITY.

of central orbits. *Johnson, W. W.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 1 (1895) 193–.
— dynamical system, significance of *vis viva* for. *Bohlin, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 1, 16 pp.; Acta Mth. 10 (1887) 109–.
— elliptic orbit under 3 central forces. *Wythoff, A. G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 613.
— — — of particle attracted to 2 fixed points according to Newtonian law. *Nowikoff, P.* Fschr. Mth. (1890) 901–.
equation of motion. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 138–.
of equilibrium. *Levi-Civita, T.* Ven. I. At. (1896-97) 1247–.
— motion. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 6 (1879) 184–.
— —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 4 (1882) 1–.
— —. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 265–.
— — in 3 bodies' problem, special case. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 2 (1891) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1889) 924–.
— —, connexion with definite integrals representing least action. *Novikov, P.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 151–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 801.
— —, special case. *Liapunov, A. M.* [1893] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 253–; Fschr. Mth. (1893-94) 1393–.
— orbits. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1888] L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 264–.
— —, periodic plane. *Korteweg, D. J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 995–; Arch. Néerl. 21 (1887) 201–.
— periodic motions. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 46 (1892) 384.
— rotating bodies, action of centrifugal force. *Martin, L.* (xii) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 1 (1860) 237–.
of rotation of body about principal axis. *Finck, B.* N. A. Mth. 1 (1862) 146–.
— sleeping top. *Klein, F.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 3 (1897) 129–, 292.
— steady motion. *Lamb, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 10–.
and steady motion of dynamical systems. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 351–.
of steady motion and Laplace's three particles. *Routh, E. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 86–.
— system with 2 independent motions. *Routh, E. J.* (xi) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 97–.
— — of particles. *Wythoff, A. G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 95–.
— — — —, 4. *Wythoff, A. G.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (1899) 7–.

Stable steady motions, class. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 123– *or* 247–.
— — rotations of system with internal stationary motions. *Volterra, V.* A. Mt. 23 (1895) 269–.
— and unstable motion in planetary system. *Brendel, M.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 123.
Stationary motion of dynamical system, distribution of velocities. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 10 (1899–1900) 16–.
— motions, mechanical law. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 106–.
Steady motion, functions of several variables occurring in. *Formenti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 76–.
— — of system of massive particles. *Krediet, C.* N. Arch. Wisk. 19 (1892) 66–.
Subordinate oscillations. *Jonquières, E. de.* C. R. 105 (1887) 253–.

STATICS AND DYNAMICS OF FLUIDS.

2400 General.

Attractive and repulsive forces and action through a medium. *Tannery, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 242–.
— — — —, generation by fluid pressures. *Tannery, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1878) 95–.
Capillary modification of displacement of fluid. *Mathieu, É.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 86–.
Cohesion of fluids, 2 theorems. *Lorenz, L. V.* (xii) Ts. Mth. 4 (1874) 1–.
Colliding fluids, loss of *vis viva*. *Borda, — de.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 3 (1879) 222–.
Conservation of energy in atmosphere. *Siemens, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1886) 261–.
Elasticity of fluids. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 270–, 418–; 36 (1898) 281–; (1899) 497–.
Fluids, theory. *Challis, J.* B. A. Rp. (1836) 225–.
—, —. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 267–, 469–, 773–.

Friction of fluids against solids. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 24–.
Hydrodynamic, electric and thermic analogies. *Decharme, C.* [1884] Amiens Ac. Mm. 33 (1888) 50–.
— imitation of electrochemical rings. *Decharme, C.* [1884] Amiens Ac. Mm. 32 (1887) 1–.
— theory of Fleck on river contamination. *Hajnis, —.* Dingler 254 (1884) 1–.
Hydrodynamics. *Mainardi, G.* [1844] Mod. S. It. Mm. 23 (1846) 175–.
—. *Brillouin, M.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1887) 80 pp.
— and kinetic theory of gases. *Boltzmann, L.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 579.
—, recent progress. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 57–; (1882) 39–.
—, — —. *Brown, E. W.* Am. As. P. (1898) 53–.
—, transformation of fundamental equations. *Paci, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 209–.
Internal pressure and virial of internal forces in fluids. *Amagat, E. H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 62–.
Level, theory. *Koller, M. W.* Brünn Vh. 3 (1864) (*Ab.*) 46–.
Material work, conformity to law. *Vávra, A.* Prag Sb. (1886) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 237–.
Molecular mechanics, problems. *Piola, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1836) 155–.
Motion and equilibrium of fluids, solids and elastic bodies, general equations. *Poisson, S. D.* [1829] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 20^{e} *cah.* (1831) 1–.
— — — — — and solids, elastic or inelastic. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 36–.
— — — — — — —, general law. *Wertheim, G.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 19–.
— of fluids and equilibrium of elastic bodies, integration of equations. *Popov, A. T.* (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. (1852) (*Bk.* 4) 35–; (iv) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1855) 145–.
— — —, study by chronophotography. *Marey, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 243–.
—, internal, and equilibrium of solids or fluids, elastic or non-elastic. *Cauchy, A. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 9–.
—, —, — — — — — —, equations for. *Cauchy, A. L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 13 (1830) 169–.
— and rest of fluids. *Sylvester, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 449–; 14 (1839) 188–.
Movement of ice divide during melting of inland ice. *Schiøtz, O. E.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 34 (1895) 102–.
Rigidity of liquids. *Schwedoff, T.* [1889–1900] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 122; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 353.
Submerged bodies, instrument for raising ("Water needle"). *Mallet, R.* Ir. I. CE. T. 1 (1845) 62–.
— —, methods of raising. *Castillon, —.* Maurice PV. S. H. Nt. (1846) 103–.

2410 Statics of fluids.

ARCHIMEDES' PRINCIPLE.

Correnti, A. Sperim. 26 (1870) 316–.
apparent exception to. *Correnti, A.* Sperim. 25 (1870) 550–.
and its connexion with Hippocrates' law. *Fischer, F. W.* [1880] Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 337–.
demonstration. *Sire, G.* [1866] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 2 (1867) 1–.
—. *Berthaud, —.* [1867] (xii) Doubs S. Mm. 3 (1868) 38–.
—. *Sire, G.* A. C. 2 (1874) 253–.
—. *Boudréaux, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 85–.
— for gases. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 29–.
— — —. *Métral, P.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 215–.
and equality of action and reaction. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 48–.
interpretation based on perfect elasticity of fluids. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 181–.

CENTRES OF PRESSURE.

Bustelli, A. M. G. Mt. 7 (1869) 152–, 213–.
Lewis, T. C. [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 49–.
Anderson, A. Mess. Mth. 21 (1892) 69–.
construction for. *Minchin, G. M.* Nt. 37 (1888) 201.
determination for sluices of circular or elliptic form. *Saladini, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 11 (1804) 147–.
and metacentres, etc. *Lewis, T. C.* [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 114–.
in any surface. *Azzarelli, M.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 138–.
theorems. *Curtis, A. H.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 182–.
of triangle and quadrilateral. *Curtis, A. H.* (ii) Mess. Mth. 2 (1864) 250–.
— — — —. *Routh, E. J.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 5.

Communication of fluids. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1818) 275–.
Corked flask at various depths in sea. *Hertzberg, N.* Mg. Ntvd. 5 (1825) 75–.
Critical mean curvature of fluid surfaces of revolution. *Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 518–; L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 108–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 35–.
Drops. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 16 (1877) 165–.
— falling on fluids. *Cima, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 386–.
— — — plate, forms. *Worthington, A. M.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 261–, 498–.
— of mercury, falling. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 66–.
Elastic shells, cylindrical and spherical, separating two fluids. *Cavalli, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 503–.

EQUILIBRIUM.

Ivory, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 439–.
Poisson, S. D. [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 1–; A. C. 39 (1828) 333–.
Ivory, J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 37–.
Respighi, L. Bologna Rd. (1853–54) 38–.
Moutier, J. N. A. Mth. 6 (1867) 216–.
application of theory of molecular action. *Plana, G.* [1851] Tor. Mm. Ac. 14 (1854) 1–.
case. *Duprez, F.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1851) 42 pp.; 28 (1854) 34 pp.
—. *Tsinger, V. Y.* [1870] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 265–.
under central attractive force. *Ivory, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 10–.
conditions. *Cournot, A. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 158–.
— in communicating vessels. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 558–.
of cylindrical shell in fluid. *Alexander, T.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 366.
figures. *Gauss, C. F.* Gött. Cm. 7 (1828–31) 39–.
—, ellipsoidal, of fluid mass without rotation attracted by distant point. *Roche, É.* C. R. 31 (1850) 515–.
—, of fluid mass withdrawn from action of gravity. *Plateau, J. A. F.* [1842–65] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 16 (1843) 34 pp.; 23 (1849) 150 pp.; 30 (1857) 56 pp.; 31 (1859) 52 pp.; 33 (1861) 46+63 pp.; 36 (1867) 66 pp.; 37 (1869) 102+56+52+63+21 pp.
—, — — — — — — —. Plateau's experiment. *Lindelöf, L. L.* [1861] (VIII) Helsingf. Öfv. 5 (1863) 167–.
of fluid dielectrics in electrical field. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 555–.
— — mass. *Ivory, J.* [1823] Phil. Trans. (1824) 85–.
— — — (Ivory). *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 27 (1824) 225–.
— — —. *Villié, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1878) 257–.
— gas under gravitation. *Petrini, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 559–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 224.
— — — —, its own only. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 111–.
general equations. *Respighi, L.* Bologna Rd. (1854–55) 70–.
of gravitating fluid, stability. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1897) 151–.
Green's work, 1832. *Büttner, F.* Leip. Jablon. Preisschr. 36 (1900) 98 pp.
of heavy fluid attracted towards fixed point. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 332–.
— incompressible fluids. *Ostrogradsky, —.* [1836] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (*Sc. Mth. Ps. pte.* 1) (1838) 333–.
— — — (Ostrogradsky). *Pratt, J. H.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 385–.
— — heavy fluid of variable density, character. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1882–83) 170–.
— mass of perfect gas in space. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 7 (1880) 26–.
of membrane under fluid pressure. *Lecornu, L.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 12–.
— prism in fluid. *Davidof, A. von.* Crelle J. 38 (1849) 158–.
— — immersed in fluid, maximum number of positions. *Davidof, A. von.* [1854] St. Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc. 13 (1855) 153–.
— system of reciprocally attractive fluid particles. *Ellis, R. L.* Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 18–.
theory. *Hagen, (Rev.) J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 104–.

Figure of fluid mass attracted by distant point. *Roche, É.* Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1847–50) 243–, 333–; 2 (1851–54) 21–.
— — imperfectly elastic fluid. *Hennessy, H.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 5.
Floating of small bodies in fluids lighter than themselves. *Schaïk, W. C. L. van.* Mbl. Nt. (1887) 107–; (1888) 29–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 378–.
Form of free surface of heavy fluid in presence of electrified body. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 80–.
Globular form of fluids. *Sire, G.* [1862] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 7 (1864) 409–.
Hero's fountain and Girard's hydrostatic lamp. *Hachette, J. N. P.* [1810] Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 2 (1809–13) 97–.
Hydrostatic apparatus, new. *Sire, G.* [1864] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 9 (1865) 77–.
— paradox, known to Archimedes? *Duhem, P.* Bb. Mth. 1 (1900) 15–.
— —, Ostrogradsky's. *Cockle, (Sir) J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 157–.
— —, Pascal's, demonstration. *Sire, G.* A. C. 10 (1877) 568–.
— problem. *Uylenbroek, P. J.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1819–20) 74 pp.
— —. *Dallari, T.* Gergonne A. Mth. 20 (1829–30) 31–.
— —. *Wolstenholme, (Rev.) J.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 114, 197–.
— problems. *Azzarelli, M.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 26 (1873) 354–.
— shell, Ostrogradsky's. *Walton, W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 209–.
— trough. *Wood, de V.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 289–.
Hydrostatics. *Zeuthen, H. G.* Ts. Mth. 6 (1889) 129–.
— and capillarity, theories. *Grusintzew, A. P.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 734–.
—, explanation of phenomena. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 407–.
—, fundamental principle. *Cantoni, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 123–.
—, principles. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 443–.
—, —, fundamental. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 4 (1890) C, 35 pp.
Inverse of Pascal's experiment. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 611–.
Level of fluid, determination of variations. *Renou, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 84–.

Level, fundamental property; and proof of principle of Archimedes. *Vince, S.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 541–.

Limits of stability of fluid cylinder. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 566–.

— — — — minimal surfaces. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Öfv. 32 (1890) 1–.

Oscillations of liquid spheroid under capillary forces. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 139–; Fschr. Mth. (1888) 983.

Physical constitution of water, structure of fluids and cause of fluidity in general. *Speer, F. C.* L. Md. Ps. J. 28 (1812) 433–; 29 (1813) 17–.

Pneumatic paradox. *Abbot, J. H.* Silliman J. 39 (1840) 296–; 40 (1841) 144–.

Poisson's Traité de Mécanique. *Ivory, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 274–.

PRESSURE.

Fontana, G. Verona S. It. Mm. 2 (1784) 142–.

of air, application of 2 new theories to animal economy. *Ciccone, A.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1884) *No.* 15, 6 pp.

on bottom of reservoir. *Orval, H. J.* Rv. Un. Mines 21 (1893) 272–.

at depths in sea, experiments. *Green, J.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 36–.

in fluids containing matter at rest or in motion. *Dufour, L.* [1872] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 11 (1873) 322–.

of fluids, negative. *Brooke, C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 207–.

— —, —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 365–, 433–.

in fluids and solids, definition. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant,* —. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 134–.

of fluids on surfaces. *Oudin,* —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 29 (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 114–, 141–, 173–.

in incompressible fluid under internal and external attractions, determination. *Lipschitz, R. O. S.* [1874] A. Mt. 6 (1873–75) 226–.

of incompressible fluid motion against sides of channel. *Coriolis, G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1837) 130–.

— moving water on immersed plane. *Fourneyron, B.* C. R. 17 (1843) 796–.

on 2 neighbouring portions of surface of fluid or solid. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 151–.

— plane element of fluids or solids. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 21 (1845) 125–.

of solid immersed in fluid. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1760–.

in vessel from which water is flowing. *Lechevalier, V.* C. R. 12 (1841) 489–.

Spheroidal shells and spheroids of incompressible fluid, dynamical problems. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 583–.

Surface energy of fluids. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 163–.

— to which fluid enclosed in cubical box is tangent in all positions. *Reiss, M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 295–.

Upward force of fluids. *Pascalis, F.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 339–.

— — — —. *Genet, E. C.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 94–, 310–.

2420 Stability of floating bodies. Oscillations of floating bodies.

Zaliwski, —. C. R. 72 (1871) 566–, 672–.

Action of ocean-waves. *Deverell, S. R.* [1871] (IX) Vict. R. S. T. 10 (1874) 82–.

Angular velocity of ships, effect of additional mass. *X.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 57–.

Apparatus for demonstration of law of floating bodies. *Schellen, H.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 187–.

Buoyancy, approximate rule for vertical position of centre. *Morrish, S. W. F.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 207–.

— of bodies denser than water. *Sigerson, G.* [1873] (XI) Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1875–77) 22–.

— curves and metacentre for vertical displacements. *Stanbury, G.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. (*No.* 2) (1872) 119–.

—, hydrostatic, theory. *Schunke,* —. Civing. 28 (1882) 403–.

— in liquids containing matter in suspension. *Bondy, C.* Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 331–.

— and stability in ships, protection. *Barnaby,* (*Sir*) *N.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 216–.

— surfaces, curvature. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 3 (1875) 37–.

Calculation of whole external volume of ships, utility. *Daymard, V.* Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 48–.

Centre of gravity of ships. *Morgan, W.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 14–.

— — — — —. *Barton, W.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 2 (1829) 49–.

— — — — —. *Abethell, R.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 2 (1829) 51–.

— — — — —. *Barnes, F. K.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 39–.

— — — — —. *Mackrow, G. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 11 (1870) 182–.

— — — — —, iron-cased, height. *Reed,* (*Sir*) *E. J.* (XI) Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 1–.

Ellipsoids of small eccentricity, simple way of treating problems on. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 47–.

EQUILIBRIUM.

Nieuport, C. F. F. de. [1816] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1820) 67–.

Clausen, T. As. Nr. 20 (1843) 47–.

Davidof, A. von. B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 1–.

Townsend, R. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 169–.

Braschmann, N. Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 28 (1855) 111–.

Clebsch, A. Crelle J. 57 (1860) 149–.

Sludskii, F. A. Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 51 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 229–.

Žukovskij, N. E. Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 62 (*Pt.* 1) (1886) 441–.

of elastic plates. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 449–.
— heavy bodies in heavy fluids filling vessel of given form. *Lyapunov, A. M.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 197–, 273–; (X) A. Ps. C. (*Beibl.*) 6 (1882) 62–.
— hinged polygon in fluid. *Fuss, N.* [1809] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1822) 46–.
— homogeneous cube. *Saint-Germain, A. L. de.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1881) 441–.
and oscillations. *Le Barbier, —.* Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 37–.
of prism, polygonal, number of positions. *Tatarinov, I. V.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 13 (1886) 544–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 334–.
— —, triangular, number of positions. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 491–.
— —, —, — — —. *Sigov, T. S.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 8 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 392–.
— —, —, — — —, maximum. *Bouniakowsky, V.* [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 49–.
— segment of paraboloid of revolution. *Barbier, E.* C. R. 99 (1884) 703.
— ships with liquid cargo. *Appell, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 567–, 636–, 880; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 5 (1900) 101–.
— — on swell. *Bertin, L. É.* [1897] Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 31 (1897–1900) 1–.
and stability. *Sivering, J.* [1866] Lux. S. Sc. Mm. 9 (1867) 21–.
— —. *Petersen, J.* [1868] Sk. Nf. F. 10 (1869) 188–.
— —, construction to find. *Hoppe, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 371–.

Experiments. *Gilliéron, L.* Bb. Un. 27 (1824) 207–.
Float, homogeneous, small motions. *Codazzi, D.* Tortolini A. 1 (1858) 205–.
Floating beams, position. *Ghijben, J. B.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1856) 356–.
— mercury on water. *Stromeyer, C. E.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 53.
—, various ways. *Floryn, J.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1803) 249–.
Freeboard, determination. *Mitzlaff, G. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 55–.
—, —. *Bod, A.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 367–.
Geometry of ships, and question of stability. *Guyou, E., & Simart, G.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 30 (1889) *No.* 3, 68 pp.
— — —, theorems. *Leclert, É.* Nv. Archt. T. 11 (1870) 94–.
— — —, — (Leclert). *Greenhill, A. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 208–.
Hydrodynamic phenomena of floating bodies. *Russell, J. S.* [1837] Edinb. R. S. T. 14 (1840) 47–.
Immersion of floating bodies, effect of rapid motion on. *Caron, F.* Aér. 6 (1874) 107–.
Loaded and unloaded boats, etc. *Orr, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 35 (1810) 31–.
Locomotor torpedoes. *Sleeman, (Lt.) C.* [1883] Un. Serv. I. J. 27 (*1884) 39–.
M. G. Meter. *Denny, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 43–.
Metacentre. *Anon.* (XI 40) Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 126–.
— below centre of buoyancy. *Crossland, J.* (VII) R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 4 (1874) 79–.
— in fluid of variable density. *Besant, W. H.* [1866] QJ. Mth. 8 (1867) 75–.
— — — — — —. *Hill, E.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 164–.
—, longitudinal. *Barnes, F. K.* Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 9–.
— and metacentric curve. *Read, S.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 3 (1831) 287–.
Metacentric curves, reduction to ratio curves. *Denny, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 23 (1882) 246–.
— diagrams, geometry. *White, W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 208–.
— height, formula. *Bertin, É.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 29 (1876) 218–.
Motion. *Orr, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 249.
—. *Emmanuel, C.* C. R. 72 (1871) 596–.
— of elastic thread under action of fluid jet. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 56 (1863) 277–.
— in running water. *Barlow, P.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 300–.
— — — — (Barlow). *Orr, G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 476–.
Non-sinkable ships. *Dandelin, G. P.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 311–.
Oscillation, vertical, of different kinds, comparative straining action on ship. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 205–.
Oscillations. *Sarrus, F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 19 (1828–29) 185–.
—. *Greatheed, S. S.* (VI *Adds.*) Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 167–.
—. *Rawson, R.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 5.
—, continuous, of ship in ocean voyage, experiments to prove. *Deverell, S. R.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 192–.
— on a rough sea, study by means of shadow. *Serpette, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 72 (1882) 461–.
— of ships. *Korteweg, D. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (*1877) 70–.
— — — in still water. *Bénazé, O. D. de, & Risbec, —.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 229–, 348–; 4 (1875) 80–, 224–.
— — — — — —, number. *Antoine, C.* Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 68–.
— — — — — —, — (Antoine). *White, W. H.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. 3 (1873) 73–.
— — — on waves, general theory. *Kriloff, (Capt.) A.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 135–.
Phenomena. *Lehot, C. J.* Bb. Un. 4 (1817) 75–.
Pitching. *Henwood, W.* [1850] (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 4 (1865) 278–.
— on waves, new theory. *Kriloff, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 183–; Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 326–.
Problems. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 7–, [1213].

ROLLING.

Morgan, W. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 405–.
Wilson, J. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 3 (1831) 77–.
Froude, W. (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 2 (1861) 180–; 3 (1862) 45–.

Woolley, J. Nv. Archt. T. 3 (1862) 1–.
Russell, J. S. Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 219–.
(Russell.) *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 232–.
(Froude.) *Russell, J. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 276–.
(—.) *Woolley, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 284–.
Krantz, J. Rv. Mar. 20 (1867) 296–.
Watts, P. R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 2 (1872) 109–.
Crossland, J. R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 2 (1872) 131–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 62–.
Reed, E. J. Nv. Sc. 1 (1872) 192–.
McNaught, W. [1876] Eng. S. T. (1877) 187–.
Bourgois, S. Rv. Mar. et Col. 53 (1877) 545–; 54 (1877) 5–.
Bussy, L. de. C. R. 102 (1886) 35–.
(de Bussy.) *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 581–.
(Ledieu.) *Bussy, L. de.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1446–.
(de Bussy.) *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 23–.
amplitude on non-synchronous waves. *Bertin, É.* [1894–95] Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 187–; 37 (1896) 1–; Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 30 (1896–97) 1–.
apparatus for measuring. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 300–.
automatic recorder. *Froude, W.* [1872-73] B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 243–; Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 17 (1873) 203–; (IX) Un. Serv. I. J. 17 (1874) 858–.
and effect of water-ballast. *Laws, B. C.* [1900] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 44 (1901) 74–.
effective wave-slope. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 96–; Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 215–.
excessive. *Fishbourne, E. G.* [1879] Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 185–.
influence of resistance. *Froude, W.* Nv. Sc. 1 (1872) 411–; 3 (1874) 107–, 312–; Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 117–; Nv. Archt. T. 16 (1875) 57–.
instrument to measure. *Paris, (l'amiral) F. E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 796–; Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 284–.
isochronous. *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 211–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 35–.
limits. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 6 (1865) 175–.
method of reducing. *Watts, P.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 165–.
non-uniform. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 293–.
and pitching. *Bertin, É.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 67 (1880) 5–.
— —, axes. *Christave, B.* Rv. Mar. 30 (1870) 5–.
— —, instrument for measuring. *Clarke, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 259–.
— —, investigation of oscillations by electrical means. *Gimé, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1010–.
and pitching, use of double oscillograph. *Bertin, É.* [1878] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 26 (1879) *No.* 5, 57 pp.
— —, — — — — (Bertin). *Dupuy de Lôme, —.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1110–.
— —, — — — —. *Bertin, L. É.* [1889] Jap. Seism. S. T. 15 (1890) 1–.
resistance. *Antoine, C.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 501–.
on rough sea. *Benazé, O. D. de.* [1871] Rv. Mar. 32 (1872) 296–.
of sailing vessels. *White, W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 187–.
in smooth sea. *Antoine, C.* Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 529–.
— — —. *Bourgois, S.* C. R. 84 (1877) 768–.
and swell. *Bertin, É.* Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 15 (1870) 5–, 313–.
theory. *Bénazé, O. D. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 46 (1875) 513–.
— of Froude. *Crossland, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 3 (1862) 7–.
— — —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 3 (1862) 22–.
uneasy. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 38–.
and waves. *Bertin, É.* Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 344–, 476–; Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 17 (1873) 209–; 18 (1874) 1–; 22 (1879) 161–.
on waves, experimental method of ascertaining. *Russo, (Capt.) G.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 30–.
and waves, observations on board la Belliqueuse. *Cousin, —.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 84–.
— —, results given by double oscillograph. *Bertin, É.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 317–.
— —, tracer. *Paris, (l'amiral) E., & Paris, A.* Rv. Mar. 20 (1867) 273–; C. R. 64 (1867) 731–.

Semi-cylindrical floats. *Sanders, G.* Ir. Ac. P. 6 (1853–54) 338–.
Ship, theory. *Lutschaunig, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 76 (1883) 5–, 300–, 565–; 77 (1883) 97–, 705–.
—, —. *Baule, A.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 9 (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 259–.

STABILITY.

Dupin, C. Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 212–.
Gergonne, J. D. Gergonne A. Mth. 15 (1824–25) 263–.
Hoppe, R. Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 268–.
Ghijben, J. B. Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 3 (1850) 9–.
Richelmy, P. Tor. Mm. Ac. 15 (1855) 445–.
Codazzi, D. Tortolini A. 8 (1857) 309–.
Jordan, C. A. Mt. 1 (1867–68) 170–.
Turquan, L. V. [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 123–.
Duhem, P. Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1895) 91–; 3 (1897) 389–.
calculations, uses in regulating loading of steamers. *Elgar, F.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 95–.

conditions. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1896-97) 21–.
cross curves. *Denny, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 45–.
curve, and metacentric curve, connexion. *Jenkins, P.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 424–.
curves. *Barnaby, N.* Nv. Archt. T. 12 (1871) 62–.
—, approximate. *Hök, W. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 191–.
—, approximation from data for known ships. *Purvis, F. P., & Kindermann, B.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 27 (1884) 189–; 28 (1885) 15–.
— of steamships. *Biles, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 23 (1882) 222–.
diagram. *Seoane, (Capt.) P.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 298–.
and displacement, of hulls. *Carbonel, E.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 7–, 21–, 53–.
dynamical, and oscillations. *Moseley, H.* Phil. Trans. (1850) 609–.
of floating beams. *Lobatto, R.* [1849] Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 3 (1850) 247–.
geometry of. *Gray, J. MacF.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 260–.
indicator, Alexander Taylor's. *Taylor, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 248–.
initial, of vessels, and construction of metacentric diagrams. *Jenkins, P.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 116–.
new apparatus. *Benjamin, L.* [1884] Un. Serv. I. J. 28 (1885) 771–.
period of rolling as index. *Purvis, F. P.* [1895] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 39 (1896) 47–.
polar, diagram. *Pennink, J. J. F.* [1876] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1877) 164–.
and position. *Woltmann, R.* Berl. Ab. (1827) 115–.
principles, application to river and canal boats. *English, J. G.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 1 (1798) 393–.
problem. *Benjamin, L.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 208–.
— in naval architecture. *Gümbel, L.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 213–.
of ships. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1813) 355–; 7 (1816) 184–; 7 (1824) 81–.
— —. *Grunert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 15 (1850) 1–.
— —. *Read, S.* Nv. Archt. T. 2 (1861) 149–.
— —. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 53–.
— —. *Reed, E. J.* (xi) Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 198–.
— —. *John, W., & White, W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 12 (1871) 77–.
— — (iron-clads). *Reed, E. J.* Nv. Sc. 1 (1872) 26–.
— —. *Véron, L. E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 62 (1879) 269–.
— —. *Bussy, L. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 66 (1880) 66–.
— —. *Litteau, R. G. de.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 382–.
— —. *Canon, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 42–.
— —. *Withy, E.* [1891] N. Z. I. T. 24 (1892) 653–.
of ships. *Brown, G. L.* Barrow FC. Rp. 10 (1895) 63–.
— —. *Flamm, O.* A. der Hydrog. 24 (1896) 508–.
— —, as affected by waves. *Rankine, W. J. M.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 2 (1872) 136–.
— —, calculation. *Guyou, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 496–.
— —, — (Guyou). *Doyère, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1360–.
— —, — at all angles of inclination, and curves for measuring. *Daymard, V.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 57–.
— —, —, graphic, of data. *Spence, J. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 222–.
— —, —, mechanical. *Heck, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 50–; 27 (1886) 18–.
— —, —, new method. *Vivet, L.* Gén. Civ. 25 (1894) 250–.
— — carrying liquid cargo. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1896) 23–; C. R. 129 (1899) 879–.
— — — oil. *Jenkins, P.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 225–.
— —, changes in. *Mottez, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 47 (1875) 83–.
— —, criticism of Fishbourne's theories. *John, W.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 2 (1872) 97–.
— —, effect of grounding. *Barnes, F. K.* (vii) R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 4 (1874) 85–.
— —, — — watertight compartments. *Bertin, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 555–, 764.
— —, — — — — —. *Pugibet, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 126 (1895) 5–.
— —, geometrical theory. *Reed, E. J., & Woolley, J.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 125–, 449–.
— —, geometry in connection with. *Bruhn, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 37 (1896) 200–.
— — at launching. *Biles, J. H.* [1883] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 27 (*1884) 31–.
— —, limits. *Merrifield, C. W.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 1 (1871) 51–.
— —, method of small models. *Leflaive, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 704–.
— —, propulsion and sea-going qualities. *Merrifield, C. W.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 10–.
— —, statical, calculation. *Merrifield, C. W.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 332–; Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 187–.
— —, —, — (Merrifield). *Rawson, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 207–.
— —, —, — (—). *Rankine, W. J. M.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 396–.
— —, —, —, mechanical. *Ramage, A. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 195–.
— —, — and dynamical. *Barnes, F. K.* (vi *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 2 (1861) 163–.
— —, and subdivision into water-tight compartments. *Selleron, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1881) 289–.
— —, variation. *Guyou, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 79 (1883) 532–.
— —, — with draught of water. *Elgar, F.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 205–.
— small ships. *Barbier, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 126 (1895) 452–.

of steamships. *Reed, E. J.* Nt. 28 (1883) 419–.
and theorem on closed surfaces. *Reech, F.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. *cah.* 37 (1858) 169–.
theory, complete. *Guyou, E.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1246–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 60 (1879) 682–.
of torpedo-boats. *Tournier, (le lt.) E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 128 (1896) 5–.
transverse, of ships. *Hök, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 240–.
—, — — carrying liquids. *Hök, W. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 332–.
of yachts. *Archer, W. D.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 31 (1888) 147–.

Steadying vessels at sea. *Thornycroft, J. I.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 147–.
Storm stability as distinguished from smooth-water stiffness. *Russell, J. S.* [1879] Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 821–.
Subdivision of steamships. *Ham, A.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 71–, 149–.
Submerged buoyant bridge between Ireland and Scotland, proposed. *Maxton, J.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1889-90) (*App.* 3) 14 pp.
Theory. *Leboucher, —.* Caen Mm. S. L. 15 (1869) *No.* 2, 27 pp.
—. *Guyou, E.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 20 (1876) 241–.
— of construction of floating docks. *Forchheimer, P.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 275–.
— — — — sluices and dry docks. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 523–.

2430 Kinematics of fluids. Irrotational motions. Sources and sinks.

Centrifugal force. *Fontana, G.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–03) 285–.
Conservation of energy and aerodynamic equations. *Kolacek, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 151–.
Current function of Stokes. *Sampson, R. A.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 449–.
Currents at mouths of rivers. *Ekman, F. L.* Stockh. Öfv. 32 (1875) *No.* 7, 43–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 54 (1875) 62–.
— — — — —. *Knudsen, M.* A. der Hydrog. 28 (1900) 316–.
Deformations of elastic, plastic or fluid bodies. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 53–, 209.
Dirichlet's researches on fluid ellipsoid. *Brioschi, F.* [1860] Crelle J. 59 (1861) 63–.
Drainage, reservoirs and tides. *Bucchia, G.* [1885] Ven. I. At. (1885–86) 17–.
Equilibrium of incompressible fluid, under accelerating forces. *Ivory, J.* Phil. Trans. (1839) 243–.
Equipotentials and lines of flow. *Adams, W. G.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 1–.
Figure of revolving fluid, influence of Earth's rotation. *Bravais, A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 15–.

FLUID MOTION.

Svanberg, A. F. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1839) 139–; Crelle J. 24 (1842) 153–.
Kelland, P. Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 29–.
Magnus, G. [1847] Berl. Ab. (1848) (*Ps.*) 135–.
Stefan, J. [1862] Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 8–, 495–.
Helmholtz, H. C. R. 67 (1868) 754–.
Cockle, (Sir) J. [1869] QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 150–, 289–; 11 (1871) 156–; 12 (1873) 19–.
Estocquois, T. d'. C. R. 68 (1869) 1207–.
Azzarelli, M. Rm. At. N. Linc. 24 (1871) 262–.
Cockle, (Sir) J. [1873] (IX) QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 88–.
Sharpe, J. W. Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 125–.
Sludskij, T. A. [1879] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 36 (*1880) 23–.
Hele-Shaw, H. S. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 432.
analytical solutions. *Bellavitis, G.* Bologna N. Cm. 8 (1846) 445–.
application of analysis. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 477–.
under arbitrary conditions as to stream lines. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 89–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 238–.
of bubbles in column of liquid. *Trouton, F. T.* R. S. P. 54 (1894) 12–.
cases. *Plana, G.* Tortolini A. 1 (1858) 383–.
—. *Michaëlis, G. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (*1877) 163–; Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 67–.
—. *Gromeka, I. S.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1882) (*App.*) 104 pp.
circulatory, under forces from fixed centres. *Lagrange, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 251–.
conditions for motion of portion of fluid as rigid body. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1880] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 20 (1881) 29–.
between confocal elliptic bodies. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 227–.
connected with minimal surfaces, and particular integrals of $\nabla^2 V = 0$. *Weingarten, J.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 313–.
in cylindrical vessels. *Ferrers, N. M.* [1880] QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 227–.
depending on cohesion, cases. *Witkowski, A. W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 13 (1887) (48)–.
2-dimensional, Abelian functions in connexion with. *Baker, H. F.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 381–.
—, Kirchhoff's method, modification. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1890] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 15 (1891) 121–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 940–.
elastic. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* [1827–29] A. C. 34 (1827) 400–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 311–.
—. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 43–.
—. *Marin, N.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 233–.
—, experiments. *Minary, —, & Résal, —.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 379–.
—, propagation. *Plana, G.* (VIII) Tor. Mm. Ac. 20 (1863) clxiv–.
—, theory. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. Mth. 100 (1887) 89–.

and electric currents, analogy. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Nw. 64 (1892) 409–.
— electricity and heat, problems in theories, applications of magnetic curves to. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 18.
in ellipsoidal hollow. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 370–.
equation of continuity. *Earnshaw, S.* [1836] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 203–.
— — —. *Hobson, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 104–.
— — —. *Okely, W. S.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 315–.
— — —. *Baehr, G. F. W.* [1872] Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1873) 1–.
— — —, demonstration. *Fonseca Barros, H. da.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 6 (1885) 96–.
— — —, and equation of equilibrium of arch or cylindrical vault, attempt to exclude Leibnitz's method. *Gratognini, G.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1820) 97–.
— — —, necessary consequences. *Edlund, E.* Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 13 (1847) 87–.
— — —, $\frac{d\rho}{dt}+v\frac{d\rho}{ds}+\rho\frac{dv}{ds}-2\rho v\frac{\delta' a}{ds''}=0$. *Touche, P. E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 721–.
equations. *Challis, J.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 371–.
—. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1867) 295–.
—, 3 fundamental. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 425–.
—, general. *Challis, J.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 383–.
—, —. *Padula, F.* At. Sc. It. (1845) 1019–.
—, —. *Minchin, G. M.* Nt. 39 (1889) 452–.
—, —, integration. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1829) 123–.
—, —, transformation. *Touche, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 72–.
—, Lagrange's form. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1880–81] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1882) 130–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 20 (1881) 85–.
and equilibrium, especially diffusion of gaseous mixtures. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 63–.
of fluid sheet. *Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 8 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 387–.
— — —, particular case. *Preobrazhenskiĭ, V. V.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 3 (1868) (*Pt.* 1) 263–.
form of energy integral. *Brill, J.* QJ. Mth. 28 (1896) 185–.
free, of free liquid. *Sludskiĭ, T. A.* [1871] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 405–.
of free mass. *Tsinger, V. Y.* [1866] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 155–.
— gaseous masses, work performed by. *Boltzmann, L.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 254–.
most general. *Helmholtz, H.* C. R. 67 (1868) 221–.
— —, of incompressible perfect fluid. *Tait, P. G.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 143–.
— —, theorem. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1227–.
of ground water. *Lembke, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 155–; 2 (1888) 158–; 3 (1888) 205–; 4 (1888) 101–.
— — —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 1–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 60–.
— — —. *King, F. H.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 2) 59–.
— — —. *Forchheimer, P.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 77–.
— — —, laws. *Colding, L. A.* [1872] Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 9 (1873) 563–, 617–.
— — — in permeable soils. *Torricelli, G.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 24 (1893) 451–.
— — —, theoretical investigation. *Slichter, C. S.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 2) 295–.
over heated surfaces. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 162–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 330.
impulsive action, and conditions for solubility of problems. *Thomson, F. D.* [1865–68] Mess. Mth. 3 (1866) 238–; 4 (1868) 37–.
of infinite perfectly elastic fluid. *Marin, N.* C. R. 103 (1886) 989–.
internal, nature. *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 17 (1890) 135–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 27–.
in and about inverses of confocal ellipses. *Basset, A. B.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 190–.
lateral, from vessels. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 341–.
laws. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* [1822] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 6 (1823) 389–.
—. *Sarrus, F.* Gergonne A. Mth. 14 (1823–24) 229–.
linear, general equations. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 41–.
of mass under its own attraction, when initial form is ellipsoidal. *Hicks, W. M.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 309–.
molecular forces in. *Kleitz, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 988–.
and motion of gases. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 9 (1830) 377–.
about moving cylinder. *Ferrers, N. M.* [1874] QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 115–.
— — ellipsoid. *Ferrers, N. M.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 330–.
in moving vessel. *Kornprobst, —.* Besançon Sé. Pbl. (1842) 81–, 130–.
— multiply connected spaces. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Lund. Un. Acta 11 (1874) (*Mth., No.* 3) 4 pp.
through opening in shape of circular segment. *Berg, F. J. van den.* Amst. Arch. Wisk. Gn. 2 (1860–63) 129–, 152–, 189–.
of perfect fluid. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* [1899] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 49–.
— — incompressible fluid. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 226–.
in plane. *Saussure, R. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 497–.
and potentials. *Ferrers, N. M.* QJ. Mth. 18 (1882) 83–.
propagation in bodies, especially perfect gases. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 794–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 57 (1887) 3–; 58 (1889) 1–.

propagation in infinite fluid. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1118–, 1229–; Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1887) 477–; 4 (1888) 153–.
about quartic cylinders. *Basset, A. B.* QJ. Mth. 20 (1885) 234–.
quaternion investigation. *Hicks, W. M.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 271–.
— —. *Molenbroek, P.* [1893] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 2 (1894) *No.* 3, 38 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1315–.
rectilinear. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 97–.
—, analytical condition. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 101–, 423–.
—, — .— (Challis). *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 297–; 22 (1843) 55–.
recent researches. *Fambri, P.* [1876] Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 5–.
in rotating quadrantal cylinder. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 89–.
— — rectangle. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 35–.
— — sector. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 83–.
— — semicircular cylinder. *Hicks, W. M.* Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 42–.
— — spherical sector. *Calliphronas, G. C.* Mess. Mth. 18 (1889) 185–.
from rotating vessels. *Turazza, D.* [1843] Ven. Mm. I. 2 (1845) 93–.
small, in elastic pipe. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 698–.
—, equation. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 180–.
stationary. *Fontaneau, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 133–.
— and vortex. *Phragmén, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 493–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 948.
steady. *Lorenz, L. V.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 2 (1866) 65–.
—, Clebsch's minimum theorem. *Brill, J.* Mess. Mth. 18 (1889) 158–.
—, energy distribution. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 108–.
—, of incompressible perfect fluid in 2 dimensions. *Tait, P. G.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 142–.
—, — particles. *Gwyther, R. F.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 10, 4 pp.
—, — water. *Piola, G.* [1843] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 2 (1845) 53–.
study by chronophotography. *Marey, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 913–.
— — coloured bands. *Reynolds, O.* R. I. P. 14 (1896) 129–.
under surface pressures. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 273–.
symmetrical, of falling fluid. *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. Mm. I. 2 (1845) 339–.
theoretical determination. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1831) 7–.
theory. *Challis, J.* [1834–49] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 173–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 512–.
—. *Dejean, —.* C. R. 40 (1855) 467–.
—. *Baehr, G. F. W.* (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1876–77, *No.* 8) 2–.
—, a difficulty in. *Nordmark, Z.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 35 (1814) 1–.
theory, elementary. *Craig, T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 113–, 185–, 273–, 429–, 506–; 21 (1879) 146–, 233–, 301–, 414–, 486–.
trajectories. *Popov, A.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 11 (*1867) 193–.
—, calculation. *Touche, P. E.* C. R. 121 (1895) 157–; Par. S. Mth. Bll. 23 (1895) 111–.
—, equations for general case. *Touche, P. E.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 5–.
in vessels. *Gergonne, J. D.* Gergonne A. Mth. 2 (1811–12) 248–.
— —. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 3 (1846) 112–.
— —. *Von der Mühll, K.* Mth. A. 27 (1886) 575–.
— — communicating. *Richelmy, P.* [1853] Tor. Mm. Ac. 15 (1855) 117–.
— — —. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 135–.
— — — by long tubes. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 537–.
— — during flow from orifice. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 94 (1882) 904–, 1004–, 1139–.
— —, Lagrange's formula. *Genocchi, A.* Tortolini A. 8 (1857) 396–.
from vessels, level variable. *Jewniewicz, H.* Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 295.
in vessels of varying section. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) 267–.
vibratory. *Ridout, R. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 4–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 435–.
vis viva. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 90–.
of water. *Amici, V.* At. Sc. It. (1846) 250–.
— —, in 2 dimensions. *Bruschetti, G.* Bb. It. 61 (1831) 121–.
— —, integration of equations. *Haerens, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 1–; 5 (1900) 931–.
— —, —, graphic, of equations. *Massau, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 507–.
— — through permeable rocks, coefficient. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 26 (1896) *No.* 7, 15 pp.
— — — — soils. *Dupuit, —.* C. R. 45 (1857) 92–.
— — — — —. *Guibal, —.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1860) 128–.
— — — — —. *Brunhes, J.* [1879] Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) (*App.*) 161 pp.
— — — — —, theory. *Bazaine, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 270–.
— — in rotating prism. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 144–.
— — through sand. *Hübbe, —.* Z. Bauw. 11 (1861) 389–.
— — — — and clay. *Stieltjes, T. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 12 (1878) 219–.
— — — — under pressure. *Stieltjes, T. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 13 (1878) 211–.
— — — — — —. *Amst. Ak. Commissie.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 26 (1888) 77 pp.
— — in vertical cylinder. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 284–.
— — — vessels. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 4 (1843) 198–.

Forced precession and nutations of rotating ellipsoidal shell containing fluid. *Orr, W. McF.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 545–.
Functional images in ellipses. *Hicks, W. M.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 327–.
Hydraulic theorem, Dubuat's, transformation. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 309–.

HYDRODYNAMICS.

[*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1240–.
Potter, R. Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 205–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 207–, 258–; 31 (1866) 33–.
Nanson, E. J. [1873–77] (x) Mess. Mth. 3 (1874) 120–; 7 (1878) 182–.
Bäcklund, A. V. Lund. Un. Acta 11 (1874) (*Mth., No.* 2) 32 pp.
Müller, J. J. Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 129–, 242–.
Žukovskij, N. E. [1886] Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 7 (1887) 178 pp.
Riecke, E. Gött. Nr. (1888) 347–.
application of conjugate functions. *Routh, E. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 12 (1880–81) 73–.
— — group theory. *Wilczynski, E. J.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 339–, 509.
— — Hamiltonian principle. *Bock, J. W.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 108–.
— — — —. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 611–.
and elasticity, form in polar co-ordinates of certain expressions. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 3 (1885) 109–.
— electrodynamics, analogies. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 10–.
— —, —. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 86–.
equation of continuity and equation of bounding surface. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 282–; 3 (1848) 89–.
—, new. *Tardy, P.* Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 225–.
—, — general, alleged necessity for. *Stokes, G. G.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 157–, 393–; 2 (1851) 60.
equations. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 121–.
—. *Bobylew, D.* [1872] Mth. A. 6 (1873) 72–.
—. *Hill, M. J. M.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 1–, 168–.
—. *Cayley, —.* Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 342–.
—. *Schiff, P.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 679–.
—, Eulerian. *McAulay, A.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 365–.
—, fundamental. *Pagani, G. M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1839) (*pte.* 2) 26–; 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 279–.
—, general. *Brighenti, M.* [1848] Bologna Mm. Ac. 1 (1850) 547–.
—, —. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 436–.
—, —. *Fontaneau, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
equations, general equations including. *Hill, M. J. M.* [1883] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (*1889) 1–.
—, integrability. *Magistrini, G. B.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 98–.
—, integration. *Clebsch, A.* Crelle J. 56 (1859) 1–.
—, —. *Fontaneau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
—, Lagrange's. *Touche, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 28 (1900) 121–, 125–.
—, new. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 281–; Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 31–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1850) 295–.
— and supplementary relations. *Bjerknes, C. A.* Acta Mth. 4 (1884) 121–.
—, transformation. *Clebsch, A.* Crelle J. 54 (1857) 293–.
—, —. *Weber, H.* Crelle J. 58 (1868) 286–.
—, —. *Gilbert, L. P.* (xii) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 49; (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
—, —. *Carslaw, H. S.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 16 (1898) 36–.
—, —, Clebsch's. *Mukhopadhyay, A.* [1889] Beng. As. S. J. 59 (*Pt.* 2) (1891) 56–.
—, —, —. *Silberstein, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 9 (1895) 368–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1895) 17–.
experiment. *Parize, P.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 87–.
experiments illustrating electric and magnetic phenomena. *Decharme, C. J.* [1882] (xii) Amiens Ac. Mm. 9 (1883) 183–; Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 462–, 498–.
of homogeneous fluids, particularly their steady rectilinear flow (Lévy). *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 582–.
pressure in, and Hertzian mechanics. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 225–.
— —, — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 673–.
principles. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 26–, 231–, 477–; 4 (1852) 438–; 5 (1853) 86–.
—. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1871) 431–; 2 (1872) 381–; 3 (1873) 349–.
—. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 159–.
— (Challis). *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 247–, 446–.
— (Moon). *Challis, J.* [1873] Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 309–; 47 (1874) 25–.
— (Challis). *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 143–.
—, fundamental. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1874) 443–.
problems. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 21–.
— with reference to theory of ocean currents. *Zöppritz, K. J.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 582–; 6 (1879) 599–.
— — special boundary conditions. *Rudzki, M. P.* Mth. A. 50 (1898) 269–.
recent researches. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1846) 1–.
theorem. *Lamb, H.* Mess. Mth. 7 (1878) 41–.
—, new. *Fournier, E. F.* C. R. 100 (1885) 47–.
—, if $udx+vdy+wdz$ is a complete differential at any instant, it is so always. *Power, J.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 455–.
theorems. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 338–.

theory. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 11–, 112–.
—. *Challis, J.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 131–.

Hydrokinetic circulation, proof of Stokes's theorem. *Mukhopadhyay, A.* Beng. As. S. J. 59 (*Pt.* 2) (1891) 59–.
— solutions and observations. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 362–.
Hydrostatic phenomena, anomalies. *Devyver, J.* Louvain A. Ac. 7 (1825) 54 pp.
— problem, Robinet's explanation. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 257–.
Impact of water stream and Poggendorff balance, theory. *Recknagel, G.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 201–.
Incompressible fluids, caution necessary in theoretical introduction. *Schütz, J. R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 148–.
— frictionless fluid, closed surfaces of discontinuity in. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 192–.
Infinitesimal mechanics, problems. *Lecornu, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 204–.
Irrotational motion, form of velocity potential. *Gwyther, R. F.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 42 (1898) *No.* 8, 6 pp.
— —, short proof of permanence. *Warren, J.* [1868] QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 127–.
— motions of gas. *Molenbroek, P.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 9 (1890) 157–.
Kinematics of fluids. *Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.* [1875] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 8 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 1–, 163–; (x) Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 1 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 98–.
— — —. *Baehr, G. F. W.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 124–.
Kinetic equilibrium of incompressible fluid. *Birkenmajer, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 (1889) 225–.
Kinetics of fluids. *Sludskii, F. A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 55 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 145–; 57 (1882) (*Pt.* 2) 352–.
Motion of air in centrifugal ventilator. *Henrotte, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1887) 99–; 2 (1888) 35–.
— — — — — —. *Murgue, D.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1887) 564–.
— in inviscid incompressible fluid, coreless vortices formed by. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 83–.
— of rigid body having cavities filled with fluid. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 81–, 145–, 231–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 343–.
— — — solids in fluid circulating irrotationally. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 668–.
— — water in cones, etc. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 11–.
Moving fluids, new law of *vis viva* in. *Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 37 (1859) 420–.
Reflection of longitudinal waves by plane. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania F. (1893) *No.* 15, 37 pp.
Rotating fluid escaping through hole in base of cylinder. *Laroque, F.* A. C. 1 (1864) 276–.
Rotation of fluid about axis. *Cappa, —.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 817–.
— — — in rectangular prism. *Margules, M.* Wien Az. 17 (1880) 195–.
Stokes's theorem, new demonstration. *Blondlot, R.* N. A. Mth. 16 (1897) 501–.
Stream forms, ship-shaped. *Taylor, D. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 385–.
— line motion under certain conditions, and surface resistance of water. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 21–.
— lines. *Réthy, M.* [1893] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 15 (1894) *No.* 4, 51 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 144–.
— — in 3-dimensional motion. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 499–.
— — — — —. *Molenbroek, P.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 9–.
— —, theory. *Molenbroek, P.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 62–; 52 (1894) 207–.
Streaming motion, case. *Burnside, W.* Mess. Mth. 20 (1891) 144–.
Uniformly moving or periodic systems, work latent in. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 70 (1870) 838–.
Varied motion in currents. *Saint-Venant, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 148–.
Velocity of incompressible fluid at any point, representation. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1880] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1882) 169–.
—, maximum, on surface of fluid bodies. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 567–.
— potential in fluid bounded by infinite prism. *Appell, —, & Chervet, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 358–.
— — — — masses limited by plane faces. *Appell, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 214–.
Vibration of fluids in cylindrical vessels, laws. *Popoff, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 15 (1856) 42–.
— — — and solids, Savart's law, demonstration. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 117.
Vibrations of masses of water. *Forel, F. A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 18 (1882) xxiii–.
Wave theory in gaseous medium. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 3–, 327–; (1887) 115–, 351–, 549–; (1888) 103–, 305–; Mth. A. 34 (1889) 371–.
$Xdx + Ydy + Zdz$ an exact differential, theorem. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 209–.

2440 Motion of solid bodies in perfect fluids.

Clebsch, R. F. A. [1870] Mth. A. 3 (1871) 238–.
Michaëlis, G. J. Arch. Néerl. 8 (1873) 183–.
Craig, T. Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 162–.
Halphen, G. H. C. R. 104 (1887) 807–; Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1888) 5–.
Kötter, F. Arch. Mth. Ps. 6 (1888) 157–, vii.
Minkowski, H. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 1095–.
Munroe, H. S. Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 9 (1888) 140–.
Kötter, F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 47–.
Olsson, O. Ups. Årsk. 7 (1890) (*Mt. Nt.*) 96 pp.
Kötter, F. Crelle J. Mth. 109 (1892) 51–, 89–.
Fawcett, (Miss) P. QJ. Mth. 26 (1893) 231–.

Steklov, V. A. Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 263–; Mth. A. 42 (1893) 273–.
Čaplygin, S. A. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 20–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1501–.
Olsson, O. Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 15 (1895) *No.* 1, 39 pp.
Steklov, V. A. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 10–.
Čaplygin, S. A. [1897] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 20 (1899) 115–, 173–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 688–.
Olsson, O. Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 353–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 437.
Action at a distance. *Bjerknes, V.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 353–.
— of small spheres in ascending fluids. *Bartlett, J. C.* [1877] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (*1879) 415–.
Applicability of Lagrange's equations in certain cases of fluid motion. *Purser, J.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 354–.
Bodies, compound. *Sharpe, H. J.* [1886] Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 29–.
—, compressible, in infinite fluid. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Lund. Un. Acta 15 (1878–79) (*Mth. No.* 1) 16 pp.
— of variable volume. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Lund. Un. Acta 21 (1885–86) (*Mth.*) *No.* 1, 55 pp.
Case when impulse reduces to a couple. *Love, A. E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 270–.
Connexion with statics of inextensible surfaces. *Kötter, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 121 (1900) 300–.
Conoid. *Hoppe, R.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 301–.
Constant screw motions. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 1 (1889) 7–; Fschr. Mth. (1888) 1001–.
Cyclic flow, application of Lagrange's equations. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 117–.
— —, equations. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 186–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 338–.
— —, —. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 256–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 490–.
Cylinder under no forces. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 113–.
— of infinite length, displacement. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1870] L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 82–.
— in infinite liquid, Stokes's theorem on determination of motion of liquid particles. *Ball, R. S.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 491–.
—, inverse of ellipse, in infinite fluid. *Basset, A. B.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 336–.
Cylinders, 2. *Hicks, W. M.* [1878] QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 113–, 193–.
—, with circulation. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 135–.
—, 2, or solid formed by intersecting spheres. *Herman, R. A.* QJ. Mth. 22 (1887) 370–.
Dynamical problems with solutions admitting an infinitesimal transformation. *Stäckel, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 331–.
Ellipsoid. *Clebsch, A.* [1854] Crelle J. 52 (1856) 103–; 53 (1857) 287–.
—. *Craig, T.* Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 260–.
—, application of equations of hydrodynamics. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 7 (1865) 43–.
— in inelastic fluid at rest, motions produced by. *Bjerknes, C. A.* Gött. Nr. (1873) 829–; (1874) 285–.
Ellipsoid in infinite fluid. *Padova, E.* G. Mt. 8 (1870) 327–.
— — perfect or viscous fluid, stream lines. *Herman, R. A.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 378–.
— at rest in infinite fluid in motion. *Bjerknes, C. A.* Gött. Nr. (1873) 448–.
Elliptic cylinder. *Lamb, H.* [1875] QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 40–.
Explosions within liquids. *Robin, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 61–.
Expression of direction cosines by θ functions, mechanical applications. *Kötter, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 116 (1896) 213–.
Fall of bodies into water, velocity. *Richards, R. H., & Woodward, A. F.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 644–.
— — heavy bodies into rotating fluid. *Erhard, T.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1891) 33–.
— — solids into a medium. *Cazin, F. M. F.* [1894] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 24 (1895) 80–, 339–.
Floating bodies. *Molins, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 33–.
Forces experienced by rings immersed in moving fluid. *Boltzmann, L.* [1870] Crelle J. 73 (1871) 111–.
— — — solid moving in infinite mass of liquid. *Lamb, H.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 66–.
— — — — — in moving liquid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 60–.
Free motion of solid through infinite mass of fluid. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 8 (1876–77) 273–.
— solids. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 384–.
Heavy free particle in homogeneous fluid at rest. *Dieu, T.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 161–.
— rigid body. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 2 (1891) 209–, 236–; 4 (1895) 161–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 955–.
— — —. *Gorjačev, D. N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 59–.
Hydrodynamic analogies to electricity and magnetism. *Bjerknes, K. A.* (xii) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 177–; (ix) C. R. 93 (1881) 303–.
— — — — — —. *Forbes, G.* Nt. 24 (1881) 360–.
— — — — — —. *Bjerknes, C. A.* A. C. 25 (1882) 257–.
— — — — — —. *Decharme, C. J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 440–, 527–, 643–; A. C. 25 (1882) 554–; C. R. 94 (1882) 722–; A. C. 28 (1883) 198–; C. R. 95 (1882) 340–, 387–; A. C. 29 (1883) 404–; C. R. 95 (1882) 597–; (xii) Amiens Ac. Mm. 9 (1883) 183–; A. C. 1 (1884) 558–; Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 462–, 498–.
— — — — — — (Ledieu). *Decharme, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 913–.
— — — — — — (Decharme). *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1026–.
— — — — — — (Ledieu). *Decharme, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1273–.
— — — — — — (Bjerknes's new experiments). *Nerville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 479–.
— theorem of Lejeune-Dirichlet, generalisation. *Kötter, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 93 (*bis*)–.

Hydrokinetic symmetry. *Larmor, J.* QJ. Mth. 20 (1885) 261–.
Hydrostatics of coal washing. *Stutz, S.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 461–.
Impact of two spheres, one floating in fluid. *Žukovskij, N.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 43–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 323.
Integrability of differential equations, new case. *Liapunov, A. M.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 4 (1895) 81–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1501.
Integrable cases. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* Berl. B. (1852) 12–.
— — discovered by Steklov and Liapunov. *Kötter, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 79–.
Inverses of ellipsoids of revolution, potential theorems on. *Basset, A. B.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 349–.

MECHANICAL ACTION OF VIBRATIONS.

(*See also* Physics 9105.)

Approach caused by vibration. *Guthrie, F.* [1869] Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 309; 40 (1870) 345–.
— — — —. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 279–.
— — — —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 423–.
Attraction and repulsion between bodies moving in water. *Schiötz, O. E.* Gött. Nr. (1877) 291–.
— — — — — — — —. *Bjerknes, C. A.* Gött. Nr. (1877) 310–.
— — — — — vibrating in fluids. *Berson, G.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1893) 406–.
— — — due to vibration. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1870] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 7 (1871) 401–.
— — — of vibrating bodies. *Provenzali, F. S.* [1882] Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 9–.
Forces on resonators due to waves: hydrodynamic resonators. *Lebedew, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 116–.
Motion of small sphere in undulating elastic fluid. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 343–.
— — — — — vibrating elastic medium. *Challis, J.* [1841] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 333–.
— — — — vibrating in resisting medium. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 462–.
— — — — — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 17 (*1840) 481–.
— — — — — — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 130–.
— — — — — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 321–.
— — — — — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 63–.
— — — — — — — — (Challis). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 143–.
— — — — — — — — (Airy). *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 229–.
— — spheres, 2, in fluid. *Hicks, W. M.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1881) 455–.
— — — in incompressible fluid. *Bjerknes, C. A.* [1868] Sk. Nf. F. 10 (1869) 205–.
Oscillations and vibrations of bodies used as means of propulsion. *Ciotti, E.* Aér. 11 (1878) 20–, 87–.
Pulsating bodies in liquids, imitation of magnetic and electric forces by. *Bjerknes, C. A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 144–.
— spheres in fluid. *Bjerknes, C. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Christiania F. (1863) 13–; (IX) (1875) 386–; Rpm. Mth. (1877) 264–; Gött. Nr. (1876) 245–; C. R. 84 (1877) 1222–, 1309–, 1375–, 1446, 1493–.
— — — — (Bjerknes). *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 16–.
— — — —, 2. *Hicks, W. M.* [1879–80] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 276–, 387; 4 (1883) 29–.
— — — —, —. *Selby, A. L.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 113–.
— — — — —, motion, Bjerknes's problem. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 25–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 887–.
Pulsations of spheres in elastic medium. *Leahy, A. H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 45–.
Vibrating bodies in fluid media, reciprocal actions. *Berson, —, & Juppont, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 724–.

Motion in infinite fluid. *Marcolongo, R.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 12 (1895) 161–.
— — — —. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1894–95) 1151–.
— — — —. *Trevisan, E.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 175–.
— — — —. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 123 (1896) 874–.
— — — —. *Stekloff, W.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1252–.
— — — —. *Liouville, R.* C. R. 124 (1897) 72–.
— — — —. *Greenhill, A. G.* Am. J. Mth. 20 (1898) 1–.
— — — —, equations. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 117 (1893) 337–.
— of infinite fluid about spherical bowl. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 16 (1884–85) 286–.
— in perfect fluid, failure of some mathematical solutions. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1881] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 21 (1882) 9–.
Paradox of d'Alembert, apparent null resistance of perfect fluids, solution. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 25–.
— — Dubuat. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 21–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 253–.
—, resistance to cylinder. *Avanzini, G.* Padova Mm. Ac. (1809) 289–.
Particle dropped into water. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 100–.
Particles, small. *Quincke, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
Piston and air in cylinder. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 28–.
Plane discs rotating in running water, position assumed by. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1878) (*Mth.*) 19–.
— water-lines in two dimensions. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1863] (VIII) Phil. Trans. 154 (1864) 369–.
Pressure exerted by bodies immersed in water. *Bergsma, P. A.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 31 (1870) 469–.

Pressure on wedge in stream unbounded in two directions. *Meščerskij, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 327–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 352–.
Reciprocal action of falling bodies and formation of vacuum. *Liubimov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 199–.
Resistance. *Siacci, F.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 541–.
—. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 50 (1894) 524–, 549, 573–, 597–.
—. *Schieldrop, B.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 86–.
— in infinite fluid. *Terre, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 147–.
— to plane moving uniformly in direction inclined to it at small angle. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 409–.
— — sphere. *Touche, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 26 (1898) 86–.
— — surface. *Fitte, L.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1893) 315–.
— — thin disk. *Touche, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 24 (1896) 39–.
— of uniformly moving fluid to disk and wedge. *Gerlach, E.* Civing. 31 (1885) 77–.
— — water to planes and solids. *Fink, F.* Civing. 38 (1892) 529–, 635–; 39 (1893) 261–; 40 (1894) 115–, 399–.
— — — — ships in canals. *Graevell, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 97–.
Rigid body in infinite fluid, expression for *vis viva*. *Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 147–.
Ring. *Lindskog, N.* Ups. Årsk. (1885) (*Mt. Nt.*) 44 pp.; (1888) (*Mt. Nt.*) 5 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 499–.
— in infinite fluid. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 47–, 126.
Rings at rest in fluid, apparent interaction. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 505–.
Rotation of solid covered by fluid. *Gyldén, J. A. H.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 7, 3–; As. Nr. 93 (1878) 273–; Stockh. Öfv. 36 (1879) *No.* 3, 5–.
Solid of least resistance. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 107–.
— — — —. *Walton, W.* [1869] QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 344–.
— — — —. *Popov, A. T.* (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. 12 (1876) 751–.
— — — —. *Starkov, A.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 5 (1884) 49–; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 359–.
— — — —, and Nordmark's formulæ. *Hällström, G. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 29 (1808) 159–.
— — — —, peculiarities in expression of Newton's proposition. *Starkov, A.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 6 (1885) 47–; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 359–.
— — revolution. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 71 (1870) 237–.
— — —. *Köpcke, A.* Mth. A. 12 (1877) 387–.
— — —. *Schulke, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 68 (1882) 113–.
— — —, exhaustion of Neumann's method. *Michell, J. H.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 83–.
Solid of revolution of least resistance. *Grunert, J. A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 45 (1866) 237–.
— — — — — — (Newton's theory). *August, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 103 (1888) 1–.
— stream forms. *Taylor, D. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 234–.
Solids of equal respective resistance. *Fontana, M.* [1805] Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (*pte.* 2) (1806) 223–.
Sphere. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 322–.
Spheres. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 12 (1882) 97–, 193–.
—, 2. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 18 (1886–87) 369–.
—, —. *Herman, R. A.* QJ. Mth. 22 (1887) 204–.
—, method of images. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 12 (1882) 65–.
Spherical and ellipsoidal bodies. *Pearson, K.* QJ. Mth. 20 (1885) 60–, 184–.
Spiral motion and its application for separation of suspended matter. *Meyer, T.* C. Ztg. 22 (1898) 1065–.
Steady motion of 2 cylinders, condition. *Hicks, W. M.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 194–.
— — — solid of revolution in infinite fluid and of top. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 86–.
Stream lines. *Froude, W.* Nv. Sc. 3 (1874) 504–.
— — round obstacle, construction. *Korda, D.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 296–.
— —, properties. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1864) 282–; 29 (1865) 25–.
— —, theory. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1870] Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 267–, 305–.
Suspension of ball by jet of water. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 9 (1870) 115–, 133–.
— — — — — — — —. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 56 (1876) 325–.
— — — — — — —, and interference of heat. *Henry, J.* [1846] Smiths. Misc. Col. 30 (1887) (1) 254.
— — solids in flowing water. *Hooker, E. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 239–.
Swimming. *Horsburgh, J.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 265–.
Theory, application of θ functions with 2 variables. *Weber, H.* Mth. A. 14 (1879) 173–.
—, — — method of impulses. *Willotte, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1891) 399–; 9 (1893) 5–; 10 (1894) 93–.
Transport of heavy particles by column of water in rapid motion, application to shaft sinking and boring. *Eicken, — von.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 13 (1865) 177–.
— — mud, sand and gravel by streams. *Vauthier, L. L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 86–; A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 1165–.
Vibrations. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 964–.
—. *Koláček, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1147–.
— of pendulums in fluid media. *Green, G.* [1833] Edinb. R. S. T. 13 (1836) 54–.
Water in closed quadrangular vessel quite filled. *Stokes, G. G.* [1843–46] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 105–, 409–.

2450 Vortex motion. Vortex atoms. (*See also* Physics 0500.)

Annular mass of rotating fluid, steady motion. *Basset, A. B.* Am. J. Mth. 11 (1889) 172–.

Circuits at rest in fluid, apparent reciprocal action. *Riecke, E.* Mth. A. 32 (1888) 203–.

Components of spin in curvilinear co-ordinates. *Webster, A. G.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 381–.

Cyclones, equations of motion for. *Vries, G. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 401–.

—, and generation of vortices in fluids. *Noguès, A. F.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 3 (1893) 155–.

—, theory. *Bezold, W. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 1295–.

—, —, and hydrodynamics. *Švedov, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 279–; A. Ps. C. (*Beibl.*) 11 (1887) 306–.

Cyclonic movements in atmosphere. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 132–.

— — — incompressible frictionless fluid. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 753–.

Discontinuous vectorial masses. *Broca, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 317–.

Formula expressing absence of molecular rotation in fluid motion, elementary demonstration. *Merrifield, C. W.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 105–.

Generalisation of theorem of Clebsch. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1900) 215–.

Helicoidal motions. *Morera, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 611–.

— — and others. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 121–.

Hydrodynamic hypothesis for electro-magnetic phenomena. *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 50–.

— theorem, proof. *Lamb, H.* Mess. Mth. 14 (1885) 87–.

Mechanical processes underlying electric phenomena. *Grünwald, A. K.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1894) 68 pp.

Motion of fluid, part moving rotationally, part irrotationally. *Hill, M. J. M.* Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 363–.

— — fluids, special case. *Fontaneau, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 630–.

Propagation of waves upon plane surface separating two portions of fluid of different vorticities. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 13–.

Rotating rings, formation by air and fluids under certain conditions of discharge. *Rogers, W. B.* Silliman J. 26 (1858) 246–.

Rotatory motions of fluids. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1654–.

Stream lines in fluids, experiments. *Mack, K.* Met. Z. 15 (1898) 281–; A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 183–.

Texture in media. *Stoney, G. J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 392–.

Transverse oscillations of medium containing vortices. *Hasenöhrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1015–.

Vortex aggregates, bicyclic. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 612.

— —, spiral or gyrostatic. *Hicks, W. M.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 33–.

— filaments, discrete. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 810–.

— —, nature and motions. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 511–.

— —, parallel, 2. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 322–.

— —, —, motion. *Gröbli, W.* Zür. Vjschr. 22 (1877) 37–, 129–.

— —, possibility of breaking. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1894] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 702–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 374.

— —, rectilinear, motion. *Goriačev, D. N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 14–; Fschr. Mth. (1898) 642.

VORTEX MOTION.

Thomson, (Sir) W. [1867] Edinb. R. S. T. 25 (1869) 217–.

Reynolds, O. Pop. Sc. Rv. 16 (1877) 276–.

Clifford, W. K. L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 26–.

Hirn, G. A. (XII) Colmar S. H. Nt. Bll. 18 & 19 (1878) 203–.

Michaëlis, G. J. N. Arch. Wisk. 8 (*1882) 57–.

Rosenberg, V. L. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 21–; A. Ps. C. (*Beibl.*) 14 (1890) 229.

Natanson, W. Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 154–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1897) 155–.

of air. *Sprung, A.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 27–.

— —. *Quincke, G.* [1894] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 5 (1897) 226–.

— —. *Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 1007–.

— —, and revolving spheres. *Weyher, C.* Nt. 35 (1887) 514–.

— —, — — —, Weyher's experiments. *Mascart, —.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 557–.

case. *Wiman, A.* Lund. Un. Acta 29 (1892–93) (*S. Psgr., No.* 1, 12 pp.); Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1471.

cases. *Lewis, T. C.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 93–.

conservation. *Żorawski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 [20] (1902) 236–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1900) 335–.

continuity of pressure. *Hargreaves, R.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 281–.

in currents of fluid, and dust-free spaces. *Quincke, G.* [1890] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 4 (1892) 468–.

demonstration. *Bock, A.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 131–.

in and about elliptic cylinders. *Coates, C. V.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 356–; 16 (1879) 81–.

equations in polar co-ordinates. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 43–.

equilibrium of fluid in. *Birkenmajer, L.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 7 (1882) 66–.

experiments. *Garrigou-Lagrange, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 202.

in ideal fluids, production by conservative forces. *Schütz, J. R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 144–.

in incompressible fluids. *Fabri, C.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 135–, 221–.
— — viscous fluid. *Thomson, J. J.* Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 174–.
integrals of hydrodynamic equations. *Helmholtz, H.* Crelle J. 55 (1858) 25–.
integration of equations. *Venske, O.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 85–.
maximum and minimum energy. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 473–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 529–.
minimum energy, illustration. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 491–.
in non-viscous fluid, production. *Silberstein, L.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 11 (1897) 325–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 280–.
of higher order in viscous compressible fluids. *Fabri, C.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 281–.
— — — — — incompressible fluids. *Fabri, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 383–.
in perfect fluids. *Fabri, C.* Bologna Rd. (1891–92) 116–.
plane. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 10–.
and potential motion combined, and other investigations. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 37–.
problem. *Tarleton, F. A.* [1892] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1891–93) 617–.
recent English researches. *Love, A. E. H.* Mth. A. 30 (1887) 326–.
rectilinear, in infinite rectangular prism. *Andrade, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 418–.
in rotating fluid. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 7 (1889) 29–.
slowly varying. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1261–.
round sphere. *Gromeka, I. S.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 3 (1885) 202–.
stability. *Love, A. E. H.* [1893] L. Mth. S. P. 25 (1894) 18–.
and steady motion of fluid. *Phragmén, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1890) 493–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 948.
theorem in. *Walker, G. W.* QJ. Mth. 29 (1898) 382–.
in certain triangles. *Love, A. E. H.* Am. J. Mth. 11 (1889) 158–.

VORTEX RINGS.

Trowbridge, J. Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 131–.
Thomson, J. J. [1881] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 493–.
in air. *Ball, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 12–.
— —, new method of observing. *Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 878–.
circular. *Coates, C. V.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 170–.
—, with hollow core, fluted vibrations. *Carslaw, H. S.* L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 97–.
in compressible fluid. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 6 (1888) 59–.
formation. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 309–.
formed by drops falling into liquids. *Thomson, J. J., & Newall, H. F.* R. S. P. 39 (1886) 417–.
hollow, complete system of periods. *Pocklington, H. C.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 603–.
motion, resistance of air to. *Ball, R. S.* [1871] B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 26–; Ir. Ac. T. 25 (1872) 135–.
moving, stream-lines. *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 67–.
properties. *Marangoni, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 211.
— (Marangoni). *Vicentini, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 211–.
smoke rings. *Otth, G.* Bern Mt. (1860) 37–.
— —. *Noguès, A. F.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1166–.
— —, dissolving. *Parker, H. W.* Science 8 (1886) 36.
theory. *Hicks, W. M.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 725–.
in water. *Deacon, H.* C. N. 24 (1871) 60–, 154.

Vortex sheets. *Stearn, H. T.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 271–.
— statics. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1875] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 59–.
— theorem in thermodynamics. *Jougnet, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1190–.
— theorems, extension to corresponding lines in deformation of medium. *Appell, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1899) 137–.

VORTICES.

Chree, C. Edinb. Mth. S. P. 5 (1887) 52–.
and circulatory motions in frictionless fluids. *Bjerknes, V.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1898) *No.* 5, 29 pp.
columnar, vibrations. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 443–.
in compressible fluid. *Graetz, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 1–.
— — —. *Chree, C.* Mess. Mth. 17 (1888) 105–.
coreless, formed by motion of solid in inviscid incompressible fluid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 83–.
cyclonal. *Vries, G. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 432–.
cylindrical and annular, differential equations. *Hill, M. J. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 16 (1884–85) 171–.
—, elliptic. *Love, A. E. H.* QJ. Mth. 27 (1895) 89–.
—, pulsating. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 13–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 683–.
due to water jets. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 316–.
ellipsoidal. *Hargreaves, R.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 299–.
in fluids. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1881] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 21 (1882) 32–.
hollow, steady motion and small vibrations. *Hicks, W. M.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 175 (*1885) 161–.
— straight pair, configuration. *Pocklington, H. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 178–.

local, in running water. *Reye, T.* Wien Met. Z. 12 (1877) 434–.
paired, with common axis, motion. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 25 (1894) 185–.
spherical. *Hill, M. J. M.* [1893–94] B. A. Rp. (1893) 696–; Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 213–.
—, Hill's. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 612–.
—, steady motion. *Carslaw, H. S.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 15 (1897) 76–.
in spherical vessel, images. *Lewis, T. C.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 338–.
— streams of water. *Bouquet de la Grye, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 797–.
theory. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 391–.
—. *Guimaraës, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 178.
— of Helmholtz. *Veltmann, W.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 451–.
—, and hydrodynamic equations. *Appell, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1897) 5–.
in viscous fluids, laws. *Graetz, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 239–.
— water. *Belgrand, E.* C. R. 86 (1878) 798–.
and waves and vibrating jets. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 255–.

Waves in plane vortex stratum, Lord Rayleigh's solution for. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 492–.

2460 Free surfaces and surfaces of discontinuity. Jets.

(*See also* 2800.)

Action of jet on air. *Rodwell, G. F.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 36–; 28 (1864) 209–; 33 (1867) 99–.
— — — — —. *Charpentier, L.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 576–.
— — — — —. *Romilly, F. de.* C. R. 80 (1875) 189–, 954–; J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 267–, 334–.
Air-jet in water. *Romilly, F. de.* C. R. 84 (1877) 330–, 373–.

AJUTAGES.

Venturoli, G. Mod. S. It. Mm. 12 (1805) 277–.
conical (Castel). *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 1–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1839) 151–.
—. *Burdin, —.* A. Mines 17 (1840) 183–.
— converging. *Castel, —.* A. Mines 14 (1838) 179–.
— diverging. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 19 (1844) 861–.
— —. *Richelmy, P.* [1866] Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1871) 31–.
— —. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 85–; 9 (1888) 729–; 10 (1889) 397–; 1 (1890) 455–; 2 (1891) 119–.
conical diverging, suction in. *Thime, J.* [1884] Civing. 32 (1886) 463–.
cylindrical. *Aignan, —.* [1895] Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1895–96) 1–.
diverging. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 34–.
—, diminution of loss of *vis viva* in. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 89 (1879) 471–.
—, divided into several parts by thin plates. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 89 (1879) 976–.
—, of Venturi. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 28 (1861) (*pte.* 2) 513–.
experiments. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 5, 12 pp.
for maximum discharge. *Combes, C.* C. R. 8 (1839) 167–.
suction in. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 93–.
— at mouth. *Wolpert, A.* Z. Bl. 13 (1877) 406–.

Ascending jets. *Cappa, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1891) 77–.
Ball nozzle. *Kitson, A.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 123–.
"— and nozzle," suction phenomenon. *Hallock, W.* Science 2 (1895) 121–.

BOILER INJECTOR.

Giffard, H. Moigno Cosmos 14 (1859) 164–.
Giffard's. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 169–; 17 (1860) 321–.
— (Carvallo). *Brull, —, & Ermel, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1860) 187–.
—. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 391–.
—. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 1 (1862) 575–, 606–.
—. *Cappelletto, A.* Ven. Mm. I. 12 (1864) 145–.
—, efficiency. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 81 (1875) 711–, 773–, 1023–.
—, experiments. *Villiers, —.* [1859] Par. Bll. S. Encour. 60 (1861) 335–.
—, —. *Deloy, —.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 301–.
—, theory. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 6 (1860) 311–.
magnetisation. *Thouvenot, C.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 18 (1882) 239–.
worked with exhaust-steam. *Wehage, H.* Dingler 243 (1882) 1–.

Combined discharge, theoretical development and experiments. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 11 (1865) 94–, 129–.
Contracted jets, loss of mechanical energy. *Meyer, C. T.* Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 275–.
Dimensions and form of gaseous jet. *Parenty, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 594–.

DISCHARGE FROM ORIFICES.

Young, M. Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 81–.
Zuliani, P. Mod. Mm. S. It. 8 (1794) 533–.
Vince, S. [1795] Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 401–.
Fontana, G. [1798] Mod. S. It. Mm. 8 (1799) 184–.

Young, M. [1798] Ir. Ac. T. 7 (1800) 53–.
Witzschel, B. von. Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 29–.
Ramsing, H. M. Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 129–.
Izarn, —. J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 167–.
Vautier, T. C. R. 102 (1886) 165–.
Masoni, U. Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 24 (1894) *No.* 4, 13 pp.
cases, application of linear motion of liquids, allowing for viscosity. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 689–.
circular. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 807–.
—, in thin vertical walls. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Rv. Un. Mines 31 (1895) 153–.
comparative experiments with liquids and gases at high pressures. *Weisbach, J.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 264–.
— — — —, gases and vapours from the same orifices. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 119 (1894) 419–.
experiment. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 144–.

Gases.

Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. A. Mines 13 (1826) 483–; A. C. 32 (1826) 327–.
Bomby, —. L'I. 3 (1835) 86.
Weisbach, J. Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 449–.
Holtzmann, C. H. A. Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 466–.
[*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 101–.
[*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, — & Wantzel, L.* C. R. 21 (1845) 366–.
(Saint-Venant and Wantzel.) *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 21 (1845) 387–.
Harding, W. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 392–.
Blake, E. W. Silliman J. 5 (1848) 78–.
Bornemann, K. R. Ing. 1 (1848) 508–.
Blake, E. W. Silliman J. 9 (1850) 334–; 12 (1851) 186–.
(Blake.) *Hendricks, J. E.* Silliman J. 15 (1853) 378–.
Nehje, C. Am. Pol. J. 3 (1854) 414–.
Baudrimont, E. J. Phm. 29 (1856) 266–.
Bornemann, K. R. Civing. 7 (1861) 115–.
Beau de Rochas, A. C. R. 57 (1863) 910–.
Rankine, W. J. M. [1869] Les Mondes 22 (1870) 90–, 391–; 23 (1870) 158–; Civing. 16 (1870) 35–.
Zeuner, G. Civing. 17 (1871) 71–.
Schmidt, G. Civing. 17 (1871) 375–.
Fliegner, A. [1873] (IX) Civing. 20 (1874) 13–.
Hirn, G. A. Brux. Ac. Mm. 46 (1886) (*No.* 3) 217 pp.
Hugoniot, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 7–.
Parenty, H. C. R. 117 (1893) 160–.
Fliegner, A. Zür. Vjschr. 42 (1897) 317–.
Hirn's experiments. *Faye, H. A. E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 849–.
— —. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 209–.
maximum expansion velocity. *Hirn, G. A.* A. C. 7 (1886) 289–.
— — — (Hirn). *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1545–; A. C. 9 (1886) 375–.
— — — (Hugoniot). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 109–.
maximum expansion velocity (Hirn). *Parenty, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 125–.
Napier's experiments. *Fliegner, A.* Civing. 17 (1871) 215–.
orifices circular. *Sondhauss, C.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 58–.
— —. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 18 (1873) 282–; Civing. 23 (1877) 443–; 24 (1878) 39–.
— conjugate. *Neyreneuf, F. V.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1883) 17–.
— of known form and size. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1830) 98–.
— in thin plates. *Joule, J. P.* [1860] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 102–.
— — — walls. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 21 (1845) 178–.
— — — —. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 58 (1864) 1004–.
— — — —. *Fliegner, A.* Civing. 24 (1878) 401–.
— — — — and from ajutages. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 130–.
— — — — — — —. *Buff, H.* [1836] Gött. Vr. Stud. 4 (1841) 23–.
— — — — — — —, resistance. *Buff, H.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 14–.
— — — — — through pipes. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 36–.
— — — — at various pressures. *Lagerhjelm, P.* J. Gén. Civ. 3 (1829) 167–.
perfect gases. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1181–.
— —. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 184–.
— —, and steady motion within tubes. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1894) 611–.
— — — water vapour. *Parenty, H.* A. C. 8 (1896) 5–; 12 (1897) 289–.
permanent gases. *Illeck, J.* Civing. 23 (1877) 343–, 643–.
— — (Illeck). *Herrmann, E.* Civing. 23 (1877) 571–.
— —. *Emden, R.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 264–, 426–.
— motion. *Hugoniot, —.* A. C. 9 (1886) 375–.
under pressure. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 39–.
— —. *Hood, C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1840) 87–.
— —. *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 356–.
— high pressures. *Koch, F. K. L.* Gött. Stud. Vr. 1 (1824) 1–.
— — — (Koch). *Schmidt, G. G.* Pogg. A. 2 (1824) 39–.
— — —. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 12 (1866) 1–, 77–.
— — —. *Zeuner, G. A.* [1871] (XI) Civing. 20 (1874) 1–.
— — —. *Salcher, P., & Whitehead, J.* [1888–90] Wien Az. 25 (1889) 165–; Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 267–.
— — —, in diverging streams. *Hopkins, T.* [1828] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 208–.
— — —, Koch's experiments. *Buff, H.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 277–.

under various pressures. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —, & Wantzel, L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 294–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 27e *cah.* (1839) 85–; C. R. 17 (1843) 1140–.
reaction of jet. *Cotterill, J. H.* (VII) R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 4 (1874) 105–.
resistance by sheet of liquid tangent to orifice. *Seguin, J. M.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 1 (1869) 114–.
steam and superheated fluids. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 10 (1864) 87–.
— — — —, Zeuner's formulæ. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 59 (1864) 596–.

horizontal, of heavy incompressible homogeneous fluid. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 289–.
lateral, of heavy fluid. *Steen, A.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 2 (1872) 145–.

Liquids.

Eytelwein, J. A. Berl. Ab. (1814–15) (*Mth.*) 137–; (VI *Adds.*) (1818–19) (*Mth.*) 9–.
Potts, C. Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 280–.
Donkin, B. CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 215–.
Gordon, L. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 1 (1841–44) 258–.
Leslie, J. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 273–; (III) Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 335–.
Gauckler, P. H. C. R. 64 (1867) 818–.
Clerk, H. B. A. Rp. (1869) (*Sect.*) 209.
Parrochetti, A. Il Polit. 18 (1870) 49–.
Thomson, (Prof.) Jas. B. A. Rp. (1876) 243–.
automatic sprinklers. *Woodbury, C. J. H.* Am. As. P. (1885) 159–.
cases, 2. *Meissel, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 241–.
and contraction of jets. *Pacinotti, L., & Peri, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 3–.
experiments at Holyoke, U.S.A. *Ellis, T. G.* [1875] Am. S. CE. T. 5 (1876) 19–.
form and direction of jets. *Bidone, G.* [1829] Tor. Mm. Ac. 34 (1830) 229–.
— of jets. *Magnus, G.* Berl. B. (1855) 117–; Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 1–; 106 (1859) 1–.
— — —. *Buff, H.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 168–.
height of jet, in relation to head and diameter of orifice. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1892) 189–.
influence of temperature. *Baumgartner, G.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 44–.
— — — (Baumgartner). *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 619–.
from nozzles. *Napier, R. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 240–.
— — with converging entrance and diverging outlet, at various velocities, frictional resistance. *Brownlee, J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 19 (1876) 81–.
orifices in bottom and sides of vessels. *Stratico, S.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1814–15) 91–.
— — — of vessel. *Bonati, T.* Verona Mm. S. It. 5 (1790) 501–.
— near bottom of vessel, velocity assumed by various elements. *Flamant, A., & Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1027–, 1105–.
— circular, form of jet. *Savart, F.* A. C. 53 (1833) 337–.
— —, — — —. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 23 (1856) 737–.
orifices expanded, attraction due to. *Ridout, R. H.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 4–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 435–.
— in hemispherical bottom of open topped cylindrical vessel, influence of temperature. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 339–.
— lateral. *Krebs, G.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 131–.
— —, pressure in and near orifice. *Napier, R. D.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 22 (1879) 159–.
— neighbouring. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1843) 112–.
— open at top. *Lafont, — de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 225–.
— in pierced plate. *Briggs, R.* [1876–77] Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 123–; 74 (1877) 347–.
— rectangular. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. C. 44 (1830) 225–; Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 1–, 73–; Crelle J. Bauk. 17 (1842) 289–.
— —, with bilateral contraction. *Deschwanden, J. W. von.* Zür. Mt. 2 (1850–52) 483–; 3 (1853–55) 1–, 218–.
— —, vertical. *Niemann, —.* Z. Bauw. 19 (1869) 395–.
— —, —, experiments. *Poncelet, —, & Lesbros, —.* [1829] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 3 (1832) 242–.
— —, —, —. *Lesbros, —.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 13 (1852) 1–; C. R. 31 (1850) 86–.
— —, —, open at top. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1830) 129–.
— —, —, in thin wall. *Minard, C. J., & Tourneux, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1832) 405–.
— small. *Avanzini, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 203–.
— —. *Betti, E.* Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 425–.
— —, at bottom of vessel. *Parrot, G. F.* Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 389–.
— —, and laws of impact. *Shellbach, C. H.* Crelle J. 45 (1853) 268–.
— in thin wall. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 33–, 177–, 1279–.
— — — —. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1733–.
— — — — and from ajutages. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 1–, 173–, 216–.
under very high pressure. *Weisbach, J.* Ing. 1 (1848) 558–; Civing. 5 (1859) 83–; 9 (1863) 1–.
— constant pressure. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 10 (1864) 1–.
— very low pressure. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 10 (1864) 171–.
of pumps and cannon. *Barret, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 634–.
at rate differing from that of constant influx. *Razzaboni, C.* [1859] (XI) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1861) 101–.
sluices and similar orifices. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 26 (1880) 297–.
at different temperatures. *Unwin, W. C.* [1878] L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 325–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 281–.

at different temperatures, experiments. *Mair, J. G.* I. CE.P. 84 (1886) 424–.
theory. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 369–.
Torricelli's theorem. *Hansen, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 259–.
— — (Hansen). *Sztoczek, J.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 476–.
in vertical plane. *Meissel, E.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 276–.
under water. *Fox, R. W.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 368, 599–.

non-circular. *Strickland, T. P., & Farmer, J. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 4 (1898) (*Sect.* 3) 59–.
rectangular. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 868–.
sharp-edged, and impact of jet on vanes. *Farmer, J. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1896) (*Sect.* 3) 45–.
with short pipe. *Frizell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 287–.
slit-shaped, theoretical determination. *Kötter, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 40–.
especially superheated liquids at high pressures. *Nicoli, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1895) 108–.
in thin wall. *Boussinesq, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 265–.
— — —, approximate calculation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 704–.
— — —, experiments. *Vautier, T.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 301–, 396–.
— — —, stream lines. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1024–.
transition to flow over sill. *Hégly, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 916–.
velocity of molecules nearest orifice. *Niccolo, G., & Pacinotti, L.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 377–.
in vessels filled partly with fluid, partly with air and closed at top. *Schäwen, P. von.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 141–.
— — of any form. *Pröll, R.* Civing. 20 (1874) 279–.

Discontinuity of fluid motion. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 50 (1894) 524–, 549, 573–, 597–.
— — — —. *Rausenberger, O.* [1896] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 5 (1901) (*Heft* 1) 93–.
Discontinuous fluid motion. *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 215–.
— — —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 1–.
— — —. *Basset, A. B.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 11.
— — — in 2 dimensions, theory. *Love, A. E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 175–.
— — — involving sources and vortices. *Hopkinson, B.* L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 142–.
Diverging surfaces of water, experiments. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 46 (1858) 537–.
Dynamics of gases, new experiment. *Parize, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 7 (*Fasc.* 1) (1885) 74–.
Efflux and influx of gases. *Bauschinger, J.* Schlömilch Z. 8 (1863) 81–, 153–.
— — — — liquid, reaction. *Zhukovskiĭ, N. E.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 470–; Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 12 (1885) 787–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 341–.
—, particular case. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1836) 145–.
Equations of motion of jets. *Sautreaux, C.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1893) (*Suppl.*) 95–.
Experiments on jets. *Smith, F. H.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 419–.
— — — and induced currents. *Morton, A.* [1874] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 9 (1875) 179–.
— — — of steam. *Rosenhain, W.* I. CE. P. 140 (1900) 199–.
— — — — — — at East Holywell Colliery. *Taylor, T. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 203–.
Figures produced by fall of water-drop with red lead in suspension. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 93 (1881) 408–.
Form of free surface. *Raillet, —.* C. R. 61 (1865) 446–.
— — — — in pipes with constant flow. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 6 (1867) 1–.
— — — — — prismatic pipe. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Ov. (1861) 159–.
— — surface of water flowing from vessel through central orifice. *Riccati, G.* Verona S. It. Mm. 3 (1786) 238–.
Formation of drops in jet. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 78 (1851) 162–.
Fountains, Trafalgar Square. *Amos, C. E.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 21–.
Free surface of moving fluid. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 555–.
Friction in free surfaces of fluids. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 634–.
Height of fine jet of water, influence of air on. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 248–.
Hydraulic trajectories. *Martin de Brettes, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1103–; Les Mondes 18 (1868) 568–.

IMPACT.

Lagrange, J. L. de. Turin Mm. Ac. 1 (1784–85) 95–.
Michelotti, I. Turin Mm. Ac. 4 (1788–89) 121–.
Brunacci, V. [1812–14] Mod. Mm. S. It. 16 (1813) 172–; 17 (1815) 79–.
Avanzini, G. [1815] Mod. Mm. S. It. 18 (1818) 19–.
Taurinus, F. A. Oken Isis 23 (1830) 546–.
Bidone, G. Tor. Mm. Ac. 40 (1838) 81–.
(Bidone.) *Richelmy, P.* [1856] Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) 133–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 497–.
of air, combination with atmospheric pressure. *Hachette, J. N. P.* A. C. 35 (1827) 34–.
— —, — — — —. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 3 (1827) 92–.
— — on cylinders and plates, optical investigation. *Mach, E., & Salcher, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1303–.
— —, optical investigation. *Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1025–.
continuous, on plane surfaces. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 418–.

on curved vanes. *Church, I. P.* [1879] V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 210–.
determination by water wheel. *Nordmark, Z.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 34 (1813) 1–.
of isolated jets, etc. *Arzberger, J.* Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 430–.
— — — of air and water, experiments. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 8 (1862) 1–.
— — — — — — — —, — of Weisbach. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 1–.
— — — — — — —, — — —. *Ebert, F.* Civing. 7 (1861) 262–.
— opposite jets. *Savart, F.* A. C. 55 (1833) 257–.
phenomenon. *Morosi, G.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1812-13) 119–, 305–.
on plane. *Pacinotti, L., Gianni, A.*[, *& Cocchi, O.*] N. Cim. 1 (1855) 265–.
— —. *Hirn, G. A.* Les Mondes 54 (1881) 192–.
— —, circular. *Savart, F.* A. C. 54 (1833) 55–, 113–.
— —, — (Savart). *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 45–, 128–.
— —, horizontal. *Popov, A. T.* (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. (1871) 239–.
— —, Weisbach's theory. *Webb, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 144–, 463–; 125 (1888) 31–.
— —, — —. *Smith, W. C., & Sheble, F.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 257–.
and resolution into drops. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 451–.
of water on water. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1817) 339–.

Intermittence of jet. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1848) 32–.
Jet formed partly by current and partly by action of waves on 2 converging sea-walls. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 75 (1872) 186–.
— of steam and of compressed gas, comparative effects. *Bertin, É.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 319–; 20 (1876) 256–.
— — — through flame, invisible. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 47–.
Jets. *Hachette, J. N. P.* A. C. 3 (1816) 78–; 5 (1817) 52–.
— (Hachette). *Cauchy, A. L.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1817) 214–.
— of air, experimental study. *Weyher, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 494–.
Liquid jets. *Billet-Sélis, —.* A. C. 31 (1851) 326–.
— —. *Poulain, A.* Les Mondes 11 (1866) 429–.
— —. *Robinson, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 377–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1879–82] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 406–; 29 (1879) 71–; 34 (1883) 130–.
— —, examination by means of instantaneous light. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 22 (1846) 260.
— — under gravity. *Sharpe, H. J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 264–.
— — and produced vortices. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 316–.
Liquid jets and surface tension. *Piccard, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 579–.
Motion of falling spray. *Jenkin, A.* Nt. 58 (1898) 460.
— — fluid stream over wavy bed. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 490–.
— — gravitating fluid when surfaces of discontinuity are formed. *Bervi, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 44–; 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 49–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 365–.
— — liquid drops. *Gromeka, I. S.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 8–.
— at free surface, law of permanence of molecules. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 3 (1842) 368–.
— of surface of separation of 2 fluids. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 167–.
— — water surface. *Caligny, A. de.* L'I. 26 (1858) 51–.
Nozzle as accurate water meter. *Freeman, J. R.* Am. S. CE. T. 24 (1891) 492–.
Observation of jets by Geissler's tubes. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 543–.
Passage of mercury through liquids. *Royer, E.* [1880] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 259–.
Perpendicular jet, theory. *Popov, A.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 15 (*1869) 265–; 17 (*1870) 99–.
Phenomena of water-jet. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 105–.
Photograph of liquid jet. *Chamantov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 84–, 281–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 434, 594.
Photography of liquid jets. *Bazzi, E.* N. Cim. 19 (1886) 277–.
Plateau's experiments on jets. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 46 (1899) 209–.
Pulsation of jets and absorbing power of streams. *Robinson, G.* R. S. P. 5 (1844) 510–.
Reaction of jet. *Grönberg, T.* [1894] Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 63–.
Rotary motion in liquid jets. *Magnus, G.* A. C. 63 (1861) 362–.
Rotation in jets, effects. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 94.
Slipping at boundary of moving fluid. *Whetham, W. C. D.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 559–.
Stream lines, free. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 70 (1869) 289–.
— —, —, under action of forces. *Bervi, N. V.* [1896] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 1) (1897) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 687–.
— —, —, theory. *Michell, J. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 389–.
— — under gravitation. *Réthy, M.* [1896] Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 342–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 258–.
— — in incompressible fluid pouring on plate. *Čaplygin, S. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 35–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 684.
Suction of air by current of water. *Colladon, —.* [1890] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) liv.

Suction by jet. *Gherardi, S.* [1839] Bologna N. Cm. 5 (1842) 277–.
— — —. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 56 (1863) 655–.
— — — of air. *Weber, W. E.* Schweigger J. 53 (=*Jb.* 23) (1828) 304–.
Surface conditions in hydrodynamics. *Petrini, H.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 15 (1895) *No.* 12, 8 pp.
— — of moving fluid. *Girault, C.* C. R. 43 (1856) 48–.
Theory of jets. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 285–.
— — —, Bernard. *Bonati, T.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 15 (1811) 226–.
— — steam jet-blower. *Reichenbach, R. von.* Wien Berg-Hm. Jb. 23 (1875) 322–.
Upward jets of Niagara. *Barlow, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 199–.

VENA CONTRACTA.

Bidone, G. [1822–38] Tor. Mm. Ac. 27 (1823) 83–; Mod. Mm. S. It. 20 (1828) 536–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 34 (1830) 363–; 40 (1838) 1–.
Buff, H. Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 227–.
Schofka, F. O. Baumgartner Z. 6 (1840) 384–.
(Schofka.) *Weisbach, J.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 111 [121]–.
Baeyer, J. J. C. R. 18 (1844) 85–.
Girard, P. S. J. Gén. Civ. 11 (1846) 29–.
Weisbach, J. Ing. 2 (1850) 361–.
Estocquois, T. d'. [1862] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 7 (1864) 107–.
Hanlon, G. O. [1869] L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 4–.
(Hanlon.) *Maxwell, J. C.* [1869] L. Mth. S. P. 3 (1869–71) 6–.
Froude, W. [1876] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 10 (1877) 145–.
Thomson, (Prof.) Jas. [1876] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 10 (1877) 149–.
Napier, R. D. [1876] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 10 (1877) 154–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 441–.
Collignon, É. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 295–.
Hugoniot, —. C. R. 103 (1886) 1178–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 51–.
Sharpe, H. J. Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 4–, 111–.
application of Venturoli's theory of efflux. *Brighenti, M.* (VI *Adds.*) N. A. Sc. Nt. 8 (1847) 25–.
and distribution of velocity within jets. *Bazin, —.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1031–.
experiments. *Richelmy, P.* [1852] Tor. Mm. Ac. 14 (1854) 275–.
—. *Gauckler, P. H.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 475–.
— with Venturi's apparatus. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 295–.
of gaseous jet, modification of adiabatic relation presented by. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 791–.
of gaseous jet, pressure in. *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 241–.
— — —, — —. *Hirn, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 371.
orifices slit-shaped or circular. *Kötter, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 5 (1887) 392–.
scale. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 2 (1856) 53–.
theoretical investigation. *Rudberg, F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1822) 1–.
theory. *Bayer, J.* Crelle J. Bauk. 25 (1847) 131–.
$V=\frac{\pi\delta hr^4}{8\mu l}\left(1+4\frac{\mu}{\lambda r}\right)$. *Kraevič, K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 178–, 510–.
— = —. *Petrov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 272–; 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 20–.

Venturi tubes, new forms. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 265–.
Vibration of jets. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 109–; Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 255–.
— — —, phenomena. *Savart, F.* C. R. 37 (1853) 208–.
— at point of issue of jet of steam. *Vautier, T.* C. R. 94 (1882) 642–.
—, sympathetic, of jets. *Bell, C. A.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 383–.
Volume of jet, determination of velocity of water by. *Michelotti, I.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1802-03) 471–.
Vortex motion of liquid jets. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 104–.
Water bells. *Bourdon, —.* Nt. 30 (1884) 408–.

2470 Rotating masses of gravitating fluid.

(*See also* Astronomy 1600.)

Centrifugal force. *Isaachsen, J.* Civing. 42 (1896) 351–.
— — as cause of earthquakes, dislocations, and subsidences. *Oldham, T.* [1889–90] Manch. Gl. S. T. 20 (1890) 128–, 579–.
Dynamic centre of ellipsoid. *Weihrauch, K.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 62 (*Pt.* 2) (1887) 134–.

EQUILIBRIUM.

Poincaré, H. Acta Mth. 7 (1885) 259–; C. R. 100 (1885) 346–, 1068–; 101 (1885) 307–.
Matthiessen, —. C. R. 102 (1886) 857–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 102 (1886) 970–.
of ellipsoid. *Picart, A.* N. A. Mth. 20 (1881) 216–.
— —, under gravitation and centrifugal force. *Birkenmajer, L.* [1881] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 7 (1882) 74–.
— —, Jacobi's theorem, erroneous extension. *Todhunter, I.* [1872] R. S. P. 21 (1873) 119–.
— — rotating about shorter axis. *Adcock, R. J.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 506.

and flattening of homogeneous ellipsoids, and effects of expansion and contraction. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 290–.
of fluid rotating in hollow spheroid about axis not that of symmetry. *Dahlander, G. R.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 198–.
— gaseous mass under action of its own elasticity and of centrifugal force, equation. *Luvini, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1874–75) 508–.
— heterogeneous mass. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1571–.
— — spheroid. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. 63 (1864) 289–.
— homogeneous ellipsoids. *Ivory, J.* [1837–39] Phil. Trans. (1838) 57–; (1839) 243–.
— — — (Ivory). *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 169–.
— — fluid, form of Laplace's second method of treating Legendre's problem. *Purser, F.* Mess. Mth. 6 (1877) 18–.
— — —, Poincaré's theory. *Schwarzschild, K.* [1897] Münch. Strnw. N. A. 3 (1898) 231–.
and movements of seas. *Poincaré, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 2 (1896) 57–, 217–.
new form. *Smith, Arch.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 90–.
under Newtonian forces, Liapounoff's theorem. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 622–.
possible, proof of Jacobi's theorem. *Clausen, T.* As. Nr. 18 (1841) 145–.
relative, of ellipsoid, Jacobi's theorem and Ivory's discussion of it. *Todhunter, I.* [1870] R. S. P. 19 (1871) 42–.
of spheroid, conditions. *Siljeström, P. A.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 5.

Experiments. *Bezold, W. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 261–.
External potential of heterogeneous spheroid with liquid envelope. *Zeipel, H. von.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24, *Afd.* 1 (1899) *No.* 4, 20 pp.

FIGURES OF EQUILIBRIUM.

Jacobi, C. G. J. Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 229–.
Ivory, J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 321–.
Dahlander, G. R. Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 119–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 610–.
Darwin, G. H. [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 379–.
ellipsoidal. *Meyer, C. O.* Crelle J. 24 (1842) 44–.
—. *Ramus, C.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 12 (1846) 111–.
—, of homogeneous fluid. *Liouville, J.* C. R. 16 (1843) 216–; .Con. des Temps (1846) 85–; Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1851) 241–.
—, — — —. *Kostka, —.* Berl. Mb. (1870) 116–.
—, — — —. *Krüger, S.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 316–.
ellipsoidal, of homogeneous fluid for given energy, and rotation velocity. *Stier, K.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 405–.
of fluid cylinder. *Kuntze, O.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 68 (1882) 273–.
— — —. *Matthiessen, H. F. L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 31–.
— — of form nearly spherical rotating uniformly. *Wantzel, L.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 185–.
— —, point in Laplace's theory. *Pizzetti, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 109–.
— heterogeneous planet. *Darwin, G. H.* [1883] R. S. P. 36 (1884) 158–.
— homogeneous fluid. *Ivory, J.* [1823] Phil. Trans. (1824) 85–.
— — —. *Liouville, J.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 23^{e} *cah.* (1834) 289–.
Jacobi's. *Darwin, G. H.* [1886] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 319–.
relative, for homogeneous fluid, ellipsoid as. *Mathy, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1898) 231–.
Roche's work. *Tisserand, F. F.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1171–.

Figures in superposed liquids. *Bouquet de la Grye, A.* C. R. 83 (1876) 998–.
— — — — (Bouquet de la Grye). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1000–.
Fluid condition of Earth's interior and G. Darwin's theory of genesis of moon. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 335–; 8 (1895) 134–.
Form of ellipsoid. *Tsinger, V. Y.* [1869] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 5 (1870) (*Pt.* 1) 414–.
— — fluid shell rotating in spheroid. *Dahlander, G. R.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 426–.
— — homogeneous fluid. *Matthiessen, L.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 162–.
— — — — ring rotating about central body. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 311–.
—, permanent. *Dienger, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 41 (1864) 187–.
Jacobi's ellipsoid. *Krüger, S.* N. Arch. Wisk. 3 (1898) 184–.
Kinetic theory of gravitating fluids. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 301–.
Law of gravity at surface of homogeneous fluid. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 360.
— — — — — — — —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 191–.

MOTION.

of ellipsoid. *Lejeune-Dirichlet, G.* [1857] Gött. Ab. 8 (1858–59) (*Mth.*) 3–.
— — under its own attraction. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1879–80] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 289–; 4 (1883) 4–.
— — — — — —. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 255–.
— — — — — —. *Hill, M. J. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 88–.
— — — — — —, Dedekind's theorem. *Love, A. E. H.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 40–.
— —, heterogeneous. *Betti, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 5 (1881) 201–.

of ellipsoid, homogeneous. *Riemann, B.* Gött. Ab. 9 (*Mth.*) (1860) 3–.
— —, —.. *Padova, E.* Pisa A. Scuola Norm. 1 (1871) 1–.
— —, —, reduction to variation problem of simple integral. *Lipschitz, R. O. S.* Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 245–.
— elliptic cylinder under its own attraction. *Love, A. E. H.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 153–.
— fluid in ellipsoidal shell. *Tedone, O.* N. Cim. 33 (1893) 160–.
— gravitating fluid when surfaces of discontinuity are formed. *Bervi, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 44– ; 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 49–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 365–.
precessional, of fluid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 33–.
preserving ellipsoidal figure of heterogeneous fluid. *Betti, E.* A. Mt. 10 (1880–82) 173–.
symmetrical, of water about an axis. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 1 (1841) 47–.

Orbits of planet surrounded by fluid. *Saalschütz, L.* Königsb. Schr. 28 (1888) (*Ab.*) 85–.
Oscillations of elliptic cylinder. *Love, A. E. H.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 158–.
—, gravitational, of rotating water. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 92–.
— of heterogeneous sphere, genesis and figure of moon. *Sedgwick, W. F.* Mess. Mth. 27 (1898) 159–.
— — spheroid, and genesis of moon. *Love, A. E. H.* [1888] Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 254–.
Phenomena of fluids rotating about vertical axis. *Reusch, F. E.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 468–.
— in water-spray at edge of wake of ship at great speed. *Hillairet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 119.
Precession of viscous spheroid and remote history of Earth. *Darwin, G. H.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 447–.
Resolution of ellipsoid with 3 unequal axes. *Craig, T.* [1880] Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 100–.
Rotating rings of fluid may be in equilibrium. *Matthiessen, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 59–.
— spheroid, circulation in, and motions on Sun's surface, analogy between. *Bielopolsky, A. A.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 334–.
— — of finite ellipticity, waves on. *Bryan, G. H.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 187–.
Rotation of ellipsoid about mean axis. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 233–.
— — — — axis, not principal, but lying in principal plane. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1882] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 208–.
— — fluid and of vessel containing it, relation. *Champagneur, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 170–.
— and precession of spheroid. *Oppenheim, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 528–.
— of superposed liquids of different densities. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 84–.

Rotational system for raising water. *Gaeta, C. di.* [1868] Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 5 (1869) 73–.
Slightly viscous planet with one satellite, history. *Darwin, G. H.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 255–.
Spheroidal shell, rotating, motions of air in, with zonal distribution of pressure. *Margules, M.* Wien. Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 597–; 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 11–, 1369–.
Stability of ellipsoid rotating about principal axis. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 46–.
— — equilibrium of ellipsoid under its own attraction. *Hagen, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 65–.
— — — — homogeneous fluid, general conditions. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 20 (1855) 164–.
— — — — seas. *Lioville, J.* C. R. 15 (1842) 903–.
— — Maclaurin's spheroid. *Basset, A. B.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 23–, 327–.
— — spheroids. *Bryan, G. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 51–.
— — — of perfect liquid. *Bryan, G. H.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 367–.
Surfaces of rotating fluids. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 1–, 210–.
Theory. *Dahlander, G. R.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 443–.
Tides of atmosphere and of hydrosphere. *Günther, S.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 2 (1890) (*Festschr., Tl.* 2) 15–.

2480 Waves on liquids.

Russell, J. S., & Robison, (Sir) J. B. A. Rp. (1837) 417–; (1840) 441–.
Russell, J. S. B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 19– ; (1844) 311–.
Laurent, P. A. C. R. 20 (1845) 1713–.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 136–.
Stokes, G. G. Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 219–.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 79–.
Rankine, W. J. M. R. S. P. 16 (1868) 344– ; R. I. P. 6 (1872) 355– ; Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 170–.
Merrifield, C. W. [1874] R. I. P. 7 (1875) 297–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 257–.
Bazzi, E. N. Cim. 6 (1879) 98–.
Abnormal wave in Lake Erie. *Reed, H. S.* Am. Ntlist. 33 (1899) 653–.
Action on beaches and sea-walls. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 88 (1879) 67–.
— of currents and waves in funnels formed by converging sea-walls. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 89–.
— in open spaces between converging sea-walls. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 116–.
Breaking of waves. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 116–.

Calms in areas of constantly breaking waves. *Horsford, E. N.* Am. As. P. (1851) 41–.
Chopping, equations. *Guyou, E.* C. R. 117 (1893) 722–; Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 140–.
Closed or open paths of particles in waves, experiments. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 16 (1843) 381–.
"Combing" of waves. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 26 (1882) 198–.
Crispations of fluid resting on vibrating support. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 50–.
Crossing of waves. *Meidinger, —.* [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 49–.
Deep sea waves. *Cornish, V.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 636–.
— — —, height, length and velocity. *Abercromby, (Hon.) R.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 150–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 263–.
— water waves, form and motion. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1862] Phil. Trans. (1863) 127–.
— — —, front and rear of free procession. *Thomson, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 38–.
— — — resulting from limited original disturbance. *Burnside, W.* [1888] L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 22–.
Differential wave in stratified fluid. *Froude, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 216–.
Experimental study. *Bertin, É.* Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 155–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 40 (1874) 171–.
— —. *Matthiessen, L.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 118–.
Experiments. *Weber, E. H., & Weber, W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 7 (1826) 45–.
—. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1841) 127–; L'I. 26 (1858) 429–.
Force of impact of waves and stability of breakwaters. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 373–; 131 (1891) 49–.
Form and equilibrium. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 100–.
Gravitational waves. *Chase, P. E.* [1875] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 344–.
Height and distance from windward shore, relation. *Stevenson, T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 53 (1852) 358–.
—, reduction by lateral deflection under lee of breakwaters. *Stevenson, T.* (C. E.) Nt. 16 (1877) 423–.
—, —, after passing into harbours. *Stevenson, T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 54 (1853) 378–.
Highest wave of permanent type. *McCowan, J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 351–.
— — — uniform propagation. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 361–.
— waves in water. *Michell, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 430–.
Influence of wind. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 368–.
— — —. *Möller, M.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 528–.
— — — on form of waves. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1894) 509–.
— — — — waves in stationary and flowing water. *Möller, M.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 249–.
Interference. *Lissajous, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1187.
Internal motions. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 99–.
Irrotational waves. *Rudzki, M. P.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 10 (1896) 393–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1896) 269–.
Length and height, ratio. *Deverell, S. R.* [1877] Vict. R. S. T. 14 (1878) 109–.
— — velocity. *Stanley, O.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 38–.
Liquids with surface waves, substrata. *Cornaglia, P. A.* [1880] A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 587–.
Long pressure waves in Lake Cazenovia. *Ledyard, L. W.* Science 15 (1890) 99.
— waves, application to tidal estuaries. *McCowan, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 250–.
— — in rectangular canal, change of form, and new type of stationary long waves. *Korteweg, D. J., & Vries, G. de.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 422–.
Mathematical representation. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 133–.
Mechanism of waves, in relation to steam-navigation. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 130–.
Molecular motion in development of waves. *Troy, D. S.* Science 18 (1891) 247–.
Monsoon waves on coast of Alibagh, south of Bombay (1884). *Sinclair, W. F.* Beng. As. S. P. (1884) 163–.
Mudballs. *Darwin, G. H.* Nt. 27 (1883) 507.
Ocean waves and wave force. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 139–.
Oscillatory wave, analysis. *Imray, J.* Nv. Sc. 4 (1875) 231–.
— —, theory. *Stokes, G. G.* [1847] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 441–.
— —, —. *Merrifield, C. W.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. (*No.* 3) (1873) 26–.
— —, —. *Woolley, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 66–.
— —, uniform. *Imray, J.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 350–.
Periodic waves. *Boussinesq, J.* [1869] C. R. 68 (1869) 905–; 71 (1870) 400–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 509–.
— —, theory. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 980.
— —, —. *Reech, F.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1099–.
Permanent waves, problem. *Popoff, A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 251–.
Profile for resisting wave action. *Fletcher, R.* Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 514–.
Progressive long waves, classes. *Gwyther, R. F.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 213–, 308–.
— waves. *Cialdi, A.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 475–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1877] L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 21–.
— —, production. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 52 (1861) 1309–.

PROPAGATION OF WAVES.

Dyar, —. A. C. 7 (1843) 421–.
Stoney, G. J. [1860] Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1871) 37–.
Bazin, F. A. Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 19 (1865) 495–.
Laroche, —. C. R. 83 (1876) 741–.
Massau, J. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 507–.
in cylindrical basin. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 3 (1832) 23–.
and eddies. *Bidone, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1820) 21–; 30 (1826) 195–.
— —. *Bazin*, —. C. R. 55 (1862) 353–.
— — in canals. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1266–.
— — — —, rectangular. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1210–; Liouv. J. Mth. 17 (1872) 55–; 18 (1873) 47–.
in prismatic canal, formulæ. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 71 (1870) 186–.
— solids and liquids (explosive wave). *Berthelot*, —. C. R. 112 (1891) 16–.
on surface of heavy fluid of infinite depth. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1815] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1827) 3–.
— — — liquids. *Meslin*, —, *& Chaudier*, —. Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1900) 409–.
— — — water and in elastic plate, relations between. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1818) 97–.
theory. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 456–.
vertical. *Cornaglia, P. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 289–.
in water-courses. *Poisson, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 42–.

Reflection of light from surface of agitated liquid. *Lecornu, L.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1883) 3–.
Ripple-mark in sand. *Darwin, G. H.* [1883] R. S. P. 36 (1884) 18–.

RIPPLES.

Influence of capillarity on velocity of propagation of waves. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 425–; 6 (1879) 616.
— — electrification on ripples. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 69–.
— — oil on waves, and wave motion. *Rosenbach*, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 59–.
Investigation of surface tension by ripples. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 386–.
Oscillations of homogeneous fluid due to surface tension. *Giesen, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 230–.
— — liquid spheroid under capillary forces. *Julius, V. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 139–; Arch. Néerl. 23 (1889) 72–.
Ripples, and their relation to current velocity. *Hirst, T. A.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 1–, 188–.
— in viscous liquid. *Tait*, —. Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 110–.
Ripples and waves. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* Nt. 5 (1872) 1–.
Waves on surface of mercury. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 58 (1864) 565–.

SEICHES.

Forel, F. A. [1885] Jap. Seism. S. T. 15 (1890) 17–.
Davis, W. M. Science 15 (1890) 117.
Du Boys, P. [1891] C. R. 112 (1891) 1202–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1891–93) XCVII–.
Sarasin, É. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 81–.
Volterra, V. N. Cim. 8 (1898) 270–.
formula. *Forel, F. A.* [1885–91] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 203–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) XVIII–.
—. *Du Boys, P.* [1891] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 27 (1892) xix.
Lake of Geneva. *Forel, F. A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 204.
— — —, series registered at Sécheron. *Forel, F. A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) xiii.
— — Lucerne. *Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 458–; 5 (1898) 389–; 6 (1898) 382–; 8 (1899) 382–; 10 (1900) 600–.
— — Lugano. *Forel, F. A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 30 (1894) viii.
— — Neuchâtel. *Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 356–.
— — —. *Sarasin, É., & Du Pasquier, L.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 23 (1895) 3–.
— — Thun. *Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 368–.
and local variations of atmospheric pressure. *Forel, F. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 39–.
longitudinal uninodal, Lake of Geneva, duration. *Forel, F. A.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 29 (1893) xxii–.
in ocean. *Rudzki, M. P.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 2 (1890) 33–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 3) 676–.
theory. *Du Boys, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 628–.
—. *Forel, F. A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 653–.

Ship waves. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* I. ME. P. (1887) 409–.

SOLITARY WAVES.

McAlpine, W. J. Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 333–.
McCowan, J. Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 45–, 553–; 33 (1892) 236.
in canal, movements of molecules. *Saint-Venant, — de.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1101–, 1215–, 1445–.
conditions for propagation. *Gwyther, R. F.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 9, 12 pp.
experiments. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 19 (1844) 978–.
— on formation. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 45–.

negative. *Robertson, A. J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 192–.
and non-periodic waves in general. *Flamant, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1889) 5–.
positive. *Robertson, A. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 512–.
in rectangular canal. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 115.
— — —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 755–.
reflexion. *Gwyther, R. F.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 349–.
theory. *Earnshaw, S.* [1845] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 326–.
—. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 314–.

Standing waves on surface of running water. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (1883–84) 69–.
Stationary vibrations of heavy fluid. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 395–.
— — of water. *Hansemann, G., & Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 337–.
— waves. *Guthrie, F.* [1875] L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 167–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 290–, 377–.
— — in flowing water. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 353–, 445–, 517–; 23 (1887) 52–.

SWELL.

action on inclined beaches. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 76 (1873) 30–.
application of Lord Kelvin's theorem on impulses. *Baule, A.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 319–.
in channel, motion. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 77 (1873) 182–.
and chopping. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 521–, 589–.
— —. *Saint-Venant, — de, & Flamant, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1888) 705–.
— —, effect on pressure in liquid. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 937–.
— —, — — tidal recorders. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 77–, 149–.
extinction, gradual, at great distances from region of production. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1381–.
— on high seas. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 121 (1895) 15–.
and fluids, theories of motion. *Merrifield, C. W.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 17–.
harmonic form, as regards motion of each particle. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1240–.
— —, — — — — — — (non-linear terms not disregarded). *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1310–.
reduction of general periodic disturbance on sea to. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 121 (1895) 85–.
simple and permanent cylindrical, mechanical theory. *Guyou, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 54 (1877) 249–.
theory. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 22–.
—. *Bénazé, O. D. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 42 (1874) 618–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 665–.

Theory (Gerstner). *Brandes, H. W.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 343–.
—. *Poisson, S. D.* [1815] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1816) 71–.
—. *Robertson, A. J.* [1852] R. S. P. 6 (1850–54) 231–.
—. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 283–.
—. *Popov, A. T.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. 3 (*Sep. App.*) (1868) 30 pp.; 5 (1869) 583–.
—. *Rudzki, P.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 9 (1895) 399–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1895) 151–.
—, application to measurement of currents. *Popov, A. T.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1853) (*Bk.* 3) 1–.
—, and form of dykes. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 1 (1804) 65 pp.
—, — — — —. With annotations by M. de Saint-Venant. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 31–.
— given by Poisson. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1820) 113–.
Tidal wave in rivers. *Partiot, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1613–.
Tide currents in estuaries and rivers. *Brown, E. W.* [1899] A. Mth. 1 (1900) 68–.
Translation of waves. *Obbard, J.* Beng. J. As. S. 29 (1860) 266–.
Trochoided plane normal to troch. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 18 (1885) 61–.
True period and period observed on vessel, relation. *Bertin, É.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 67 (1880) 590–.
Velocity of seismic wave. *Boussinesq, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1251–.
— — — —. *Érington de la Croix, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1324–.
— — — —, error in determining mean depth of ocean by. *Davison, C.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 33–.
— — waves. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 5 (1856) 50–.
— — — in canals, and movement of some images on surface. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 62 (1866) 981–.
— — —, measurement. *Ahrendt, A.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 318–.
— — —, —. *Riess, O.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 102–.
— — —, relation to group-velocity. *Lamb, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 6, 5 pp.
Vibrations in mercury and liquids. *Barthélemy, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1373–.
Wave forms. *Zanon, G.* Ven. Aten. 2 (1893) 290–.
— —. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 343–.
— groups, rate of progression and energy transmission. *Reynolds, O.* Nt. 16 (1877) 343–.

WAVE MOTION.

Aimé, G. C. R. 9 (1839) 409–.
Fèvre, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1839) 1–.
Caligny, A. de. [1864] Rm. At. N. Linc. 18 (1865) 33–.
Collet, J. (XII) Isère S. Bll. 10 (1880) 130.
on American river. *Nickerson, L.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1865) 151–.
calculation. *Girault, C.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1858) 1–.
in canals. *Green, G.* [1837–39] Camb. Ph. S. T. 6 (1838) 457–; 7 (1842) 87–.
— —, and curves of molecules of sea-waves. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 58 (1864) 59–.
— contracted passages of canal ending in reservoir. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 96 (1883) 102–.
— elastic tubes. *Marey, É. J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 95–.
— — —, velocity. *Gromeka, I. S.* (XII) Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 1 (1883) [*No.* 9] (*Suppl.*) 19 pp.
experiments. *Aimé, G.* A. C. 5 (1842) 417–.
of heavy fluids in vertical cylinder. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 4 (1880) 177.
of heterogeneous heavy fluid. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 307–.
— — — — under gravity. *Burnside, W.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 392–.
in hydrodynamics. *Greenhill, A. G.* Am. J. Mth. 9 (1887) 62–.
on liquid surface. *Ferguson, R. M.* Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 8 (1872) 432–.
and marine engineering. *Virla, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1835) 215–; 15 (1838) 70–.
in rectangular canal. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 63–.
of sea. *Cialdi, A.* [1866–73] Rv. Mar. 32 (1872) 819–; 36 (1873) 96–.
— —, Leonardo da Vinci on. *Cialdi, A.* Il Polit. 21 (1873) 171–.
and vibrations of elastic surfaces. *Fourier, J. B. J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1818) 129–.

Wave problem. *Poisson, S. D.* [1828] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 8 (1829) 571–.
— —, solution. *Popoff, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 24 (1851) (*pte.* 2) 447–; 25 (1852) 177–, (*pte.* 2) 182–.
Waves, automatic record. *Bertin, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 217–.
— in canals. *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 25 (1894) 101–.
— — —, experiments, and diminution of lateral pressure. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 107–, 226.
— — —, rectangular, motions propagated in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 73 (1871) 256–.
— — — and on sloping bank. *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 622–.
— — —, theory. *Möller, M.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 475–.
—, case, special. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 91–.
Waves of constant finite depth. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Z. Bauw. 12 (1862) 413–.
— and currents, marine. *Thoulet, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 112 (1892) 57–; 113 (1892) 5–.
— — —, theory. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 90–.
— due to emergence of solid. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 71–, 1505–.
— — — — — — cylinder. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 127–.
— — — wind, effects of currents on. *Schulz, J. F. H.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 601–.
— — — working of lock. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 85 (1877) 995–.
— as energy transmitters. *Möller, —.* [1890] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 70–.
— on free surface due to solids partially immersed. *Poncelet, J. V.* A. C. 46 (1831) 5–.
— — heavy fluid. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 729–.
— produced by single impulse in water of any depth or in dispersive medium. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 80–.
— and rolling, observations on board *la Belliqueuse. Cousin, —.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 84–.
— — —, results given by double oscillograph. *Bertin, É.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 317–.
— — —, theoretical and experimental data. *Bertin, É.* Nv. Sc. 2 (1873) 344–, 476; Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 17 (1873) 209–; 18 (1874) 1–; 22 (1879) 161–.
— — —, tracer. *Paris, E., & Paris, A.* Rv. Mar. 20 (1867) 273–; C. R. 64 (1867) 731–.
— on sea and waves in canals, applications to marine engineering. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 225–.
— in sluice docks. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 109 (1889) 788–.
— of translation emanating from submerged orifice. *Herschel, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 4 (1875) 185–.
— which travel along with ships. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 275–.
— of variable height and velocity. *Bertin, É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 676–; Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 18 (1874) 125–.
— on water of uniform depth. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (1861) (*Mth.*) 1–.
— without wind. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 374–.
— and wind, energy. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 853–.

2490 Motion of viscous fluids.

Lehot, C. J. [1820] A. C. 13 (1829) 5–.
Boussinesq, J. Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 377–; 4 (1878) 335–.
Roiti, A. Pisa A. Scuola Norm. 1 (1871) 193–.
Butcher, J. G. [1876] L. Mth. S. P. 8 (1877) 103–.
Craig, T. Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 269–; Franklin I. J. 80 (1880) 217–.

Margules, M. [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 491–.
Michaelis, G. J. Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 1–.
Kötschau, G. A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 530–.
Discontinuous motion. *Troje, O.* Königsb. Schr. 39 (1898) [30].
Flow, especially in two dimensions. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 354–.
— of water. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* Nt. 58 (1898) 34–, 520; 59 (1898–99) 222–.
— — — shown by colour bands. *Reynolds, O.* Nt. 58 (1898) 467–.
Fluid viscosity. *Helmholtz, H., & Piotrowski, G. von.* Wien SB. 40 (1860) 607–.
— —. *Meyer, O. E.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 55–, 193–, 383–.
— —, difficulties in ordinary view. *Froude, W.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 211–.
— —, experiments. *Mallock, A.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 41–.
— —, laws. *Natanson, W.* Wiad. Mt. 4 (1900) 239–.
— — under very high pressures. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 205–; 3 (1866) 2–; (VII) C. R. 62 (1866) 350–.
— —, theories. *Stokes, G. G.* [1845] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 287–.
— —, theory. *Tumlirz, O.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 146–.
Friction of air-currents in mines. *Murgue, D.* [1893–94] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 135–, 418–; 7 (1894) 211–.
High tensions in moving liquids. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 111–.
Hydrodynamic equations, integration, case. *Fontaneau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 60–.
— —, transformation. *Jaerisch, P.* [1897] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 273–.
Ice. *Tennant, J.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 173.
Imperfect fluids, sand, etc., angle of repose. *Allent, —.* A. Mines 1 (1816) 267–.
Influence of molecular condition on fluids in rotation and in contact with solids. *Hennessy, H. G.* [1877] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 55–.
— — viscosity on waves and currents. *Hough, S. S.* [1896] L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 264–.
Internal forces developed in motion of liquids. *Cappa, S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 896–.
Lagrange's theorems, extension to viscous fluids. *Bressé, J. A. C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 501–, 857–.
Laws. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 19 (1821) 244–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 49–.
Measurement of wake currents. *Calvert, G. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 61–.
Mobility of heterogeneous fluids. *Albini, G.* Nap. Rd. 29 (1890) 24–.
Model glacier. *Bottomley, J. T.* [1879] Nt. 21 (1880) 159.
Motion caused by rotating cylinder. *Edwardes, D.* QJ. Mth. 26 (1893) 157–.
— — — — ellipsoid. *Edwardes, D.* QJ. Mth. 26 (1893) 70–.
— of different points of ductile cylindrical block flowing under strong pressure from circular orifice. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1311–.
Motion of different points of ductile solid or of liquid during flow from orifice. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 67 (1868) 131–, 203–, 278–; 68 (1869) 221–, 290–.
— — fat globules in centrifugal separation of milk. *Fleischmann, W.* Lndw. V.-St. 39 (1891) 31–.
— — fluid between 2 eccentric cylinders. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1887) 31–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 387–.
— — — in spherical vessel. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 16 (1884–85) 27–.
— — heterogeneous liquid with given boundary motion. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 119–.
— — incompressible fluid. *Forsyth, A. R.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 134–.
— — — —. *Whitehead, A. N.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 78–.
— — — —. *Brill, J.* Mess. Mth. 27 (1898) 147–.
— — — —, case. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 5 (1896?) 101–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 877–.
— — — —, energy integral. *Brill, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 474–.
— — thin film of fluid. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 136–.
— — — — — —. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 143–.
Oscillations of spheroid. *Lamb, H.* [1881] L. Mth. S. P. 13 (1881–82) 51–.
— — spirit level. *Liagre, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1844) (*pte.* 2) 274–.
Oscillatory motion of water in 2 prismatic vessels communicating by means of a third. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 387–.
Phenomena. *Thayer, E. F.* Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 37–.
—. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 144–, 188–.
Rate of flow of various liquids through siphons. *Galletly, J.* C. N. 11 (1865) 150–.
Rotation of homogeneous liquid. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 105–.
Semi-fluids, statics and mechanics. *Delanges, P.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 329–.
Slipping of peat bogs in Ireland due to hydrostatic pressure. *Watts, W.* [1897] Manch. Gl. S. T. 25 (1898) 165–.
Stationary fluid-motions. *Oberbeck, A.* Crelle J. Mth. 81 (1876) 62–.
Stream-lines in fluids. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 611–; A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 407–.
Theorem, and application. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 168–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 1) 307–.
Tides of spheroid. *Darwin, G. H.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 539–.
Uniform motion. *Moseley, H.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 370–.
Varying motion, cases. *Stearn, H. T.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 90–.
— —, transversal components. *Boussinesq, V. J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1411–, 1492–.

Viscosity of insulating liquids in electric field. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 1–.
— — — — — — — (Quincke). *Schaufelberger, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 635–.
— and internal resistance, theory. *Moon, R.* R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 223–.
Vortex motions of higher order in compressible fluids. *Fabri, C.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 281–.
— — — — — — incompressible fluids. *Fabri, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 383–.
Waves. *Basset, A. B.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 563–.
— and jets. *Basset, A. B.* Am. J. Mth. 16 (1894) 93–.
— on rotating cylinder. *Bryan, G. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 248–.

2500 Motion of solid bodies in viscous fluids.

Caraffa, A. Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 369–.
Schieck, O. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 524–.
Basset, A. B. Nt. 47 (1892–93) 512–.
Steklov, V. A. Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 263–.
Air damping, dependence on temperature fluctuations. *Braun, W.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 821–.
Apparatus for separating coarse and fine particles. *Schreiber, F.* Karsten Arch. 14 (1840) 123–.
— — washing minerals. *Badoureau, A.* A. Mines 7 (1885) 521–.
Ascent of hollow glass bulbs in liquids. *Mills, E. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 265–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 27–.
Bullets fired through water, experiments. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 157–.
Case. *Willotte, H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 376–.
Dynamical actions in fluids, and between fluids and solids. *Saint-Venant, — de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 179–.
Flow of incompressible fluid past solid. *Craig, T.* Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 269–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 342–.
— — solids under great pressures, Tresca's investigations. *Marshall, W. P.* [1884] Midl. Ntlist. 10 (1887) 137–.
Friction of disks revolving in water. *Thomson, J.* [1855] (VI *Adds.*) R. S. P. 7 (1856) 509–.
— — — rotated in fluid, experiments. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 80 (1885) 221–.
— — solids on liquids. *Kuzĭminskij, P. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 437–.
Frictional resistance of water on surface, experiments. *Froude, W.* B. A. Rp. (1874) 249–.
Heavy solid. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 2 (1891) 209–, 236–; 4 (1895) 161–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 955–.
Immersion of small spherical ball in jet of high-pressure steam. *M., R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 267–.
— — submarine cables, mechanical theory. *Blerzy, H.* A. Tél. 5 (1862) 521–.
Motion of air round rotating cylinder. *Freund, G. A.* Pogg. A. 18 (1863) 1–.
— — earth and the ether. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 74–.
— — molecules of water in contact with rotating plane. *Behrens, G. B.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 232–.
— — pendulum in air. *Meyer, O. E.* [1872] Crelle J. 75 (1873) 336–.
— — —, effect of internal friction of fluids. *Stokes, G. G.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) [8]–.
Oscillation of circular plate in resisting fluid. *Braun, W.* [1883] Exner Rpm. 20 (*1884) 771–.
Oscillations of spheroid in viscous liquid. *Buchanan, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 181–.
Pendular motion of sphere under influence of viscosity of surrounding medium. *Meyer, O. E.* [1870] Crelle J. 73 (1871) 31–.
Projectiles, proper form for penetration under water. *Whitworth, (Sir) J.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 195–.
Raising sunk ships. *Dickinson, T.* R. S. P. 3 (1834) 271–.
— — —, methods. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 9 (1874) 616–.

RESISTANCE.

Lacroix, S. F. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1802) 161–.
Young, T. R. I. J. 2 (1803) 14–, 78–.
Avanzini, F. Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1806) 199–; 2 (1810) 185–.
Delanges, P. [1806] Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 161–.
Watts, W. Edinb. Ph. J. 4 (1821) 315–.
Juan, G. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 30–.
Bossut, (l'abbé) —. (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 167–, 342–.
Walker, Jas. [1827] Phil. Trans. (1828) 15–.
Wilson, J. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 414–; 2 (1829) 186–.
Walker, Jas. R. S. P. 3 (1833) 199–.
Gibbes, L. R. Silliman J. 27 (1835) 135–.
Bourne, A. Silliman J. 28 (1835) 231–.
Keely, G. W. Silliman J. 28 (1835) 318–; 30 (1836) 164–.
Blake, E. W. Silliman J. 29 (1836) 274–; 30 (1836) 359–.
[*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant,* —. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 72–, 120–.
Bertrand, J. J. Sav. (1852) 401–.
Hoppe, R. Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 321–.
Dupré, A. C. R. 58 (1864) 1150–.
Joule, J. P. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 7 (1868) 223–.
Walton, W. [1868] QJ. Mth. 10 (1870) 122–.
Perrigault, —. Les Mondes 23 (1870) 440–.
Potter, R. [1870] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 160–.
Zuschlag, C. Cuyper Rv. Un. 31 (1872) 361–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 430–.
Pénaud, A. [1878] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 36–.
Saint-Venant, — de. Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1888) *No.* 5, 1–, 193–, 245–.

Touche, (le lt.-col.) P. E. Aér. (1893) 54–.
Jäger, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1118–.
of air to pendulum. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1849) 217–.
— — — —. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 112 (1891) 217–.
— — — —, determination. *Sawitsch, A.* [1865] St Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1866) 477–.
— — — slow oscillations. *Baille, J. B.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 52 (1882) 211–; C. R. 96 (1883) 1493–.
to cylinder moving in direction perpendicular to its axis. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 974–.
— elastic sphere. *Leray, —.* Les Mondes 23 (1870) 359–.
— floating bodies. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 531–; (1835) (*pt.* 2) 16.
— — — due to form and to friction of wetted surface. *Colthurst, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 339.
of gases to pendulum. *Defforges, G.* C. R. 112 (1891) 380–.
and impact. *Fossombroni, V.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 585–.
Juan's law. *Avanzini, G.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) (*pte.* 1) 241–; 2 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 59–, 321–.
observations on Poncelet's theory. *Richelmy, P.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 730–.
to 2 oscillating spheres. *Stokes, G. G.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 6.
— plane immersed in fluid. *Soreau, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 164.
— — moving obliquely. *Osengu, G.* At. Sc. It. (1846) 296–.
— — — uniformly. *Ciolkovskij, K.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 13–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 254.
relation to velocity. *Creighton, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 346.
— — —. *Heppel, J. M.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 5 (1846) 266–.
to slow motion. *Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 3 (1800) 246–.
— sphere for small motions. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 935–.
— surface. *Geoffroy, L.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1878) 215–.
theory. *Nordmark, Z.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 26 (1805) 145–.
—. *Tredgold, T.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 249–.
of water. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 276–.
— —. *Phipps, G. H.* CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 321–.
— — to floating and to immersed bodies. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) 56–; 36 (1866) 148–.
— — — — — — — —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 147–.
— — — — — — — —, experiments, 1793–98. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 42–.
— — — — — — — —, — of Beaufoy. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 11 (1827) 56–.
Running water, power of holding matters in suspension. *Frizell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 177–.
Sliding of fluid in contact with solid, electric endosmose. *Lamb, H.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 495–.
Sphere. *Basset, A. B.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 43–.
—. *Allen, H. S.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 323–, 519–.
Spherical and cylindric motion. *Röhrs, J. H.* (XI) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 125–.
— — — — (Röhrs). *Maxwell, J. C.* (X) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 138–.
Stream lines due to motion of ellipsoid. *Herman, H. A.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 378–.
Subsidence of fine particles in liquids. *Barus, C.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 36 (1886) 51 pp.; *No.* 60 (1890) 139–.
Surface friction of water on cylinder. *Rawson, R.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 3–.
— — — — — plane. *Froude, W.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) 118–.
Torsional oscillations of solid. *Couette, —.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1064–.
— vibrations of sphere with air-resistance. *Lampel, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 291–.
Viscous fluid motion around sphere, second approximations to. *Whitehead, A. N.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 143–.

2510 Regular flow of viscous fluids in pipes, etc.

Graetz, L. Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 316–, 375–.
Greenhill, A. G. [1881] L. Mth. S. P. 13 (1881–82) 43–.
Air. *Spiller, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 15–.
—. *Hoffmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 470–.
—, gauging of flow. *Leblanc, F.* C. R. 32 (1851) 807–.
— in long pipes. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 63 (1881) 297–.
Capillary siphons with electrified and with heated liquids. *Cornubiensis [Pseud.].* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 202–.
Flow in capillary tubes. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1816) 187–, 260–.
— — — —. *Tait, P. G.* [1873] (XI) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 208–.
— — — —. *Guerout, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 351–.
— — — —. *Colson, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 740–.
— — — —, coefficient. *Guerout, A.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1025–; 83 (1876) 1291–.
— — — —, influence of temperature. *Girard, P. S.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1813–15) 249–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1816) 187–, 260–.
— — — —, — — — —. *Guerout, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1201–.
— of gases through capillary tubes at low pressures. *Rossander, G.* Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 1) 227.
— — — — small orifice at different temperatures. *Timofejew, W.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 586–.

Fluid motion, two manners of. *Reynolds, O.* R. I. P. 11 (1887) 44–.
Friction coefficient. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 10 (1897) *No.* 6, 8 pp.
— — for rivetted steel pipe. *Hawks, A. McL.* Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 155–.
— — of steam. *Carpenter, R. C., & Sickles, E. G.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 638–.
— of fluids in channels or prismatic tubes. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 49–.
Gases, limiting velocity. *Hugoniot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 120–.
Incompressible fluid. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 133–.
Lateral pressure, alteration on sudden narrowing of tube. *Hürthle, K.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 82 (1900) 443–.
Length of tubes, influence on quantity of liquid traversing them in given time. *Poiseuille, J. L. M.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1838) 77–.
Mercury in capillary tubes. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 487–.
Motion of gases in ducts and towers. *Jurisch, K. W.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 513–.
New problem. *Kobald, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 592–.
Stationary currents. *Helmholtz, H.* [1868] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 5 (1871) 1–.
Uniform flow of liquid. *Moseley, H.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 286–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 184–, 349–; 44 (1872) 30–.
— motion in circular tubes, 2nd approximation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 141–.
Verification of Navier's equations. *Couette, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 60–, 108–.
Water in cylindrical, almost horizontal pipes. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (*Mth.*) (1869) (2) 1–.
—, influence of temperature on flow. *Hagen, G. H. L.* [1853–54] Berl. Ab. (1854) (*Mth.*) 17–.
— in straight pipe. *Rudski, M. P.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 439–.

2520 Stability and instability of perfect and of viscous fluid motions. Turbulent motion.

ACTION OF OIL ON WAVES.

Otto, J. F. W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 4 (1799) 225–.
Lipkens, —. C. R. 16 (1843) 684–.
Virlet d'Aoust, P. T. C. R. 95 (1882) 797–.
Bourgois, S. C. R. 95 (1882) 1152–.
Aitken, J. [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 56–.
Boulin, P. Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 255.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 78 (1884) 273–.
Vivier, A. Charente-Inf. S. Sc. A. 20 (1884) 509–.
Anon. Am. Met. J. 1 (1884–85) 514–.
Wead, C. K. Science 7 (1886) 214–.
Wyckoff, A. B. Am. Ph. S. P. 23 (1886) 383–.
Anon. [1886] Wetter 3 (1887) 38–.
Cloué, G. C. R. 104 (1887) 1586–; A. Hydrog. 9 (1887) 173–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1887) 205–.
Richet, C. Rv. Sc. 40 (1887) 698–.
Rottok, —. A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 291–.
Kuhlmann, —. A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 416.
Drigalski, E. von. A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 416–.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 461–.
Geiseler, —. A. der Hydrog. 15 (1887) 516.
Townsend, T. F. Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 42–.
Labraque-Bordenave, —. Bordeaux Ac. Act. 49 & 50 (1888) 5–.
Marshall, W. P. Midl. Ntlist. 11 (1888) 170–, 207–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 263–.
Seemann, K. H. Wetter 5 (1888) 239–.
Rimpau, W. Wetter 5 (1888) 283.
Schmid, A. Wetter 5 (1888) 283–; 6 (1889) 24.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 103–.
Schienmann, J. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 281–.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 369–.
Barandon, —. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 457.
Schulze, —. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 499.
Pawelsz, —. A. der Hydrog. 16 (1888) 499–.
Weinberg, J. [1889] Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 2 (1889) 618–; 3 (1890) (*Prot.*) 8–.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 86.
Ascher, —. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 81.
Beynon, R. Nt. 41 (1890) 205–.
Basset, A. B. Nt. 41 (1890) 297.
Freeman, —. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 116.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 240.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 281–.
Kampehl, O. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 330–.
Grönn, A. A. der Hydrog. 18 (1890) 466.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 256.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 339.
Deutsche Seewarte. A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 375–.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 379–.
Cuverville, J. M. A. C. de. A. Hydrog. 14 (1892) 18–.
Klimpert, R. Wetter 9 (1892) 259–, 283–; 10 (1893) 21–, 45–, 64–, 90–.
Anon. A. der Hydrog. 20 (1892) 65–.
Schulz, A. A. der Hydrog. 20 (1892) 108.
Grünewald, C. A. der Hydrog. 21 (1893) 310–.
Deutsche Seewarte. A. der Hydrog. 22 (1894) 388–.
Pockels, A. Nt. 50 (1894) 223–.
Henking, —. [1895] Hann. Jbr. (1893–97) 58–.
Schumacher, D. A. der Hydrog. 23 (1895) 467.
Baretge, —. C. R. 124 (1897) 253–; As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 183–.
Christiansen, J. A. der Hydrog. 27 (1899) 263.
Debrosse, E. Rv. Mar. et Col. 147 (1900) 212–, 422–.
and experiment with soapy water. *Gathemann, H.* A. der Hydrog. 26 (1898) 218–.
history. *Beek, A. van.* A. C. 4 (1842) 257–.

passage in Plutarch. *Baldassini, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 12 (1842) 83–, 89–.
and of soapy water. *Köppen, W.* A. der Hydrog. 21 (1893) 134–.
— wave motion. *Rosenbach, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 59–.

Breaking of jet, phenomena. *Lullin, T.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 201–.
Calming of waves by soapy water. *Deutsche Seewarte.* A. der Hydrog. 21 (1893) 323–.
— — — — — —. *Köppen, W.* A. der Hydrog. 24 (1896) 136–.
— — — — — —, experiments. *Deutsche Seewarte.* A. der Hydrog. 22 (1894) 232–; 23 (1895) 164–.
— — —, theory. *Meyer, G.* A. der Hydrog. 22 (1894) 144.
— — —, —. *Richter, M. M.* A. der Hydrog. 22 (1894) 250–.
Combined streams, mathematical theory. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1870] R. S. P. 19 (1871) 90–.
Convection-currents. *Bénard, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 202–.
Dynamical theory of incompressible viscous fluids, and criterion. *Reynolds, O.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 123–.
Efflux and influx of elastic fluids at variable pressures. *Fliegner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 19 (1874) 272–.
Explosions, theory. *Threlfall, R.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 165–.
Formation of drops in liquid stream, experiment and apparatus. *Busset, P.* [1890] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 26 (1891) xviii.
Geyser apparatus, experiments with G. Wiedemann's. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 342–.
Gyration of liquid masses flowing from orifice in base of cylinder. *Laroque, F.* C. R. 51 (1860) 758–; A. C. 61 (1861) 345–; 67 (1863) 484–.
— — — — in rotation, experiments. *Osborne, J. W.* Am. As. P. (1876) 60–.
Hydrodynamic phenomena of mixed turbid and clean waters. *Ribaucour, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 252–.
Instability of cylinder of viscous liquid under capillary force. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 145–, 177–.
— — fluid motions. *Rausenberger, O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 41–.
— — jets. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 10 (1878–79) 4–.
Internal current of fluids. *Heller, Á.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 171–.
Liquid passing through another without mixing. *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) li–.
Oil and water, agitation of common surface observed by Franklin. *Wall, M.* [1784] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1789) 435–.
— — —, — — — — — — —. *Patterson, R.* [1787] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 13–.
— — —, — — — — — — —. *Robinet, (Prof.) —.* J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 277–.
Oil and water, agitation of common surface observed by Franklin, Robinet's explanation. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 257–.
— — —, supposed surface attraction. *Dispan, P.* A. C. 57 (1806) 14–.
— — —, — — —. *Carradori, G.* A. C. 62 (1807) 65–.
Oscillations of water in pipe. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1841) 89–.
Resolution of liquid cylinders into drops. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. B. (1849) 281–.
— — — — — —. *Plateau, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1867) 21–.
Rotational oscillations of fluid cylinders. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 343–.
Splash of drop and allied phenomena. *Worthington, A. M.* [1894] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 289–.
Stability of flow of fluids. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 59–.
— — fluid motion. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 359–.
— — frictionless liquid. Theory of critical planes. *Basset, A. B.* Mth. A. 48 (1897) 89–.
— or instability of certain fluid motions. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1880–95] L. Mth. S. P. 11 (1879–80) 57–; 19 (1889) 67–; 27 (1896) 5–.
— — — — — — —, examples of Lord Rayleigh's theory. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 199–.
— — — — viscous fluids. *Basset, A. B.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 273–.
— of motion. Broad river flowing down an inclined plane bed. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 272–.
— and small oscillations of liquid full of nearly straight coreless vortices. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1889] Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1889–91) 340–.
— of steady and of periodic fluid motion. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 459–.
Stationary motion of incompressible viscous fluid. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1882] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 18 (1883) 343–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 112–.
Steady motion of fluids, conditions for. *Popov, A. T.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1850) (*Bk.* 1) 20–.
— — — —, — —. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 91–.
— — — —, property. *Salvert, F. de.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1153–.
— — — incompressible fluids. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 439–, 465.
— — — viscous incompressible fluid. *Brill, J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 313–.
Stream line surfaces. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 11 (1870) 175–.
Thermodynamic acceleration and retardation of streams. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 288–.
Turbulent liquid, energy per cubic centimetre when transmitting laminar waves. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 632–.
— —, propagation of laminar motion through. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 342–.
— motion, friction external. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1445–.

Turbulent motion, friction internal. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1517–.
— — in viscous liquids. *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 289.
— and steady efflux of fluids. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 414–.
— — — motion, stage intermediate between. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 125 (1897) 69–.
— streams, propagation of waves in, with reference to Boussinesq's formulæ, experiments. *Bazin, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1492–.
— vortex flow of liquids in pipes and open channels. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1289–.
— — motion, formulæ for mean local pressures. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1369–.
Unsteady motion of viscous liquids in capillary tubes. *Wolff, H. C.* Wisc. Ac. T. 12 (1900) 550–.
Vibrating dams, phenomena. *Edwards, W.* Bost. P. NH. S. 7 (1859–61) 153–.
Vibrations of fall over dam at Holyoke, Mass. *Snell, E. S.* Am. As. P. (1857) 110–; (1859) 204–.
— — liquid in cylindrical vessel. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 12 (1875) 251.
— — water falling over dams. *Stodder, C.* Bost. P. NH. S. 6 (1856–59) 264–.
— — — — — —, cause. *Edwards, W.* Bost. P. NH. S. 6 (1856–59) 327–, 338–.
Vibratory movements accompanying flow of gases and liquids. *Maurat, J.* Rv. Cours Sc. 6 (1869) 490–.

2530 Measurement of fluid pressure. Measurement of fluid velocity.

(*See also* 2830, Physics 0835, *and* Meteorology 0310, 0312, 0314.)

Action of powder in gun, theoretical determination. *Wrede, F. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 10 (1871) *No.* 1, 42 pp.
Air meter, integrating. *Morin, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 232–.
— — for measuring draught for furnaces. *Kallstenius, G. S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1820) 260–; Karsten Arch. Bergbau 5 (1822) 345–.
— — — — velocity of air in flues and chimneys. *Fletcher, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 33–; 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 48–; Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 24 (1870) 31–.
— — — mines, etc. *Combes, C.* A. Mines 13 (1838) 103–.
Barometer, mathematical theory of oscillations. *Liais, E.* Cherb. Mm. S. Ac. (1852) 97–.
Compressibility of gases. *Akin, C. K.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 289–.
Compression of gases. *Despretz, C.* A. C. 34 (1827) 335–.
— — liquids. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 21 (1845) 216–.
Dubuat's paradox on solid in moving fluid and *vice versa*. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 21–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 253–.
Efflux of air, experiments. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 182–.
Elastic after-effect in spring barometer. *Reinhertz, C.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 153–, 189–.
Expansive power of compressed air compared with that of powder gas. *Borkenstein, F.* Mg. Ntvd. 8 (1828) 121–.
Flow of fluid down inclined plane. *Seddon, J. A.* [1888] St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) xxvii–.
— — gases. *Reynolds, O.* [1885] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 164–.
— — —, constant. *Hugoniot, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1545–; A. C. 9 (1886) 375–.
Gas meter, wet. *Ullherr, J. C.* Dingler 165 (1862) 259–; 166 (1862) 112–.
— —, —, at constant level. *Moors, B. P.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 4 (1888) 168–; 5 (1889) 139–.
— meters. *Elsner, R. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 17 (1856) 61–.
— —, apparatus for gauging. *Ruhlmann, —.* Dingler 155 (1860) 337–.
— —, improved method of maintaining just water level. *Sanders, G.* Dubl. R. S. J. 1 (1856–57) 32–.
— —, improvements. *Abria, —.* Bordeaux Act. (1850) 509–.
—, regulation of pressure. *Cavaillé-Coll, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 339–.
Gasometer with uniform pressure. *Steevens, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 163–; 27 (1807) 34–.
Impact of water on plane surface, Weisbach's theory. *Smith, W. C., & Sheble, F.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 257–.
Instrument to measure force of blast in bellows, etc. *Banks, —.* [1800] Manch. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 398–.
— — — — — — — — and experiments on flow of air from vessels. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 286–.

MANOMETERS.

Rettberg, E. F. Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 99–.
Russell, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 92–.
Ziegler-Pellis, J. Act. S. Helv. (1858) 128–.
Silva-Pinto, M. V. da. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1871) 239–.
Yagn [*Jagn*], *N.* [1876] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 181–.
Kraevich, K. D. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 252–.
Bristol, W. H. Am. As. P. (1888) 89–.
Villard,—. C. R. 116 (1893) 1124–.
balance. *Schreiber, K. A. P.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 257–, 288–, 333–.
bell. *Rateau, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 160.
for blast-engines. *Nordenskiöld, N.* [1837] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 265–.
Bourdon. *Samuelson, A.* Civing. 7 (1861) 455–.
—. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 41 (1890) 296.

Bourdon. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 41 (1890) 517–.
—. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 42 (1890) 125–.
—. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 42 (1890) 197.
—, formulæ. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 11 (1867) 381–.
—, Tait, and Amagat gauges, comparison. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 400–.
compensation, for air pressure. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 129–, 224; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 391–.
compressed air. *Machado, V.* [1882] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 9 (1883) 110–.
— —. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 12 (1900) 237–.
— —, general formulæ, and for stereometer. *Volpicelli, P.* Tortolini A. 8 (1857) 169–.
— —, graduation. *Garnault, E.* (VII) A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) (*pt.* 2) 377–.
construction and use. *Lemkes, C. R. L.* [1894] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 15–.
crusher-, law of resistance of cylinder. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1468–.
—, measurement of pressure by. *Kellner, W., & Deering, W. H.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 404–.
—, — — — of explosives by. *Sarrau, —, & Vieille, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1054–.
data for use with. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1017–, 1153–.
differential. *König, A.* C. Ztg. 13 (1889) 1159; Dingler 275 (1890) 513–.
— (König). *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 308–.
— (—). *Brown, M. W.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 160–; 42 (1893) 50.
— mercury. *Ravenek, H. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1884–85) (*Vh.*) 1–.
— piston, for very high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 429–.
Edson self-recording. *Franklin Institute Comm.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 241–.
electric. *Deprez, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 20–.
—, for small variations of pressure. *Richard, G., & Richard, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1359–.
Kundt's. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
2-liquid amplifying. *Grenier, W.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 13 (1874–75) 652–.
— differential. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 49 (1874) 344–.
McLeod gauge and air pumps. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 19 (1880) 231–.
metallic, theory. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 326–.
micromanometer. *Smits, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 145–, 198; 5 (1897) 292–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 97–.
mirror. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 78–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 408–.
—. *Kont, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 277–.
new method of reading. *Marek, W. J.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 585–.
open (Richard). *Combes, C.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 481–.
—. *Hemptinne, A. D. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) 541–.
open, on Eiffel Tower. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 764–.
—, — — —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 385–.
—, for high pressures. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 82–.
—, — low pressures. *Marnier, A.* Dingler 255 (1885) 471–.
for high pressures. *Seaward, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 36–.
— — —. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1211–; Les Mondes 42 (1877) 50–, 239–, 450–.
— — —. *Marié, G.* I. ME. P. (1880) 455–.
— — —. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 572–.
— — —. *Thiesen, M. F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 114–.
— — —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 19–.
— low pressures of gas. *McLeod, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 30–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 110–.
Rateau's, with magnified scale. *Hauer, J. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 41 (1893) 5–.
self-recording. *Giltay, J. W.* [1882] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1883) 95–.
—, for guns. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1052–.
—, for high pressures. *Minotti, N. G.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 311–.
—, — — —. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 811–; Dingler 264 (1887) 74–.
sensitive. *Villard, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1187–.
—. *Charpentier, P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 439–.
of simple construction. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 175–.
spring, apparatus for testing. *Giltay, J. W.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 395–.
standard. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 45–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 29–.
—, mercury meniscus, correction. *Schalkwijk, J. C.* [1900–01] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 462–, 512–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 421–, 481–.
— open, of reduced height. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 176–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 213–.
telegraphic. *Armellini, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 28 (1875) 229–.
uniformly sensitive. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 171–.
for highest vacua. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 83–.
vapour-tension. *Perrier, L.* C. R. 91 (1880) 538–.
water. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 36–.
—, and anemometer. *Silliman, J. M.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 66–.
Wollaston's. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 12 (1869) 119–.

Manometry, influence of weight on. *Kapustin, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 307–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 585–.
Manostat. *Smits, A.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 321–; Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 39–.

Measurement of air enclosed in barometer. *Schreiber, P.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 162–.
— — — in mines. *Dickinson, J.* [1875] Manch. Gl. S. T. 14 (1878) 31–.
— — draught and analysis of gas, apparatus. *Kasalovský, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 26 (1878) 407–.
— — — in chimneys. *Schwartz, L.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 2 (1828) 345–.
— — very high vacua. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 90–.
— — velocity by gauging tube. *Bazin, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 195–.
— — *vis viva* of fluid in pipe. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 2, 4 pp.
Motion of steam in tubes. *Auscher, —.* A. Mines 7 (1895) 325–.
Pascal's principle, experimental demonstration. *Pisati, G.* N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 351–.
Piezometers used in hydraulic investigations, experiments. *Mills, H. F.* [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 26–.
Pitot's tube. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 13 (1898) 331–.
— —, modifications. *Darcy, H.* Dijon Mm. Ac. 6 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 159–.
Pneumatic analogue of potentiometer. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 778–.
— — — Wheatstone's bridge. *Shaw, W. N.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 462–.
— brakes. *Huberti, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 1–.
— —, quick working. *Kapteyn, A. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1888–89) (*Vh.*) 103–, 122–.
Powder gases, movement in bore of gun. *Piobert, —.* C. R. 49 (1859) 757–, 829–, 909–, 953–.

PRESSURE.

Bevan, B. Ph. Mg. 6 (1829) 284–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 48–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 16–.
of air, application in water installations. *Herhold, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 509–.
— —, balance. *Perrigault, —.* Les Mondes 38 (1875) 355–.
in air-pipes. *Pagliani, S., & Morisani, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 3, 24 pp.
changes, measurement apparatus. *Wolff, L. C.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 50–.
—, — by mirror method. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 414.
and density, relations, deduced from principle of energy. *Herran, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 133–.
difference between hydrostatic and hydraulic. *Wallentin, I. G.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 294–.
von Drieberg's views. *Kersting, R.* [1845] (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 1 (1846) 81–.
effective, in hydraulic presses, arrangement of levers for measurement. *Köpping, H.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 662–.
exerted by flow of liquid. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1309–.
of explosives. *Vieille, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 53–.
— fluid jet on wedge. *Kotelnikov, A. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 4–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 358–.
— fluids in motion. *Bonnycastle, C.* [1840] Am. Ph. S. T. 7 (1841) 113–.
— — — —, instrument for measuring. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 106–.
— gas, measurement under different conditions. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 289–.
— —, regulation. *Obach, E.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 339–.
— —, regulator. *Murrill, P.* Mcr. S. J. (1898) 480–.
— —, regulators. *Peebles, D. B.* [1876] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 351–.
— —, theories, critical account. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 5 (*1874) *Art.* 2, 15 pp.
gaseous, small. *Brush, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 415–.
high. *Cailletet, L.* A. C. 19 (1880) 386–.
—. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 19 (1881) 104–.
—. *Barus, C.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 93–.
—. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1893) 123–.
—. *Lisell, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 697–.
—. *Palmer, A. de F.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 451–.
—, apparatus for production. *Stratton, S. W.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 160.
indicator for pneumatic brake. *Kapteyn, A. P.* [1886] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1886–87) (*Vh.*) 102–.
— — Westinghouse brake. *Kapteyn, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 86–.
internal. *Steinhauser, A.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 285–.
—, in moving liquid. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 425–.
kinetic, in homogeneous and incompressible fluid. *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 17 (1890) 128–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 9, XIX–.
lateral, apparatus for demonstrating. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 11 (1875) 68–.
laws, apparatus for demonstrating. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 181–.
in light fluids. *Julius, V. A.* Mbl. Nt. (1887) 1–.
— — —. *Plaats, J. D. van der.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 23–.
methods of measuring. *Rojas, F. de P.* (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 237–.
— — —. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 8–.
on part of surface of fluid. *Schiller, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 31–.
— plate and wedge by Kirchhoff's method. *Réthy, M.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 4 (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 105–.
potential. *Lyapunov, A. M.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 351–.
problem. *Malfatti, G. F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 12 (1805) 100–.

produced by change of velocity in water pipes. *Frizell, J. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 1–.
— — explosive gaseous mixtures. *Petavel, J. E.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 655–.
— — powder gases, accelerograph of Deprez for measuring. *Sebert, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 107–.
regulation in gasometers. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Civing. 2 (1856) 67–.
in running water. *Schönemann, T.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 1136–.
small. *Fitzgerald, G. F., & Joly, J.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 128–.
sounding apparatus for ships. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 220–.
statical and dynamical, of water. *Bainbridge, E.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1872) 49–.
of stream of air on flat plate. *Willis, (Prof.) R.* [1828] Camb. Ph. S. T. 3 (1830) 129–.
— —, infinite, on wedge-shaped wall. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 63–; (IX) A. Ps. C. (*Beibl.*) 6 (1882) 163–.
— — at right angles to direction of current. *Ludwig, C., & Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 32 (1858) 25–.
— streams. *Cattaneo, G.* [1822] Padova N. Sag. 2 (1825) 224–.
on surface of immersed body. *Razzaboni, C.* [1862] (XI) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1863) 3–.
— —, plane or curved. *Martynowski, A.* Par. T. Nauk Sc. Pam. 3 (*1873) 215–; 4 (*1874) *Art.* 1, 78 pp.
— —, —, theory. *Steen, A.* [1872] Kjöb. Skr. 9 (1873) 539–; *Résumé*, 558–.
and temperature measurements, capillary corrections. *Pernet, J.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 377–.
theory. *Cournot, A. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 10–.
—. *Moon, R.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 27–, 116–.
true theory as applied to elastic fluids. *Moon, R.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 70–.
variation in fluid in motion. *Lagerhjelm, P.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 319–.
on wall (passage in Fischer's Physics). *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 49 (1831) 103–.
— — (— — — —) (Volpicelli). *Oddi, G.* G. Arcad. 50 (1831) 62–.
of water at different depths. *Borel, F.* Neuch. Bll. 7 (*pt.* 2) (1866) 155–.
— — against foundations. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 36 (1886) 101–, IV.
— — on walls of pipes. *Turazza, D.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 29 (1871) 405–.

Reaction of liquid jet. *Webb, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 144–, 463–; 125 (1888) 31–.
— produced by efflux of fluids in vessels containing them. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1814) 89–; Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 257–.
Resistance to air currents in mines. *Elwen, T. L.* [1889] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 38 (1891) 205–.
— — — — — —. *Murgue, D.* [1893–94] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 135–, 418–; 7 (1894) 211–.

Resistance formula for river flow. *Seddon, J. A.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) lvi.
Rheometer, application to Drummond's light and to the analysis of gas-burners. *Lemoine, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 153–.
Rhysimeter. *Fletcher, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 234–.
Safety valve, Dulac's, experiments. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 16 (1889) 124–.
— valves. *Libert, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1892) 269–.
Suction by blowing. *Schinz, E.* Bern Mt. (1859) 104–.
— phenomenon. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 30–.
Sympiezometers, Adie's, and Cummins', observations with. *Swart, J.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 3 (1843) 613–.
Theory of efflux of elastic fluids. *Hugoniot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 7–.
Vacuum produced by air current. *Girouard, (Dr.)* —. Les Mondes 6 (1864) 513–.

VELOCITY.

Vautier, T. C. R. 103 (1886) 372–.
of air. *Serrell, E.* Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 5–.
— — currents, underground. *Fuchs, P.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 47 (1899) (*Ab.*) 227–; 48 (1900) (*Ab.*) 12–.
— —, distribution over section of tube. *Recknagel, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 76–.
— — in pipes. *Donkin, B.* I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 345–.
— — rushing into vacuum. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. 10 (1887) 146–.
— — in spout. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 40 (1897) 114–.
— currents, adaptation of Robinson's anemometer to measurement. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 597–.
— — of air or water carrying mineral grains in suspension. *Thoulet, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1513–; A. Mines 5 (1884) 507–.
— —, Amsler's hydrometric apparatus. *Zdziarski, A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 239–.
— —, and direction, instrument for measuring, Leupold's electric. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 303–.
— —, — —, instruments for recording. *Jones, J. R.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 321–.
— —, — —, observations at single point. *Estignard, X.* Rv. Mar. 38 (1873) 224–.
— —, — —, registering apparatus for. *Weber, L.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 61.
— —, experiments. *Fossombroni, V.* Siena At. Ac. 9 (1808) 261–.
— —, hydrometric pendulum for measuring. *Bonati, T.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 8 (1799) 435–.
— —, — — — —. *Venturoli, G.* [1809–14] Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 158–; Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 81–.
— —, — — — —. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1819] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 6 (1820) 92 pp.

of currents, instrument for measuring. *Regnier, E.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 68–.
— —, — — —. [*Barilli, G.*] *Filopanti, Q. B.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 5 (1841) 165–.
— —, — — —. *Stearns, F. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 301–.
— —, — — —, *asta ritrometrica. Bonati, T.* Verona Mm. S. It. 2 (1784) 676–; Mod. Mm. S. It. 8 (1799) 435–; Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 85–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Venturoli, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 141–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Poletti, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 2 (1818) 394–.
— —, — — —, electric. *Fuchs, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 74–, 150.
— —, — — —, —. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 149–.
— —, — — —, new. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 185–.
— —, — — —, recording. *Razzaboni, C.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 26 (1873) 512–.
— —, — — —, testing. *Gordon, R.* I. ME. P. (1884) 190–.
— —, — — —, Woltmann's. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1816–17) 23–.
— —, — — —, —. *Baumgarten, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1847) 326–.
— —, — — —, —. *L'Éveillé, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1860) 215–.
— —, — — —, —. *Treviranus, L. G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 26 (1861) 125–.
— —, — — —, —. *Culmann, K.* Zür. Vjschr. 13 (1868) 392–.
— —, — — —, —. *Kvassay, E. von.* [1876] A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 236–.
— —, — — —, —. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 13 (1898) 331–.
— —, — — —, —, formula of velocity. *Sasse, —.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 77–; 26 (1876) 433–.
— —, vertical parabola in measurements. *Sasse, —.* (xi) Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 19 (1873) 191–.
measurement at sea. *Schück, A.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 385–.
of ocean currents. *Fasci, A.* Rv. Mar. 27 (1869) 761–; 28 (1870) 162–.
— — — at great depths. *Suchier, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 373–.
and pressure in current. *Michelotti, I.* [1805] Turin Mm. Ac. (1805–08) 181–.
of rivers, and Harlacher's hydrometric apparatus and methods. *Ringel, A.* Civing. 31 (1885) 357–.
— —, instrument for measuring, electric. *Harlacher, A. R.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 148–.
— —, new method of measuring. *Poletti, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1821) (*Mt.*) 330–.
— streams. *Focacci, F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 390–.
— —. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. N. Vh. 10 (1844) 157–; Amst. Vh. 3 (1850) 55–.
— — at various depths, apparatus for measuring. *Ritter, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 379–.

of streams at various depths, investigated by Brünings' measurements. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1883) (*Mth., Ab.* 1) 79 pp.
— —, instrument for measuring. *Müller, W.* Dingler 304 (1897) 8–.
subaqueous, graphic representation (Humphreys and Abbot). *Fambri, P., & Revy, J. J.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 149–.

Water measurer, theory. *Savinière, É.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 214–.

2540 Measurement of viscosity.

(*See also* Physics 0325.)

Lundquist, C. G. Ups. Årsk. (1875) (*Mth.*) (*No.* 3) 26 pp.
Wijkander, E. A. [1878] A. Ps. C. *Beibl.* 3 (1879) 8–.
Margules, M. Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 588–.
Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 32 (1890) 116–.
Mützel, K. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 15–; 44 (1891) 787.
Brodmann, C. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 159–.
McGill, A. [1894] Cn. Rc. Sc. 6 (1896) 153–.
Stotte, K. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 37 (1895) 11–.
Absolute measure for. *Obermayer, A. von.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 682–.
Air. *Schneebeli, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 197–.
—. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 767–, 795–.
—. *Stokes, G. G.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 786–.
—. *Fabry, C., & Perot, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 281–; A. C. 13 (1898) 275–.
—, experiments on viscosity. *Murray, J. E.* [1890] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 22 (1891) 199–.
— and other gases. *Maxwell, J. C.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 249–.
—, measurement of viscosity by torsional vibrations. *Braun, W., & Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 569–; 19 (1883) 343–.
—, — — — — — —. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 605–.
—, passage through porous bodies with very small pressure differences. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Ph. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1882) 112–.
Anhydrous solutions. *Smoluchowski, M. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1136–.
Apparatus for demonstrating friction in very rarefied gas. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 568–, 660.
—, — oils. *W., V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 210–.
—, — —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 25–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 262.
Application of air-friction in measuring instruments. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 416–.
— — aperiodic damping. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 156–.

Correction for ends of tubes. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 560–.
Damping of oscillations by air. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 16 (1890) 181–.
— — — of solids in fluids. *Klemenčič, I.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 146–.
Deviations from Poiseuille's law. *Wetzstein, G.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 441–.
"Drag" of water upon water at low velocities. *Haughton, S.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 275–.
— — — — — — —, and of air upon air. *Haughton, S., & Reynolds, J. E.* [1880] Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1883) 277–.
Efflux of air at different pressures through different orifices and tubes of different sizes and lengths. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 333–.
— method. *Hagenbach, E.* Basel Vh. 2 (1860) 532–.
— —. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) 77–; 30 (1897) 186–.
Fluidity of liquids. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 798–.
— measurer. *Heyer, —.* [1893] St. Gal. B. (1893–94) 93–.
— of water at various temperatures. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 160–.
Fluids in corresponding states. *Haas, M. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 126–; 3 (1895) 62–.
Friction between oil and air. *Markovits, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 785–.
Gases. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 177–, 401–, 564–; 127 (1866) 253–, 353–; 148 (1873) 1–, 203–.
—. *Meyer, O. E., & Springmühl, F.* [1872] A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 526–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 117–; 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 40–, 1230–.
— at high temperatures. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 407–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 358–.
Glycerin solutions. *Schall, C., & Rijn, W. van.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 329–.
Influence of magnetisation and electrification. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 618–.
Liquids. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 144–, 188–.
—. *Pagliani, S., & Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 607–, 845–.
—. *Pagliani, S., & Oddone, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 314–.
—. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 25–.
—. *Vautier, T.* A. C. 15 (1888) 289–.
—. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 236–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 441–.
—. *Jones, O. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 49–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 451–.
—. *Petroff, N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1896) 365–.
—, apparatus for study, new. *Couette, M.* C. R. 107 (1888) 388–.
—, application of graphic methods to study. *Vautier, T.* A. C. 15 (1888) 433–.
—, bibliography, 1800–1889. *Gee, W. W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 123–.
Liquids, definition. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 377–.
— in electric field. *Pacher, G., & Finazzi, L.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 389–.
—, measurement by torsional vibrations. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 193–.
Measurement by oscillating discs. *Grossmann, L.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 619–.
— — oscillations. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 642–; 33 (1888) 712; Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 173–.
Mercury. *Umani, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 151–.
— vapour. *Noyes, A. A., & Goodwin, H. M.* Am. Ac. P. 32 (1897) 225–.
Method. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 1–; 44 (1891) 787.
—, Maxwell's. *Schmidt, T. S.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 633–.
—, —, for air. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 14–.
—, Stokes's. *Meyer, O. E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 343–.
Methyl chloride between boiling point and critical point. *Haas, M. de.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 123–.
Mixtures of liquids and of solutions. *Lees, C. H.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 460–.
— — saline solutions, relation to state of ionisation. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 113–.
Pendulums, effect of rotation of ball on logarithmic decrement. *Stokes, G. G.* Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 789–.
Rate of flow from capillary tube. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 407–.
— — — — — —, influence of electricity. *Langer, C.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 461–.
Saline solutions. *Moore, B. E.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 321–.
— — and their mixtures. *Kanitz, A.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 336–.
Solutions of chromates. *Slotte, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 13–.
Steam at high temperatures. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 253–.
Superficial viscosity of films of solution of saponine. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 368–.
— — — liquids. *Marangoni, C.* N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 239–.
— — — —. *Luvini, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 262–.
— — — —. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1872) 404–; 48 (1879) 106–.
Torsion viscosimeter. *Doolittle, O. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 583–.

VARIATION OF VISCOSITY.

with chemical composition. *Handl, A., & Přibram, R.* [1878–81] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 113–; 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 17–; 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 717–.
— — —, of liquids. *Thorpe, T. E., & Rodger, J. W.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 71–.
— — —, — —. *Thorpe, T. E.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 641–.

with density. *Warburg, E., & Babo, C. H. L. von.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 390–.
— —, of liquids. *Warburg, E., & Sachs, J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 518–.
— moisture, of hydrogen. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 112–.
— pressure. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 510–.
— —. *Cohen, R.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 666–.
— temperature, of air. *Holman, S. W.* [1876–86] Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 41–; 21 (1886) 1–.
— —, — argon. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 68–.
— —, — bromine. *Kann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 431–.
— — and chemical composition. *Graetz, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 83.
— —, empirical formulæ. *Duff, A. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 404–.
— —, of gases. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 56 (1876) 277–.
— —, — —. *Breitenbach, P.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 803–.
— —, — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 137–.
— —, — — and vapours. *Schumann, O.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 353–.
— —, — liquids. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1884) 248–; 11 (1886) 29–.
— —, — mercury. *Koch, S.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 1–.
— —, — —. *Bačinskij, A. I.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 14 (1900) (*Prot.*) 56–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 1) 213.
— —, — — vapour. *Koch, S.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 857–.
— —, — oils. *Garvanoff, J. G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 873–.
— —, Rosencranz's observations. *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 387–.
— —, of water. *Slotte, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 257–.
— vapour pressure. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1885) 251–.
— velocity. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 224–.

Very viscous liquids. *Schöttner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 477–.
— — —. *Brodmann, C.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 188–.
Viscometer. *Babcock, S. M.* [1886] J. Anal. C. 1 (1887) 151–.
Viscosity, density and refractivity of argon and helium. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 198–.
— and elastic after effect in liquids. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1878) 5–.
— — electrical conductivity of mercury and amalgams. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
— of elements in liquid state. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 516–.
— in liquids, and instruments for measurement. *McGill, A.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 97–.
— on passing from fluid to solid, change of order. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 337–.
Viscosity and resistance. *Rennie, G.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 423–.
— — —, electrolytic, of gelatin solution. *Griffiths, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) ix–.
— of supercooled fluids. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 17–.
Water. *Geoffroy, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 573–.
—. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 126–.
—. *Barnett, R. E.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 259–.
—. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1898–99) (*Pt.* 2) 785–.

HYDRAULICS AND FLUID RESISTANCE.

2790 General.

Pictet, M. A. Bb. Un. 15 (1820) 315–; 16 (1821) 153–, 244–; 17 (1821) 158–; 19 (1822) 220–, 299–; 20 (1822) 68–.

ARTESIAN WELLS.

Arago, D. F. J. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1835) 181–.
Héricart-Ferrand (vicomte de Thury), L. É. F. [1835] (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1834) 361–.
Viollet, J. B. Par. S. Gl. Bll. 6 (1834–35) 144–; Par. Bll. S. Encour. 36 (1837) 121–; 37 (1838) 83–.
Milne, D. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 79–.
Buckland, W. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 37 (1844) 318–.
Carteron, —. (VI *Adds.*) Aube Mm. S. Ag. 16 (1851–52) 277–.
crushing of interior tube. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 13 (1841) 1156–.
discharge. *Dru, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1862) 57–.
gauging. *Degousée, J.* (VII) Rv. Sc. 6 (1841) 341–.
—. *Sagey, —.* A. Mines 3 (1843) 347–.
and Modenese wells. *Campilanzi, E.* Ven. Esercit. Aten. 3 (1839) 105–.
pipes. *Bertot, H.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) (*pte.* 2) 13–.
yield at different depths. *Michal, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 78–; A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1866) 211–.

Channels, streams and pipes; evaluation of intermolecular work. *Boileau, P.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 21 (1877) 5–.
—, — — —, properties common to. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1479–; 84 (1877) 326–; 85 (1877) 429–.
Cohesion of liquids, application in mechanics. *Davaine, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 20 (1853) 355–.
Draining by sinking a pit, Stetten-ob-Lonthal. *Bruckmann, A. E.* Würtb. Jh. 9 (1853) 173–.
— wells, artesian. *Emmary, H. C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1835) 362–.

Efficiency of sails, windmills, screws, etc., in air or water. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 50 (1894) 425–.

Hydraulic moment of canal section. *Aird, C. K.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 401–.

Hydraulics. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1834-36) 229–.

—. *Györy, S.* Évk. 5 (1842) (*Pt.* 2) 214–.

—. *Rossi, V. A.* Nap. Ms. 7 (1845) 348–.

— in 1833. *Rennie, G.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 153–; (1834) 415–.

—, applied. *Vigreux, L.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1876) 505–.

—, Italian works. *Anon.* (VI 156) Bb. It. 59 (1830) 367–.

—, principles. *Lombardi, A.* [1811] Mod. S. It. Mm. 16 (1813) 1–.

—, —, new. *D'Auria, L.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 73–.

—, progress. *Brioschi, F.* Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 101–, 419–.

—, researches. *Peacock, R. A.* Weale Q. Pp. 5 (1846) 63 pp.

—, —. *Sommerfeld, A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56.

Hydrotechnic notes. *Fischer, —.* Münch. Z. Archt. 2 (1870) 80.

Maritime engineering practice. *Stevenson, T.* [1885] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 80–.

Resistance of air to planes in motion. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1874) (*Mth.*) 31 pp.

Standard levee sections (water pressure). *Coppée, H. St. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 191–.

2800 Delivery of fluids in pipes.

(*See also* 2460.)

Collignon, É. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 845–.

Fedorow, E. Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 354–.

AIR.

Combes, C. C. R. 4 (1837) 945–; A. Mines 12 (1837) 373–.

Chowne, W. D. R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 467–; 8 (1856–57) 177–; 10 (1859–60) 461–.

Joule, J. P. [1860] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 102–.

compressed. *Koch, F. K. L.* Gött. Stud. Vr. 1 (1824) 1–.

—. *Schmidt, G. G.* Pogg. A. 2 (1824) 39–.

—. *Koch, F. K. L.* [1828] Gött. Stud. Vr. 3 (1833) 1–.

—. *Cagnoni, A.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 299–.

—. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 12 (1866) 1–, 77–.

—. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 238 (1880) 441–; 240 (1881) 329–.

discharge through uniform pipes or channels. *Wilkinson, T. T.* (VIII) Manch. Gl. S. T. 3 (1862) 289–.

experiments of Pecqueur. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 21 (1845) 178–.

formulæ. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1830) 149–.

—, theoretical. *Morin, A.* C. R. 54 (1862) 406–.

motion in sewers. *Rózsahegyi, A. von.* Z. Bl. 17 (1881) 23–.

velocity. *Banks, —.* [1800] Manch. S. Mm. 5 (1802) 398–.

Apparatus for preventing accumulation of air in pipes. *Steevens, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 39 (1812) 173–.

— — study of flow of fluids in pipes. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 459–.

Application of theory of motion of fluids to Marozeau's experiments. *Morin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 1102–.

Bernoulli's hydraulic theorem, extension. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1823) 688–.

Carnot's theorem, true sense and sense in hydraulics. *Ramsing, H. M.* Mth. Ts. 4 (1862) 49–.

Circulation of blood. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 27 (1890) 72 pp.; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 972–.

— — —, application of mathematical analysis. *Kramp, C.* Gergonne A. Mth. 3 (1812–13) 77–; 7 (1816–17) 270–.

— — water in hot water pipes, theory. *Riccó, A.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 17 (1886) 9–.

Cock, substitute for vent-peg. *Hare, R.* Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1809) 105–.

Dimensions of orifices, practical calculation (reference to valves). *Parenty, H.* C. R. 115 (1892) 109–.

Discharge of 30 in. stop valve. *Smith, J. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 235–.

Distribution of velocities in circular pipe, widened at mouth, between entrance and establishment of uniform flow. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 113 (1891) 9–.

— — — — pipes, new experiments. *Bazin, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1250–.

Drainage of houses. *Carmichael, N.* [1880] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 12 (1880) 132–; Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 396–.

—, principles. *Clairmont, W. G.* Wien Jb. Gl. 3 (1852) 73–.

Draining, deep, theory. *Clutterbuck, J. C.* Ag. S. J. 6 (1845) 489–.

Drains of low-lying plains, formulæ for calcution. *Turazza, D.* Ven. I. Mm. 21 (1879) 189–.

—, tests for leaks. *Thomson, G.* [1898] Sc. S. Arts. T. 15 (1903) 16–.

Effect of enlargements in pipes. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 23 (1846) 147–.

— — — — —. *Fliegner, A.* Civing. 21 (1875) 97–.

— — — — — and channels. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 491–.

Elastic fluids. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 311–.

Equivalent orifices, theory. *Lafitte, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1897) 637–.

Flood waves in sewers, and their automatic action. *Grover, A. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 28 (1893) 1–, 199–.

Flow in sewers and water-mains. *Crimp, W. S., & Bruges, C. E.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 198–.
Flushing in pipe sewers. *Ogden, H. N.* Am. S. CE. T. 40 (1898) 1–.
Friction of air on walls of blast-pipe. *Rittinger, P.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 4 (1856) 401–.
— in fluid passing from state of rest to one of motion. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 90 (1880) 736–.
— of fluid against solid. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 24–.
— and waste of water in mains. *Brush, C. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 19 (1888) 89–.
— of water. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 58–; Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 169–.
— — —. *Thomson, James, & Fuller, G.* CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 310.
— — — in conical pipes. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 13 (1867) 1–.
— — — — — cylindrical pipes. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 152–.
— — — against smooth surfaces. *Fink, F.* Civing. 38 (1892) 213–.
— — — — solid surfaces of different degrees of roughness. *Unwin, W. C.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 54–.
— in water-main. *Friend, C. A.* I. CE. P. 119 (1895) 271–.

GASES.

Girard, P. S. [1819] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 5 (1821–22) 1–.
Anon. (VI 476) Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 42–, 121–.
Séguin, J. M. Isère S. Bll. 4 (1860) 84–.
Blochmann, G. M. S. Civing. 7 (1861) 490–.
Arson, A. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1863) 378–; (1867) 537–.
Robinson, S. W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 24 (1881) 370–.
Haton de la Goupillière, J. N. C. R. 103 (1886) 661–, 709–, 785–.
Hugoniot, —. C. R. 103 (1886) 922–, 1002–.
(Hugoniot.) *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1232–; 104 (1887) 102.
(Hirn.) *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1253–; 104 (1887) 46–.
Baille, J. B. J. de. Ps. 8 (1889) 29–.
efflux, and motion in pipes. *Hughes, S.* Civing. 1 (1854) 61–.
Hirn's experiments. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 101 (1885) 849–.
perfect, permanent motion. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1894) 611–.
permanent motion in channels and pipes. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 51–.
— — — — — —. *Grashof, (Prof.)* —. Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 61–, 387–, 461–; 30 (1871) 102–.
under pressure. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 39–.
regulator for any pressure. *Ville, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 724–; J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 321–.
Gaspipes, testing for leakage. *Undeutsch, H.* Civing. 34 (1888) 199–.
Hydraulic buffer. *Clerk, H.* B. A. Rp. (1869) (*Sect.*) 209.
— experiments made at Turin in 1783, results. *Michelotti, J. T.* Turin Mm. Ac. 2 (1784–85) 53–.
— problem, solution. *Ott, C. H.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 39 (1895) 284–.
— system of Italy. *Prony, R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 10e *cah.* (1810) 59–.
Hydraulics, principles, new. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 73–.
—, problem. *Dienger, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 41 (1864) 181–.
—, —. *Vasconcellos, A. O. de.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 1 (1868) 279–.
—, problems. *Turazza, D.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 10 (1840) 237–; Ven. At. 3 (1844) 348–.
—, — (Turazza). *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 4 (1845) 14–.
Hydrodynamic and electric phenomena, analogies. *Garnier, V.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 344–, 402–, 424–, 446–.
— — — —, —. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 361–.
Hydrodynamics, molecular motion in. *Troy, D. S.* Science 18 (1891) 202–.
—, Venturi's principle unnecessary. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 116–.
Hydrometric experiments on application of formulæ of Bernoulli and Borda. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 13 (1867) 1–.
Hydrometrograph. *Baader, J. von.* Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 271–.
Law of motion of fluids in pipes. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Ov. (1865) 1–.
Liquid current with rectilinear and parallel filaments of any cross-section. *Lévy, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1867) 237–.
Liquids, laws for flow in small elastic pipes. *Arsonval, A. d'.* [1876] Par. S. Bl. Mm. 3 (1877) (*C. R.*) 357–.
— in narrow cylindrical pipes, theory. *Gromeka, I. S.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1882, *Pt.* 2) 41–.
Loss of head. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 351–.
— — — of air currents in underground workings. *Murgue, D.* [1893] St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 5–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 23 (1894) 63–.
— — — — compressed air in pipes. *Cavalli, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 187–.
— — — — — — — and steam in pipes. *Ledoux, —.* A. Mines 2 (1892) 541–.
— — — by passage of water through 24 in. conduit. *Kuichling, E.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 439–.
— — — of sulphuric acid in lead pipes. *Lambert, A.* Par. S. C. Bll. 11 (1894) 343–.
— — — in water pipes, Flamant's formula. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 3 (1893) 196–.
Maximum discharge through circular pipe. *Hennessy, H.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 145–.
Oscillations of water in long pipes. *Caligny, A. de.* A. Mines 13 (1838) 3–; Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 209–.

Parallel sections hypothesis proved impossible by equations of hydrodynamics. *Ramsing, H. M.* Mth. Ts. 4 (1862) 29–.
— — theory. *Ramsing, H. M.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 129–.
— — — (Ramsing). *Lorenz, L.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 161–.
— — — (Lorenz). *Ramsing, H. M.* Mth. Ts. 3 (1861) 177–; 4 (1862) 24–.
— — — (Ramsing). *Lorenz, L.* Mth. Ts. 4 (1862) 35–.
Pipe-lines and penstocks, methods in planning. *Cazin, F. M. F.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 177–, 280–; 147 (1899) 71–.
Pipes. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 82 (1876) 601–.

PRESSURE.

of air in bellows, regulation. *Cavaillé-Coll, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 339–.
and efflux of liquids, instrument for equalising. *Steevens, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 20 (1805) 289–.
of fluids, effects. *Stratico, S.* Verona Mm. S. It. 5 (1790) 525–.
in gas-pipes, distribution and regulation. *Lemoine, É.* [1871] As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 193–.
necessary, for gas-burners. *Rijke, P. L.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1874) 127–.
transmission and delivery through water pipes. *Meyer, O. E.* [1873] A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 1–.
of water. *Fontana, G.* [1801] Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 656–.
— —. *Avanzini, G.* Padova N. Sag. (1817) 230–.
— — flowing at constant level into siphon-tube. *Schönemann, T.* Berl. Mb. (1858) 273–.
in water-mains. *Key, W.* [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 323–.

Rain falling on roof, investigation. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1877) 448–.
— pipes for houses. *Bellani, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 208–, 220–.

RESISTANCE.

Seddon, J. A. St. Louis Ac. T. 8 (1898) xxiv.
to air. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 404–.
— —. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 249–.
— —. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 353–.
— —. *Baader, J. von.* J. Mines 26 (1809) 112–.
— —. *Clément, —, Désormes, —, & Lehot, —.* J. de Ps. 73 (1811) 36–.
— —. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 377–.
— —. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. C. 34 (1827) 380–; A. Mines 3 (1828) 367–.
to air. *Buff, H.* Gött. Vr. Stud. 4 (1841) 129–.
— —. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) lxxii.
of air in gun-barrels. *Melsens, H. L. F., & Colladon, D.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1882) 721–.
to air under pressure. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 541–.
calculation in hydraulic experiments. *Donders, F. C.* Donders Arch. 1 (1858) 60–.
of canvas to water pressure and currents. *Barilli, G.* (VI *Adds.*) N. A. Sc. Nt. 7 (1847) (?) 244–.
in cylindrical pipe. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 28–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 1) 388–.
to motion of valves. *Lieckfeldt, —.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 385–.
— water. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* A. C. 43 (1830) 244–.
— —, experiments. *Bovey, H. T., & Strickland, T. P.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 4 (1898) (*Sect.* 3) 43–.
— — in pipes and channels. *Turazza, D.* [1845] Ven. Mm. I. 3 (1847) 75–.

Sewer pipes, determination of section. *Hachez, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 343–.
Steam, velocity. *Nasse, R., Ehrhardt, L., & Gutermuth, F.* [1887] Rv. Un. Mines 12 (1890) 89–.
Steam-pipes, best diameter. *Fischer, Herm.* Dingler 236 (1880) 353–.
— —, joint. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 107–.
Stream lines in pipe near widened mouth. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1160–, 1292–.
— — — — — — —, application to Poiseuille's experiments. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1238–.
Tables. *Lejeune, E.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 41 (1896) 244–, 257–; 42 (1896) 62–, 122–.
Taps, etc., improvements. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 5 (1852) 155–.
Uniform distribution of liquid in vertical column. *Raulin, J.* [1882] Lyon S. Ag. A. 5 (1883) 95–.
— flow, establishment in circular pipe. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 125 (1897) 203–.
— —, — — pipe widened at mouth, calculation of minimum length. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 113 (1891) 49–.
— —, — — rectangular pipe. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 125 (1897) 142–.
Ventilation of water pipes. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 41 (1888) 96–.

WATER.

Espy, J. P. Franklin I. J. 9 (1831) 145–.
Pury, G. de. Neuch. Bll. 2 (1846–47) 275–.
Leslie, J. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 273–.
Simpson, J. CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 316–.
Hennessy, H. Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 191–.
Leslie, J. Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 335–.

Darcy, H. Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 15 (1858) 141–.
Colding, L. A. Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 4 (1859) 305–.
Gauckler, P. H. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1868) 229–.
Lampe, C. J. H. Danzig Schr. 3 (1872) (*Heft* 1) 72 pp.; Civing. 19 (1873) 1–, 67–.
Eddy, H. T. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 275–.
Smith, Hamilton. Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 119–.
Weston, E. B. Am. S. CE. T. 22 (1890) 1–.
in bent pipes, obstruction by air. *Treadwell, D.* Bost. J. Ph. 2 (1825) 493–.
— circular pipes. *Vallot, H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 527–.
— cylindrical pipes. *Gueymard, É.* A. Mines 5 (1829) 435–.
— — —. *Aignan, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 27–.
— — —, narrow. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 423–.
Darcy's experiments. *Morin, A.* C. R. 38 (1854) 1109–.
— —. *Francis, J. B.* [1872] (VII) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 45–.
in drains (Popoff). *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 87 (1878) 719–.
flow over bell-mouthed pipes, experiments. *Barr, J.* [1899] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 43 (1900) 50–.
— round bends in pipes. *Thomson,* (*Prof.*) *Jas.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 5–.
— through surface condenser. *Longridge, M.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 212–.
formulæ. *Frank, A.* Civing. 27 (1881) 161–.
—. *Flamant,* —. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 301–.
and gas, constant flow-valve. *Jenkin, H. C. F.* [1876] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 370–.
in glass tubes. *Thallmayer, V.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 332–.
influence of temperature. *Hagen, G. H. L.* [1853–54] Berl. Ab. (1854) (*Mth.*) 17–.
instrument to aid calculations. *Dariès, G.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 168–.
in iron pipes, 38 to 42 in. diameter. *Smith, I. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 197–.
— lead pipes. *Duncan, T.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 501.
loss due to tapping by branch. *Guerin, T.* [1867] Am. J. Sc. 45 (1868) 191–.
in 48 inch (122 cm.) pipe. *Stearns, F. P.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 1–.
— — — (— —) —. *FitzGerald, D.* Am. S. CE. T. 35 (1896) 241–.
under pressure. *Darrach, C. G.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 114–.
— —, low. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 84–.
prevention and detection of waste. *Collins, E.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 147–.
regulator for distribution. *La Brosse, R. de.* [1898] Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 227–.
through rubber hose. *Weston, E. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 376–.
in small pipes. *Provis, W. A.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 201–.
steady flow in uniform channels. *Barraclough, S. H., & Strickland, T. P.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 356–.
— — — — — and pipes. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 314–.
in 6 ft. steel and wood pipe. *Marx, C. D., Wing, C. B., & Hoskins, L. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 40 (1898) 471–; 44 (1900) 34–.
storage and pondage. *Frizell, J. P.* [1893] Am. S. CE. T. 31 (1894) 29–, 552–.
supply. *Mayor, C.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 103–.
—. *Tessitore, S.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1886) *No.* 1, 14 pp.
— in Brussels. *Detienne, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 10 (1890) 37–.
— of Marajo Island. *Hooff, H. L. van.* [1900] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1900–01) (*Vh.*) 22–.
—, regulation. *Key, W.* [1884] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 16 (1885) 74–.
— and sewers in Lisbon. *Mierlo, C. van.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 159–.
table. *Bornemann, K. R.* Ing. 1 (1848) 145–.
— for calculation. *Fourneyron, B.* C. R. 17 (1843) 867–.
velocity in vertical pipe. *Young,* (*Dr.*) *T.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 231–.

Water-hammer. *Menabrea, L. F.* [1858] C. R. 47 (1858) 221–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 21 (1864) 1–.
— —. *Hacker, H. G.* Z. Bauw. 20 (1870) 235–.
— —. *Michaud, J.* [1878] Z. Bauw. 31 (*1881) 421–, 533–.
— —. *Weston, E. B.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 238–.
— —. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 129 (1890) 328–, 374–.
— —. *Joukowsky, N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1900) *No.* 5, 71 pp.
— —, particular case. *Baillairgé, C.* [1884] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1885) (*Sect.* 3) 81–.
— — in steam-pipes. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 1–.
— main, 48 in., effect of tuberculation. *Duane, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 28 (1893) 26–, 257–, 352–.
— —, flexible. *Robison,* (*Sir*) *J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 60–.
— -pipes, automatic cut-off for. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 295–.
— —, branching, method of adjusting size. *Sang, J.* [1879] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 268–.
— —, cast-iron, rule for finding thickness. *Trautwine, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 51–.
— —, dimensions etc. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Crelle J. Bauk. 15 (1841) 297–.
— —, obstruction. *Magne, I. H.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 3 (1840) 419–.
— —, best section for. *Stroink, J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Vh.*) 29–.
— — and siphons, obstruction by air. *Hepburn, J. S.* [1834] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 20 (1836) 100–.

Waterworks of Brussels. *Walin, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 727–.
Wheatstone bridge for flow of air or water. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 675–.

2810 Motion of water in channels and streams. Gauging.

Aërohydrostatic balance, Seiler's. *Culmann, K.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 19 (1864) 237–.
— —, —, applied to canals. *Marguet, J.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 134–.
Backward motion at bottom of channel filled with water in undulatory motion. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 95–.

BACKWATER.

Sartorius, G. C. Voigt Mg. 5 (1803) 96–.
Saint-Guilhem, P. D. L'I. 4 (1836) 132–.
Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de. (xi) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1868) 9–.
Wood, De V. [1873] (xi) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 255–, 260–.
Peabody, C. H. Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 350–.
Williot, —. A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 3) 261–.
amplitude and height. *Gödecker, E.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 7 (1861) 135–.
— for given heights. *Heinemann, H.* [1854] (vii) Z. Bauw. 5 (1855) 203–.
due to contraction of river-beds in which bridge piers are being constructed, calculation of dimensions. *Prony, R. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1835) 237–.
formula for figure. *Coriolis, G.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1836) 314–.
prevention experiments. *Vauthier, L. L.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 3) 207–.
of weir on Weser at Hameln, longitudinal section of surface. *Sasse, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 347–.

Bar of Seine, cause and remedy. *Marais, P.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 32 (1865) 655–.
Canals, conveyance of boats and barges from one level to another by plunger. *Huddleston, L.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 236–.
—, fall and distribution of locks. *Girard, P. S.* [1820–26] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 5 (1821–22) 27–; 7 (1827) 1–; 8 (1829) 165–; 10 (1831) 1–.
—, falls and rapids. *Dyas, (Capt.) J. H.* [1861] (vi *Adds.*) Medley Prof. Pp. I. Eng. 1 (1863–64) 37–.
—, intersecting, water supply. *Almond, R.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 307–.
— and locks. *Dulk, —.* (vi *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 24 (1863) 227–.
—, loss of water by infiltration and imbibition after change of section. *Bloch, R.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 66–.
—, mechanical problems. *Warner, F. W.* [1893] Rochester (N.Y.) Ac. Sc. P. 2 (1895) 232–.
—, reservoirs. *Bazaine, P. D.* St. Pét. Mm. 9 (1819–20) 222–.
Canals, tidal. *Guerin, T.* (x) Calif. Ac. P. 5 (1873–74) 359–.
Channels for deposition of sediment in swamps etc. (colmation). *Cagnacci, F.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 212–.
— — surface drainage, dimensions. *Livesay, C. E.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 283–.
— — water motive power. *Thiré, A.* A. Mines 11 (1887) 132–.
Contraction at bends in channels. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 117–.
Cross-sections of channels for constant velocity of water at different levels. *Elmgren, E.* [1883] (xii) S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 3 (1884) 55–.
— — — — — drainage. *Frühling, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 21 (1875) 39–.
— — — — and pipes, problems. *Hennessy, H.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 101–.
— — — irrigation canals. *Fépoux, O.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 627–.
Currents. *Carson, A. W.* Silliman J. 29 (1836) 340–.
— in channels and in sea. *Colding, L. A.* [1869] Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 9 (1873) 81–, 215–.
—, direction, method of ascertaining. *Burney, J.* Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 49–.
— in navigable rivers. *Rullier, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 447–; 53 (1877) 389–.
— — Suez canal. *Lesseps, F. M. de.* C. R. 87 (1878) 142–.
Curve of river bed. *Sharpe, S.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 321–.

DISCHARGE.

automatic regulator. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 7 (1894) *No.* 8, 6 pp.
from canals and pipes, approximate formula. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 12 (1861) 209–.
— —, theories. *Brünings, C. L.* Amst. Vh. 4 (1818) 39–.
— —, — (Brünings). *Goudriaan, A. F.* Amst. Vh. 4 (1818) 65–.
— channels, open, new formula. *Bazin, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1897) (*Trim.* 4) 20–.
— —, —, — — of Bazin. *Rabut, C.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 303–.
— —, rectangular. *Tessitore, S.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 6 (1893) *No.* 3, 20 pp.
— —, rectilinear, winding, and pipes. *Delanges, P.* [1806] Mod. S. It. Mm. 13 (1807) 172–.
— —, Remscheid. *Röntgen, R.* Dingler 158 (1860) 1–, 82–.
— irrigation canals, rule for determining. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1881) 885–.
— reservoirs. *Lahmeyer, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 18 (1853) 351–.
— —. *Parize, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 7 (*Fasc.* 1) (1885) 51–.
of rivers, empirical formulæ. *Brioschi, F.* Il Polit. 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 534–; 3 (1867) (*Tech.*) 79–.
— — in flood, with reference to determining size of bridges from drainage areas. *Dickens, C. H.* Medley I. Eng. 2 (1865) 133–.

of rivers flowing into Columbia basin. *Newell, F. H.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 444–.
— — — — N. Atlantic. *Newell, F. H.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 111–.
— — — — S. Atlantic. *Newell, F. H.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 174–.
— —; obstruction by bridge-piers. *Gillmore, Q. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 26 (1882) 441–.
— sewers, circular and egg-form. *Olive, W. T.* I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 383–.
— springs and streams, calculation from rainfall and catchment area. *Lauterburg, R.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 52 (1887) 9–, 17–, 27–, 88, 89–.
— streams, diminution. *Marié-Davy, E. H.* (XII) Par. Obs. Monts. An. (1873) 249–.
— —, — owing to clearing of land. *Boussingault, J. B.* A. C. 64 (1837) 113–.
— — in relation to rainfall, New South Wales. *Coghlan, T. A.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 176–.
from under drainage, effect on arterial channels and outfalls of country. *Denton, J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 21 (1861–62) 48–.
of Upper Meuse. *Olivier, E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1853–54) 8–; (1857–58) 15–.
— waste weirs. *Kanter, J.* Zeew. Gn. N.Vh. 1 (1807) 225–.
— — — at Katwyk (Holland). *Delprat, J. P., & Kock, —.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1853–54) 21–.
under water from sluices. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 17 (1871) 46–.
— — — —. *Girard, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 230–, 309–.
— — — weirs. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 22 (1876) 87–.

Discharge over weirs.

Bidone, G. [1823] Tor. Mm. Ac. 28 (1824) 281–.
Blackwell, T. E. Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 149–, 227–.
Clarinval, E. A. Mines 12 (1857) 517–; 14 (1858) 277–.
Beuzelin, —. (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 301–; 3 (1859) 9–.
Braschmann, N. C. R. 53 (1861) 1112–.
Clarinval, E. Par. Éc. Pol. J. *cah.* 46 (1879) 101–.
Turazza, D. Ven. I. At. (1885–86) 1353–.
Slagg, C. I. CE. P. 90 (1887) 305–.
Canovetti, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 886–.
broad weirs, experiments. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 16 (1870) 291–, 375–.
experiments. *Donkin, B. (jun.), & Salter, F.* I. CE. P. 83 (*1883) 377–.
—. *Dwelshauvers Dery, V. A. E.* I. CE. P. 114 (1893) 333–.
formula. *Masoni, U.* Nap. Rd. 27 (1888) 73–.
sloping weirs. *Bazin, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1233–.
submerged weirs of large dimensions. *Rhind, R. H.* I. CE. P. 85 (1886) 307–.
waste weirs, determination of contraction-coefficient. *Oppermann, L.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 12 (1866) 447–.

Drainage curve for spring. *Hecker, —.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 34 (1886) (*Ab.*) 45–.
— and ventilation. *Richetti, G.* Trieste Bll. 10 (1887) 121–.
Draining of Zuyder Zee. *Koning, J. de.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 75–.
Dyke dam, position against river bank. *Gärtner, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 9 (1844) 230–.
Erosion of banks by canals. *Dausse, —.* C. R. 44 (1857) 756–; 46 (1858) 327–.
— — — — streams, experiments. *Durand-Claye, A.* [1872] (IX) A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1873) 467–.
Erosive and abrading power of water on sides and bottom of rivers and canals. *Herschel, C.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 330–, 393–; 76 (1878) 26–, 321–.
Experiments. *Stieltjes, T. J.* [1869] Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1870) (*Ntk.*) 228–.
—, Lowell (U.S.A.). *Francis, J. B.* Civing. 2 (1856) 163–.
Float, action in currents. *Bérard, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 830–.
—, double. *Abbot, H. L.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 330–.
—, —. *Bazin, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 554–.
—, —, for measuring velocity below surface. *Brunacci, V.* [1805] Bologna Mm. I. It. 1 (1806) (*pte.* 2) 285–.
—, use to indicate exact level of liquid. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 207–.
Flooding of sterile tract in Holland. *Heurn, J. van.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1890) (*St.* 3) *No.* 1, 74 pp.

FLOODS.

Martha-Beker, F. Auvergne A. Sc. 31 (1858) 129–.
Valles, F. [1859] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1860) 58–.
Bellaud, L. C. R. 51 (1860) 1011–.
Joly, C. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 45–.
Lachèse, F. Angers Mm. S. Ag. 9 (1866) 241–; 10 (1867) 58–.
Graeff, —. Cuyper Rv. Un. 33 (1873) 354–.
Belpaire, T. (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 5 (1881) (*Pt.* 1) 65–, (*Pt.* 2) 52–.
causes and prevention. *Dausse, —.* C. R. 40 (1856) 1241–.
— — —. *Gueymard, É.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 24 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 88–.
— — —. *Dausse, —.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1187–; 47 (1858) 17–.
— — —. *Gueymard, É.* Isère S. Bll. 4 (1860) 110–.
— — —. *Dausse, —.* C. R. 55 (1862) 754–, 822–.
damming. *Guldberg, C. M.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 12 (1863) 101–.
effect of river or arterial drainage works. *Dillon, J.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 687–.

experimental study. *Jeandel, F.* C. R. 51 (1860) 1011–.
experiments. *Cantégril, J. B.* C. R. 51 (1860) 1011–.
France. *Lombardini, E.* [1857–58] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 141–; Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 81–.
graphic representation and prediction. *Maillet, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 126.
great, causes. *Dobson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 31–.
laws, etc. *Belgrand, [E.]* Par. An. S. Mét. (1853) 40–.
of Loire at Roanne, influence of Pinay dam on. *Graeff, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 138–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 21 (1875) 539–.
method of reducing. *Odier, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 24 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 127–.
prevention. *Dumas, J. B.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 24 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 7–.
—. *Maille, P. H.* C. R. 47 (1858) 860–.
—. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1883) 709–.
—, Como and Lecco. *Bruschetti, G.* Bb. It. 91 (1838) 178–; 92 (1838) 418–.
— and control. *Higginson, H. P.* N. Z. I. T. 10 (1878) 180–.
—. Embankment of Tiber at Rome. *Dausse, M. F. B.* C. R. 88 (1879) 634–.
—. — — — — — (Dausse). *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 840–.
—, flood-gates for mill-streams. *Riener, M.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 3 (1838) 362–.
— by regulation of rivers and waterways. *Wex, G. von.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 323–.
protection of valleys from. *Olincourt, — d'.* C. R. 45 (1857) 285–.
regulator. *Dillon, J.* Am. As. P. (1884) 264.
of Riachuelo. *Huergo, L. A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 21 (1886) 241–.
and river embankments. *Dausse, —.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 287–.
of rivers in plains. *Challe, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 24 (1857) (*pte.* 2) 63–.
— —, precautionary measures. *Guggenberger, J. M.* Wien Mt. Gg. Gs. 1 (1857) 110–.

FLOW OVER WEIRS.

Castel, —. Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1834–36) 238–; A. C. 62 (1836) 31–.
Deschwanden, J. W. von. Zür. Mt. 2 (1850–52) 439–.
Estocquois, T. d'. C. R. 74 (1872) 1247–.
Kleitz, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 1157–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 105 (1887) 17–.
Bazin, H. C. R. 105 (1887) 212–, 567–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 105 (1887) 585–, 632–, 696, 697–.
Bazin, H. C. R. 106 (1888) 1395–; A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 393–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 107 (1888) 513–, 538–; 109 (1889) 515–, 541–.
Masoni, U. Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 8, 15 pp.
Bazin, H. C. R. 110 (1890) 321–; 113 (1891) 122–; A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 9–; 2 (1891) 445–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 116 (1893) 1327–, 1415–, 1487–.
Bazin, H. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1894) 249–.
Boussinesq, J. C. R. 119 (1894) 589–, 618–, 663–, 707–, 771–.
Bazin, H. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 645–; (1898) (*Trim.* 2) 151–.
Rafter, G. W. Am. S. CE. T. 44 (1900) 220–.
broad weirs. *Delprat, J. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1871–72) 29–.
and through orifices, formulæ (Weisbach and Boileau). *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 2 (1856) 72–.
submerged weirs. *Francis, J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 303–.
— —. *Bazin, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 309–.
triangular weirs. *Leslie, A.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 9 (*pt.* 1) (1873) 52–.

Flux and reflux of water. *Thomson, J.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 574–.
Formula, verification experiments. *Pianigiani, G.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1838) 224–.
Formulæ. *Hill, N.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 492–.
Fountain of Vaucluse. *Bouvier, M.* As. Fr. C. R. 8 (1879) 348–.

GAUGING.

Eytelwein, J. A. Berl. Ab. (1820–21) 9–.
Hirn, G. A. Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 19 (1845) 233–.
Boileau, P. C. R. 22 (1846) 212–; 24 (1847) 957–; 26 (1848) 97–; Par. J. Éc. Pol. 33e *cah.* (1850) 129–.
(Boileau.) *Morin, A.* Ing. 1 (1848) 499–; C. R. 28 (1849) 110–, 173–.
Portet, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 201–, 233–, 272–.
Brighenti, M. Bologna Rd. (1865) 43–.
Herschel, C. Franklin I. J. 57 (1869) 305–.
Abbot, H. L. Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 305–, 382–; 66 (1873) 34–.
Boileau, P. C. R. 88 (1879) 680–.
Dutton, (Capt.) C. E. U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1888–89) (*Pt.* 2) 78–.
Powell, J. W. U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1889–90) (*Pt.* 2) 5–.
Newell, F. H. U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1890–91) (*Pt.* 2) 235–; (1892–93) (*Pt.* 2) 89–.
Davis, A. P. U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1896–97) (*Pt.* 4) 13–.
Newell, F. H. U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 1–; (1898–99) (*Pt.* 4) 1–.
automatic, of feeder. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 505–.
— water recording gauge. *Foster, E. Le N.* Colo. Sc. S. P. 5 (1894–96) 246–.
of Cedar River, Washington. *Noble, T. A.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 1–.
by current velocity measurer of Woltmann. *L'Eveillé, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1860) 215–.
— — — — — —. *Anon.* (VI 469) Förster Al. Bauztg. 28 (1863) 146–.
— — — — — —. *Exner, F.* [1869] Z. Bauw. 25 (1875) 341–.

of discharge from orifices, large. *Morin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 511–.
— — — —, new instrument ("hydrometrischer Becher"). *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 1 (1854) 209–.
— — into reservoirs, instrument. *Sang, J.* [1874] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 172–.
— — of rivers, and prediction of water level. *Harlacher, A. R., & Richter, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 51 (1886) 17–, 25–.
— — — — of upper Assam, 1877–78. *Harman, H. J.* Beng. As. S. J. 48 (1879) (*Pt.* 2) 4–.
— — — sewers. *Gloyne, R. M.* I. CE. P. 96 (1889) 268–.
— — from sluices. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 5 (1790) 313–, 330–.
and double float. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 99–, 561–.
experiments. *Keelhoff, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 49 (1892) 1–.
—. *Walin, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 50 (1893) 435–.
of floods. *Ritter, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 697–.
— —. *Maillet, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 223–.
— —, instrument, recording. *Asmus, J.* Z. Instk. 7 (1887) 243–.
— —, instruments. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Instk. 6 (1886) 86–.
— —, new method (chemical). *Schloesing, T.* C. R. 57 (1863) 164–.
— — and streams. *Lauterburg, R.* [1875–76] Bern Mt. (1876) (*Ab.*) 1–.
formula, new. *Kutter, W. R., & Ganguillet, E.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1876) (1re *Pt.*) 72–.
—, —, of Ganguillet and Kutter. *Bazaine, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1876) 481–.
of Garonne. *Borrel, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1837) 76–; 5 (1839) 19–.
graphic method. *Vandervin, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 50 (1893) 123–.
in Hungary. *Péch, J.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 287–.
— —. *Hajós, S.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 307–.
improvements. *Ritter, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 1058–.
instrument, current velocity measurer of Woltmann with counter and electric indicator. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 36–.
—, hydrodynamometer. *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 467–; 19 (1880) 11–; 11 (1886) 773–.
—, improved. *Stokes, A. H.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 474–; 7 (1894) 18, 381–.
—, new, experiments. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 13 (1867) 1–.
—, Ochwadt's. *Sprenger, J.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 46 (1887) 299–, 307–.
—, recording. *Freire-Marreco, A.* [1878] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1879) 71–.
—, —. *Parker, T.* [1888] S. Aust. R. S. T. 11 (1889) 19–.
instruments, defects. *Sabatti, A.* Brescia Cm. (1818–19) 152–.
instruments, new. *Chabaneix, J. B.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 393–.
—, —. *Ritter, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1892) 805–.
—, used in L. of Geneva. *Burnier, —.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 4 (1854–55) 149–.
of large streams. *Vernier, A.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 100–.
— Meuse. *Pierrot, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 48 (1891) 401–.
mode of computing set, so as to exclude flood-water. *Leslie, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 10 (1850–51) 327–.
and regulation of flow in open channels. *Parenty, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1427–.
of Rhone near Geneva. *Percy, —, & Traxier, —.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 6 (1859) 220–.
by sluices. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 5 (1790) 397–.
— — and directly. *Lagasse, C.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 10 (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 48–.
of small streams, use of thermometer. *Ritter, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 323–.
— springs. *Fraisse, W.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 326–.
— thermal waters of La Motte. *Gras, S.* Isère S. Bll. 3 (1843) 102–.
— Toulouse water supply. *Guibal, —.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1860) 486–.
— water in canals. *Martinez, V.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 49 (*1877) 319–.
— — of fountains. *Sabatti, A.* Brescia Cm. (1822) 45–.
by weir-boards. *Thomson, James.* B. A. Rp. (1856) 46–; (1858) 181–; (1861) 151–.
— weirs. *Michal, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1870) 387–; (x) 2 (1871) 23–.

High water point of Oder, July—Aug. 1897. *Fischer, K.* Z. Bauw. 48 (1898) 307–.
Hydraulic axis of stream in prismatic bed. *Boudin, É.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 20 (1861–62) 397–.
— works, ancient, Roman Campagna. *Secchi, A.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 29 (1876) 299–; C. R. 83 (1876) 1008–.
Hydraulics of Hemlock Lake conduit. *Rafter, G. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 13–.
— — Rhone. *Dumont, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 759–; 97 (1883) 660–.
— — rivers. *Abbot, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 161–.
Hydrodynamics of streams. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 570–, 649–, 693–, 770–.
Hydrometric investigations of Elbe. *Sasse, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 53 (1888) 33–, 41–.
— measurements, apparatus. *Knorr, E.* [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 81–.
— —, various methods, comparison. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 13 (1867) 317–.
— observations. *De Luc, J. F.* Bb. Brit. 38 (1808) 298–.
— —. *Stevenson, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 32 (1842) 382–.
— —, mode of notation and representation. *Ritter, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1880) 579–.

Hydrometric pendulum. *Masetti, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 4 (1823) 217–.
— survey of Rhone basin. *Fournet, J.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 10 (1866) 1–; 11 (1867) 285*–.
Hydrometry. *Hodgkinson, C.* Vict. T. Ph. S. 1 (1855) 223–.
Internal resistance. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 50 (1897) 113–.

IRRIGATION.

Mead, E. Am. S. CE. T. 44 (1900) 149–.
canal and dyke. *Olmos, M.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 39 (1895) 129–.
—, Rhone. *Dumont, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 315–.
canals. *Newbrough, W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 15 (1894) 189–.
—, large. *Anderson, G. G.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 307–.
—, prevention of silting. *Kennedy, R. G.* I. CE. P. 119 (1894) 281–.
in Chili. *Ansart, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1877) 581–.
— —. *Martinez, V.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 53 (*1878) 242–; 56 [57] (*1880) 363–.
— Egypt. *Whitehouse, C.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 566–.
engineering. *Wilson, H. M.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 11 (1890) 102–.
—. *Ryon, A. M.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 161–.
—, American. *Wilson, H. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 161–.
in India. *Wilson, H. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 217–.
survey, engineering results. *Wilson, H. M.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1891–92) (*Pt.* 3) 351–.
swallow holes and dumb wells. *Thompson, B.* [1884] Nhampton. NH. S. J. 3 (1884–85) 159–.
system, new. *Druce, J.* Ag. S. J. 14 (1853) 432.
systems. *A., L. S. M.* A. Sc. 14 (1821) 112–.
theory. *Danvers, F. C.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 435–.

Kutter's diagram. *Swan, C. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 326–.
Law of resistance in parallel channels. *Reynolds, O.* [1883] (XI) Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 935–.

LEVEL.

effect of wind. *Ortt, J. R. T.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 365–.
indicator, automatic. *Seibt, W.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 351–.
—, compressed air. *Amsler-Laffon, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 345–.
—, — —, recording. *Seibt, W.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 81–.
—, differential siphon. *Gressly, A.* Bern Mt. (1866) 228–.
—, electric. *Fabri, R.* Rm. At. 12 (1858–59) 227–.
—, —. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 106–.
—, —, recording. *Fein, W. E.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 338–.
indicator with flexible tube. *Desbordeaux, A.* (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1868) 76–.
—, recording. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1867) 15–.
—, —. *Seibt, W.* [1893] Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 41–.
—, —, experiments. *Westphal, A.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 193–.
—, telegraphic. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1876) (*Ab.*) 85–.
influence of stream regulation. *Kröhnke, —.* Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 263–.
measurement by manometer and stream of air. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 129–, 224; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 391–.
monthly average, conversion to metric system. *Fischer, K.* Z. Bauw. 49 (1899) 303–.
observations of Aar at Bern and Thun, 1864–65. *Lauterburg, R.* Bern Mt. (1865) 79–.
— with float, utilisation. *Oppermann, L.* Z. Bauw. 33 (*1883) 349–.
prediction. *Maass, —.* Z. Bauw. 31 (*1881) 25–.
of Prussian rivers. *Hagen, G.* Z. Bauw. 31 (*1881) 17–.
and quantity of water. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 207–.
of Seine, observed and predicted, discrepancy. *Lalanne, L. L. Chrétien-, & Lemoine, G.* C. R. 90 (1880) 65–.
variations. *Turazza, D.* Ven. I. At. (*1883–84) 1609–.
— on branches of Rhine. *Roelants, J. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1884–85) (*Vh.*) 67–.
of water in inner basin of tidal harbour. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* C. R. 119 (1894) 673–.

LOCKS AND SLUICES.

Automatic lever sluice. *Blom, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 100–.
— machinery for river sluices. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1534–.
— system. *Lombardini, E.* [1838] Il Polit. 2 (1839) 128–.
— —. *Richelmy, P.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1867–68) 643–.
— — used in France and Belgium. *Pearson, J. B.* [1878] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 138–.
De Bétancourt's system. *Bétancourt, —.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. 1 (1807) 38–.
— — —. *Farini, G.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 3 (1808) 205–, 279–.
— — —. *Prony, R. de.* [1808] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 15e *cah.* (1809) 146–, 153–.
Blanken's fan-gate sluices. *Eytelwein, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1818–19) (*Mth.*) 1–.
— — — —. *Moll, G.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 95–.

Canal Locks.

Provis, W. A. CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 53–.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 79–.
apparatus on canal between Elbe and Trave. *Hans, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 893–.
Aubois lock system, apparatus, experiments in Holland and Belgium. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1046–; 101 (1885) 39–.
— — —, theory and working. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1445–; 76 (1873) 203–, 463; 84 (1877) 1213–; 85 (1877) 926–; 88 (1879) 362–, 1243–.

Aubois lock system, working, automatic. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1300–; 96 (1883) 982–, 1339–.
double, with great falls. *Caligny, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1891) 515–.
— siphon system. *Nyssens-Hart, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 45 (1887) 301–.
—, water saving and acceleration. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1393–.
Dutton pneumatic balance system. *Dutton, C. N.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 241–.
Girard system with float. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 20 (1845) 423–, 525–, 726–, 927–.
— — — —. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. Bauk. 23 (1846) 1–, 172–, 252–, 373–; 24 (1847) 14–.
historical note. *Stratico, S.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1814–15) 79–.
— —. *Anon.* (VI 164) Bb. It. 68 (1832) 50–.
— —, N. Brabant locks. *Geus, A. de.* N. Braband Hndl. Prv. Gn. 2 (1844) 1–.
improved. *Field, Jos.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 61–.
integral giving time necessary to fill, solution. *Vernet, N. F.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) 57–.
Kinda canal, 1804–07. *Åkerrén, O.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. 32 (1811) 86–.
with liquid column, water saving by. *Flamant, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 81–.
— oscillating liquid columns. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 26 (1848) 409–; L'I. 29 (1861) 168–; C. R. 58 (1864) 207–; Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 405–; C. R. 76 (1873) 687–.
— — — —, application to great falls. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1358–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 728–.
— — — —, experiments. *Caligny, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1891) 113–.
— — — —, modification. *Caligny, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 313–; 21 (1891) 311–.
— — — —, various systems. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 75 (1872) 916–.
— oscillation, mixed. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1139–.
— —, single. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1093–.
return of water to upper reach. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Amst. Vh. 6 (1823) 1–.
transfer of water from one level to another, formula for calculating. *Walker, S. C.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1833) 217–.
for very short reaches. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 63 (1866) 488–.
— — variable levels. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1130–.
water saving. *Bazaine, P. D.* J. Gén. Civ. 1 (1828) 479–.
— — by use of reservoirs. *Decoeur, P.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 428–.
and weirs at Suresnes. *Luneau, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1889) 49–.
working, acceleration. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1039–; 92 (1881) 1265–.
working, new system. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 56 (1863) 433–.
— and water saving, model for. *Salmon, R.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 348–.

Cross-section, internal, and position relative to low water level, determination. *Herschel, C.* Franklin I. J. 62 (1871) 105–, 181–.
Dam-sluices, Doab Canal (Bengal). *B., —.* Beng. J. As. S. 1 (1832) 454–.
Deep locks, construction. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 16 (1828) 1–.
Depths, determination. *Barbet, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 727–.
Double valve sluice. *Blom, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 289–.
Foundations. *Buysing, D. J. S.* Amst. Ts. 1 (1848) 213–.

Lock Gates.

Sheldon, F. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 32 (1811) 68–.
Buysing, D. J. S. Amst. Ts. 3 (1850) 51–.
automatic, new. *Fourneyron, B.* C. R. 13 (1841) 1024–.
— working, apparatus. *Flamant, A. A.* [1881] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 10 (1882) 455–.
best angle for. *Alewyn, C.* Amst. Vh. 6 (1823) 179–.
construction. *Chevallier, V.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1850) 309–.
curved, theory. *Göring, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 5 (1859) 59–.
flexure of cross-beams and planking. *Lavoinne, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1867) 321–.
on Leopold canal, modification. *Piens, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 357–.
resistance, calculation. *Périssé, S.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1872) 400–.
—, —. *Cadart, G.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 3) 267–.
rolled iron, new system. *Borrel, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1844) 105–.
shutting against current. *Tolkmitt, G.* Z. Bauw. 38 (1888) 409–; 40 (1890) 131–.
— — —. *Ruprecht, C.* Z. Bauw. 39 (1889) 577–; 40 (1890) 134–.
strain. *Barlow, P. W.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 67–.
with wooden mitre sills. *Vielle, L.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 28 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 225–.

Systems of minimum traction, theory. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1228–; A. Mines 17 (1870) 1–.
—, multiple. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 129–.
—, single and double. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 115–.
Tidal canal, area of sluice-opening necessary for supply sluice. *Apjohn, J. H.* I. CE. P. 78 (1884) 313–.
— locks. *Bolten, J.* Mengelwerk Wisk. Vh. 1 (1796) 13–, 33–.
— —. *Cappelle, J. P. van.* Rot. N. Vh. 4 (1806) 111–.
— —. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1812) 131–.

Tidal locks, cross section and height, determination. *Herschel, C.* Z. Bauw. 21 (1871) 457–.
— —, and plate-iron gates. *Strootman, J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 13 (1864) 14–.
Valves. *Bresse, —.* C. R. 58 (1864) 1006–; A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1865) 18–.
—, automatic. *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1866) 132–.
—, —, Chaubart's. *Schlœsing, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1864) 285–.
—, — double-seat, for locks and reservoirs. *Decœur, P.* [1883] Gén. Civ. 4 (1883–84) 353–.
— with constant discharge under varying pressure. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1128–.

Measurement of shallow channels and of ground profiles. *Petrushevskiĭ, T. T.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 113–.
Mersey estuary, effect of training walls. *Vernon-Harcourt, L. F.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 142–.
Meter for volume and mass of liquids. *Bedout, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 641–.
Model estuaries. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 328–; (1890) 512–; (1891) 387–.

MOTION.

(Lahmeyer.) *Bornemann, K. R.* Ing. 1 (1848) 28–.
(Bornemann.) *Lahmeyer, —.* Ing. 1 (1848) 228–.
(Lahmeyer.) *Bornemann, K. R.* Ing. 1 (1848) 329–.
Lahmeyer, —. Förster Al. Bauztg. 17 (1852) 149–.
Piola, G. Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 3 (1852) 283–.
Turazza, D. Ven. Mm. I. 6 (1856) 285–.
Lahmeyer, —. Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 5 (1858) 449–.
Anon. (XI 24) Förster Al. Bauztg. 31 (1866) 22–.
Treuding, —. Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 14 (1868) 305–.
Henry, D. F. Franklin I. J. 62 (1871) 167–, 257–, 322–, 383–; 63 (1872) 24–, 107–, 257–.
Wagner, (Frhr.) I. von. (XII) Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1879–80) 57–.
Mau, —. Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 75–.
in canals. *Mossotti, O. F.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 19 (1821) 616–.
— —. *Piola, G.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1842) 305–.
— —. *Deschwanden, J. W. von.* Zür. Mt. 1 (1847) 52–; 2 (1850–52) 118–.
— —. *Rittinger, P.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 10 (1851) 785–.
— —. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 58 (1864) 725–, 773–.
— —. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 53 (1878) 216–.
— —, application of theories to discharge of rivers of N. Holland. *Beijerinck, M. G.* Amst. N. Vh. 2 (1829) 113–.
in canals obstructed by weeds. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1841) 252–.
— —, rectangular. *Keelhoff, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 873–.
— channels. *Fteley, A., & Stearns, F. P.* [1882] Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 1–.
— — for drainage of lakes or marshes. *Poletti, G.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1826) 264–, 337–.
— —, form. *Venturoli, G.* Bologna N. Cm. 5 (1842) 199–.
— — with horizontal bottom. *Razzaboni, C.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 677–.
— — interrupted by laterally projecting walls. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Mb. (1872) 861–.
— —, open. *Langsdorf, C. C. von.* Münch. D. (1811–12) 313–.
— —, —. *Bazin, [F. A.]* [1862–69] C. R. 55 (1862) 274–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 19 (1865) 1–; A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1871) 9–.
— —, —. *Ellis, T. G.* [1877] Am. S. CE. T. 6 (1878) 250–.
— —, —. *Beloe, C. H.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 38 (1884) lxxviii–.
— —, —, Gauckler's and de Prony's formulæ. *Stapfer, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1869) 51–.
— —, —, and pipes, new formula. *Thrupp, E. C.* Eng. S. T. (1887) 224–, 248–.
— —, small. *Hering, R.* [1878] Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 1–.
direct or sinuous, determining circumstances. *Reynolds, O.* [1883] (XI) Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 935–.
in ditches. *Bowie, A. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 31–.
— —. *Emery, C. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 289, 470.
— —. *Pierce, H. N.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 464–.
— earthen channels. *Sadler, R.* I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 273–.
— estuaries. *Vauthier, L. L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 272–.
— fluids, lateral communication. *Venturi, G.* [1797] Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 418–; 3 (1800) 35–, 129–.
formulæ, new. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 31 (1850) 283–, 581–; A. Mines 20 (1851) 183–.
—, —. *Kutter, W. R.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 35 (1870) 10–, 44–, 137–, 210–, 267–.
—, —, comparison. [*Delta*] Δ. Dingler 192 (1869) 13–.
"gradually varied," in open channels, experimental verification of theory. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1327–.
— —, — wide beds, fundamental equations. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1196–.
laws. *Colding, L. A.* [1863] (VII) Sk. Nf. F. 9 (1865) 244–.
between 2 levels, formulæ. *Schäfer, J. H.* N. Arch. Wisk. 6 (*1880) 196–; 7 (*1881) 102–.
and measurement of streams. *Plana, G.* Bb. It. 3 (1816) 466–.

and measurement of streams, deductions from Castelli's fundamental principle. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 6 (1792) 218–.
non-permanent, in canals. *Bekaar, A. A.* [1880] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1882) 85–.
—, theory. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 147–, 237–.
—, —, application to floods. *Kleitz, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 133–.
non-uniform, in springs, wells, etc. *Möller, M.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 40 (1894) 581–.
permanent. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1834-36) 22–; Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1838) 249–.
—. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 10 (1861) 381–.
—, in channels, horizontal. *Bidone, G.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (*Mt.*) (1821–23) 567–.
—, — —, natural or artificial, and Bazin's formulæ. *Turazza, D.* Ven. Mm. I. 17 (1872) 171–.
—, formula, correction for differences of velocity in various points of same section. *Coriolis, G.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1836) 314–.
—, —, — — — — — — — — — — —. *Vauthier, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1836) 362–.
—, theory, application to solution of hydraulic problems. *Vauthier, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1836) 241–.
— and uniform. *Fournié, V.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 1–.
—, varied, in pipes and open channels. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 73 (1871) 34–, 101–.
—, —, — wide prismatic channels, effect of centrifugal force. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1026–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 77–.
problems. *Piola, G.* [1842] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 1 (1843) 217–.
in pumping apparatus. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 100 (1885) 419–, 583.
rectilinear and uniform, regard being had to differing velocity of filaments. *Sonnet, H.* C. R. 20 (1845) 150–.
in reservoirs of variable level (Graeff). *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1168–.
— — — — —. *Graeff, —.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 21 (1875) 393–; C. R. 83 (1876) 948; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 28 (1884) *No.* 2, 91 pp.
steady, Moseley's theory. *Cunningham, A.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 110–.
of stream flowing through reservoir, effects of lateral communication. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 75 (1872) 819–.
in streams. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 16 (1851) 309–.
— —. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1214–; 69 (1869) 862–.
— —. *Graeve, P.* Civing. 25 (1879) 173–.
— —. *Wood, De V.* Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 173–.
— —. *Rudskij, M. P.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 15 (1893) 107–.
— —, application of principles of hydraulics. *Courtois, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 25 (1860) 261–.
in streams, application of theory of parabolas. *Sasse, —.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 16 (1870) 193–.
— — with beds liable to scour. *Le Brun, R.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 636–.
— —, peculiarity; sudden floods. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1891) 327–.
— —, in relation to profile. *Möller, M.* Z. Bauw. 33 (*1883) 193–.
— —, retardation by vegetation. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 22 (1854) 179–.
— —, — — windings. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 54 (1862) 38–.
— —, and shape of river bottom. *Möller, M.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 455–.
— —, theories. *Hagen, G. H. L.* [1867] Z. Bauw. 18 (1868) 63–.
— —, theory. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1011–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 23 (1877) *No.* 1, xxii + 680 pp.; 24 (1877) *No.* 2, 64 pp.; Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1878) 335–.
— —, —, Boussinesq's memoir. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 76 (1873) 924–.
— —, — of Gauckler. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 15 (1869) 13–.
— —, — — Humphreys and Abbot. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 13 (1867) 203–.
— —, — — — — —. *Kutter, W. R.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 126–.
— —, —, new. *Bonati, T.* Verona Mm. S. It. 2 (1784) 676–.
— —, — of Prony. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 224–.
uniform. *Ganguillet, E.* Bern Mt. (1868) 164–.
—. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1214–; 69 (1869) 862–; Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 361–.
—. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 243.
—. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* [1878–79] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 114–.
—. *Hagen, G.* Z. Bauw. 31 (*1881) 403–.
—, in channels, broad. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 77–.
—, — —, large. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 7–.
—, — —, open, theory of Bazin's laws. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 389–.
—, — —, velocity scale. *Zucchetti, F.* [1875] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1875–76) 88–.
varied, of streams. *Saint-Venant, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 148–.
—, — —: floods and tides in rivers. *Haerens, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 1–.
of water and of petroleum in wide tubes. *Merczyng, H.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 312–.

Movable dam, over Seine at Poses. *Caméré, —.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 249–.
— —, self-acting, Girard system. *Remise, —.* (xi) A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1873) 360–.
— — of wood. *Szystowski, M.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 12 (*1882) *Art.* 11, 24 pp.
— dams. *Cavallini, A.* Il Polit. 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 1–.
— —. *Thomas, B. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 431–.

Movable dams, new system. *Boulé*, —. [1875] A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1876) 320–.
— —, resistance of frames, etc. *Berger, L.* Blg. A. Tr. Pbl. 18 (1859–60) 293–.
— —, self-acting. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 76 (1873) 330–.
Problems, effect of friction in analysis of. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 90 (1880) 736–, 967–.
—, solutions. *Turazza, D.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 10 (1840) 237–; Ven. At. 3 (1844) 348–.
Profile, compensation-, method of finding. *Valentini, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 852–.
—, longitudinal, of stream with bed liable to scour, effect of damming. *Du Boys, P.* [1881] A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1882) 324–.
—, — and transverse, of stream with bed liable to scour. *Sternberg, H.* Z. Bauw. 25 (1875) 483–.
—, —, of Weser, law of inclination. *Sasse*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 195–.
—, of streams. *Sasse*, —. [1883] Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (*1884) 141–.
— and mean velocity of stream in backwater. *Sasse*, —. Civing. 15 (1869) 87–.
Rainfall discharges from catchment-areas. *Stent, W. K.* I. CE. P. 119 (1894) 273–.
— and flood discharge. *Steane, G. R. B.* [1886–87] Vict. R. S. T. 22 (1886) 168–; 24 (1888) 149–.
— — flow of streams. *Babb, C. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 28 (1893) 323–.

REGULATION.

of Aar at Thun. *Trog, J. G.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 202–.
— Adige. *Marangoni, C.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 14 (1891) 9–.
— depth of swift rivers. *Henz*, —. Crelle J. Bauk. 12 (1838) 99–.
— flood-water. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Amst. Vh. 7 (1825) 1–.
— Przemsa river. *Anon.* Z. Bauw. 32 (*1882) 271–, 415–.
— Rhine, between Bingen and St. Goar. *Unger*, —. Z. Bauw. 47 (1897) 75–; 48 (1898) 629–.
— Rhone for industrial purposes. *Souleyre, A.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 487–, 516–, 554–.
— rivers. *Tschadesch, A.* Brünn Mt. 67 (1887) 307–, 318–.
— —. *Engels, H.* Civing. 39 (1893) 553–.
— —. *Tesorone*, —. Nap. I. Inc. At. 8 (1895) *No.* 2, 16 pp.
— —, application of curves of discharge to calculation of effects of multiple system of reservoirs. *Graeff*, —. C. R. 76 (1873) 1001–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 21 (1875) 627–.
— streams with beds liable to scour. *Berger*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 48 (1891) 1–.
— Tiber. *Parboni, E.* Z. Bauw. 48 (1898) 359–.
— tidal rivers. *Berger*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 52 (1896) (*Mm.*) 1–.
of waters, application to works for improving navigability of streams. *Cotard, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 79–.

River embankments. *Cunningham, J. D.* Beng. As. S. J. 18 (1849) 697–.
— —, best form. *Lombardi, A.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 640–.
— —, test of levee theory. *McMath, R. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 331–.
— —, — — — —. *Ockerson, J. A.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 219–.
— and harbour hydraulics, as exemplified in the South Pass jetties. *Corthell, E. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 313–; 15 (1886) 223–.
— hydraulics. *Seddon, J. A.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 179–.
Rivers flowing into sea, possibility of improving conditions of lower reaches. *Possenti, C.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 4 (1852) 459–; 7 (1855) 253–; 8 (1856) 262–, 297, 369–.
—, origin of windings. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 5–.
—, problems in physics. *Johnson, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1884) 276–.
— in rocky channels. *Francolini, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Firenze At. Ac. Georg. 2 (1855) 171–.
— with sandy beds. *Lechalas*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1871) 381–.
—, sedimentary, improvement of channels. *Henshaw, G. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 20 (1889) 109–, 229–.
—, structure. *Möller, M.* Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 481–.
— and torrents, irregularities in. *Trembley, J.* Berl. Mm. Ac. (1799–1800) (*Ps.*) 3–.
Shape of bed and depth of channel in Scheldt estuary, correlation. *Fargue*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 1) 106–.
Shifting of river beds, Lokhtine's study. *Vauthier, L. L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 648–.
Shutter weirs. *Chanoine*, —, *& Lagrène*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1861) 209–.
— —. *Klett*, —. Förster Al. Bauztg. 49 (1884) 65–.
Streams, retardation by boundaries. *Boileau, P.* C. R. 87 (1878) 48–, 134–.
— and waterfalls, properties. *Piccard, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 561–.
Submerged weir, problem. *Herschel, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 189–.
Supply of pure water and motive power to centres of population. *Burns, D.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1879) 173–.
Tables. *Richard, L. L.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1859) 297–.
— based on d'Arcy's and Kutter's formulæ. *Flynn, P. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 501–.
— — — Kutter's formula. *Flynn, P. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 138–, 393–.
Tidal estuaries and harbours on sandy coasts. *Vernon-Harcourt, L. F.* I. CE. P. 70 (1882) 1–.

Tidal rivers. *Berger*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 46 (1889) 167–.
— —, deepening of channels. *Labat*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 222–.
Transport of sand by water in sluices. *Collingwood, F. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 246–.
Trapezoidal weir, Cippoletti. *Flinn, A. D., & Dyer, C. W. D.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 9–.
Utilisation of water of muddy river, is it possible? *Rossi, V. A.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 6 (1850) 379–.

VELOCITY.

Hagen, G. H. L. [1867–68] Berl. Ab. (1868) (*Mth.*) 1–.
Hillairet, A. Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 198–.
of Aar. *Trechsel, F.* Bb. Un. 6 (1817) 258–.
— approach in weir computations. *Hunking, A. W., & Hart, F. S.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 121–.
at bottom, and velocity scale of rivers. *Schlichting, J.* Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 75–.
comparison of formulæ of Eytelwein and Tadini. *Cocconcelli, A.* [1840] Mod. Mm. S. It. 22 (1841) 303–.
at different depths, apparatus for measuring. *Ritter, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 379–.
and discharge of deep, rapid rivers. *Lagrené, H. de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 219–.
distribution in broad channels. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 125 (1897) 6–.
— — current. *Bazin*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1875) 309–.
— — —, formula of Bazin. *Turazza, D.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1875–76) 301–.
of Humber. *Hurtzig, A. C.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 435–.
influence of bottom. *Focacci, F.* [1810] Mod. S. It. Mm. 15 (1811) 320–.
— — —. *Jasmund, R.* Z. Bauw. 43 (1893) 121–.
maximum below surface, reason. *Francis, J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 109–.
— — —, —. *Stearns, F. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 301–.
— — —, —. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1891) 327–.
mean and actual, relation. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Vh. 3 (1856) 71 pp.
—, of large streams, determination. *Delprat, J. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 14 (1865) 60–.
—, — streams in natural channels. *McMath, R. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 11 (1882) 186–.
measurement, and calculation of discharge. *Lauterburg, R.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 54 (1871) 137–.
and regulation of Tweed. *Bruce, G. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 10 (1850–51) 221–.
of Rhine near Constance. *Baum, A.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 47 (1882) 53–, 80–.
Roorkee experiments. *Cunningham, A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 542–.
— — (Cunningham). *Bazin*, —. C. R. 83 (1876) 139–.
— —. *Cunningham, A.* [1882] I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 1–.
Roorkee experiments. *Bellasis, E. S.* Eng. S. T. (1886) 41–.
and salinity of Elbe at Cuxhaven. *Lentz, H.* Z. Bauw. 38 (1888) 81–.
— scour of tides in estuary. *Zanon, G. A.* Ven. I. At. (1898) 147–.
— sediment. *McMath, R. E.* Science 6 (1885) 2–.
table. *Beardmore, N.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 8.
of Thames, current-meter observations. *Unwin, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 676–; I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 338–.
vertical variation. *Sasse*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 24 (1878) 53–.
— —. *Jasmund, R.* Z. Bauw. 47 (1897) 303–, 465–, 585–.
— —, law. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1819] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 6 (1820) 92 pp.
— —, — governing increase with distance from bottom. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (1871) (*Mth.*) 21–.
and volume and surface, relation, and mean velocity at different parts of stream section. *Wisboom, D.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 108–.

Ventilation of sewers and drains. *Macadam, S.* [1875–80] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 385–; 10 (1883) 441–.
Waste preventing apparatus. *Coyne, R. A. F. A.* [1885] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 275–.
— -water meter, differentiating. *Deacon, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 221–.
— weirs. *Ferrari, F. B.* Verona Mm. S. It. 7 (1794) 157–.
— —. *Rochussen, J.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1803) 1–.
— —. *Blom, R.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 100–.
Water distribution and measurement. *Wilson, H. M.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1891–92) (*Pt.* 3) 268–.
— distributor. *Olivieri, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 27 (1874) 373–, 397–.
— —. *Pelletreau*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 401–.

WATER-METERS.

André, C. Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 229–, 244–, 275–.
Thomson, J. Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 40–.
Gill, H. I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 203–.
Leslie, A. [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 165–.
Schönheyder, W. I. ME. P. (1900) 37–.
accuracy, delivery, etc., comparative tests. *Browne, R. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 1–.
— and utility. *Hill, J. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 326–.
improved. *Siemens, C. W.* ME. I. P (1854) 6–.
for irrigation. *Foote, A. D.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 134–.
Mitchell's. *Thomson, Jas.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 48–.

Pian's. *Jouin, H.* Angers Mm. S. Ag. 12 (1869) 48–.
proportional. *Thomson, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 24 (1891) 528–.
tilting. *Hoadley, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 273–.
Venturi meter. *Herschel, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 17 (1887) 228–; 18 (1888) 133–.
— —. *Anon.* Franklin I. J. 147 (1899) 108–.

Water supply. *Dupuit, —.* Förster. Al. Bauztg. 27 (1862) 119–, 206–, 297–.
— —, capacity of storage-reservoirs for. *Rippl, W.* [1882] I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 270–.
— — of Copernicus, Frauenburg. *Feldt, L.* Pogg. A. 7 (1826) 395–.
— — — Grenoble. *Breton, P., & Crozet, —.* A. Mines 6 (1834) 203–.
— — — San Bernardino valley. *Lippincott, J. B.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 540–.
Waterway of bridges. *Portet, —.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 201–, 233–, 272–.
— — — and culverts. *Kernot, W. C.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 555–.
— — —, determination. *Kaven, — von.* Civing. 12 (1866) 135–, 391–.
Wheatstone bridge, hydraulic illustration. *Hallock, W.* Science 8 (1898) 206–.

2820 Hydraulic motors. Propellers. Pumps. Turbines.

Accumulators, theory. *Zimmermann, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 21 (1875) 183–.
— for working revolving bridges. *Weyts, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 45 (1887) 483–.
Air compression. *Frazier, B. W.* [1873] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (*1873–74) 43–.
— —. *Steel, J.* Eng. S. T. (1876) 65–.
— —, hydraulic. *Séguin, — (aîné).* Moigno Cosmos 3 (1853) 136–.
— —, —. *Frizell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 74 (1877) 193–; 80 (1880) 145–.
— — with spray cooling, theory. *Lorenz, H.* Civing. 36 (1890) 109–.

AIR COMPRESSORS.

Guidi, F. Rm. N. Linc. At. 32 (1879) 361–.
Spilsbury, E. G. [1879] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (*1880) 269–.
Cailletet, L. C. R. 94 (1882) 623–.
Soulary, C. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 85–.
Boisset, — de. St. Et. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 395–.
Lauras, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 411–.
Burdy, P. St. Et. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 419–.
Peele, R. Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 196–, 309–.
Jüngst, C. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 48 (1900) (*Ab.*) 491–.
Chaquette, and yield of compressors. *Nansouty, M. de.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 508.
without clearance. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 34 (1886) 287–, 305–.
distribution of work among. *Flamant, A.* [1891] Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 14–.
hydraulic. *Caligny, A. de.* L'I. 26 (1858) 408–.
— (Sommeiller, Grattoni and Grandis). *San Roberto, P. di.* A. Mines 3 (1863) 281–.
—. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 770–.
—. *Fournier, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 82–.
—, application of mechanical theory of heat. *Cazin, A.* Seine et Oise Mm. 9 (1865) 1–.
—, method of lessening waste due to heating of air during compression. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 63 (1866) 828–.
—, Mont Cenis tunnel. *Caligny, A. de.* (VI *Adds.*) Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) xciv–.
for motive power. *Colladon, —.* Halle Z. Nw. 6 (1872) 458–.

Air as motive power in mines. *Fonseca, E.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 43 (*1873) 585–; 45 (*1874) 327–.

AIR PUMPS.

Prince, J. [1783] Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 1 (1785) 497–.
Little, J. [1796] Ir. Ac. T. 6 (1797) 319–.
MacKenzie, (Sir) G. S. (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 28–.
Marum, M. van. Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 379–.
Muncke, G. W. Voigt Mg. 6 (1803) 146–.
Voigt, J. H. Voigt Mg. 10 (1805) 144–.
Wright, E. Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 305–.
Mendelssohn, N. Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 96–.
Sylvester, T. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 26 (1806) 38–.
Muncke, G. W. Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 387–.
Messerschmidt, —. Gilbert A. 43 (1813) 144–.
Kiernan, G. Ir. Ac. T. 13 (1818) 109–.
Patten, J. H. Silliman J. 8 (1824) 143–.
(Patten's.) *Dana, J. F.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 275–.
Joiner, J. H. Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 301–.
Robinson, T. R. [1825] Ir. Ac. T. 15 (1828) 13–.
Belli, G. Brugnatelli G. 10 (1827) 436–.
Mohr, C. F. Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 476–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Wien SB. 17 (1855) 238–.
Ransome, J. A. Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 181–.
Thalén, R. Ts. Mt. Fys. 1 (1868) 180–.
Rouché, E. N. A. Mth. 19 (1880) 42–.
Sutton, H. [1881] Vict. R. S. T. 18 (1882) 122.
Lubimow, N. A. Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 367.
Raps, A. A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 556–.
application. *Teissier, L. J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 463–.
automatic. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 31 (1893) 588.

with automatic valve. *Körner, F.* Kastner Arch. C. 5 (1832) 240–.
bellows, theory. *Strait, H.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 88–.
Berrenberg's, for glow-lamps. *W., J. H.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 214–.
Bianchi's, metallic connector for. *Swan, W.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 442–.
Bunsen's. *Johnson, S. W.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1869) 113–.
centrifugal. *Ruitov, M.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 10–.
without clearance. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 32 (1834) 628–.
— —. *Schobl, E.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 544–.
— —. *Gill, R.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 256–.
and condenser. *Austin, G.* Phil. Trans. (1813) 138–.
— —. *Witty, W.* Dingler 43 (1832) 445–.
condensing. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 3 (1862–63) 5.
— and exhausting. *Hare, R.* Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1837) 385–.
— — —. *Johnston, J.* Silliman J. 34 (1838) 86–.
— — —. *Bulk, C.* Berl. B. 9 (1876) 1871–.
— — —, new tap for. *Silbermann, J. J.* C. R. 42 (1856) 1051–.
construction and use. *Körner, F.* Kastner Arch. C. 5 (1832) 250–.
double acting. *Ritchie, W.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 288–.
— —, with Babinet's tap, limit of exhaustion. *Deventer, J. G. van.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 56 (1897) 183–.
— —, — single cylinder. *Cramer, J. W.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 103–.
— —, — — —. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 297–, 360–.
with double cylinder. *Clare, R. A.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 264–.
— — —. *Derode, V.* Lille Tr. (1826–27) 72–.
exhausting, theory, and new hydrostatic air pump. *Silva Pinto, M. V. da.* [1872–73] (XI) Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 4 (1873) 43–, 95–.
forms, old and new. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 32–.
and gasometer and balance beam. *Patten, J. H.* Silliman J. 9 (1825) 92–.
hydraulic exhaust apparatus. *Wright, S.* [1887–89] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 227–.
hydrodynamic. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 9 (1877) 118–.
hydrostatic. *Romershausen, E.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 359–.
—. *Seaward, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 441–.
—. *Mile, J.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 15 (1828) 1–.
—. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 155–.
—. *Jagn, N.* [1872–73] A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 317–; A. C. Phm. 166 (1873) 208–.
— (Jagn). *Rennard, E.* Phm. Z. Russl. (1873) 257–.
—. *Arzberger, F., & Zulkowsky, —.* Lieb. A. 176 (1875) 327–.
hydrostatic, condensing. *Seaward, S.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 12–.
—, forms. *Linnemann, E.* Lieb. A. 177 (1875) 295–.
—, modification. *Roster, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 6–.
improved, and barometer scale. *C., L. O.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 105–.
and McLeod gauge. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 19 (1880) 231–.

Mercury Air Pumps.

Clare, R. A. Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 264–.
Morren, A. A. C. 4 (1865) 320–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1865) 158–.
Jolly, G. Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 144–.
Babo, C. H. L. von. Freiburg B. 4 (1867) 392–.
Le Bon, G. Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 267–.
Busch, H. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 2 (1869) 445–.
Lachinov, D. A. [1873] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 17–.
Melliés, J. Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1873) 363–.
Las Marismas, — de. C. R. 79 (1874) 676–.
Mendelejeff, D. I. Berl. B. 7 (1874) 731–.
Serravalle, G. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 215–; 14 (1882) 401–.
Romilly, — de. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 94–.
Bottomley, J. T. B. A. Rp. (1886) 519–.
Greiner, —, & Friedrichs, —. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 672–.
Neesen, F. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 21–.
Šantel, A. Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 93–.
Wood, R. W. A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 205–.
Neesen, F. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 83–.
Tuma, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 473–.
Chatelain, E. U. C. R. 128 (1899) 1131–.
Debrun, C. Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 88–.
Neesen, F. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 82–.
adaptation for estimation of gases in blood. *Neesen, F.* Z. Pl. C. 22 (1896–97) 478–.
annular. *Antolik, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 135–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 3 (1884–85) 40–.
apparatus for connecting and disconnecting receiver under exhaustion. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 249–.
application of hydraulic power to. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 313–; 29 (1890) 138–.
automatic. *Couttolenc, G.* C. R. 90 (1880) 920–.
—. *Schuller, A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 528–.
—. *Raps, A.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 629–.
—. *Morley, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 47 (1894) 439–.
—. *Neesen, F.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 125–; A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 732–.
—. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1895) 19–.
—. *Zoth, O.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 65–.
—. *Boas, H.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 146–.
—. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 151–.
—. *Friedrichs, F.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 383–.

automatic. *Jaumann, G.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 243–.
—. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 33–.
—. *Greiner, —, & Friedrichs, —.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 113–.
—. *Lawrence, R. R.* Science 9 (1899) 510–.
—, different systems, comparison of efficiency. *Neesen, F.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 273–.
—, experiments. *Raps, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 377–.
—, hydrostatic. *Babo, C. H. L. von.* [1878?] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 350–.
—, regulator without tap for. *Jaumann, G.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 204–.
—, Schuller's, efficiency. *Kiss, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 305–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 47–.
—, simplification. *Neesen, F.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 205–.
development. *Thompson, S. P.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 556–, 587–, 610–, 632–, 659–.
double acting, without tap. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 522–.
duplex. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 378–.
Geissler's, new form. *Rock, F.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 159–.
Giovenale's improvement (removal of mercury vapour). *Egidi, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 46 (1893) 43–.
intermittent. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 241–; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 191–.
Kravogl's. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien SB. 44 (1861) (*Ab.* 2) 603–.
limit of exhaustion. *Kraevich, K. D.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 335–.
modification. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 608–.
—. *Pflüger, E.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 44 (1889) 5–.
—. *Gréhant, N., & Henry, L. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 45 (1893) (*C. R.*) 534–.
—, of Jolly's. *Narr, F.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 542–.
modifications. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 665–.
periodic. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 48 (1893) 320–.
in Physical Cabinet at Karlsruhe. *Wucherer, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 5 (1825) 329–.
for rapid production of vacuum. *Berlemont, —, & Jouard, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 110–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 194–.
simplifications; comparison of efficiency. *Neesen, F.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 147–.
Sprengel. *Dewar, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 662–.
—, automatic. *Macaluso, D.* Spet. It. Mm. 8 (1879) (*App.*) 35–.
—, —. *Kahlbaum, G. W. A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 199–.
—, —. *Donle, W.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 78–.
—, for filling barometers and thermometers. *Francis, E. E. H.* [1875] C. N. 33 (1876) 68.
—, improvement. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 57–.
—, —. *Usagin, I. F.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 229–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 592.
Sprengel, inverted and worked backwards for raising mercury. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 115–.
—, limit of exhaustion. *Donkin, W. F.* C. N. 29 (1874) 125–.
—, modifications. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 153–.
—, new form. *Gimingham, C. H.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 396–.
—, — —. *Müller, E.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 476–.
—, self feeding. *Wells, H. L.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 390–.
—, for high vacua. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 22 (1881) 90–.
—, working. *Boas, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 246–.
without taps. *Neesen, F.* (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 285–; 3 (1883) 245–; 9 (1889) 343–; A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 415–.
— —. *Chabaud, —.* C. R. 125 (1897) 101.
— — or movable joints. *Henriet, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 22–.
Töpler, modification. *Karavodine, V.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 558–.
—, new form. *Hagen, E. B.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 425–.
—, — — (Hagen). *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 383–.
Töpler-Hagen, modification. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Acta 14 (1885) 545–; 15 (1888) 169–.
Weston. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 289–.

with free piston. *Deleuil, —.* C. R. 60 (1865) 571–; 64 (1867) 666.
plate, inventor. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 665–.
—, new form. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 346–.
pressure changes in. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1896) xi–; 7 (1897) 409–.
of Prince and of Cuthbertson. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 119–.
— — — — —. *Adet, —.* A. C. 25 (1798) 126–.
on principle of Torricellian vacuum. *Traill, T. S.* Nicholson J. 21 (1808) 63–.
— — — — — (same principle as Geissler's). *Fafchamps, —.* A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 6 (1820) 101–.
— — — — —. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 2 (1830) 95–.
rotary. *Schulze-Berge, F.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 368–.
simplification of work with. *Bauer, K. L.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 542–.
substitute for taps in vacuum experiments. *Romilly, F. de.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 351–.
with taps, application of Babinet's improvement. *Hessler, F.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 229–.
theory. *Barrois, T.* Lille Tr. (1826–27) 77–.
— and construction. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 5 & 6 (1874) 145–.

for high vacua. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 12 (1873) 43, 55–.
— — —. *Swinburne, J.* C. N. 62 (1890) 183–.
— very perfect vacua. *Dewar, J., & Tait, P. G.* [1874–75] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 348–, 628.
vacuum formation, Plateau's experiment. *Mensbrugghe, — van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 10–.
— — in given space, work performed. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 643–.
—, preservation. *Charière, A., & Midre, —.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1860) 181–.
— produced by. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 364–.
—, production by centrifugal force of mercury. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1842) (*pte.* 2) 178–.
without artificial valves. *Ritchie, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 153–.

Applied mechanics, general principles and theorems; calculation of work transmitted by liquid masses. *Reech, F.* (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 16 (1843) 1356–.
Bellows with continuous draught. *Madelaine, —.* A. Mines 4 (1819) 271–.

BLOWING MACHINES.

Rambourg, —. (VI *Adds.*) J. Mines 7 (1797–98) 105–.
Beaunier, —, & Gallois, —. J. Mines 16 (1804) 37–.
Clapeyron, E. A. Mines 7 (1822) 3–.
Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. A. Mines 9 (1824) 521–; 11 (1825) 161–; 4 (1828) 210–.
Caligny, A. de. C. R. 19 (1844) 1267–.
Furiet, —. A. Mines 11 (1857) 681–.
Caligny, A. de. Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 43–.
Ihering, A. von. Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 40 (1892) 381–.
Kennedy, J. [1893] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 22 (1894) 537–, 709–.
bucket-wheel. *Wellner, G.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 28 (1880) 93–.
changes in working. *Hauer, J. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 14 (1866) 156–.
with constant blast. *Braun, —.* Dingler 68 (1838) 34–.
cylinder. *Baader, J. von.* J. Mines 25 (1809) 81–, 161–.
—, maximum of suction. *Wellner, G.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 25 (1877) 8–.
—, new apparatus for. *Nordenskiöld, N.* Jern-Kont. A. 6 (1823) 204–.
experiments. *Lampadius, W. A.* Schweigger J. 19 (1817) 319–.
—. *Tardy, —, & Thibaud, —.* A. Mines 8 (1823) 595–.
fan. *Saint-Léger, — de.* A. Mines 7 (1835) 295–; 11 (1837) 89–.
—. *Burdin, —.* A. Mines 10 (1836) 471–.
—. *Münster, E.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 89–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 1 (1857–58) 25–.
for giving supply of coal-gas under pressure for sensitive flames. *Marshall, F. H.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 42.
of Francis Gréhant. *Gréhant, N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 374–, 375–.
with hot blast. *Buff, H.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 196–.
hydraulic. *Baader, J. von.* J. Mines 29 (1811) 51–.
—. *Marignac, C. de.* A. Mines 1 (1842) 69–.
— (Lüders). *Frapolli, L.* A. Mines 12 (1847) 391–.
—. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 79 (1851) 249–.
—, indicator diagrams. *Firmstone, F.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 339–.
Lafaye's tympanum. *Lebette, L. P.* A. Mines 6 (1844) 113–.
regulators for. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 14 (1803) 188–, 302–.
Upper Assam. *Mallet, F. R.* I. Gl. Sv. Rc. 10 (1877) 152–.
useful effect. *Buff, H.* Gött. Vr. Stud. 4 (1841) 393–.
volume of air. *Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'.* J. Mines 38 (1815) 155–.
— — —, calculation. *Koch, F. K. L.* [1832] Gött. Stud. Vr. 3 (1833) 27–.
— — —, —, tables. *Neuschild, C.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 18 (1859) 27–.
— — —, —, —. *Hauer, J. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 24 (1876) 74–.
— — — corresponding to given height of manometer. *Weisbach, J.* Schlömilch Z. 6 (1861) 421–.
working at high velocities. *Slate, A.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 32–.

Carbon dioxide as motive power. *Baggs, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 9 (1843) 210–.
— — — — —, and ammonia. *Hutchinson, H. N.* Rugby NH. S. Rp. 6 (1872) 28–.
— — press. *Kobell, F. von.* Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. 1 (1857) 75–.

COMPRESSED AIR.

apparatus for sinking mine-shafts, etc. under water and in submerged sand. *Triger, —.* C. R. 13 (1841) 884–.
application in mechanics. *Cederblom, J. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 32 (1877) 456–; Berg- Hm. Ztg. 37 (1878) 23–; 38 (1879) 107–.
for coal cutting machinery. *Firth, W.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 175–.
energy. *Perrigault, —.* Les Mondes 26 (1871) 431 [441]–.
engines. *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1826–27) 101–.
—. *Sekowski, A.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 4, 15 pp.
in foundries. *Pedrick, H. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 357–.
machinery for underground haulage. *Daniel, W.* I. ME. P. (1874) 204–.
in making foundations. *Faton, —.* Gen. Bll. I. Nt. 16 (1870) 267–.

in making foundations. *Malézieux, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1874) 329–.
— mechanical boring. *Soulary, C.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 6 (1892) 383–.
— — —. *Druge, J.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 387–.
— mining. *Blavier, Éd.* Nord Mm. S. Ag. (1845–46) 263–.
— —. *Godron, A.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1858) 235–.
as motor. *Pecqueur, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 23 (1846) 219–.
— —. *Mareschal, J.* Presse Sc. 1 (1860) 42–, 533–.
— —. *Jordan, W.* Am. As. P. 21 (1872) 63–.
— —. *Banneux, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 34 (1876) 187–, 391–.
— —. *Freyn, H.* Dingler 224 (1877) 233–, 353–.
— —. *Bramwell, F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 666.
motors. *Biez, —.* Les Mondes 14 (1867) 7–.
—. *Jacobus, D. S.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 553–.
—. *Jenkins, R.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 2) 5.
— in aeronautics. *Saunders, W. L.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 370–.
— — mines. *Boca, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 270–.
— for railways. *Gill, J.* Weale Q. Pp. 2 (1844) (*pt.* 3) 9 pp.
in pile driving. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. Bauk. 25 (1847) 187–.
— — —. *Glenn, J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 513–.
pneumatic hoisting. *Blanchet, Z.* A. Mines 14 (1878) 266–.
— —. *Wheeler, H. A.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 107–.
— —, Blanchet's system. *Kreischer, K. G.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 38 (1879) 113–.
— service at "Hôtel des Postes," Paris. *Wünschendorff, —.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 497–.
— system of Paris. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 91–.
— telegraph, duplex. *Deprez, M.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 83–.
— telegraphy. *Delarge, F.* [1872] (IX) Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 31 (1873) 5–.
— —, new system. *Michel, R. F., & Tommasi, D.* C. R. 77 (1873 (281–.
— tubes, motion of light carriers in, when air is in continuous or permanent motion. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 43 (1876) 263–.
production. *Baudisch, H.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1895) 10–.
—, transmission and utilisation. *Hanarte, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1886) 109–.
railways. *Chameroy, —.* C. R. 19 (1844) 641–.
—. *Mallet, R.* Weale Q. Pp. 2 (1844) 55 pp.
—. *Samuda, J.* CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 256–.
—. *Arcari, G.* Ven. At. 4 (1845) 72–.
—. *Harris, T.* Weale Q. Pp. 4 (1845) 3 pp.
—. *Crelle, A. L.* [1845] Crelle J. 32 (1846) 14–, 124–, 231–, 311–.
—. *Mallet, R.* Weale Q. Pp. 4 (1845) 73 pp.
railways. *Sulzberger, —.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1846) 28–.
—. *Schmid, A.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 12 (1847) 313–; 13 (1848) 325–.
—. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 79–.
— (Crelle). *Prehn, —.* Crelle J. 40 (1850) 189–, 193–.
—. *Séguin, — (aîné).* C. R. 38 (1854) 993–; 39 (1854) 456–.
—. *Riese, — von.* Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 19 (1862) 100–.
—. *Fränkel, W.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1870) 209–.
— of Arnollet. *Lamé, G.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1004–.
— — Clegg. *Mohr, C. F.* Dingler 78 (1840) 321–.
—, electric. *Jobard, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 14 (1846) 136–.
—, Kingstown-Dalkey line. *Schmid, A.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 12 (1847) 340–.
—, new system of propulsion for. *Roussel, M.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1847) 203–.
—, — — — — — (Roussel). *Machart, —.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1847) 211–.
in rock boring. *Colladon, D.* A. Mines 12 (1887) 469–.
— sinking shafts. *Trasenster, L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 6 (1847) 5–.
— — —. *Rittler, H.* Kärnten Berg-Vr. Z. 6 (1874) 33–, 70–.
traction. *Moncrieff, W. D. S.* Nt. 25 (1882) 266–.
—. *Barbet, L. A.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 54–, 68–, 82–, 97–, 113–, 129–, 157–, 168–, 181–, 199–, 216–, 232–.
—. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 44 (1900) 688–.
— in France. *Monmerqué, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 352–.
—, Mekarski system. *Boca, E.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 273–.
transmission and distribution of power by. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 180–.
— — — — — —, and by water under pressure. *Achard, A.* A. Mines 6 (1874) 301–; 7 (1875) 146–.
— of power by. *Hunt, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1851) 43–.
— — — —. *Zahner, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 446–, 481–.
— — — —. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 38 (1885) 136–.
— — — —. *S., R. H.* Nt. 35 (1887) 275–.
— — — —. *Dechamps, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 8 (1889) 152–, 278–; 10 (1890) 185–.
— — — —. *Bayet, —.* Rv. Un. Mines 13 (1891) 166–.
— — — —. *Gérard, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 13 (1891) 185–.
— — — —. *Bayet, —.* Rv. Un. Mines 14 (1891) 39–.
— — — —. *Hanarte, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1891) 113–.
— — — —. *Goodman, —.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1894) 234–.
— — — —. *Foote, A. de W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 188–.

transmission of power by. *Robert, P. R.* I. Mn. Mtl. T. 4 (1895–96) 216–.
— — — —. *Walker, W. G.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 994.
— — — —, diameter of tube. *Tédesco, N. de.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 338–.
— — — —, experiments at St Gothard tunnel. *Stockalper, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1880) 257–.
— — — to vehicle with piston, without variation of circulating air. *Codazza, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 26 (1871) 291–.
use. *Pelletan, P.* C. R. 8 (1839) 545–.
— in glass blowing. *Appert, —.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1635–; St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1883) 855–.
useful effect. *Trasenster, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1878) 1–.
and water for dredging reservoir-dams. *Calmels, M.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 243–.
water, steam, etc. for transmission of power. *Robinson, H.* I. CE. P. 49 (1877) 1–.

Compressed gas for pumping fluids and excluding water from bore-holes. *Noth, J.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 22 (1874) 326–.
Compression of gases, application of steam jets. *Siemens, C. W.* Dingler 207 (1873) 265–.
Dredging. Bazin's sand-pump. *Collignon, É.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 107–.
— implement, new. *Marshall, A. M.* [1882] Nt. 27 (1883) 11.
Electric transmission from Niagara. *Rhodes, B.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 205–.
Expansion diagrams. *Enys, J. S.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1838) 154–.
Flush-reservoir, dimensions, pressure on sluice-valve and opening of latter. *Cousin, L.* [1878] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 66–.
Gas-compressors, use of oil in. *Strombeck, H. von.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 297–.
Hydraulic apparatus for evolution of ships. *Boucher, R.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 43 (1874) 822–.
— — — naval guns. *Le Breton, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 123 (1894) 564–; 124 (1895) 595–; 125 (1895) 38–.
— — — swing bridges. *Michaëlis, N. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1869–70) 300–.
— brake. *Cavallero, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 577–.
— brake-buffers. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 29 (1883) 507–.
— brakes. *Laurent, P.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 207–.
— —, continuous and automatic. *Barker, E. D.* [1879] Eng. S. T. (1880) 75–.
— — for gun-carriages. *Canet, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Artl. 13 (1879) 436–; 22 (1883) 289–.
— — — — — (naval guns). *Pugibet, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 124 (1895) 281–.
— cranes. *Bleckmann, T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1859–60) 1–.
— and electric energy, analogy. *Lauriol, J.* Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 172–, 183–.

HYDRAULIC ENGINES.

Trevithack, R. Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 161–.
Harriott, J. Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 44–.
Farey, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 3–.
Taylor, Joh. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 129–.
(Mannoury-Dectot.) [*Carnot, L. N. M. non*] *Delambre, J. B. J.* [1812–13] J. Mines 33 (1813) 65–; 34 (1813) 213–.
Brunacci, V. Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 285–.
Rous[s]elle-Galle, —. A. Mines 3 (1818) 489–; 5 (1820) 465–.
Dickson, J. Edinb. Ph. J. 3 (1820) 176–.
Eve, J. QJ. Sc. 22 (1827) 247–.
Dakeyne, J. Dingler 43 (1832) 171–.
Juncker, —. A. Mines 8 (1835) 95–, 247–, 369–.
(Juncker.) *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 60 (1835) 202–.
Glynn, J. B. A. Rp. (1848) 11–.
Armstrong, W. G. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 375–.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1850) 70–, 79–.
Armstrong, W. G. B. A. Rp. (1854) 417–; (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1858) 126–.
Pfetsch, J. P. A. Mines 17 (1860) 411–.
Althans, —. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 9 (1861) (*Ab.*) 1–.
Caligny, A. de. C. R. 68 (1869) 906–.
Sekowski, A. Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 4, 15 pp.
Caligny, A. de. C. R. 107 (1888) 157–.
experiments. *Blavon-Duchesne, —, & Aubuisson, — d'.* J. Mines 21 (1807) 161–.
Goodwyn's. *L.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 342–.
for haulage and drainage. *Faller, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Berg- Hm. Jb. 8 (1859) 126–.
history of modern development. *Armstrong, (Lord).* I. CE. P. 50 (1877) 64–.
improvement. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 205–.
— by use of air vessels. *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 81–.
invented by author, theory. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1027–.
for irrigation. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1226–; 106 (1888) 450–; 109 (1889) 929–; 114 (1892) 397–, 512.
Mont Cenis tunnel. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 52 (1861) 144–.
oscillating. *Dartigues, —.* A. Mines 4 (1819) 138–.
—. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 10 (1840) 625; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1842) 22–.
with oscillating tube. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1862) 169–.
for raising brine, etc. *Volker, H. L. W.* Hermbstädt Ms. 11 (1817) 64–.
— — water. *Pearsall, H. D.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 292–.
— — —, Napoleon pump. *Castelli, —.* Mil. G. S. Inc. 4 (1808) 69–.
— — —, — —, history. *Gherardi, S.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 10 (1843) 416–.

rotary. *Bouesnel, P. M.* A. Mines 4 (1819) 59–.
—. *Rigg, A.* Eng. S. T. (1896) 89–.
Schemnitz. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 18–.
—. *Pache, H.* A. Mines 11 (1847) 403–.
— and Goodwyn's. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 1–.
Silberseegen mine near Clausthal. *Jordan, J. L.* Karsten Arch. 10 (1837) 235–.
for high speeds. *Rigg, A.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 808; (1887) 871–.
Steenstrup. *Böbert, K. F.* Karsten Arch. 12 (1839) 347–.
tests. *Undeutsch, H.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1887) (*Th.* 1) 54–.
transmission of power to by water under high pressure. *Werner, R. R.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. (*Ab.*) 14 (1866) 77–.
for underground pumping and haulage, Brown system. *Lang, W. F.* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1898) 47–, 469–.

Hydraulic hammer, compressed air, Guillemin and Minary's. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 7 (1855) 507–.
— hoists. *Reid, J.* Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 129–.
— lift, Chatwood's. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 512–.
— lifting apparatus, calculations. *Fahlenkamp, H.* Dingler 303 (1897) 251–.
— lifts for boats. *Freson, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 549–.
— machinery at Leith Docks. *Whyte, P.* Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 339–.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS.

Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1850) 9–.
Grad, C. Rv. Cours Sc. 5 (1873) 104–.
Silva Pinto, M. V. da. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 10 (1885) 218–.
Tessitore, S. [1900] Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1901) *No.* 5, 65 pp.
with alternating motion. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 29 (1849) 333–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 103–.
— — —, properties. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 640–.
for electric power stations. *Westin, O. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 55 (1900) 1–.
— laboratories. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 245–.
locomotive. *Taurinus, F. A.* Dingler 70 (1838) 81–.
—. *Brambilla, E.* Il Polit. 7 (1844) 448–.
long period oscillations. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 100 (1885) 154–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 55 (1885) 1–.
— — — (tests of Léauté's work). *Bérard, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1211–.
with oscillating float (Caligny). *Combes, C.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 243–.
— — —. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 347–.

with oscillating tube. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 108 (1889) 31–.
oscillations, graphic method. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1033–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. 61 (1891) 1–.
Perret's. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Par. A. Cons. 6 (1866) 645–.
regulators for. *Leseure, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 15 (1886) 313–.
small. *Kernot, W. C.* [1879] Vict. R. S. T. 16 (1880) 165–.
theory. *Porro, I.* C. R. 34 (1852) 172–.
—, energy principle. *Cellérier, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 15 (1886) 245–.
use in building. *Lombardini, E.* Bb. It. 94 (1839) 50–.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES.

Bramah's. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 29–.
—. [*Gilbert, L. W. non*] *Nicholson, W.* Gilbert A. 60 (1819) 1–.
—. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 293–.
—. *Tredgold, J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 14 (1826) 29–.
—. *Barlow, P.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 133–.
—. *Gibson, A.* I. Ag. S. J. 2 (1843) 219–.
cylinders. *Trauzl, I.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 30 (1865) 215–.
double action. *Hallette, A.* Dingler 24 (1827) 473–.
fluid for. *Alban, E.* Dingler 29 (1828) 85–.
high-pressure, in iron works. *Daelen, R. M.* [1892] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 321–.
for iron works. *Ångström, C. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 46 (1891) 463–; 48 (1894) 212–.
as motive power. *Petrucci, C.* Siena At. Ac. 10 (1841) 244–.
Réal's. *Mons, J. B. van.* A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 1 (1819) 14–.
resistance. *Rocour, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 22 (1867) 343–.
for wine. *Kaeppelin, R.* [1847] Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 21 (1848) 169–.
— — and oil. *Borgnis, G. A.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1827) 1–.

Hydraulic pressure as motive power for machinery. *Ångström, C. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 41 (1886) 442–.
— — between 2 plates under water. *Reishaus, T.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 404–.
— railway. *Girard, L. D.* C. R. 35 (1852) 217–; 67 (1868) 1028–.
— — (Girard). *Talansier, C.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 505–.
— — at Paris Exhibition. *Meidinger, —.* [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 66–.

HYDRAULIC RAM.

Montgolfier, J. M., & Argant, A. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 58–.
(Montgolfier and Argant.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 361–.
Montgolfier, J. M. J. Mines 13 (1802–03) 42–.

Pini, E., & Racagni, G. M. Mod. Mm. S. It. 10 (1803) 766–.
Montgolfier, J. M. J. Mines 15 (1803–04) 23–.
Busse, F. G. von. Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 504–.
Anon. (VI 715) J. Mines 18 (1805) 19–.
Montgolfier, J. M. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 14e *cah.* (1808) 289–.
Langsdorf, C. C. von. Münch. D. (1809–10) 517–.
Millington, J. QJ. Sc. 1 (1816) 211–.
Venturoli, G. Bologna Opusc. Sc. 1 (1817) 177–.
Magistrini, G. B. Bologna Opusc. Sc. 3 (1819) 64–.
Venturoli, A. Mod. S. It. Mm. 19 (1821) 62–.
H., J. Franklin I. J. 13 (1847) 133–.
Sprenger, J. Berg- Hm. Ztg. 49 (1890) 21–, 41–.
Decoeur, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 221–.
with no air vessel, for raising water from any depth. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 86 (1878) 32–.
— — — —, — — — — — — (Caligny). *Chemin, O.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1879) 258–.
Bolle's, Tresca's experiments with. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 18 (1872) 301–.
Conches (Eure). *Cologne, —.* Eure Rec. S. Ag. 6 (1835) 56–.
improvements. *Arnolïdov, N. S.* Iékat. S. Our. Bll. 15 (*No.* 1) (1895) 44–.
theory. *Wrede, E. F.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 55–; 21 (1805) 263–.
—. *Moll, C. E. von.* (VIII) Moll. Efem. 2 (1806) 365–.
—. *Engerth, W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 257–.
—. *Achard, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1868) 321–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Civing. 18 (1872) 297–.
— and practical applications. *Magistrini, G. B.* [1820] Bologna Opusc. Sc. 4 (1823) 61–, 117–.
with single valve. *Caligny, A. de.* A. Mines 14 (1838) 435–.
for water supply. *Becker, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 58 (1893) 19–.

Hydraulic shears. *Daelen, R. M.* Dingler 257 (1885) 51–.
— transmission of power. *Polignac, A. de.* C. R. 45 (1857) 464–.
— valve for high pressure. *Mackenzie, C.* [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 340–.
— works, Khatatbeh. *C., P.* Dingler 265 (1887) 337–.
Hydraulics of fire extinguishing streams, experiments. *Freeman, J. R.* Am. S. CE. T. 21 (1889) 303–.
Hydrometric instruments, new. *Williams, —.* Civing. 42 (1896) 345–.
Intermittent fountain, experimental production of phenomena. *Lucz, I.* Termt. Közl. 16 (1884) 386–.
— and variable fountains. *Marianini, S.* N. Cim. 2 (1855) 188–.
Irrigating machinery on Pacific coast. *Richards, J.* I. ME. P. (1888) 33–.
Lifting apparatus for sulphuric acid and other corrosive liquids. *Kolb, —.* Mon. Sc. 15 (1885) 782.
Lifts. *Graffigny, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 400–, 457–.
—, perpendicular, for passing boats from one level to another on canal. *Woodhouse, —.* Nicholson J. 34 (1813) 335–.
—, —, — — — — — — — — — —. *Green, J.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 185–.
—, use of Seiler's balance. *Fraisse, W.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 222–.
Mean horse power of variable stream, calculation. *Grant, W. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 22 (1890) 389–.
Modifications of some physical apparatus. *Mendizábal y Tamborrel, J. de.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 10 (1896) 387–.
Motive power, different forms. *Grashof, —.* [1884] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 45–.
Oscillating tube, application to governors. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 108 (1889) 553–.
Propeller and peripeller surfaces. *Réthy, M.* [1875] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 4 (1877) (*No.* 8) 49 pp.
— — — — (Réthy). *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 11 (*No.* 1) (1877) 12–.
— — — — (Martin). *Réthy, M.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 11 (*Nos.* 16 & 17) (1877) 212–.
— — — — (Réthy). *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 13 (*No.* 1) (1879) 21–.
— surface. *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 4 (*No.* 9) (1870) 114–; 5 (*No.* 1) (1871) 30–; 8 (*No.* 1) (1874) 6–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 6) 3– [*First part only*].
— — (Martin). *Szily, K.* [1873] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 6) III–.

PROPELLERS.

Magistrini, G. B. Bologna Opusc. Sc. 2 (1818) 163–.
Williams-Ellis, J. C. [1871] (XI) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 245–.
action, mechanical principles. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 6 (1865) 13–.
—, — —. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 6 (1865) 35–.
—, — —. *Cotterill, J. H.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 2 (1872) 61–.
air-. *Thirion, (l'abbé) —.* Les Mondes 22 (1870) 10–.
—. *Arson, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 342–.
—, thrust and power. *Walker, W. G.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 860.
with alternating motion. *Glotin, —.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. Ps. 2 (1861–63) 134–.
differences of fluid pressure, part played by. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 390–.
horizontal motion. *Ritchie, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 361–.

jet. *Gravatt, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 219–.
—. *White, W. H.* Nt. 26 (1882) 246–.
—. *Barnaby, S. W.* I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 1–.
—. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 299–; 4 (1895) 668–.
—. *Barnaby, S. W.* I. CE. P. 130 (1897) 241–.
—, for aeronautics. *Griffiths, (Capt.) T.* Aer. S. Rp. 19 (1884) 68–; 21 (1886) 67–.
—, efficiency. *Brin, B.* Nv. Archt. T. 12 (1871) 128–.
new, for water and air. *Pettigrew, J. B.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 45–.
oblique. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 222–.
paddle wheels. *Molard, C. P.* A. C. 23 (1823) 104–.
— — (Clark). *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 4.
— —. *Arzberger, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 14 (1829) 44–.
— —. *Bakewell, T. W.* Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 280–; 24 (1852) 46–.
— — and cables, relative amount of work performed in propulsion by. *Johnson, J. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 369–.
— —, "common radial" and "feathering" compared. *K.* Franklin I. J. 30 (1855) 178–.
— — worked by windlass and endless chain. *Barrois, T.* Lille Tr. (1825) 154–.
— — — — — — — —. *Coste, L. M. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 14 (1846) 1–, 213–, 357–; 15 (1846) 1–, 209–.
paddles, form. *Ewbank, T.* Franklin I. J. 17 (1849) 42–, 107–; 30 (1855) 73–.
— with tangential entry. *Guyou, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 243–, 345.
revolving paddle-scull. *Waddell, A.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 206–.
— spiral. *Dick, T. L.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1818) 438–.
— —. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1818) 246–.
— —. *Hale, W.* R. S. P. 3 (1831) 48.

SCREW PROPELLERS.

Nystrom, J. W. Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 345–.
(Nystrom.) *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 42–.
(Isherwood.) *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 138–.
Nystrom, J. W. Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 321–, 402–.
(Nystrom.) *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 50–.
(Merrick.) *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 198–.
(Nystrom.) *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 270–, 417–.
Moore, A. Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1852) 98–.
(Merrick.) *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 348–.
Sadoine, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 10 (1851–52) 5–.
Huijgens, H. Swart Vh. (1855) (2 *Afd.*) 249–.
Hopkins, W. R. Silliman J. 23 (1857) 60–.
Wilkie, D. E. Vict. T. Ph. I. 2 (1857) 1–.
Ortolan, A. [*J. A.*]. A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 64–.
Arnoux, H. C. R. 65 (1867) 402–.
Antoine, C. C. R. 70 (1870) 801–.
Kapp, G. Civing. 20 (1874) 403–.
Lewicki, L. Civing. 22 (1876) 609–.
Lowe, J. Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 40–.
Griffiths, R. [1877–79] Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1877) 104–; Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 663–.
Rawson, R. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 90–; 19 (1880) 21–, 55–.
Verkhovskiĭ, V. [1879] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 111–.
Griffiths, R. [1881] Un. Serv. I. J. 25 (1882) 824–.
Hall, C. Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 291–.
Warrington, J. N. Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 170–.
Valer, P. Aér. (1885) 188–.
Trouvé, G. C. R. 103 (1886) 127–.
Barnaby, S. W. I. CE. P. 102 (1890) 74–.
action. *Froude, W.* CE. I. P. 32 (1870–71) 232–.
—. *Howden, J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 21 (1878) 117–.
—. *Gouilly, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 162–.
—, effects of unequal onward motion of upper and lower currents in wake of ship. *Reynolds, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 127–.
for aeronautics. *Plazanet, —.* Les Mondes 3 (1863) 699–.
— —. *Soreau, R., & Henry, E.* Aér. (1895) 51–.
— —. *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1895) 101–.
— —, efficiency; screw with concavo-convex surfaces. *Pillet, L.* Aér. 3 (1870) 33–.
— —, improvement. *Amans, P. C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 574–.
— —, — (Amans). *Touche, (le lt.) P.* Aér. (1892) 267–.
— —, — (Touche). *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1893) 58–.
ancient instance. *Govi, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 400–.
apparent negative slip. *Reed, E. J.* (XI) Nv. Archt. T. 7 (1866) 114–.
— — —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 68–.
— — —. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 70–.
application of Goubet joint. *Résal, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 599–.
and Avery's engine, experiments. *Cotton, (Capt.) A.* (VI *Adds.*) Madras Eng. Rp. 2 (1846) 90–.
4- and 2-bladed, experiments. *Andreae, J. B.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 346–.
blades. *Morin, A.* C. R. 30 (1850) 582–.
—, forces acting on. *Calvert, G. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 28 (1887) 303–.
—, minimum area. *Cotterill, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 152–.
calculation. *Antoine, C.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 65 (1880) 580–; 67 (1880) 352–.
conditions for maximum effect. *Du Hauvel, C.* C. R. 99 (1884) 750–; Aér. (1885) 7–; (1887) 83–.

determination of most suitable dimensions. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 250–; 33 (1892) 292–.
effect of immersion. *Reynolds, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 188–.
— on steering. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1876) 66–; (1877) 200–; (1878) 419–.
efficiency. *Parsons, (Hon.) R. C.* I. ME. P. (1879) 588–.
— in air or water. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 50 (1894) 425–.
—, method of investigating. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 231–.
—, theoretical effect of race rotation. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 265–.
— and working. *Taurines, —.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1875) 663–.
experiments. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 26 (1853) 221–, 297–; 69 (1875) 278–, 342–, 393–; 70 (1875) 34–, 104–, 165–, 253–, 393–; 82 (1881) 36–, 81–.
friction in water. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 66 (1873) 338–.
functions, and relation of diameter and pitch to form of ship. *Moorsom, —.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 215–.
grooved. *Vergnes, —.* C. R. 47 (1858) 649–.
guide-blade, efficiency. *Thornycroft, J. I.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 42–.
helicoidal surface. *Warner, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 33 (1857) 153–.
history. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Bordeaux Ac. Act. 43 (1881) 175–.
and hulls. *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 168–.
— marine engines, efficiency. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 926–.
mechanical elements. *Drzewiecki, S.* C. R. 114 (1892) 820–, 936.
method of avoiding difference in motion of screws. *Fontaine, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 99 (1888) 5–.
— — — injury to large engines. *Paris, E.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1258–.
— — designing. *Hoehle, C.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 119–.
multiple screws. *Rota, G.* [1897] Rv. Mar. et Col. 138 (1898) 522–.
with oblique axis advancing horizontally. *Veyrin, É.* Aér. (1892) 243–; (1893) 110–.
— — — — — (Veyrin). *Bretonnière, J.* Aér. (1893) 61–.
and paddle wheels, relative efficiency, and high speed steam navigation. *Armstrong, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 327–.
partially immersed. *Barcroft, H.* I. ME. P. (1897) 101–.
performances. *Pendred, H. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 222–.
pitch, slip and propulsive efficiency, elementary relation between. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 47–.
with 2 pitches. *Monnier, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 245–.
pressure, experiments. *Rennie, G. B.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 63–.
racing of engines, causes. *Reynolds, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 56–.
reaction. *Howden, J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 22 (1879) 177–.
resistance in water. *Rennie, G.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 169–; (1857) (*pt.* 2) 189–.
reverse currents, relations. *Rigg, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 82–.
— — and slip. *Rigg, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 184–.
shafting. *MacColl, H.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 30 (1887) 81–.
— and flexible crank. *Hall, J. F.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 338–.
shafts, calculation of stress. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 10 (1869) 139–.
— and fittings. *Pendred, H. W.* [1875] Eng. S. T. (1876) 151–.
for shallow draught. *Oriolle, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 269–.
— — — (Oriolle). *Carré, C.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 469–.
— — —. *Thornycroft, J. T.* [? *I.*] B. A. Rp. (1885) 1193.
— — —, most suitable. *Thornycroft, J. I.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 129–.
single and twin compared. *White, W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 33–.
slips. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 156–, 219–, 295–, 361–.
surface. *Walker, W. G.* I. ME. P. (1892) 514–.
sword fish propeller, Ware's. *Böcke, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 16 (1855) 72–.
theories. *Howden, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 31 (1890) 229–.
theory. *Cotterill, J. H.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 3 (1873) 47–.
—. *Szily, K.* Civing. 23 (1877) 177–.
—. *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 62–.
—. *Gerlach, E.* Civing. 32 (1886) 241–.
—. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 319–.
— (Greenhill). *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 406–.
—. *Fitzgerald, M. F.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1889–90) (*App.* 2) 14 pp.
—. *Rateau, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 486–, 702–.
torsion in water. *Sontag, H.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 28 (1869) 5–.
triple screws. *Marchal, M.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 232–.
— —. *Melville, (le commodore) G. W.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 141 (1899) 691–; 142 (1899) 595–.
twin, for canal boats. *Barcroft, H.* I. ME. P. (1894) 360–.
—, experiments on effect of direction of rotation. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 61–.
—, in stern of vessels; new rudder. *Godde, A.* Fr. An. I. Prv. 19 (1867) 157–.
of uniformly expanding pitch. *Greene, D. M.* Franklin I. J. 51 (1866) 3–.
utilisation, etc. *Savy, B.* Rv. Mar. 25 (1869) 328–.

with vertical action. *Mallet*, —. C. R. 117 (1893) 300–.
worked by ether engine. *Melikoff*, *J.* Aér. 12 (*1879) 24–, 103–.

---

with vibrating elastic plates. *Tastes*, — *de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1371–.
— — — —. *Ciotti*, *E.* C. R. 74 (1872) 178–.
— — — —. *Tastes*, — *de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 461.
water-wheels. *E.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 97–.
windmills. *Bruschetti*, *G.* Bb. It. 76 (1834) 453–.

PUMPING ENGINES.

Anon. (VI 705) J. Mines *No.* 3 (1794) 15–.
Close, *W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 293–, 493–.
Sharples, —. Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 298–.
Serjeant, —. Gilbert A. 37 (1811) 354–.
Bernhard, *A.* Bb. It. 63 (1831) 238–.
Wharton, *W. L.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 421.
(de Caligny.) *Coriolis*, *G.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 437–, 624–.
Caligny, *A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1838) 460–.
Roussel, *M.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1839) 285–.
Magistrini, *G. B.* Bologna N. Cm. 5 (1842) 525–.
Bianconi, *G. B.* (VI *Adds.*) N. A. Sc. Nt. 7 (1847?) 241–.
Magistrini, *D.* [1851] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 4 (1853) 81–.
Chavès, *L.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 177–, 337–; 2 (1863) 87–, 125–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1863) 247–, 297–.
Caligny, *A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 11 (1866) 283–; 14 (1869) 422–.
Guidi, *F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 31 (1878) 474–.
Romilly, *P. de.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1413–, 1506–.
Biver, *E.* [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 81–, 101–.
Tonneau, *F.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1891) 14–.
Demmler, *A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 7 (1893) 565–.
Galloway, *W.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1897) 294–.
Griot, —, *& Rodde*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 10 (1896) 117–.
Trouvé, *G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1097–.
compressed air. *Close*, *W.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 16–.
— —. *Dejardin*, *L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 46 (1889) 415–.
of copper-mines, Perm. *Sacharow*, —. Erman Arch. Rs. 5 (1847) 49–.
different ways of regulating. *Dechamps*, *H.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 312–.
differential expansive. *Davey*, *H.* [1873] (IX) N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 23 (1874) 3–.
— valve, Davy's. *Badewitz*, —. Z. Berg- H.-Salw. 34 (1886) (*Ab.*) 125–.
direct acting. *Björling*, *P.* [1877] Eng. S. T. (1878) 79–.
— —, pneumatic regulator. *Szellemy*, *G.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 28 (1880) 69–, 88–.
with direct traction. *Dwelshauvers-Dery*, *V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 242–.
double-cylinder. *Thomson*, *D.* ME. I. P. (1862) 259–.
for drainage, especially centrifugal pumps. *Schaffer*, *M. W.* Z. Bauw. 9 (1859) 79–.
duty. *Baird*, *D.* [1896] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 94–, 235–; 12 (1897) 55–.
effect of momentum. *Michell*, *R. H.* S. W. I. CE. P. 1 (1858) 47–.
energy regenerators. *Lueg*, *H.* Z. Berg- H.-Salw. 32 (1884) (*Ab.*) 260–.
equilibrium and velocity of descent. *Trasenster*, *L.* (XI) Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 31 (1873) 356–.
and haulage engines in mines of Great Britain. *Dieck*, —. Karsten Arch. 21 (1847) 363–.
Höll's, improvement, and automatic regulator. *Resener*, —. Gilbert A. 43 (1813) 391–.
horizontal. *Taylor*, *P.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 241–.
—. *Cowper*, *E. A.* Civing. 5 (1859) 32–.
for mines. *Jordan*, *T. B.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1859) 105–.
with oscillating beam. *Lackerbauer*, —. Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 315–, 385–.
performance. *Hill*, *J. W.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 17–, 56–.
power in relation to penetration of water into coal-formation. *Bustin*, *O.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 35 (1874) 552–.
and pumps, direct acting. *Davey*, *H.* I. CE. P. 53 (1878) 98–.
Reynolds'. *Hill*, *J. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 89–.
at Rive de Gier, useful effect. *Combes*, *C.* A. Mines 2 (1832) 73–; 3 (1833) 197–.
— Rocher-Bleu mine (Bouches-du-Rhône). *Diday*, —. A. Mines 20 (1841) 527–; 2 (1842) 3–.
rotary. *B.*, *O.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 466–.
of Severn tunnel. *Moore*, *H. C.* [1895] Woolh. FC. T. (1895–97) 90–.
single action. *Hrabák*, *J.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 22 (1874) 272–.
— —, application of Woolf's system to. *Kley*, *C.* Civing. 6 (1860) 293–.
— —, effect of Bochkoltz accumulator on. *Hrabák*, *J.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 24 (1876) 95–.
theory. *Bernhard*, —. Dingler 35 (1830) 13–.
of Toulouse, performance. *Aubuisson de Voisins*, *J. F. d'.* A. Mines 11 (1837) 323–.
for use at any depth. *Caligny*, *A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 41–, 47–.
velocity diagrams. *Baird*, *D.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 138–.
Voigt's apparatus. *Hauer*, *J. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 32 (1884) 1–.

PUMPS.

Resener, —. Gilbert A. 35 (1810) 105–.
Lafuite, —. [1820] Lille Tr. (1819–22) 113–.
Gazzeri, *G.* (XII) Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 13 (1835) 138–.
Hemptinne, *A. D. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 4 (1837) 221–.

Cristoforis, L. de. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 9 (1856) 79–.
Caligny, A. de. [1870] (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 7–.
air lift pump. *Derschau, —.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 13 (1826) 35–.
— — —. *Malleville, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 180.
— — —. *Harris, E. G.* Am. As. P. (1894) 193–; Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 32–.
— — —. *Murray, G. Y.* [1899] Sc. S. Arts T. 15 (1903) 60–.
automatic. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 34 (1852) 174–.
and blowing engines, valves. *Riedler, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1886) 267–.
in calamine and lead mines of Upper Silesia. *Mauve, L.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. (*Ab.*) 12 (1864) 1–.
centrifugal. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 1 (1826) 85–; 14 (1840) 40–.
—. *Benoît, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 50 (1851) 694–.
—. *Moll, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 613–.
—. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1869) 33–, 43–.
—. *Grove, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 121–.
—. *Decoeur, P.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 401–.
—. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 53 (1878) 249–.
—. *Wazon, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 9 (1880) 361–, 429–, 497–.
—. *Kapp, G.* Civing. 28 (1882) 271–.
—. *Duveau, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 345–, 375–, 571–, 605–.
—. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 392–.
—. *Richards, J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 411–, 461–, 499–.
—, Appold's. *Morin, A.* Civing. 9 (1863) 253–.
—, for draining land. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 2 (1858–59) 20–.
—, — emptying dry docks. *Boulvin, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 261–.
—, Greindl's. *Poillon, L. M.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 1083–; Les Mondes 2 (1882) 20–, 141–, 224–.
—, at Mare Island navy yard, California. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 251–.
—, movement of fluids in. *Lencauchez, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 22–.
—, simple and compound. *Durand-Claye, A.* (IX) A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1873) 291–.
—, surrounded with water. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 7 (1838) 1125–.
—, theory. *Escher, R.* Civing. 22 (1876) 633–.
—, —. *Parsons,* (*Hon.*) *R. C.* [1876] I. CE. P. 47 (1877) 267–.
—, —. *Courtois, A. H.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 228–.
—, —. *Benetti, J.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 655–.
—, — and construction. *Fink, C.* I. CE. P. 52 (1878) 384–.
—, useful effect and energy expended. *Fischer, Hugo.* Civing. 21 (1875) 49–.
centrifugal, and windmill, for drainage and irrigation. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 210.
chain pumps. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 107–.
for colliery purposes. *Walker, G. B.* [1890] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (1892) 11–.
at Combe-Garot, performance. *Chavannes, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 28 (1900) 20–.
compressed air. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 52–.
— —, without piston. *Montrichard, — de.* A. Mines 10 (1896) 101–.
with constant delivery. *B., A.* Gén. Civ. 31 (1897) 105–.
construction. *Mathieu-de-Quenvignies, — de.* Valenciennes Mm. S. Ag. 1 (1833) 224–.
— and action. *Illeck, J.* Dingler 227 (1878) 217–.
control of working. *Colmant, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 47 (1899) 17–.
Dietz's. *Gherardi, S.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 10 (1843) 404–.
direct acting. *Lockett, J., & Gough, —.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 431–, 439–; 6 (1894) 261–.
double action. *Arnollet, —.* (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1817) 439–; (1822) (2) 248–.
— —, for drainage of polders. *Huet, A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Verg.*) 96–, 109–; (1890–91) (*Verg.*) 42–, 50.
— —, — — — —. *Halbertsma, —.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Verg.*) 101–, 110–; (1890–91) (*Verg.*) 48–, 79–.
earth-boring. *Polheimer, A.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 24 (1803) 311–.
economy of energy in. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 31 (1878) 377–.
efficiency. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 276–.
ejection pumps. *Thimé, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 36 (1896) 299–; 37 (1897) 75–, 205–.
electric. *Deacon, M.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 191–; 4 (1893) 419–.
—, for underground use. *Bainbridge, E.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1901) 346–.
feeding, for boilers. *Boisse, A. A. M.* A. Mines 2 (1842) 321–.
—, resistance. *Shock, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 406–.
force (Hoffstedt's). *Anon.* Jern-Kont. A. 45 (1890) 190–.
—, fixing of two 36-inch. *Mauve, L.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. (*Ab.*) 12 (1864) 26–.
—, in relation to hydraulic motor. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 58–.
formula of Hartmann. *Ravenek, H. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890–91) (*Verg.*) 104–.
Foucault's. *Poillon, L. M.* Les Mondes 1 (1881) 181–.
without friction. *Martin, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 20 (1805) 223–, 291–.
Gensoul's. *Debette, L. P.* A. Mines 1 (1862) 633–.
helical. *Imray, J.* I. ME. P. (1874) 281–.
helicoidal. *Petit, G.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 55–.
Hero's fountain, modification. *Andriessen, A.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 332–.

high lift. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 11 (1801) 489–.
— —, air vessels. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 47 (1858) 520–.
— —, with balanced piston of mercury. *Montrichard, (le marquis) — de.* A. C. 17 (1869) 95–.
— —, in coal-mines of Louvière. *Vanhassel, P.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1891) 1–.
improved. *Buchanan, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 10 (1801) 193–.
improvement. *Cologne, —.* Eure Rec. Tr. 2 (1842) 177–.
inertia of water column. *Boishébert, —.* Rouen Ac. Tr. (1817) 72–.
intermittent fountains. *Caligny, A. de.* [1838–67] Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1841) 321–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1839) 100–; (1840) 54–; C. R. 10 (1840) 819–; Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1843) 23–; C. R. 64 (1867) 968–.
jet pump. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 130–; (1853) (*pt.* 2) 130–.
— — for laboratories. *Richards, R. H.* [1877] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (*1879) 492–.
for liquid manure. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 79–.
low lift. *Houghton, T. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) lxv (*bis*)–.
main rod, construction in steel. *Deschamps, H.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1880) 409–.
metal, overflow of heated soap-lye in. *B., R.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 33 (1812) 189–.
Meticke's. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. At. (1857–58) 187–.
for mines. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 13 (1802) 222–.
— —. *Åkerrén, O.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. 27 (1806) 281–.
— —. *Taylor, J.* A. Mines 1 (1832) 205–.
— —. *Vaux, A. de.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 12 (1837) 32 pp.
— —. *Laurent, C.* (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 74–.
— —. *Thomson, R.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 534–; 7 (1894) 117–, 344.
with movable tube. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 57–.
— oscillating liquid columns. *Bretonnière, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 591–.
— — — —. *Caligny, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 503–.
— — — — and floats, principles. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 209–.
— — tube. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1257–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1890) 6–; 21 (1891) 396–.
— — —, results of testing at Exhibition, 1867. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 386–.
paradoxical behaviour. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 21–.
performance. *Castel, —.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 603–.
without piston or valve. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 21–, 62–; (1852) 39–.
— — — —, theoretical considerations. *Caligny, A. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 49–.
pistons. *Bonnard, A. H. de.* J. Mines 28 (1810) 89–.
with 2 pistons. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 10 (1800) 713–.
plunger pump. *Anon.* (VI 610) Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 253–.
— —, for sandy water. *Rittinger, P.* Wien Gl. Jb. (1850) 93–.
positive piston. *Dow, J.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 161–.
new principle for. *Mitinskij, A. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 61–.
pulsometer of Hall. *Fautrier, P.* Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 1223–.
— — —. *Maupeou, — de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) 267–.
for raising water, construction of valves in. *Homersham, S. C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 195–.
raising of water by momentum in suction pipe. *Addams, R.* QJ. Sc. 2 (1828) 332–.
recording apparatus for. *Griot, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 8 (1894) 771–.
rotary suction. *Korevaar, P. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1888–89) (*Verg.*) 19–, 42.
—, for ventilating mines. *Henrotte, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 3 (1888) 124–.
—, — working water-blowing-engine. *Gréhant, N.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 47 (1895) 584–.
screw of Archimedes. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 43–.
— — —. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 45–.
— — —. *Davaine, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1834) 35–; (1845) 5–.
— — —, double acting, for irrigation and drainage. *Pattu, —.* J. Mines 38 (1815) 321–.
— — —, use in feeding Sambre-Oise canal. *Gayffier, — de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1843) 1–.
— — —, water raising by. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. N. Vh. 10 (1844) 54–.
ship pump, improvement. *Patterson, R.* [1795] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 367–.
— —, substitute for. *Patterson, R.* [1817] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 427–.
spiral, transformation into helicoidal tympanum. *Fountouclis, A. M.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 572–.
—, Wirtz's. *Resener, —.* Gilbert A. 43 (1813) 167–.
steam direct acting, experiments. *Mair, J. G.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 293–.
—, theory. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 27 (1894) 221–.
—, working. *Borodin, A.* I. ME. P. (1893) 433–.
suction, double action. *Huet, A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1891–92) (*Verg.*) 176–.
used during sinking of shafts. *Brunton, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 39 (1812) 362–.
— — — — —. *Pernollet, —.* A. Mines 6 (1844) 149–.
without valves. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1840) 50–.
valves, automatic, Bach's experiments on motion. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 265 (1887) 305–, 355–.
—, concussion. *Armstrong, W. G.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 450–.

valves, designs for. *Wormald, H.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 145–.

Pumping hot water. *Coles, H. J.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 211–.
Reaction of effluent water. *Ewart, P.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 416–.
— — jet as motor. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 62–.
Rotary machines moved by wind or by water, etc. *Biram, B.* W. Yorks. Gl. S. P. 2 (1842–48) 116–.

SIPHONS.

Person, C. C. C. R. 27 (1848) 321.
Dienger, J. Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 297–.
Sedlaczek, J. A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 333–.
automatic. *Herscher, C.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 194–.
differential. *Martin, R. F.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1868) 114.
exhaustion by acquired motion of liquid column from below upwards. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 11–.
—, alternate, by oscillating liquid column, use of curved concentric plates for. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 119–.
experiments. *Wasteels, C. E.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 239–.
floating. *Gambardella, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 17 (1880) 315–.
installation in Scheldt. *Cousin, L.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 6 (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 52–.
intermittent. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1839) 58–.
—, self-acting. *Field, R.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 223–.
precautions in using. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 81–.
for raising water. *Close, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 547–; 5 (1802) 22–; 1 (1802) 27–.
— — — in distilleries, etc. *Edelcrantz, A. N.* Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 41–.
— — — — Trouville's engine. *Prony, R. de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1799–1801) 92–.
reversed, with 3 branches. *Caligny, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1861) 627–, 633–.
—, — 2 horizontal branches for raising water to considerable heights. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 89 (1879) 727–.
Saint-Martin canal, Paris. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1107–.
theory. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 465–; 12 (1880) 28–.
— (Marangoni). *Semmola, E.* [1880–81] Nap. I. Inc. At. 17 (1880) 47–; 1 (1882) *No.* 4, 3 pp.
—. *Cagnassi, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 58–, 232–.
—. *Marangoni, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 95–, 157–.
—. *Rovelli, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 246–.
—. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 17 (1889) 8–.
use in decanting water from clearing-basins, etc. *Roussel-Galle,* [non *Rouselle-Galle*] —. A. Mines 19 (1841) 3–.
wooden. *Nailly,* —. A. Mines 6 (1834) 399–.

Steam-blast. *Siemens, C. W.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 240–.
Tidal energy, hydraulic apparatus for continuous utilisation. *Decoeur, P.* C. R. 110 (1890) 991–.
— — as motive power. *Turazza, D.* N. Cim. 15 (1862) 272–.
— — — — —. *Thomassi, F.* Rv. Mar. 28 (1870) 827–.
— — — — —, apparatus and machinery. *Ross, D.* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 96–.
— —, storage and transmission. *Dunstan, J. Q.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1885) 85–.

TURBINES.

Arago, D. F. J. C. R. 4 (1837) 314–.
Glynn, J. B. A. Rp. (1847) 147–.
Ruhlmann, —. Dingler 141 (1856) 248–.
Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L. Civing. 4 (1858) 224–.
Sieurin, J. E. Jern-Kont. A. 16 (1861) 50–.
Lehmann, B. A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 607–.
Capelletto, A. Ven. Mm. I. 13 (1866) 105–.
Caligny, A. de. (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 245–; 5 (1868) 1–; (VII) Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 217–; 13 (1868) 5–, 136.
Geyelin, E. Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 279–.
Decoeur, P. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 401–.
Gautero, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 741–; 2 (1878) 52–.
Selwyn, J. H. [1881] Un. Serv. I. J. 25 (1882) 657–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 25–, 38–, 74–, 102–, 139–, 170–, 204–, 232–; 9 (*1883) 401–, 434–, 480.
Wood, de V. Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 412–.
Woodbridge, J. L. Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 351–, 438–.
Church, I. P. Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 323–, 379–.
Ritchie, J. [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 362–.
Arnolĭdov, N. S. (rheomotors.) Iékat. S. Our. Bll. 15 (*No.* 1) (1895) 50–.
with alternate discharge. *Burdin,* —. A. Mines 3 (1833) 85–.
American. *Schrott, O.* Dingler 225 (1877) 113–, 217–, 313–.
application to dynamos. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 493–.
axial, controllable. *Lieber, E.* Dingler 292 (1894) 108–.
—, graphical calculations for. *Luschka, G. von.* Civing. 36 (1890) 95–.
Bélidor's, use in factories. *Fourneyron, B.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 33 (1834) 3–, 49–, 85–.
for boring tunnels. *Schwestka, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 12 (1864) 202–.
of Burdin, danaïde, new form. *Combes, C.* C. R. 17 (1843) 895–.

central discharge. *Mills, H. F.* Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 180–.
centrifugal. *Rojkow, —.* Rs. An. Mines (1842) 219–.
and centrifugal pumps, theory. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Z. Bauw. 16 (1866) 215–, 371–, 490–; 17 (1867) 19–, 125–.
— — —, —. *Benetti, J.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1897) 521–.
classification. *Ancona, U.* Civing. 39 (1893) 359–.
construction. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 4 (1858) 13–, 42–.
—. *Kaerger, M.* Dingler 277 (1890) 57–.
deviation of water jets. *Isaachsen, J.* Civing. 32 (1886) 337–.
discharge. *Frizell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 29–; 124 (1887) 67–.
—, variation. *Regneault, E. E.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1857) 27–.
dynamic effect. *Robinson, T. R.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1847–50) 210–.
for electric power transmission. *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 32 (1887) 289–.
— — — —. *Zuylen, G. E. V. L. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Vh.*) 76–.
error in common theory. *Frizell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 92–.
— — — —. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 333–.
experiments. *Fourneyron, B.* C. R. 2 (1836) 313–.
—. *Girard, L. D.* C. R. 43 (1856) 154–.
—. *Cederblom, J. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 18 (1863) 157–; 19 (1864) 127–.
—. *Wenström, W.* Jern-Kont. A. 19 (1864) 156–.
flow of water through. *Rigg, A.* Nt. 30 (1884) 554.
Fontaine. *Kluger, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 4 (*1874) *Art.* 4, 34 pp.
—. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 68–, 308–.
—. *Schield-Treherne, —.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 56–.
Fontaine-Baron. *Morin, A.* C. R. 23 (1846) 82–.
Fourneyron. *Dieu, —.* C. R. 6 (1838) 171–.
—. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 7 (1838) 260–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 17 (1840) 3–.
—. *Rossetti, G.* Il Polit. 4 (1841) 193–, 293–.
—. *Gordon, L.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 2 (1842) 92–.
—. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1842) 217–, 289–.
—. *Schönemann, T.* Civing. 14 (1868) 169–, 435–.
—, brake-tests. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Civing. 3 (1857) 232–.
—, erected at Balgonie Mills. *Stuart, J. G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 41 (1846) 156–.
—, exact and approximate theory. *Kluger, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 3 (*1873) 31–.
—, and Poncelet wheels, application of intermediate shrouds to. *Marozeau, —.* [1845] Mulhouse Bll. 21 (1848) 5–.
Francis, form of vanes. *Hummel, A.* Dingler 311 (1899) 4–, 24–, 84.
gin, for mines. *Bruckmann, C. R.* Ing. 1 (1848) 265–.
guides, best form. *Yvon Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 41–.
helicoidal, theory. *Cavalli, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 145–.
"Hercule-Progrès." *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 151–.
with horizontal axis for dynamos. *Butin, A.* Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 296–.
of 5000 horse-power. *K.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 267–.
Humphrey's, experiments. *Francis, J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 295–.
hydropneumatic. *Callon, C.* (VII) Rouen Bll. S. Ém. (1851) 216–.
—, experiments. *Girard, L. D.* C. R. 32 (1851) 637–; 33 (1851) 379–; 34 (1852) 294–.
impulse, theory. *Ludewig, H.* Civing. 37 (1891) 101–, 191–, 261–, 331–.
—, —, dynamical. *Zahikjanz, G.* Civing. 31 (1885) 423–.
installation at Condé-sur-Marne. *Pelletier, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 39 (1895) 685–.
Italian. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1846) 136–.
Jonval. *Hirn, G. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 25–, 45–, 105–.
—, improvement. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1031–.
Köchlin, theory. *Morin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 1068–.
for laboratory, Chicago top. *M., H.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 19.
lateral flow, improvement. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 157–.
moment of momentum. *Wood, De V.* Am. As. P. (1886) 190; Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 21–.
multiple, and successive reaction, apparatus with. *Tournaire, —.* C. R. 36 (1853) 588–.
with partial distribution. *Richelmy, P.* [1875] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 339–.
Pelton wheel. *H., T. C.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 49–.
— —. *Dubois, W. J.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 93–.
— —. *Franklin Institute, Comm. of.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 161–.
— —. *Hauer, J. (Ritter) von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 147–.
— —. *K., F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 47 (1899) 68–.
— —, efficiency surface. *Hatt, W. K.* [1896] Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 455–.
priority claim. *Fourneyron, B.* C. R. 12 (1841) 795–.
pumping installation. *Meunier, É., & Feray, L.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 290–.
and pumps and ventilators, theory. *Rateau, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1268–.
radial, and Pelton wheel. *Müller, W.* Dingler 312 (1899) 84–, 116–, 138–.
railway to be worked by. *Fourneyron, B.* C R. 5 (1837) 839–.
reaction. *Burdin, —.* A. Mines 3 (1828) 517–.
—. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 157–; 2 (1856) 101–.

reaction, Fontaine-Fromont. *Caron, C.* Oise Mm. S. Ac. 2 (1852–54) 311–.
—, theory. *Grübler, M.* Civing. 29 (1883) 401–.
Schlegel's. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. Mm. I. 8 (1859) 135–.
Scotch. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* [1857] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 19 (1858) 155–.
and large siphons. *Girard, L. D.* C. R. 56 (1863) 258–.
steam. *Steinfeld, P. K.* [1891] Iékat. S. Our. Bll. 13 (1891–94) 105–.
—. *Edgcumbe, K.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 372–, 395–, 453–, 465–.
—. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 237–, 397–, 672–.
—. *Parsons, (Hon.) C. A.* [1899–1900] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 21; R. I. P. 16 (1902) 235–.
—. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 11 (1900) 972–.
—, Laval. *Sosnowski, K.* Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 314–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 442–.
—, —. *H., C.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 107–.
—, —. *Stévart, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 33 (1896) 141–.
—, —. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 104–.
—, —. *Müller, W.* Dingler 313 (1899) 145–.
—, —, shaft, theory. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 41 (1895) 333–; 42 (1896) 249–.
—, —, —, —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 25–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 731.
—, Paloux. *Cassé, E.* Aér. (1899) 61–.
stress on shaft. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 121 (1895) 637–.
testing. *Webber, S.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 477–, 502–.
theoretical investigations of Rankine and others, inapplicable to modern constructions. *Trowbridge, W. P.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 244–, 372–.
— — — — — —, — — — — — (Trowbridge). *Burr, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 346–, 460–.
theories. *Schmidt, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Berg- Hm. Jb. 11 (1862) 94–.
theory. *Schmidt, G.* Dingler 155 (1860) 248–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 63 (1866) 334–; 64 (1867) 352–; 67 (1868) 292–.
—. *Atterberg, G.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 26 (1882) 138–, 230–.
—. *Thurston, R. H.* [1883] Franklin I. J. 86 (1883) 440–; 87 (1884) 6–.
—. *Novak, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 51 (1900) 212–.
—. *Westin, O. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 55 (1900) 137–.
— and construction. *Fink, C.* I. CE. P. 52 (1878) 381–.
—, new. *Herrmann, E.* Dingler 312 (1899) 165–, 177–.
useful effect, experiments. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 6 (1843) 377–.
vanes, theory of construction. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Civing. 5 (1859) 49–.
velocities of maximum effect, and *in vacuo*, relation. *Bottiglia, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 541–.
vortex. *Thomson, Jas.* B. A. Rp. (1852) 317–.
on waterfall, installation. *Becker, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 50 (1885) 82–, 89–.
working. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 97 (1883) 697–.
—, and calculations. *Schulte, A.* Dingler 298 (1895) 180–, 210–.

"Turbinoïtes." *Benoît, P. M. N.* Par. S. Encour. Bll. 51 (1852) 110–.
Turbo-engines. *Rateau, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 463–, 637–; St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 6 (1892) 47–.
Utilisation of natural forces. *Street, C.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 360–, 449–.
— — — —. *Karsten, G.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 9 (1892) 297–.
— — — —. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 28 (1892) 637–.
— — — — in France. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 429–.
— — —, —, marine motors. *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 301–, 412–, 458–; 45 (1892) 411–.
— — — —, and transmission. *Le Bon, G.* [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 269–.

VENTILATION.

calculations for resistance, etc. *Wolpert, A.* [1883] Dingler 252 (*1884) 84–.
by centrifugal force, experiments. *Ser, L.* C. R. 98 (1884) 783–.
mechanics. *Rafter, G. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 354–, 401–.

Mines.

Anon. (VI 1217) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 35 (1810) 3–.
Taylor, Joh. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 120–; Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 196–.
Fitton, W. H. Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 394–.
Menzies, J. Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1816) 283–.
Watt, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 30–.
Ryan, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 437–; Gill Tech. Rep. 1 (1822) 44–, 100–.
Combes, C. A. Mines 15 (1839) 91–; 16 (1839) 177–, 251–; 18 (1840) 545–.
Gonot, J. Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 1 (1840) 141–.
Bischof, G. Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 1 (1840) 205–.
Lemielle, T. Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 1 (1840) 387–.
Motte, —. Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 1 (1840) 409–.
Faraday, M. Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 169–.
Curioni, G. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1847) 171–.
Richardson, Josh. CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 160–.
Thorp, W. W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 399–.
Struvé, W. P. CE. I. P. 10 (1850–51) 22–.
Jochams, F. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 11 (1852–53) 5–.
Mackworth, H. Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1853) 3–.
Greenwell, G. C. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (1853–54) 31–.
Longridge, J. A. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1855–56) 203–.
Mackworth, H. Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1856) 50–.
Jochams, F. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 5–; 16 (1857–58) 127–.

Wales, J. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 9–.
Atkinson, J. J. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 133–.
Atkinson, J. J., & Daglish, J. (VI *Adds.*) N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1863) 93–.
Vaux, A. de. Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1863) 444–.
Goodwin, J. Manch. Gl. S. T. 4 (1864) 243–.
Hunt, R. QJ. Sc. 4 (1867) 180–.
Harzé, É. Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 193–, 344–.
André, G. G. [1874] Eng. S. T. (1875) 23–.
Otto, B. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 32 (1884) (*Ab.*) 159–.
Bochet, L. A. Mines 10 (1886) 143–.
Ochwadt, —. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 36 (1888) (*Ab.*) 269–.
Richter, F. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 38 (1890) (*Ab.*) 349–.
Hanarte, G. Rv. Un. Mines 23 (1893) 171–.
actual effective pressure, estimation. *Southern, T. A.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1893) 460–; 6 (1894) 403–.
air chambers and Briart valves, comparison of useful effect. *Larmoyeux, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 46 (1889) 279–.
ascensional. *Ross, A.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 79–.
aspirating tubes. *Meyer, C. T.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 46 (1887) 89–, 99–, 109–, 122–, 132–, 145–.
centrifugal. *Wabner, R.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 48 (1889) 269–, 280–, 310–.
— machines, advantages. *Cochrane, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1877) 161–.
and centrifugal ventilators. *Habets, P.* Rv. Un. Mines 27 (1894) 37–.
comparative efficiency of two modes. *Atkinson, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1863) 51–.
exhaust and pressure systems, comparison. *Trowbridge, W. P.* [1884] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 82–.
exhaustion of mine gases. *Brenner, —.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 37 (1889) (*Ab.*) 70–.
of fiery mines. *Hamal, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 177–.
— — —, preparatory works. *Harzé, É.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 20 (1866) 428–.
— — —, — —. *Petit, P.* St. Et. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1900) (*Cg. Int. Mines*) 481–.
— — —, and variations of temperature. *Brabant, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 1–, 205.
furnaces and their elasticity of action. *Armstrong, W. (jun.).* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1860–61) 75–.
— — machines, comparative consumption of fuel. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1857–58) 135–.
— — steam jets, relative value. *Wood, N.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 71–.
— — — —, — —. *Armstrong, W. (jun.).* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 165–.
— — — —, — —. *Barkus, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 195–.
and gases of coal mines. *Barkus, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 239–.
— — — — —. *Atkinson, J. J.* (VII) Manch. Gl. S. T. 3 (1862) 218–.
and of ships. *Herholdt, J. D.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (1802) 97–.
steam jet. *Longridge, J. A.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 35–.
— —. *Wood, N.* Franklin I. J. 27 (1854) 73–.
telephonic tell-tale. *Hall, H.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1878) 121–.
theory. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1854–55) 73–, 321–.
— (Atkinson). *Taylor, T. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1854–55) 347–.
—. *Althans, F.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 32 (1884) (*Ab.*) 174–.
— and practice. *Fairley, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 26 (1882) 186–, 281–.

natural and artificial, of stables. *Märcker, M.* A. Lndw. 58 (1871) 65–.
of ships. *Ritchie, R.* [1843] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 36 (1844) 167–, 261–.
— —. *Knox, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 560–.
— —. *Blank, M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 220–.
— — (destroyers). *Castellan, A. C.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 135 (1897) 277–.
and sudden issues of gas, effects of goaf-stowing on. *Fletcher, H.* [1889] Manch. Gl. S. T. 20 (1890) 173–, 240–.
of tunnels. *Godfernaux, R.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 263–, 279–, 297–, 314–, 328–.
— — and galleries, Saccardo system. *Bassani, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 263–.
— Vincennes Military Hospital. *Grouvelle, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1862) 9–.

VENTILATORS.

Pettenkofer, M. Münch. Nt. Tech. Com. Ab. 2 (1858) 19–.
Murgue, D. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 15 (1886) 81–.
François, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 15 (1886) 89–.
Fromentel, — de. As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 254–.
blast. *Boswell, J. W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 4–.
centrifugal. *Combes, C.* C. R. 6 (1838) 893–.
—. *Tournaire, —.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 233–.
—. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Par. A. Cons. 8 (1868) 71–.
—. *Arbesser, M. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 25 (1877) 137–.
—. *Henin, J.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1878) 754–.
—. *Wazon, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 9 (1880) 361–, 429–, 497–.
—. *Brabant, F.* [1881] Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 40 (1883) 1–.
—. *Rossigneux, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 4 (1890) 733–.
—. *Henrotte, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 50 (1893) 373–.
— blower. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 283–.
— fans, useful effect and relative efficiency. *Cockson, C.* Manch. Gl. S. T. 16 (1882) 381–.
—, regulator for. *Desailly, L.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1885) 1073–.

centrifugal, Ser system. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 11 (1887) 373–.
—, — —. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 267 (1888) 1–.
—, theoretical researches. *Trasenster, L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 11 (1852–53) 259–.
—, theory. *Arson, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 82–.
—, —. *Ser, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 629–.
—, —. *Courtois, A. H.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 368–.
—, —. *Norris, R. van A.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 637–.
—, — and calculation. *Harzé, É.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 193–, 344–.
—, useful effect, calculation, and construction. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 5 (1854) 456–.
construction and applications. *Sabloukoff, A. von.* Dingler 81 (1841) 52–.
Cooke's. *Cockburn, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1877) 151–.
Davaine's. *Sens, —.* A. Mines 17 (1860) 425–.
equivalent orifice, calculation. *Hausse, R.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1882) 46–.
— —, theory, graphic treatment. *Halbaum, H. W. G.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1902) 404–.

Fans.

Capell and Schiele, comparative experiments. *Deacon, M.* [1890] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 287–; 2 (1892) 216–.
—, Schiele and Crighton excelsior, comparative experiments. *Crighton, J.* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1898) 466–; 15 (1898) 253–.
Chandler. *Williamson, R. S.* [1891] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 171–.
— forced draught, and high-speed engines. *Terry, S. H.* [1891] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 175–.
of different shapes on one shaft, experiments. *Capell, (Rev.) G. M.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 42 (1893) 57–.
Guibal. *Musil, A.* Kärnten Berg-Vr. Z. 8 (1876) 10–.
—. *Gosseries, É.* Rv. Un. Mines 31 (1895) 211–; 35 (1896) 180–.
—, experiments. *Brown, E.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1893) 532–; 5 (1893) 376–.
— and Rittinger, Körting exhausters and ventilating furnaces. *Mayer, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 28 (1880) 287–, 299–, 313–, 323–, 336–, 345–, 364–.
manometric efficiency. *Capell, (Rev.) G. M.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 42 (1893) 278–.
"medium." *Lupton, A.* [1889] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 65–, 304–.
new. *Bowlker, T. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 31 (1882) 93–.
—. *Oswald, R.* [1899] I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1900) 458.
performance. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1861–62) 89–.
and positive blowers, comparative efficiency. *Howe, H. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (*1882) 482–.
at Seghill colliery, working. *Leach, C. C.* [1893] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 43 (1894) 16–, 95–.
testing, fan gauges in connexion with. *Capell, (Rev.) G. M.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 196–; 4 (1893) 424–.
Waddle. *Brown, M. W.* [1891] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 40 (1892) 75–; 41 (1893) 19–.
— and Capell, experiments. *Hendy, J. C. B.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1893) 474–; 6 (1894) 188–, 407–.

helicoidal. *Laponche, A.* Gén. Civ. 35 (1899) 109–.
—, theory. *Einbeck, J.* Dingler 240 (1881) 331–.
marine. *Whiting, S.* Silliman J. 18 (1830) 75–.
mechanical. *Engelcke, G.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 38 (1890) (*Ab.*) 287–.
—. *Brown, M. W.* [1900] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 48 (1900) (*App.*) 171–; 50 (1903) 39–.
for mines. *Krug von Nidda, C.* Karsten Arch. 19 (1845) 701–.
— —. *Trasenster, L.* [1845] Liège Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1845–46) 71–.
— —. *Brunton, W.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 111–.
— —. *Nyst, F.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1860) 326–.
— —. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 7 (1861) 483–.
— —. *Murgue, D.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 2 (1873) 445–; 4 (1875) 747–; 9 (1880) 5–.
— —. *Balzberg, K. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 27 (1879) 177–.
— —. *Gendebien, A.* [1882] Cuyper Rv. Un. 13 (1883) 77–.
— —. *Mativa, H., Desvachez, E., Isaac, I., & Evrard, N.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1892) 133–.
— —, Lemielle system. *Laurent, C.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1857–58) 129–.
Pelzer. *Henrotte, J., & Kelecom, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 9 (1890) 151–.
principal kinds. *Wyman, M.* Am. Ac. P. 1 (1846–48) 307–.
Rateau. *Taragonet, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1891) 225–.
—. *Brown, M. W.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 118–; 42 (1893) 49–.
—. *Macquet, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1892) 304–.
recently introduced into Russia. *Sabloukoff, A. von.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1836) 112–.
for ships. *Bicker, L.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. 1 (1799) (2 *st.*) 1–.
— —. *Marum, M. van.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. 1 (1799) (2 *st.*) 153–.
testing. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 44 (1898) 23–.
theory. *Combes, C.* C. R. 6 (1838) 492–.
—. *Perrigault, —.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 56–, 665–.
—. *Mortier, P.* St. Et. Bll. S. In. Mn. 5 (1891) 935–.
—. *Hoppe, O.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 53 (1894) 81–, 123–.

theory, mathematical. *Hirn, G. A.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 20 (1847) 305–.

Water at high pressure, useful effect. *Trasenster, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1878) 1–.
— as motive power, experiments. *Franklin Institute, Comm. of.* (VI *Adds.*) Franklin I. J. 7 (1831) 145–; 8 (1831) 73–, 147–, 221–, 296–, 367–; 9 (1832) 31–, 153–, 295–, 370–; 10 (1832) 10–, 294–, 366–; 1 (1841) 145–, 217–, 289–, 361–; 2 (1841) 1–.
— — — — for machinery. *Jameson, R., & Leslie, —.* Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 170–.
— — — — — —. *Carmichael, C.* Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 346–.

WATER POWER.

Fickler, W. Dingler 55 (1835) 180–.
application in mines. *Jordan, T. B.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. 35 (1867) 32–.
— to naval gunnery. *Armstrong, (Lord), & Vavasseur, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 8–.
—, principles and practice. *Mallet, R.* Weale Q. Pp. 6 (1849) 57 pp.
conversion into motive force. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 38 (1885) 106–.
distribution in London. *Ellington, E. B.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 1–.
in Egypt. *Prompt, —.* [1898] I. Égypt. Bll. 9 (1899) 5–.
electrical plants in United States. *Washington, B. C. (jun.).* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 161–.
for electrical purposes. *Wilson, N. F.* Elect. 29 (1892) 145–, 168–, 192–, 215–.
— factories. *Lermier, J.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1826) 145–.
— —, maximisation of forces. *Breton, Phil.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 24 (1857) 505–.
— — supplied by Garonne, historical account. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1863) 323–.
of fall, diagram for determining. *Demenge, É.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 175–.
— great falls, utilisation. *Foris, —.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 36–.
installations. *Figueroa, J. B.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 37 (1894) 97–.
—. *Plenkner, W.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 61 (1896) 7–.
in laboratories. *Todd, D. P.* Nt. 34 (1886) 121–.
of Niagara. *Ricketts, B. M.* Cincin. S. NH. J. 15 (1892–93) 168–.
— —, utilisation. *Sellers, C.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 30–.
— —, —. *Forbes, G.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 88–.
— —, —. *Anon.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 482–.
— —, —. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 47.
— —, —. *Martin, T. C.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 269–.
— —, —, maximum economy. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 325.
for piercing Arlberg Tunnel. *Revaux, —.* A. Mines 6 (1884) 259–.
plants, speed government. *Replogle, M. A.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 81–.
with high pressure and wrought iron pipe. *Smith, H.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 15–.
in Scandinavia and Alps. *Holz, —.* Z. Bauw. 50 (1900) 377–, 527–.
of Seyon. *Ritter, G.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 27 (1899) 146–.
streams of Maine. *Porter, D.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1897–98) (*Pt.* 4) 34–.
transmission. *Guibal, —.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1857) 361–.
utilisation. *Fink, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 20 (1859) 407–.
—. *Anney, J. P.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 120–.
—. *Carter, E. T.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 222–, 253–, 283–, 327–, 358–, 372–, 402–, 443–, 452–, 484–, 513–, 540–.
—. *Ritchie, J.* [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 344–.
—. *Ritter, G.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 25 (1897) 178–.
— of cataracts for electric transmission of power. *Prompt, —.* [1894–97] I. Égypt. Bll. 5 (1895) 415–; 8 (1898) 129–.
— — waterfalls in Lancey basin. *Bergès, A.* [1898] Isère S. Bll. 30 (1899) 413–.
of valleys of Lancey and St. Mury. *Bergès, A.* Isère S. Bll. 31 (1900) 11–.
under variable loads, governing. *Parker, M. S.* [1896] Am. S. CE. T. 37 (1897) 17–.
and wind power, utilisation by electric accumulators. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 62–.

Water pressure, application to machine tools and appliances. *Tweddell, R. H.* Eng. S. T. (1890) 35–.
Water-raising, India. *Anon.* (VI 776) Madras J. 1 (1834) 160–.

WATER WHEELS.

Besant, J. Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 49–.
Burg, A. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 4 (1823) 198–; 6 (1825) 204–.
Leymerie, A. Aube Mm. S. Ag. 7 (1828) 155–.
Espy, J. P. Franklin I. J. 9 (1831) 73–.
Burg, A. Ndösterr. Gewerb-Vr. Vh. 2 (1840) 32–.
Neratov, A. (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1841) (*Bk.* 3) 211 pp.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 60–.
Niel, —. Crelle J. Bauk. 21 (1845) 246–.
Caligny, A. de. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 10–.
Patrelli, G. Nap. Rd. 8 (1849) 18.
Steichen, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 16 (1857–58) 167–.
Pérard, L. Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 197–.
Vychnégradsky, —. [1860] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1861) 249–.
Caligny, A. de. C. R. 54 (1862) 119–.
Steichen, M. [1863] (VIII) Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 16 (1864) 36 pp.
Caligny, A. de. Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 217–.

acceleration, alleged, at night and in winter. *Kendall, T.* Silliman J. 9 (1825) 104–.
American, old. *Frizell, J. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 28 (1893) 237–.
Barker's mill. *Waring, W.* [1792] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 185–.
— —. *Gilbert, D.* Phil. Trans. (1827) 25–.
— —. *Gilman, W.* Dingler 68 (1838) 169–.
— —. *Schubert, J. A.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 391–.
— —, theory. *Ivory, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1828) 425–.
— —, —. *Schönemann, T.* Civing. 14 (1868) 169–, 435–.
— —, —. *Buff, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 12–.
breast wheel. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 21 (1845) 16–, 249–; 54 (1862) 375–.
— —, measurement of motive power for. *Schneider, —.* Civing. 5 (1859) 231–.
— — of Sagebien. *Leblanc, C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1858) 129–.
— —, theory. *Grübler, M.* Civing. 22 (1876) 409–.
bucket wheel. *Roussel-Galle,* [non *Rouselle-Galle*] —. A. Mines 3 (1818) 489–; 5 (1820) 465–.
— —, sloped. *Huet, A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1888–89) (*Verg.*) 33–.
16th to 18th centuries. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 57 (1863) 702–, 1025–.
construction. *Weiss, T.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 18 (1872) 25–.
with curved buckets, experiments. *Korevaer, P. A.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1876) 81–.
for drainage of marshes, mechanical properties. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 1373–.
dynamic effect. *Roussel-Galle,* [non *Rouselle-Galle*] —. A. Mines 4 (1819) 449–.
efficiency. *Nancarrow, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 348–.
entrance of water into buckets. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 4 (1858) 95–.
experiments. *Morin, A.* A. Mines 12 (1837) 3–.
—. *Rennie,* (*Sir*) *J.* Weale Q. Pp. 4 (1845) 24 pp.
— of Morin. *Poncelet, J. D.* C. R. 3 (1836) 358–.
floats, pressure of water on. *Lermier, J.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1825) 113–.
horizontal. *Adamson, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 256–.
—, available energy at shaft. *Modigliano, C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 374–, 401–, 475–.
improvements. *Buchanan, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 11 (1801) 79–.
impulsive force of fluids. *Narjol,* —. Gergonne A. Mth. 10 (1819–20) 92–.
Millot's. *Rottée, E.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1869) 175–.
for mills, most advantageous utilisation of given fall for. *Hoffmann, L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 10 (1845) 138–.
motion. *Cleaveland,* —. Silliman J. 10 (1826) 129.
for moving vehicles up streams. *Laurent, P.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1839) 160–.
at Nordmark mines, Philipstad. *Kallstenius, G. S.* Jern-Kont. A. 3 (1819) 89–.
overshot. *Lempe,* —. (VI *Adds.*) N. Bergm. J. 3 (1802) 309–.
—. *Gerstner, F. J. von.* [1809] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 2 (1811) 62 pp.
—, force. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 415–.
—, —, coefficient. *Mallet, R.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 262–.
—, —, —, and of water wheels in circular channels. *Mallet, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 60–.
—, at mines near Tavistock. *Rouse, A.* CE. I. P. 2 (1842) 97–.
— and pitch-back, loss of work in. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 4 (1858) 89–.
— — — —, theory. *Jenny, C.* (VI *Adds.*) Berg- Hm. Jb. 11 (1862) 228–.
—, relative maximum of useful effect. *Weiss, T.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 18 (1872) 352–.
—, theory. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 9 (1825) 304–.
—, —. *Seeberger, T.* Civing. 15 (1869) 397–; 16 (1870) 339–.
Pichou's universal. *Pichou, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 242–.
pitch-back and breast. *Quinby, A. B.* Silliman J. 11 (1826) 333–.
Poncelet. *Poncelet, J. V.* A. C. 30 (1825) 136–, 225–, 388–.
— (Grouvelle). *Gosselin,* (*Col.*) —. Metz Mm. Ac. 13 (1831–32) 154–.
—. *Morin, A.* C. R. 9 (1839) 593–.
—. *Caligny, A. de.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 245–; 5 (1868) 1–; (VII) Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 5–, 136.
—. *Didion,* —. C. R. 64 (1867) 1124–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 185–.
—, experiments. *Morin, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 572–.
—, —. *Defrance,* —. Cuyper Rv. Un. 16 (1864) 269–.
—, floats, best form. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 41–.
—, —, relative motion of water in. *Résal, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1184–.
—, theory. *Folie, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 26 (1868) 453–.
pressure only, and pressure and impulse combined, useful effect. *Fourneyron, B.* Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 4 (1831) 1–.
race and floats. *Anon.* (VI 674) Jern-Kont. A. 5 (1821) 81–.
reaction. *Roussel-Galle,* [non *Rouselle-Galle*] —. A. Mines 3 (1818) 489–; 5 (1820) 465–.
—. *Combes, C.* C. R. 7 (1838) 306–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1839) 142–; C. R. 10 (1840) 362–; 12 (1841) 564–.
—. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1842) 217–, 289–.
—. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 20 (1845) 319–.
—. *Brunier,* —. (VII) Rouen Bll. S. Ém. (1850) 273–.

reaction, centre vent, discharge. *Parker, Z.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1848) 49–, 135–.
—, experiments of Weisbach and Treviranus. *Decher, G.* Dingler 121 (1851) 241–, 321–.
—, theory. *Buchanan, W. M.* Glasg. P. Ph. S. 2 (1844–48) 111–.
relation between water expended and water raised. *Duhamel, J. P. F. G.* J. Mines 8 (1798) 885–.
rolling draw-gate for. *Sellers, N.* [1811] Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1818) 307–.
at saw-mill. *Zeuner, G.* Civing. 2 (1856) 85–.
with serpentine curve. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 58–.
and steam engines compared. *Nancarrow, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 348–.
suspension and Wellner's wheel. *Martin, L.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1894) 189–.
tangential. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 28 (1861) (*pte.* 2) 486–.
—. *Doble, W. A.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 852–.
theory. *Waring, W.* [1792] Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 144–, 319–.
—. *Zeuner, G.* (VIII) Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1860) 197–.
—. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1181–, 1283–; 61 (1865) 30–, 200–, 1121–; 62 (1866) 218–, 787–; 63 (1866) 334–; 64 (1867) 352–; 67 (1868) 292–, 1134–; 74 (1872) 445–, 607–; 75 (1872) 131–, 1757–.
and turbines. *Turnbull, J.* [1882] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 26 (1883) 65–.
undershot, motive power. *Späth, J. L.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 234–.
—, and ship's mill wheels. *Steichen,* —. Civing. 7 (1861) 303–.
—, theory. *Rachmaninow,* —. Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1858) 395–.
Urals. *Rojkow,* —. Erman Arch. Rs. 8 (1850) 271–.
—. *Woronzoff, U. von.* Civing. 7 (1861) 6–.
useful effect. *Schmidt, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 342–.
— —, maximum. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1272–.
velocity. *Buchanan, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 10 (1801) 278–.

Waterworks, Bradford. *Gott, C.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 451–.
—, Brighton. *Easton, E.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) 395–.
—, Nagpur, India. *Binnie, A. R.* [1874] I. CE. P. 39 (1875) 1–.
—, Sheffield, failure. *Aytoun, R.* [1864] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 1–.

WAVES AS MOTIVE POWER.

Tower, B. Nv. Archt. T. 16 (1875) 73–; B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 253–.
Deverell, S. R. [1877] Vict. R. S. T. 14 (1878) 7–.
Benot y Rodriguez, E. (XII) Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. 9 (1881) 871 pp.
Snell, C. S. Tel. J. 11 (1882) 454–.
Stahl, A. W. Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 314–.
Linden, H. Nt. 47 (1892–93) 438–.
for compression of air to work hydraulic engine. *Maizière, — de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1817) 97–.
— machinery. *Deverell, S. R.* [1872] Vict. R. S. T. 10 (1874) 148–.
— pumping engine. *Caligny, A. de.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1851) 27–; (IX) 6 (1869) 30–; (VII) Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 339–, 435–; C. R. 68 (1869) 531–; 76 (1873) 801–.
and for ventilation. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 244 (1882) 100–.

Whirling fluids, properties; application to fans, pumps, turbines etc. *Thomson, J.* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 130.

2830 Wind pressure. Windmills.

(*See also* 3270 *and* Meteorology, 1360.)

Action of wind on sand. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 269–.
— — — — slightly curved surfaces. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 963–.
Air circulating in mines. *Richardson, Josh.* CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 272–.
— — — —, alleged production of heat by condensation. *Fox, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1831) 95–.
— — — —, distribution. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1857–58) 163–.
— — — —, friction. *Atkinson, J. J.* (VII) Manch. Gl. S. T. 3 (1862) 250–.
— — — —, gauging. *Hamal, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 19 (1860–61) 317–; 21 (1863–64) 149–.
— — — —, motion and composition. *Förster, B. R., & Hausse, R.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1879) 1–.
— — — —, variation of density. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 115–.
— — — —, — — —. *Taylor, T. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 129–.
— — — —, — — —. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 185–.
— — — —, velocities. *Atkinson, J. J., & Daglish, J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1861) 207–.
Anemometer, Biram's, use in mines. *Fineuse,* —. [1882] Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 40 (1883) 167–.
—, Murgue recording volumetric. *Murgue, D.* [1899] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 48 (1900) 113–.
—, new. *Klossowsky,* —. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 29.
—, portable. *Del Lungo, C.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 89–.
—, Robinson cup-, contribution to theory. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 63–.
—, warning compass and log. *Fleuriais, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 71 (1881) 433–.

Blast of air between contiguous surfaces, effects. *Taylor, J. H.* Silliman J. 15 (1829) 362–.
— — —, difficulty of separating plane surfaces by. *Hare, R.* (VI *Adds.*). Ph. Mg. 4 (1828) 94–.
— — — for sweeping chimneys. *Hornblower, J. C.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 246–.
Condenser of forces, especially wind pressure. *Prony, R. de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1801–05) 192–.
Elasticity of air, application to machines. *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1826–27) 101–.
Escape of compressed air through valves of engines. *Charière, A., & Midre, —.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1860) 186–.
Ice-boat. *Schult, A. C.* Mg. Ntvd. 9 (1828) 236–.
Locomotives without fire-box, principal systems. *Lavoinne, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1878) 261–.
Machines, rotary, moved by wind or by water, etc. *Biram, B.* W. Yorks. Gl. S. P. 2 (1842–48) 116–.
Pneumatics in applied mechanics. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 5 (1894) 413–.
Pressure on surfaces in current of air. *Smirnov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 131–.

RESISTANCE OF AIR.

Valer, P. Aér. (1888) 63–.
and air as motor. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 94–.
currents in mines. *Elwen, T. L.* [1895] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 45 (1896) 62–.
experiments. *Ruikachev, M. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 124–.
—. *Thiesen, M.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 2–.
to falling cage. *Wabner, R.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 44 (1885) 265–, 277–, 285–, 298–.
laws. *Geoffroy, L.* [1878] Aér. 12 (*1879) 7–.
—, apparatus for determining. *Schellbach, C. H.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 1–.
to locomotives, means of diminishing. *Grechi, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 153–, 185–.
— motion of fans. *Fairweather, J. C.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 351–.
in motion and at rest. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 188–, 243–, 286.
to moving surface. *Saint-Loup, —.* Aér. 12 (*1879) 255–.
— oblique planes. *Ahlborn, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 48–.
and pressure. *Murphy, E. C.* [1895] Kan. Un. Q. 4 (1896) 63–.
to trains. *Anon.* (VI 273) Calc. Eng. J. 1 (1858) 221–; 2 (1859) 3–.
— —. *Dudley, P. H.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (*1875–76) 232–.
— —. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) lxiv–.
— —. *Goss, —.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 517–.
— —, and friction of carriages. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 9 (1839) 212–.
to trains, train blown over, Dec. 10th, 1884. *W., W. B.* Sym. Met. Mg. 20 (1885) 107.
— — at high velocities. *Barlow, P. W.* R. S. P. 5 (1846) 606–.

Revolving sails, or air-propellers. *Vogt, H. C.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 820–.
Sailing, theory. *Kupffer, K.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 64–, 66–.
Suction by streaming gas. *Grimaldi, G.* Lucca At. Ac. 7 (1831) 187–.
Velocity of ice-boat. *Tower, Z. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 21 (1879) 514–; 22 (1880) 83–.
— — ships, measurement; theory of sailing. *Mayette, J.* Mâcon Ac. A. 6 (1888) 341–.
— — wind, and direction, apparatus for registering. *Fuess, R.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 297–.
— — — — of ships. *Pâris, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 87 (1885) 5–; 88 (1886) 78–.
Wind motor, description. *Parize, P.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 7 (*Fasc.* 1) (1885) 54–.
——, "Panémone." *Lefebvre, —, & Lequesne,* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 604–.
— power, charging accumulators by. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 61–.
——, utilisation. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 736.
——, — in windmills. *La Cour, —.* Nt. 58 (1898) 300.

WIND PRESSURE.

Kernot, W. C. Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 573–; (1895) 741–.
and its applications. *Giorgi, C. de.* It. S. Met. An. 3 (1888) 270–.
best means of ascertaining. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 315–.
experiments. *Jarkovskij, I. O.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 34–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 372.
—. *Irminger, J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 435–.
force and direction, determination. *Damry, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 192–.
instruments for measuring. *Schreiber, P.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 343–.
as motive power. *Bougon, —.* Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 604–.
— — — in United States. *Waldo, F.* [1895] Am. Met. J. 12 (1895–96) 257–.
normal, of oblique current. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 10 (1878) 324–, 382–.
on sails. *Carlsund, A. G.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 276–; 2 (1829) 166–.
in St. Louis tornado. *Baier, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 37 (1897) 221–.
against structures, measurement at any point. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 8 (1898) 1–.
on surfaces. *Philbrick, P. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 512–.
— —, flat. *Curtis, R. H.* Met. S. QJ. 9 (1883) 221–.

Wind vane, theory. *Curtis, G. E.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 44–.

WINDMILLS.

Burg, A. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 8 (1826) 85–.
Pellissier, G. Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 65–.
and atmospheric turbines. *Gentilini, R.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 199–, 246–.
horizontal. *Gilpin, T.* Am. Ph. S. T. 1 (1771) 339.
mathematical theory. *Wood, De V.* Am. As. P. (1895) 129–.
as prime mover. *Wolff, A. R.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 21–.
pumping power, in theory and practice. *Murphy, E. C.* [1895] Kan. Un. Q. 4 (1896) 93–.
for raising water. *Brünings, C. L.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 1–; 3 (1803) 133–.
— — —. *Beyen, W.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 83–.
— — —. *Duister, J. J.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 101–.
— — —. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 107–.
— — —. *Blanken, A.* Amst. Vh. 4 (1818) 151–.
— — —. *Blanken, J.* Rot. N. Vh. 6 (1826) (2de *St.*) 176–.
— — —. *Curtius, B. D.* Hall Bij. 4 (1829) 1–.
— — —. *Griffiths, J. A.* I. CE. P. 119 (1894) 321–.
with reducible sails. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* [1856] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1857) 80–, 99.
sails, best angles for. *Garnett, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1809) 394–.
—, — form. *Timmermans, J. A.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8 (1832) 26 pp.
—, theory. *Kossak, F.* Z. Bauw. 8 (1858) 267–.
self-regulating. *Thomson, J. T.* [1884] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 156–.
tests. *Murphy, E. C.* Kan. Un. Q. 6 (1896) 89–, 191–.
vanes, form. *Gower, R. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 4 (1799) 174–.

Wind-wheel, horizontal, of such construction that when immersed in current of air it will assume rotary motion. *Anon.* (VI 528) Gergonne A. Mth. 8 (1817–18) 22–.
— —, —, theory. *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 6 (*No.* 3) (1872) 60–; Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 3 (1875) (*No.* 6) 3 (*bis*)–.
Winnowing of corn. *Jacobi, R.* Dingler 161 (1861) 410–.
— machine (Nicéville). *Munier, —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 12 (1830–31) 118–.

2840 Aerodynamics. Energy of the wind. Aeroplanes. Flight. Soaring.

Aerial locomotion. *Wenham, F. H.* Aër. S. Rp. 1 (1866) 10–.
— —. *Réda St. Martin, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 1 (1866) 46–; 2 (1867) 58–.
— —. *Pettigrew, J. B.* J. Sc. 6 (1876) 132–.
— —. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 11, 16 pp.
— machine. *Sheward, R.* Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 33–.
— —. *Chalon, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 5 (1870) 52–.
— machines, amount of motive power required for. *Moy, T.* Aër. S. Rp. 15 (1880) 7–.
— —, disadvantages of gas. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 15 (1880) 26–.
— motor design. *Hollands, S.* Aer. S. Rp. 20 (1885) 29–.
— propulsion, use of power intermittently for. *Brown, D. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 11 (1876) 5–.
— support, laws. *Henry, (le lt.-col.) R.* Aér. (1890) 257–; (1891) 75–; (1892) 27–, 51–.
— —, use of power intermittently for; light motors and balloons. *Brown, D. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 26–.
— transit, lifting power of inclined planes in. *Skey, H.* [1877] N. Z. I. T. 10 (1878) 170–.
Aerocurves, experiments. *Merrill, A. A.* Aer. J. 3 (1899) 65–.
Aerodrome. *Langley, S. P.* Science 3 (1896) 753–.
—. *Bell, A. G.* Science 3 (1896) 754.
—, Langley's. *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 2) 1.
Aerodynamic experiments. *Langley, S. P.* [1891] Smiths. Ct. [27 (1891–93)] 115 pp.
— —, Langley's. *Bazin, A.* Aér. (1891) 219–.
— —, —. *Touche, (le lt.-col.) P.* Aér. (1891) 243–.
Aerodynamics. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 45 (1892) 108–.
—, advance in. *Hargrave, L.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 4) 1.

AERONAUTICS. (*See also* 2860.)

Prechtl, J. J. Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 171–.
Cayley, G. Nicholson J. 24 (1809) 164–; 25 (1810) 81–, 161–.
Anon. (VI 1228) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 197–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 38 (=*Jb.* 8) (1823) 353–.
Anon. (VI 1247) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 6–.
Silliman, B. Silliman J. 12 (1827) 325–.
(Chabrier.) *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 11 (1832) (*Hist.*) 61–.
Hengler, F. Dingler 47 (1833) 321–.

Strait, H. Silliman J. 25 (1834) 15–.
Trevisan, J. Ven. At. 6 (1847) 153–.
Taillepied de la Garenne, —. Par. Bll. S. Aérost. 1 (1852) 77–.
Landur, N. Presse Sc. 2 (1861) 540–.
Smolik, J. Ziva 10 (1862) 202–.
André, (le lt.) —. Les Mondes 7 (1865) 149–, 338–; 8 (1865) 168–.
Landur, N. Les Mondes 7 (1865) 387–.
Guillon, E. Les Mondes 7 (1865) 422–; 17 (1868) 149–.
Seguin, —. Cosmos 3 (1866) 334–.
Pujo, (l'abbé) T. L. Les Mondes 14 (1867) 189.
Champagny, — de. Les Mondes 17 (1868) 150–.
Gouin, E. Les Mondes 17 (1868) 154–.
Jeunesse, A. A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1868) 335–.
Kaufmann, J. M. Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 16–.
Jay, R. C. Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 20–.
Alexander, H. F. Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 34–.
Clare, W. Aër. S. Rp. 5 (1870) 6–.
Schneider, O. Dresden Sb. Isis (1870) 44–.
Bowdler, C. A. Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 25–; B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 241–.
Bennett, T. J. Aër. S. Rp. 9 (1874) 49–.
Fonvielle, W. de. C. R. 78 (1874) 549–.
Leavitt, C. P. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 540–.
Cayley, (Sir) G. Aër. S. Rp. 11 (1876) 60–.
Duroy de Bruignac, —. Aér. 8 (1876) 131–, 198–, 229–, 271–.
Obermayer, A. von. Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 305–.
Moy, T. Aër. S. Rp. 14 (1879) 8–.
Navarro, J. A. Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 1 (*1880) 110–.
Rameau, L. Aér. 13 (*1880) 283–.
Whittell, C. Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 27–.
Frost, E. P. Aër. S. Rp. 18 (1883) 5–.
Duroy de Bruignac, A. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 393–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 77 (1884) 486–.
Pole, W. I. CE. P. 81 (1885) 233–; Nt. 33 (1886) 444–.
Béthuys, G. Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 156–.
Haudié, —. Sav. S. H. Nt. Bll. 2 (1888) 41–.
Chanute, O. Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 316–, 365–, 395–, 442–, 498–.
Janssen, J. Aér. (1892) 147–.
Legoux, —. Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1892) 533–; 5 (1893) 670–.
Chanute, O. [1893] Aér. (1894) 31–.
Janssen, J. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1893) C. 20 pp.
Boltzmann, L. D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 1) 89–.
Borren, — van den. [1894] Ciel et Terre 15 (1894–95) 379–.
Fonvielle, W. de. Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 294–.
Milani, G. N. Antol. Sc. 137 (1894) 695–.
Zahm, A. F. Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 265–, 347–.
Hargrave, L. N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) 40–.
Krass, —. [1895] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 197–.
Decauville, P. Aér. (1896) 171–.
Johnson, V. E. Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 3) 13–.
Pesce, G. L. Rv. Sc. 7 (1897) 545–.
Hargrave, L. N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) 55–.
Žukovskij, N. E. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 93 (*No.* 2) (1898) 23–.
Colombo, G. N. Antol. Sc. 166 (1899) 320–.
Graffigny, H. de. Rv. Sc. 12 (1899) 23–.
Schultheiss, —. [1899] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 157–.
Filippi, A. P., & Macler, C. Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 647–.
Houblain, A. Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 798.
Soreau, R. As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.
as affected by recent mechanical improvements. *Pole, W.* Aër. S. Rp. 16 (1881) 42–.
apparatus for, new. *Pichou, A.* (xi) As. Fr. C. R. (1872) 176–.
application of electricity. *Tissandier, G.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 84–.
— — photography. *Marey, —.* C. R. 113 (1891) 615–.
— — telephone. *Armengaud, J.* Aér. 10 (1878) 35–.
with or without balloon. *Moigno, F.* Les Mondes 2 (1863) 117–, 152–, 180–.
without balloon. *Devèze, —.* Les Mondes 16 (1868) 621–, 692.
— —. *Phillips, W. H.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 53–.
— —, by steamers. *Pösche, T.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 176–.
carbon dioxide as source of energy. *Mekarski, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 155–.
Chicago Conference. *Pole, W.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 378–.
comparison with navigation. *Durassier, H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 46 (1875) 471–.
compass. *Janssen, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 222–, 291–.
—, Janssen's, instrument analogous to. *Bourdin, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 256–.
development. *Maxim, H. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 479–.
— and aims. *Berson, A.* Kosmos (Lw.) 25 (1900) 610–.
England, 1852. *Petermann, A.* Peterm. Mt. (1856) 333–.
at Exhibition of 1889. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. (1889) 121–, 145–.
experiment, Woolwich. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Nt. 10 (1874) 285, 461.
experiments (Zambeccari). *Castberg, —.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 155–.
—. *Zimmerman, C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 290.
improvements. *Weinberg, Ja. I.* [1886] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 6–.
International Congress, 1889. *Anon.* Aér. (1889) 169–, 197–, 216, 221–, 261–, 285–; (1890) 5–, 39–, 67–, 91–.
maximum velocity in. *Didion, I.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 540–.
Meusnier's papers on. *Létonné, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 237–.
military, history. *Tissandier, G.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 705–.
modern. *Fullerton, (Capt.) J. D.* Un. Serv. I. J. 36 (1892) 719–.

motors. *Crocé-Spinelli, J.* Aér. 3 (1870) 49–; 4 (1871) 65–; 6 (1873) 135–, 151–, 165–, 181–, 213–.
possibility. *Basin, A.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 498–.
power of man in relation to. *Cradock, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 13 (1878) 9–.
— in relation to weight in. *Alexander, A.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 10–.
principle, new. *Baden-Powell, (Lt.) B.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 814–.
principles. *Moy, T.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 39–.
—. *Wenham, F. H.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 13 (1874) 362–.
problem. *Schmidt, G. J. L.* [1877] (XII) Lotos 27 (1878) (*B.*) 9–.
—. *Barry, E. A.* Aër. S. Rp. 21 (1886) 74–.
—. *Gouilly, A.* [1886] Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 44–.
—. *Hamon, A.* [1886] Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 102–.
—. *Bosse, W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 45–, 99.
—. *Soreau, R.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 119–; (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 332–.
—. *Duroy de Bruignac, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 313–.
— and prospects. *Scoffern, D.* Aër. S. Rp. 16 (1881) 20–.
problems, practical. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1007–.
progress. *Brearey, F. W.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 15 (1876) 364–.
—. *Béthuys, G.* Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 375–.
—. *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 397–.
—. *Janssen, J.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 385–.
— in Germany. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. (1894) 255–.
stability. *Crocé-Spinelli, J.* Aér. 2 (1869) 22–, 73–.
—, longitudinal. *Moy, T.* [1894–95] Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 145, 338.
systems, comparison. *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1054–.
technique. *Mentz, —.* Dingler 270 (1888) 261–.
—. *Hajnis, L.* Dingler 271 (1889) 75–.
tension wheel in. *Skey, H.* [1877] N. Z. I. T. 10 (1878) 173–.
theory. *Thomas, P.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1870) 543–.
by use of wings. *Rogers, J. M.* Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 15–.
and wind pressure. *Philbrick, P. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 417.
wing-propeller. *Jay, R. C.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 27–.

AEROPLANES.

Hurry, H. C. Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 9–.
Pénaud, A. Aér. 5 (1872) 2–.
Brown, D. S. Aër. S. Rp. 8 (1873) 13–.
Sanderval, — de. C. R. 97 (1883) 1273–.
Louvrié, C. de. Aér. (1884) 63–.
Goupil, A. Aér. (1884) 131–.
Martin, J. Aér. (1886) 195–.
Faraud, L. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 618–.
Hureau de Villeneuve, A. Aér. (1891) 171–.
Rappin, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 385–.
Wenham, F. H. Aer. J. 4 (1900) 134–.
aëro-bi-plane. *Brown, D. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 9 (1874) 14–.
at Aeronautic Exhibition of Vienna, 1888. *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1888) 183–, 209–, 231–; (1889) 8–, 25–.
equation. *Decazes, (le vicomte) —.* Aér. (1897) 101–, 124–, 273–.
experiments. *Tatin, V., & Richet, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 64–; Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 44–.
—. *Richet, C., & Tatin, V.* Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 364–.
—, results. *Langley, S. P.* C. R. 113 (1891) 59–.
flapping flight. *FitzGerald, M. F.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 420–.
of future. *Dex, L.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 623–.
Langley's. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. (1896) 155–.
—, and Tatin and Richet's, comparison. *Lautier, F.* Aér. (1897) 195–.
Maxim's, and its motor. *Knockaert, J.* Aér. (1891) 220–.
motion. *Henry, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 202–.
new, with compressed air motor. *Tatin, V.* C. R. 89 (1879) 1024–.
simple. *Eddy, W. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 484.
stability during flight. *Kress, W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 481–.

Air, motion at solid surfaces. *Marey, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 160–.
American experiments. *Chanute, O.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 9–.
Angle of impact of air on surface. *Quatermaine, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 5 (1870) 54–.

FLIGHT.

Artingstall, F. D. Aër. S. Rp. 1 (1866) 49–; 2 (1867) 17–, 31–; 5 (1870) 36–.
Head, —. Aër. S. Rp. 7 (1872) 12–.
Lendenfeld, R. von. [1885] N. S. W. L. S. P. 10 (1886) 73–.
Jameson, H. G. [1889] Eastbourne NH. S. T. 2 (1886–94) 150–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Aer. J. 4 (1900) 113–.
Steffen, K. Dingler 315 (1900) 579–, 610–.
of animals, stability. *Hauvel d'Audreville, C. du.* Aér. 16 (1883) 91–.
application of gas and mechanical action conjointly. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 19 (1884) 96–.
artificial. *Phillips, J. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 42–.
—. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 14 (1879) 25–; B. A. Rp. (1881) 545–.
—. *Hollands, S. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 19 (1884) 75–.
—. *Lilienthal, O.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 575–.

artificial. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 57 (1897-98) 135–.
—. *Merrill, A. A.* Nt. 60 (1899) 257.
—, action of gravity. *Veyrin, É.* Aér. (1888) 143–.

BIRDS.

Heath, J. Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 27–.
Bertrand, J. J. Sav. (1871) 129–, 265–.
Bertin, É. C. R. 78 (1874) 421–.
Campbell, A. C. Franklin I. J. 81 (1881) 440–.
Louvrié, C. de. Aér. (1884) 83–.
Wunsche, R. Aér. (1884) 107–.
Lancaster, I. Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 701–.
Strasser, H. Jena. Z. 19 (1886) 174–, 329–.
Allen, H. Science 9 (1887) 232.
Bertinet, —. C. R. 105 (1887) 1089–.
Newberry, J. S. Science 10 (1887) 299–.
Veyrin, É. Aér. (1887) 23–, 71–.
Newberry, J. S. Science 11 (1888) 9–.
Trowbridge, W. P. Science 11 (1888) 10.
Lucas, F. A. Science 11 (1888) 58–.
Tatin, V. Rv, Sc. 48 (1891) 577–, 680–.
Ward, H. L. Science 17 (1891) 45–.
Žukovskij, N. E. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 29–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 283–.
Labrousse, C. Aér. (1892) 129–.
Lancaster, I. Am. Ntlist. 27 (1893) 20–.
Johnson, W. D. Science 23 (1894) 121–.
Davidson, G. L. O. Aer. J. 2 (1898) 15–.
Evans, H. M. [1899] Plym. I. T. 13 (1903) 111–.
FitzGerald, M. F. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 609; 60 (1899) 37.
Hugo, T. N. Aer. J. 3 (1899) 38–.
Roux, F. Aér. (1900) 80–, 106–.
and aerial navigation. *Rutt, W.* [1871] Adelaide Ph. S. T. (1872) *No.* 2, 2 pp.
— — —. *Sutton, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 13 (1878) 30–.
buzzards. *Greenough, J. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 51–.
—. *Yeatman, C. P.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 52.
Edison's ideas. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 259–.
effect of pectoral muscle. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 22–.
energy expended. *Liais, E.* C. R. 52 (1861) 696–.
— —. *Müllenhoff, K.* Aér. (1885) 108–; Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 36 (1885) 548–.
— —. *Richet, C.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 684–.
— — in hovering. *Kamenew, T.* Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 462.
— —, measurement. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Froriep Not. 2 (1837) 100–.
— —, —. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 105 (1887) 504–.
— — in rowing flight. *Kamenew, T.* Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 461–.
equilibrium, action of tail. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 192–.
—, conditions. *Hureau de Villeneuve, —.* Aér. (1890) 220–.
gliding flight. *Chanute, O.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 255–.
gliding flight, historical note. *Pénaud, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 329–.
— —, laws. *Pénaud, A.* Aér. 6 (1873) 4–.
gulls. *Barry, E. A.* [1891] Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 22–.
—, energy expended in horizontal flight. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 105 (1887) 594–.
—, successive altitudes during one revolution of wings. *Marey, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 817–.
—, in wake of steamers. *Headley, F. W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 390.
horizontal. *Du Hauvel, C.* Aér. (1885) 143–.
and its imitation. *Kummer, H.* Sch. Gs. Vh. 24 (1849) 59–.
— — —. *Smyth, W.* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 32–.
— — —. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 13 (1878) 16–; Pop. Sc. Rv. 18 (1879) 395–.
inclination of plane of wing at different instants of revolution. *Marey, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 589–.
influence of wind. *Müllenhoff, K.* J. f. O. 39 (1891) 352–.
and insects. *Gostling, D. E.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 62–.
— —. *Catchpool, E.* Midl. Ntlist. 12 (1889) 221–, 261–.
— — and bats. *Lucy, — de.* Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 48–.
internal work of wind. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. Ct. [27 (1891–93)] 23 pp.
— — — — (Langley). *Amery, C. F.* Science 23 (1894) 46–.
large birds, observation through telescope. *Peal, S. E.* Aër. S. Rp. 16 (1881) 10–.
— land birds. *Peal, S. E.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 668–.
— and small birds, size of wings. *Peyronnie, — de.* Les Mondes 17 (1868) 194–.
mechanical principles. *Schlotter, H.* (xii) Ausl. 49 (1876) 901–.
— —. *Schmidt, G. J. L.* (xii) Ausl. 49 (1876) 1038–.
— problem. *Fuss, N.* [1799] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 15 (1806) 88–.
— reproduction. *Tatin, V.* C. R. 83 (1876) 457–.
mechanics. *Ahlborn, F.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 14 (1896) 134 pp.
mechanism. *Coues, E.* Science 10 (1887) 321–.
—. *Marey, E. J.* [1887] C. R. 104 (1887) 210–; 105 (1887) 421–, 534; Nt. 37 (1888) 369–.
—. *Strode, W. S.* Science 10 (1887) 322.
—. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 261–.
—. *Forrest, H. E.* [1898] Caradoc FC. T. 2 (1897–1900) 89–.
—, experiments. *Tatin, V.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 211–.
motions of air due to. *Marey, J.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1137–.
— — — — —. *Steffen, K.* Dingler 315 (1900) 304–, 721–.
— — individual feathers. *Marchand, —.* Aér. 3 (1870) 75–.
Navier's error. *Louvrié, — de.* Les Mondes 12 (1866) 651–.
— — (de Louvrié). *Salives, A.* Aér. 1 (1868) 137–.

Navier's error (Salives). *Louvrié, — de.* Aér. 2 (1869) 9–.
oceanic birds. *Wilson-Barker, D.* Nt. 43 (1891) 223.
— —. *Spears, J. R.* Nt. 43 (1891) 319.
pigeon, successives attitudes. *Marey, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1669–.
sailing birds and wave-power. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 33 (1899) 125–.
— — — — — (Hargrave). *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 137–.

Sailing flight.

Pénaud, A. [1874] Aér. 7 (1875) 75–, 107–.
Basté, J. F. Aér. (1887) 165–, 183–, 203–.
Miller-Hauenfels, A. (Ritter) von. Steierm. Mt. (1891) lii–.
Bryan, G. H. B. A. Rp. (1896) 726–.
Soreau, R. Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 430–.
and aeroplanes. *Kress, W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 530.
of albatross. *Baines, A. C.* Nt. 40 (1889) 9–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 40 (1889) 34.
— —. *Froude, R. E.* Nt. 40 (1889) 102.
and aviation. *Soreau, R.* Rv. Sc. 3 (1895) 395–, 426–.
effect of intermittent wind. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 109 (1889) 551–.
and falling planes. *Ahlborn, F.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 15 (1897) *No.* 2*a*, 31 pp.
of large birds over land. *Peal, S. E.* Nt. 40 (1889) 518–.
— — — — —. *Courtenay, R.* Nt. 40 (1889) 573.
in relation to upward currents. *Peal, S. E.* Nt. 54 (1896) 317–.
— — — — —. *Lendenfeld, R. von.* Nt. 54 (1896) 436–.
— — — — —. *Peal, S. E.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 271–.
and rowing flight. *Lataste, F.* Chili S. Sc. Act. 5 (1895) lx–.

secretary bird. *Baden-Powell, (Maj.) B.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 134.

Soaring flight.

Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 27 (1883) 534–.
Lancaster, I. Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 390–.
Holder, J. B. [1887] N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 83–.
Gilbert, G. K. Science 12 (1888) 267–.
Froude, W. Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 256–.
Oliver, J. E. Science 13 (1889) 15–.
Pickering, W. H. Science 13 (1889) 31–, 151, 245–.
Kent, W. Science 13 (1889) 71.
MacGregor, J. G. Science 13 (1889) 151–, 187, 225–.
Gilbert, G. K. Science 13 (1889) 169–.
Kimball, A. L. Science 13 (1889) 170.
Hoskins, L. M. Science 13 (1889) 205.
Veyrin, É. Aér. (1889) 49–.
Bretonnière, J. Aér. (1889) 124–, 148–; (1890) 93–, 115–; (1891) 58–.
Blix, M. Nt. 42 (1890) 397–, 593.
Bartrum, C. O. Nt. 42 (1890) 457, 637.
Fisher, O. Nt. 42 (1890) 457.
Courtenay, R. Nt. 42 (1890) 463.
Weyher, C. Aér. (1890) 235–.
Guthrie, F. Nt. 43 (1891) 8–.
H., G. W. Nt. 43 (1891) 30.
Peal, S. E. Nt. 44 (1891) 56.
Baines, A. C. Nt. 44 (1891) 520–.
Froude, R. E. Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 65–.
Bretonnière, J. [1893] Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 528–.
Lilienthal, O. [1893] Aér. (1894) 10–.
Zimmerman, C. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 52.
Herring, A. M. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 99.
Huffaker, E. C. Smiths. Rp. (1897) 183–.
Lockyer, W. J. S. Nt. 56 (1897) 344–.
Oakes, E. Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 2) 4–.
Bretonnière, —. Rv. Sc. 9 (1898) 33–.
and circling. *Müllenhoff, K.* J. f. O. 42 (1894) 426–.
— currents of air. *Davis, W. M.* Auk 13 (1896) 92–.
experimental. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 75–.
experiments. *Lilienthal, O.* Smiths. Rp. (1893) 195–.
—. *Herring, A. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 51.
— of Lilienthal. *Rameau, L.* Aér. (1894) 47–.
and gravitation. *Lancaster, I.* Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 514–.
of hawk. *Kirk, T. W.* [1889] N. Z. I. T. 22 (1890) 325–.
— —. *Constable, F. C.* Nt. 48 (1893) 323.
in horizontal wind. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 207–.
mechanics. *Lancaster, I.* Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 326–.
—. *Hendricks, J. E.* Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 532–.
—. *Lancaster, I.* Am. Ntlist. 20 (1886) 653–; 25 (1891) 787–.
mechanism. *Chabry, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 261.
—. *Trowbridge, W. P.* [1887] N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 75–, 80–.
problem. *Lancaster, I.* Am. Ntlist. 25 (1891) 787–.
theory. *Lancaster, I.* Aër. S. Rp. 19 (1884) 101–.

speed. *Fergusson, S. P.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 1) 13.
stability. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 11 (*1878) 199–; 13 (*1880) 56–.
steering methods. *Headley, F. W.* Nt. 48 (1893) 293–.
— —. *Lucas, F. A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 414.
structure of birds for flight. *Allen, J. A.* N. Y. Ac. T. 7 (1887–88) 89–.
theory. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 376.
—. *Clapeyron, E.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 63–.
—. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 588–.

theory. *Planavergne, H., & Planavergne, L.* C. R. 78 (1874) 262–.
—. *Martin, L.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1888) 145–, 211–; (1890) 129–, 221–; (1891) 191–, 329–; (1892) 137–, 315–, 359–, 375–.
—, application to aerial machines. *Aldborough, (Earl of).* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 20–.
—, mathematical. *Hauvel d'Audreville, C. du.* Aér. 10 (1878) 225–, 260–, 288–, 316–, 344–, 369–; 11 (1879) 12–, 47–, 72–, 126–, 159–, 185–, 308–; 12 (*1879) 12–, 47–, 72–, 126–, 159–, 185–, 308–; 13 (*1880) 288–.
—, mechanical. *Hureau de Villeneuve, (Mme.)* —. As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 235–.
in wind. *Western, R. W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) 76–.

comparative studies in living and fossil animals. *Tridon, J. L.* Aér. 4 (1871) 49–.
as dependent on man's muscular exertion. *Alexander, A.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 9–.
energy expended. *Pénaud, A.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 13 (1876) 29–.
— — and muscular force. *Henry, (le lt.-col.) R.* Aér. (1891) 27–.
especially of birds and insects. *Mentz, —.* Dingler 302 (1896) 58–.
experiments. *Bourne, J. F.* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 51–.
—. *Zimmerman, C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 97–.
—. *Moore, (Maj.)* —. Aer. J. 2 (1898) 87.
of flying fish. *Baird, G. W.* Science 8 (1886) 10–.
— — —, relation to resistance of air. *Du Bois-Reymond, R.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1894) 371–.
and flying machines. *Steiger, —.* St. Gal. B. (1891–92) 70–.
— — —, progress. *Fullerton, J. D.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 3) 1–.
gravity and wind pressure as auxiliaries to. *Hollands, S.* Aër. S. Rp. 21 (1886) 48–.
of insects. *Ellison, S. T.* [1884] Prth. S. Sc. P. (1881–86) 158–.
— —, studied by photochronography. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 113 (1891) 15–.
Lilienthal's experiments. *Du Bois-Reymond, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 42–.
man-flight. *Weyher, C.* Aér. (1884) 123–; (1885) 46–.
— —, apparatus for. *Dandrieux, —.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 198–.
— —, possibility. *Esterno, (le comte) — d'.* Aér. 12 (*1879) 231–.
— —, —. *Barry, E. A.* Aër. S. Rp. 19 (1884) 85–.
— —, —. *Green, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 45–.
mechanical. *Mayer, D.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 56–.
—. *Tatin, V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1876) 193–; (1877) 307–.
—. *Maxim, H. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 231–.
—. *Bell, A. G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1179–.
—. *Marshall, J.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 57–.
mechanical, description. *Langley, S. P.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1177–.
—, experiments. *Bell, A. G.* Nt. 54 (1896) 80.
—, —. *Langley, S. P.* Nt. 54 (1896) 80; Smiths. Rp. (1897) 169–.
— principles. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 5, 26 pp.
— problem. *Marey, E. J.* Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 289–.
—, —. *Curtis, G. E.* A. Mth. 8 (1893–94) 165–.
—, sustentation of weight by. *Phillips, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 65–.
mechanics. *Kargl, L.* Civing. 16 (1870) 451–; 17 (1871) 105–.
—. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 22 (1893) 290–.
—, and application to flying-machines. *Middleton, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 18 (1883) 16–.
mechanism, in animals. *Marey, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 49–; 7 (1872) 25–.
natural and artificial, Leonardo da Vinci's theory. *Amans, P. C.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 687–.
problem. *Brearey, F.* Aër. S. Rp. 12 (1877) 8–.
—. *Wiechel, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 354–.
—. *Lilienthal, O.* Smiths. Rp. (1893) 189–.
—, state. *Weber, L.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 57–.
in relation to aeronautics. *Pettigrew, J. B.* [1867] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 94–.
surfaces. *Müllenhoff, K.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 35 (1885) 407–.
theory. *Haedicke, H.* Civing. 25 (1879) 561–.
—. *Lancaster, I.* Aër. S. Rp. 17 (1882) 46–.
—. *Middleton, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 22 (1890) 32–.
—. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 1–, 120–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 959–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 377–.
—. *Heinz, F.* Dingler 313 (1899) 28–, 132–; 314 (1899) 76–; 315 (1900) 207–, 223–, 292, 356, 372, 388, 452.
— (Heinz). *Steffen, K.* Dingler 314 (1899) 80; 315 (1900) 164, 371–, 452.
—. *Smyth, —.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 120–.
— (Heinz). *Wirth, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 292, 356.
—. *Weiss, —.* Dingler 315 (1900) 387–, 452.
of vertebrates. *Dollo, L.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 26 (1889) 146–, 410–.
with wings. *Moore, R. F.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 4) 2–.

Flying bodies, energy. *Pénaud, A.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 322–.
— engines. *Parsons, (Hon.) C. A.* Nt. 54 (1896) 148–.

FLYING MACHINES.

Degen, J. Mil. G. S. Inc. 4 (1808) 373–.
(Degen's.) *Stelzhammer, J. C.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 1–; 31 (1809) 192–.
Pénaud, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 105–.

Hargrave, L. N. S. W. R. S. J. 19 (1886) 41–, 47–; 21 (1888) 19–; 23 (1889) 70–.
Hazen, H. A. Science 17 (1891) 245.
Maxim, H. S. Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 298–.
Hargrave, L. N. S. W. R. S. J. 26 (1892) 170–.
Vörös, C. Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1893) 239–.
Dex, L. Rv. Sc. 2 (1894) 42–, 78–.
Wellner, —. [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 246–.
(Wellner's.) *Colas, F.* Aér. (1894) 171–.
(Lilienthal's.) *Fullerton, J. D.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 193.
(Maxim's.) *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 52 (1895) 321–.
(Lilienthal's.) *Du Bois-Reymond, A.* Nt. 54 (1896) 413–.
(Langley's.) *Carpenter, F. G.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 1) 5–.
(Stentzel's.) *Lautier, F.* Aér. (1897) 27–.
(Langley's.) *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 3) 9–.
Ader, —. C. R. 126 (1898) 1553–.
(Ader's.) *Anon.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 73–.
(Anton Weczera's.) *Broadwell, L. W.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 150–.
application of wheel to. *Martin, L.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1893) 231–, 323–; (1897) 54–, (*Rv.*) 49–.
compressed air. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 24 (1890) 52–, 253–; 25 (1891) 52–.
construction. *Artingstall, F. D.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 22–.
—, general principles. *Lilienthal, O.* Aér. (1894) 270–.
experiments. *Lilienthal, O.* [1894] Aér. (1895) 29–.
—. *Pilcher, P. S.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 2) 1–.
— of Hargrave. *Chanute, O.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 193–.
forces expended by, and screw of variable pitch in motion. *Crocé-Spinelli, J.* Aér. 4 (1871) 161–.
of future. *Davidson, —.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 51–.
instruments for measuring efficiency. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 21 (1888) 282–.
model. *Moore, (Maj.) —.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 1–.
motors, and cellular kites. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 27 (1893) 75–.
progress. *Chanute, O.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 461–, 508–, 558–; 66 (1892) 28–, 83–, 133–, 173–, 219–, 270–, 306–, 371–, 406–, 461–, 507–, 562–; Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 37–, 83–, 134–, 243–, 293–, 339–, 395–, 445–, 479–, 532–, 580–; 68 (1894) 34–.
relative power and surface. *Moy, T.* Aër. S. Rp. 4 (1869) 9–.
soaring machines. *Pilcher, P. S.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 365–.
— —. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) 209–.
soaring machines. *Pilcher, P. S.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 5–.
stability. *Ahlborn, F.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 15 (1897) *No.* 2*b*, 51 pp.
—. *Steffen, K.* Dingler 315 (1900) 498–.
vertical motion. *Vörös, C.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1895) 37–, 103.

Flying man (de Groof). *Fonvielle, W. de.* Nt. 10 (1874) 230.
— —. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. (1894) 5–.
— —. *Veyrin, É.* Aér. (1894) 27–.
Gliding machine. *Baden-Powell, (Capt.) —.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 7.
— train propelled by an aerial screw. *Derval, E.* Aér. (1890) 147–.
Hargrave's motor and propeller. *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 3) 15.
Helicopter with compressed air. *Castel, P.* Aér. 10 (1878) 190–.
— for military use. *Du Hauvel, C.* Aér. (1886) 106–.
— with transmission of movement without toothed wheel-work and variable inclination of axis of screws. *Renoir, —.* Aér. 5 (1872) 17–.

KITES.

Baden-Powell, (Capt.) —. Aer. J. 2 (1898) 5.
"box." *Hargrave, L.* Aer. J. 3 (1899) 49–.
cellular. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) 144–.
electric, equilibrium and stability. *Hauvel d'Audreville, C. du.* Aér. 10 (1878) 47–.
equilibrium. *Pillet, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 101–.
experiments at Blue Hill Observatory during 1897–98. *Fergusson, S. P.* Blue Hill Obs. Bll. (1899) *No.* 3, 8 pp.
flight to 14,000 ft., Blue Hill Observatory, June 19, 1900. *Rotch, —.* Nt. 62 (1900) 252–.
man-lifting, for use in war. *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 2) 5–.
new form. *Zimmerman, C.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 64–.
special. *Jobert, C.* Aér. (1887) 43–.
theory. *Schaffers, (le rév. père) V.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 201–.
— and practice. *Baden-Powell, (Capt.) B. F. S.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 33–.
uses in war. *Baden-Powell, (Lt.) B.* Un. Serv. I. J. 39 (1895) 887–.
work of United States Weather Bureau. *Frankenfield, H. C.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 109–.

Langley's experiments. *Maxim, —.* [1891] Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 5–.
— —. *Lauriol, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 161–.
— —. *Renard, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 408–.
Lifting power of air-propellers. *Walker, W. G.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 156–.

Light motor. *Hauvel d'Audreville, C. du.* Aér. 15 (1882) 183–; 16 (1883) 7–.
— motors. *Napoli, D.* Aér. 16 (1883) 43–.
Marey's bronze birds. *Veyrin, É.* Aér. (1887) 91–.
Mechanical bird. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 241–.
— birds, Edison's. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 123–.
— and living birds. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 166–.
— theorem. *Clapeyron, E.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 63–.
Münzner parachute. *Hahn, G. M.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 8 (1894) 235–.
Point of support, force required for obtaining. *Rigel, G.* Aér. (1888) 107–.
— — —, — — — — by means of screw. *Giffard, H.* Par. Bll. S. Aérost. 1 (1852) 107–.
— — —, importance of high velocities. *Greck, W.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 1) 383–.
— — — of wing on air. *Marey, E. J.* C. R. 78 (1874) 117–.
— — — — — — — (Marey). *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 78 (1874) 466–.
Problems of future. *Elsdale, (Lt.-Col.) H.* Smiths. Rp. (1894) 667–.
Ptemameter. *Senecal, P.* Aër. S. Rp. 5 (1870) 40–.
Resistance of air. *Bryan, G. H.* [1899] Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 107–.
— — —. *A., C.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 248.
— — —. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 248.
— — —, experiments. *Canovetti, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 81–.
— — — to inclined planes in motion. *Chanute, O.* Am. As. P. (1889) 198–.
— — —, laws. *Renard, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 18–.
— — —, measurement by Schellbach's apparatus. *Thiesen, M.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 309–.
— — — to moving bodies. *Samuelson, A.* Civing. 11 (1865) 323–; 13 (1867) 27–, 75–.
— — — — wings of bird in flight. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 296–.
— to falling planes on path of translation. *Armour, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 9 (1874) 23–.
— at small incidence, law. *Valer, P.* Aér. (1888) 244–.
Supporting pressure and M. du Hauvel. *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. 14 (1881) 108–.
Suspension in air in motion, experiments. *Weyher, C.* Aér. (1886) 103–.
Sustaining a body in air. *Brown, D. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 6–.
Transit in air. *Wenham, F. H.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 291–.
Vanes of various forms, apparatus to measure propulsive force. *Amans, P. C.* Aér. (1890) 139–.
Wing of bird, dynamics. *Martin, L.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 3 (1862) 176–; 4 (1863) 62–.
Wing of bird, mechanics. *Steffen, K.* Dingler 315 (1900) 385–.
— — —, movements. *Marey, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 323–.
— feather. *Frost, —.* [1891] Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 16–.
— planes, air compression under. *Armour, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 11 (1876) 9–.
— power. *Wake, (Sir) H.* [1898] Nhampton. NH. S. J. 10 (1898–1900) 1–.
Wings, advantages over screws. *Hauvel d'Audreville, C. du.* Aér. 15 (1882) 40–.
—, best form. *Lilienthal, O.* Aér. (1896) 5–.
—, — — (Lilienthal). *Lautier, F.* Aér. (1896) 27–.
— for man. *Armour, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 8 (1873) 26–.
— with slats, experiments. *Brearey, F. W.* Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 55–.

2850 Resistance of ships. Navigation.

Air tight subdivision of ships. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Nt. 39 (1889) 608–.
Apparent weight in ships. *Guyou, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 84 (1885) 206–.
"Bazin" roller boat. *Gautier, E.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 379–.
Behaviour of ships at sea. *White, W. H.* [1877] Un. Serv. I. J. 21 (1878) 933–.
Bilge keels, action. *Bryan, G. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 198–.
— —, doubtful utility. *Ransford, H.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 280–.
Boat, Bruce's portable. *Stevenson, R.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 53–.
Boats, determination of maximum number of passengers. *Kleitz, —.* A. Mines 8 (1865) 267–.
—, river-, improvement. *King, N.* [1797] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 298–.
Buoys, etc. *Sautter, L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 70 (1881) 299–, 561–; 71 (1881) 502–.
—, —, construction. *Herbert, G.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 79–.
Careening-dock, Paimbœuf (France). *Lechalas, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 70–.
Changes of level in surface of water behind ships, and form of hulls. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 3) 333–.
— — — — — — — — round ships, produced by action of propeller and by skin friction. *Cotterill, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 28 (1887) 286–.
Collisions at sea, precautions against. *Perry, C. J.* Vict. R. S. T. 8 (1867) 284–.
— — —, — —. *Jurien de la Gravière, J. P. E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1770–.
— — —, — —. *Banaré, A.* A. Hydrog. 10 (1888) 29–, 305–.
"Constant" notation used at Admiralty Experiment Works. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 295–.
— system of results of experiments on models. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 304–.

Cyclone sail. *Pilcher, P. S.* Nt. 56 (1897) 342.
Design of ships. *Zanon, G.* [1870] Rv. Mar. 34 (1872) 514–.
— — —. *Wildish, J. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 67–.
— — war-ships, American. *John, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 153–.
Designs for new battle ships. *White, W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 150–.
Diameters of twining circles, radius of gyration and angles of leeway, method of finding. *Courmes, (lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 57 (1878) 416–.
Displacement curves of fish, application to boat building. *Enys, J. S.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1854) 41–.
— of ships. *Morgan, W.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 9–, 142–.
— — —. *Zimmermann, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 286–.
— — —, calculation. *Napier, J. R.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 9 (1866) 165–.
— — —, geometrical method of finding by Dr. Woolley's rule. *Merrifield, C. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 217–.
—, useful, as limited by weight of structure and of propulsive power. *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 148–.
Diving bell. *Billaudel,* —. Bordeaux Ac. Sé. Pbl. (1820) 79–.
— —. *Payerne,* —. Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 5 (1857) 70–.
— —. *Guiot, A.* Mon. Sc. 13 (1871) 851–.
— boat. *Payerne,* —. Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1856) 273–.
— boats. *Mougel,* —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 48 (1849) 405–.
— machine for rivers, etc. *Klingert, C. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 3 (1799) 59–.
Draught of ships, determination. *Pennink, J. J. F.* [1877] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1879) 68–.
Dynamotors, theory and applications to ships. *Guzman, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 583–.
Euler's theory of construction and properties of ships. *Morgan, W.* (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 113–.
Evolution curves of steamships. *Schvérer, (Commandant)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 47 (1875) 13–.
— — — —, automatic tracer. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (le lt.) G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1875) 314–.
— of ship in calm sea. *Risbec, P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 49 (1876) 5–.
Experiments on action of liquid molecules of moving waves on ship's progress. *Caligny, A. de.* C. R. 87 (1878) 1019–.
Form of hull. *Bona-Christave,* —. Rv. Mar. 34 (1872) 87–; 37 (1873) 116–.
— — —. *Marchal,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 346–.
— — —, best, for velocity. *Bayley, G.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 2 (1829) 349–.
— — —, —, — —. *Fournier, (le vice-amiral) E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 143 (1899) 5–.
Form of hull, determination. *Sang, E.* [1861–63] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 6 (1864) 79–, 247–, 253–.
— — ships. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1841) 325–; (1842) 104–; (1843) 112–.
— — —. *Lawrie, J. G.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 3 (1859–60) 76–.
— — —. *Bourne, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 21–.
— — —. *Kirk, A. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 21 (1880) 96–.
— — —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1887] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 57–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 341–; (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 345.
— — — and of fish. *Thurston, R. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 28 (1887) 415–.
— — —, improvement. *Maudslay, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 54–.
— — steamships. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 12 (1841) 1202–.
— — —, large. *Vial, P.* [1879] Rv. Mar. et Col. 65 (1880) 304–.
Formation of cavities in water by screw propellers at high speeds. *Barnaby, S. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 39 (1898) 139–.
Foundering of ships, causes. *Fishbourne, E. G.* [1878] Un. Serv. I. J. 22 (1879) 56–.
Froude's law, graphical form. *Kirk, A. C.* [1892] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 13–.
Hulls and screw propellers, calculation of work. *Duroy de Bruignac,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 168–.
Inland navigation and irrigation in the Deccan. *Twemlow, G.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1831) 164–.
Iron ships, corrosion and fouling. *Mallet, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 90–.
— —, — — —. *Henwood, C. F.* [1887] Un. Serv. I. J. 31 (1887–88) 919–.
— —, durability and preservation. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 259–.
— —, preservation of hulls. *Bertin, É., & Demance,* —. C. R. 69 (1869) 277–.
— —, protection of hulls from concussions and fouling. *Grantham,* —. Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 276–.
— —, strength and safety. *Grantham, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 57–.
— —, — — —. *Fairbairn, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 71–.
— —, water-tight compartments as security against foundering. *Barnes, F. K.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 264–.
Keel, action of waves on. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 20–.
Launching of ships in Denmark. *Jansen, H. G.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 2 (1841) 361–.
— — —, method of previously ascertaining light draught of water. *Abethell, R.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 194–.
Least resistance, form of. *Béléguic, E. C.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1216–.
— —, — —, determination for submarines. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 193–.
— —, — —, and position of centre of gravity with respect to ship's length. *Henwood, W.* [1833] (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 4 (1865) 157–.

Least resistance, sections for ships of limited breadth and limited draught. *Napier, J. R.* [1862] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 5 (1864) 217–.
Leeway of ships. *Siegel, (le lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 78 (1883) 679–.
Lifeboat models, experiments. *Corbett, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 31 (1890) 263–.
Lifeboats. *Ward, J. R.* Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 30–.
—, construction and use. *Chesney, F. R.* B. A. Rp. (1854) 327–.
—, methods of testing qualities. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 61–.
—, self-righting. *Corbett, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 5 (1892) 6–.
—, steam-. *Hillary, W.* Gill Tech. Rep. 8 (1826) 40–.
Management of ships in cyclones. *Bouquet de la Grye, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 67 (1880) 489–.
Manœuvring powers of ships. *Colomb, P. H.* [1882] Un. Serv. I. J. 26 (1883) 485–.
— — — steamships. *Colomb, P. H.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 174–.
Modern ships, characteristics. *Raineri, S.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 7 (1894) *No.* 15, 16 pp.
Motion of boats abandoned to currents. *Fépoux, O.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 126–.
— — — in rapid currents. *Du Boys,* —. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 199–.
—, complete, of ship oscillating on calm water. *Duhil de Benazé, O., & Risbec, P.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1466–.
—, direct, of steam ships, abnormal influences. *Mansel, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 18 (1877) 270–.
— of galleys, theory. *Lorgna, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 2 (1784) 457–.
— — steamships. *Barlow, P. W.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 309–.
— — —. *Mansel, R.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 19 (1876) 141–.
— — —, effect of screw. *Vidal, (le capit.) L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 129 (1896) 237–.
— — —, regulation. *Carmichael, C., & Carmichael, J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 159–.
—, vertical, of ships. *Thornycroft, J. I.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 252–.
Naval tactics. *Maissin, E.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 2 (1841) 547–; 3 (1843) 92–.
— —. *Adami, G. dell'.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 43 (1874) 445–.
— —. *Villaret,* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 47 (1875) 497–; 48 (1876) 45–.
— —. *Bourgois, S.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 49 (1876) 325–, 766–.
— —. *Bernadac, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 5–.
— —. *Bower, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 691–.
— warfare. *Besson, (le lt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 79 (1883) 63–.
Navigation. *Franklin, B.* Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 294–.
—. *Fasci, A.* Rv. Mar. 34 (1872) 490–.
— in fog. *Serpette, (le lt.) A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 183–.
Ocean navigation and James Watt. *Elgar, F.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 475–.
Perforated sails for ships. *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 125–.
Pressure of ship on water, etc. *Mottez, A.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 246–.
Problems of future. *Elsdale, (Lt.-Col.) H.* Smiths. Rp. (1894) 667–.
Propulsion of boat on winding canal, effort necessary for. *Flamant, A.* [1880] A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 213–.
— — bodies through water. *Griffiths, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 252–.
— on canals, mechanical. *Robinson, L. S.* I. ME. P. (1897) 149–.
—, marine. *Eckart, W. R.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 315–.
—, —, calculation of horse-power for. *English, T.* I. ME. P. (1896) 79–.
— by steam. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1816) 3–.
— — —. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 38 (1854) 376–.
— — steam-jet. *Schinz, E.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 48 (1864) 45–.
— of steamships, power required for. *Greene, D. M.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 235–.
— — twin ships. *Mackrow, G. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 162–.
Raising of foundered Dutch frigate, "Ambuscade." *Whidbey, J.* Phil. Trans. (1803) 321–.
— — — ships. *Charpy, (Capt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 68 (1881) 119–.
Resistance of floating bodies, investigated by taking vessel with square head as basis. *Armstrong, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 342–.

RESISTANCE OF SHIPS.

Morgan, W. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 25–.
Colladon, D. C. R. 15 (1842) 890–.
(Colladon.) *Coriolis, G.* Bb. Un. 43 (1843) 183–.
Eckhardt, —. Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 4 (1858) 466–.
Rankine, W. J. M. Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 238–; Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 22–.
Hawksley, T. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 353–.
Berry, A. Rv. Mar. 21 (1867) 664–.
Lowe, J. Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 389–.
Froude, W. B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 221–.
Corrard, A. Rv. Mar. et Col. 51 (1876) 63–.
Froude, W. [1876] Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 181–; R. I. P. 8 (1879) 188–.
Ledieu, A. C. R. 100 (1885) 420–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 85 (1885) 477–.
Cazin, F. M. F. Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 200–, 299–, 364–.
Newman, R. L. Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 218–, 308–.
Duroy de Bruignac, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 158–.
Zanon, G. A. [1899] Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 221–.
application of electricity to study. *Malapert,* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 273–.

canal boats. *Palmer, H. R.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 165–.
— —. *Mas, B. de.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 155–.
— and river boats. *Sonne, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 297–.
Chapman's theory. *Henwood, W.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 157–.
curves, results deduced from. *Biles, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 284–.
experiments. *Tonello, —.* At. Sc. It. (1842) 422–.
—. *Tideman, B. J.* [1875] Amst. Ak. Vh. 16 (1876) 42 pp.
—. *Dislère, P.* [1877] Rv. Mar. et Col. 57 (1878) 519–.
— with H.M.S. "Greyhound." *Froude, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 36–.
— of Joessel. *Duroy de Bruignac, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 1, B) 663–.
— with model. *Pictet, R.* [1883] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 11 (*1884) 95–.
— — models. *Brown, G. L.* Barrow FC. Rp. 8 (1893) 25–.
impact of water, direction and pressure. *Seccombe, W. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 110–.
influence of canal section. *Engels, H.* Z. Bauw. 48 (1898) 655–.
— — depth of water. *Rota, (Maj.) G.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 239–.
— — shape. *Eckhardt, —.* Grunert Arch. 25 (1855) 113–.
method of diminishing. *Walker, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 447–.
and of models, comparison. *P.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 3 (1873) 92–.
— propulsion. *Tideman, B. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1874) 319–.
— —. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 837–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 86 (1885) 459–.
retarding influence on rolling in ground-swell. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* [1871] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 16 (1872) 5–.
in rolling. *Bertin, É.* [*L. É.*] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 22 (1876) *No.* 8, 52 pp.
theory. *Lagerhjelm, P.* Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 10 (1832) 1–.
torpedo boat, experiments. *Yarrow, A. F.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 111–.
to traction. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 985–.
— — in canal. *Sellentin, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 356–.
and transverse waves. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 165–.
at any given velocity. *Hawksley, T.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 355–.
wave-making. *Froude, R. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 220–.
— —. *Michell, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 106–.
— — and skin friction, horse-power absorbed by. *Hamilton, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 47–.

Resistance of water. *Martin, L.* [1864] (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (*Mth. Term.*) 6 (1865) 84–.
Resistance of water to differently shaped solids. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1817) 256–.
— — wind and sea to ships. *Berry, A.* Rv. Mar. 22 (1868) 302–.
Rhysimeter. *Fletcher, A. E.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 234–.
River navigation, use of aluminium. *Cauchy, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 195–.
Rolling and pitching, type of ship not subject to. *Turc, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 148–.
Route-controller, description and theory. *Fajolle, (le lt.) —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 118 (1893) 449–.
Rowing vessels, ancient. *Corazzini, —.* C. R. 103 (1886) 35–.
— —, history. *Serre, (le contre-amiral) —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 86 (1885) 5–, 314–, 598–; 87 (1885) 22–.
Sails, construction. *Cowan, M.* Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 228–.
—, —. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 14 (1819) 185–.
—, position of centre of effort. *Henwood, W.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 2 (1829) 407–.
— and rudders, action. *Brodie, J.* [1854] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 299–.
—, trimming, and maximum action of rudder. *Soymié, E.* Les Mondes 23 (1870) 711–.
Semi-submarine boats for use in commerce and war. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 41 (1876) 651–.

SHIPBUILDING.

Shee, G. [1794] Ir. Ac. T. 6 (1797) 15–.
Seppings, R. Phil. Trans. (1820) 132–.
Beaufoy, M. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 264–.
Joule, J. P. Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 337–.
Guiette, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 17 (1858) 5–.
Tovell, G. R. Un. Serv. J. 4 (1861) 364–.
Dietze, E. Civing. 26 (1880) 169–.
comparative merits of iron and wood. *Tregelles, E. O.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1849) 1–.
diagonal ships. *White, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 112–.
English. *Dupin, C.* Phil. Trans. (1817) 86–.
"Great Eastern." *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 160–; (1857) (*pt.* 2) 195–.
improvements in construction and fastening of frame timbers. *Walters, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 280–.
innovations, results. *Wortley, H. B.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 77–.
iron ships. *Palmer, C. M.* B. A. Rp. (1863) 694–.
— and steel ships, improvements. *John, W.* I. & S. I. J. (1884) 138–.
large cargo steamers. *Biles, J. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 59–.
and laws of nature. *Willson, B.* A. Gén. Civ. 17 (1870–71) 553–; 1 (1872) 172–, 524–.
— — — —. *Cavelier de Cuverville, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1873) 326–; 3 (1874) 69–, 724–, 757–; 4 (1875) 34–, 329–, 576–, 677–; 5 (1876) 164–, 256–.
length and breadth of steamers, proper ratio. *Stimers, A. C.* Franklin I. J. 61 (1871) 260–, 305–, 401–.

masts, built. *Lévêque, P.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1799) (*Hist.*) 16–.
—, construction. *Parrot, G. F.* [1829] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 153–.
—, —, for large ships. *Glavimans, P.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 225–.
—, —, — — —. *Glavimans, P.* (*Jansz.*). Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1801) 256–.
—, sails and yards, dimensions. *Chapman, F. H. af.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 3 (1831) 26–.
— and spars, dimensions. *Carlsund, A. G.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 337–.

Naval Architecture.

Harvey, G. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 443–; 11 (1826) 20–; Edinb. J. Sc. 9 (1828) 294–.
Wilson, J. (VIII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 2 (1829) 52–.
Owen, J. B. A. Rp. (1833) 430–.
Ledieu, A. Rv. Mar. et Col. 86 (1885) 564–.
in 18th and 19th centuries. *Dupin, C.* J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 472–.
circular sterns. *Harvey, G.* Edinb. Ph. J. 7 (1822) 19–; Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 239–.
curvilinear sterns. *Knowles, J.* QJ. Sc. 14 (1823) 325–.
— and square sterns. *Harvey, G.* [1824] QJ. Sc. 18 (1825) 201–.
diagonal braces. *Seppings, R.* [1814–17] Phil. Trans. (1814) 285–; (1818) 1–.
— framing. *Harvey, G.* QJ. Sc. 21 (1826) 267–.
improvements. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 161–.
ironclads, form and materials. *Samuda, J. d'A.* CE. I. P. 21 (1861–62) 187–.
—, long and short. *Reed, E. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 10 (1869) 59–.
—, relation of form and dimensions to weight of material. *Reed, E. J.* Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 473–.
mathematical theory. *Woolley, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 10–.
mechanical invention in relation to. *Barnaby, N.* (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 145–.

oblique riders, etc. *Young,* (*Dr.*) *T.* Phil. Trans. (1814) 303–.
parabolic system. *Carlsund, A. G.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 127–.
— —. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 45 (1863) 97–, 250–; 46 (1863) 389–; 47 (1864) 46–, 241–; 48 (1864) 261–.
principles. *Bland, Wm.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 112–, 191–, 355–; 24 (1852) 47–, 130–, 177–, 271–, 309–, 414–; 25 (1853) 48–.
steamers. *Dietze, E.* Civing. 9 (1863) 71–, 201–.
system combining transverse and longitudinal framing. *Hamilton, J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 18 (1875) 153–.
theory of geometric loci. *Fasci, A.* A. Hydrog. 38 (1875) 344–, 611–.
unusual construction (Copenhagen, 1798). *La Coudraye,* [*F. C.*] *de L.* (*Chev.*) *de.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 1 (1800) (*hfte.* 2) 261–.
use of planimeter in. *Dietze, E.* Civing. 25 (1879) 331–.
wave line principle. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 30–; R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 115–; Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 184–; 2 (1861) 230–.
— — —, application to longitudinal disposition on immersed volume. *Archer, C.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 218–.
— — system. *Moy, T.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 188.
— — — and steam navigation. *Polites, C.* Calc. Eng. J. 1 (1858) 241–, 269–.

Ship model apparatus. *Froude, R. E.* I. ME. P. (1893) 32–.
Ships of British navy, digest of plans. *Major, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1825) 321–.
—, improvements. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 10 (1817) 6–.

SPEED.

of canal boat. *Hainguerlot,* —. C. R. 5 (1837) 336–.
on canals. *Conder, F. R.* I. CE. P. 76 (1884) 160–.
constants of ships. *Elgar, F.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 239–.
and economy of steamships, effects of superheated steam and oscillating paddles. *Napier, J. R.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 7 (1863–64) 86–.
— engine power of ships, calculation. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 316–.
of ocean steamships, etc. *Henderson, A.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 13 (1853–54) 1–.
— screw steamships. *Lowe, J.* Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 40–.
and size of ships. *Normand, J. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 257–.
of steamships in still water, calculation for given engine power. *Farey, J.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 111–.
trials. *Walker, W. G.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 766–.
—, progressive. *Denny, W.* [1884] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 28 (1885) 65–.
— of "Satellite" and "Conqueror." *Butler, R. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 55–.
— — steamships. *Reed, E. J.* (XI) Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 100–.
— — —. *Denny, W.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 246–.

STEAM NAVIGATION.

McKonochie, A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 231–.
Smith, Junius. Silliman J. 36 (1839) 133–.
Robison, (*Sir*) *J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 28 (1840) 45–.
Kufanl, —. Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 20 (1859) 386–; 21 (1861) 130–, 209–.
England (Bourgois). *Dupin, C.* C. R. 38 (1854) 1122–.
high speed, torpedo-boats and light yachts for. *Thornycroft, J. I.* I. CE. P. 66 (1881) 87–.
history. *Molard, C. P.* A. C. 23 (1823) 104–.

history. *Dyer, J. C.* [1863] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1865) 284–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1863] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1865) 301–.
improvements. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 25 (1847) 385–, 517–, 735–.
invention. *Anon.* (VI 580) Gilbert A. 53 (1816) 63–.
—. *Navarrete, —.* Zach Cor. 14 (1826) 30–, 230–.
—. *Miller, P.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 3 (1827) 87–.
—, C. de Jouffroy's share in. *Lesseps, F. M. (vicomte) de.* [1881] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 7 (1883) 58–.
mechanism of waves in relation to. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 130–.
transatlantic. *Laboulaye, C.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 106–.
U. S. A. *Creuze, A.* (VII) Pp. Nv. Archt. 1 (1827) 281–.
voyage from Dublin to London, 1815. *Weld, I.* Bb. Brit. 60 (1815) 56–, 277–.

Steamship-wave. *Boys, T.* R. S. P. 4 (1842) 372.

STEAMSHIPS.

Stevens, J. Am. Md. Ph. Reg. 2 (1811) 413–.
Buchanan, R. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 181–.
La Métherie, J. C. de. J. de Ps. 81 (1815) 438–.
Rennie, G. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 200–.
Clapeyron, E. A. Mines 5 (1820) 191–.
Wight, R. Highl. S. T. 6 (1824) 605–.
Röntgen, G. M. [1825] Utr. N. Vh. 5 (1827) 70 pp.
Tredgold, T. Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 244–.
Cialdi, A. G. Arcad. 105 (1845) 23–; 106 (1846) 1–; 107 (1846) 3–; 108 (1846) 3–.
Gaudry, J. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1853) 82–; (1854) 17–.
Bertin, É. Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 688–.
American. *Redfield, W. C.* Silliman J. 23 (1833) 311–.
application of oars to. *Whytock, R.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 33–.
"Archimedes," Amsterdam. *Roest, C.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 3 (1843) 437–.
"Babcock." *Patten, J. H.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 115–.
for conveying trains from Dover to Calais. *Williams-Ellis, J. C.* [1870] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 197–.
curved course. *Guibal, —.* [1882] A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 346–.
"Du Trembley." *Montet, —.* A. Mines 4 (1853) 202–.
economy of fuel. *Murray, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 1 (1860) 173–.
— — —. *Paris, —.* C. R. 51 (1860) 1069–.
for freight. *Dawson, Jas.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 287–.
— —. *Atherton, C.* B. A. Rp. (1856) 423–; (1857) 112–; (1861) 82–.
"Great Eastern." *Foucou, F.* Presse Sc. 1 (1860) 269–.
"Il Verbano." *Anon.* (VI 146) Bb. It. 42 (1826) 53–.
malleable iron, on Forth and Clyde canal. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 2 (1820) 222–.
origin, and Stevenson's Dalswinton steamboat. *Anon.* (VI 1178) Thomson A. Ph. 13 (1819) 279–.
passage through water. *Carlsund, (Kapt.) O. E.* (XII) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 292–.
performance. *Caithness, (Earl of).* (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1863) 339–.
—. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 58–; 38 (1868) 114–; 39 (1869) 330–.
—. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 134–.
prevention of influx of water into boiler compartments. *Dunstan, J. Q.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. 43 (1875) 107–.
proportion of power to tonnage. *Russell, J. S.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 124–; (1840) (*pt.* 2) 188–.
rapid, theory and experiments. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 93 (1881) 585–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1883) 33–.
for rivers. *Henderson, A.* B. A. Rp. (1858) 268–.
"Royal Charter," voyage from Liverpool to Port Philip. *Jansen, M. H.* Swart Vh. (1857) 3–.
safety. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 19 (1831) 143–.
— apparatus. *Sullivan, J. L.* Silliman J. 20 (1831) 1–.
screw steamer "le Chaptal." *Gaudry, J.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 17–.
"State of Georgia." *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 407–.
steam ferry. *Fulton, R.* Am. Md. Ph. Reg. 3 (1812) 196–.
— —. *McKonochie, A.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 5 (1828) 60–.
theory. *Coste, L. M. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 13 (1846) 353–.
transatlantic, "Herman." *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 28 (1854) 53–, 121–.
trawlers. *Tylor, L.* Card. Nt. S. T. 14 (1883) 93–.
tug. *Hulls, J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 9 (1823) 271–.
"Water Witch," U.S.A. *T., J. H.* Franklin I. J. 11 (1846) 59–.
— —, — — —. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 178–.

STEERING.

Barnes, F. K. Nv. Archt. T. 5 (1864) 118–.
Woolley, J. B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 255–.
Reynolds, O. B. A. Rp. (1880) 699–.
H.M.S. "Ajax," steering qualities. *Froude, R. E.* [1887] Un. Serv. I. J. 31 (1887-88) 595–.
effect of propellers. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1877) 200–; (1878) 419–.
— — —. *Symmington, (Capt.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1877) 201–.
electric steering gear. *Pfatischer, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 158–.
especially in relation to new balanced rudder. *Gumpel, C. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 11 (1870) 212–.

investigations of steering qualities of ships. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1876) 70–.
rudder, effect on turning of ship. *Masdea, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 16 (1879) 255–.
—, force. *Ransford, H.* Nv. Archt. T. 13 (1872) 280–.
—, temporary. *Mugfard, W.* [1804] Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1809) 203–.
—, theory. *Bourgois, S.* Rv. Mar. 25 (1869) 537–; 26 (1869) 255–; 27 (1869) 65–.
—, —. *Lutschaunig, V.* Nv. Archt. T. 14 (1873) 120–.
—, wing-shaped. *Zachariae, A. W.* Gilbert A. 42 (1812) 237–.
rudders, balanced, and distribution of pressure due to flow round submerged surfaces. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 186–.
of screw steamers. *Reynolds, O.* B. A. Rp. (1875) 141–.

Sternway. *Allen, (Capt.) C. R.* Nv. Sc. 4 (1875) 89–.

SUBMARINE BOATS.

Payerne, —. Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 97–.
Burdin, —. C. R. 44 (1857) 370–.
Bauer, W. Erman Arch. Rs. 18 (1859) 218–.
("Pyrhydrostat.") *Payerne, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 27 (1860) 121–; Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1861) 193–.
Bauer, W. D. Nf. B. 40 (1865) 73–.
Bourgois, (le capit.) —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 90 (1886) 192–.
(Goubet.) *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 232–.
Ledieu, A. C. R. 107 (1888) 817–.
Ora, —. Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 770–.
("Le Gymnote.") *Paris, (l'amiral) —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 975–.
Djéri, L. de. Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 500–.
Anon. Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 133–.
Pesce, G. L. Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 33–.
Raddatz, R. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 17.
(Holland.) *Basford, G. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 165.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 163 (1899) 486–.
and balloons, wedge-shaped. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 252 (1884) 394–.
— diving boats. *Schultes, J. A.* Dingler 27 (1828) 104–.
general principles. *Bushnell, D.* Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 303–.
plunging. *Laflaive, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 860–.
requirements. *Zédé, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 808–.

Surface resistance in pipes and on ships, experiments. *Hele-Shaw, H. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 39 (1898) 145–.
Swimming motions of eel. *Marey, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 643–.
— — — — (Marey). *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* Aér. (1889) 39–.
— under water, animal mechanism. *Amans, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 336–.
Testing current meters. *Gordon, R.* I. ME. P. (1884) 190–.
Theory of ships. *Lutschaunig, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 76 (1883) 5–, 300–, 565–; 77 (1883) 97–, 705–.
— — —. *Baule, A.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 9 (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 259–.
Torpedoes. *Adami, G. dell'.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 43 (1874) 445–.
—, experiments, Amsterdam 1870–72. *Vandevelde, S. A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 40 (1874) 21–, 301–; 41 (1874) 80–.
—, —, sea-cell as possible source of danger in. *Moors, H.* [1881] Vict. R. S. T. 18 (1882) 71–.
—, lecture experiment. *Basarow, A.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 25–.
—, locomotive. *Sleeman, (Lt.) C.* [1883] Un. Serv. I. J. 27 (*1884) 39–.
—, —. *Novi, G. S.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 337–.
Towing. *Grashof, F.* [1872] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 7 (1876) 5–, 6–.
— by endless cable. *Oriolle, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 261–.
— — — chain. *Dupuy de Lôme, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 875–.
— — immersed chain. *Labrousse, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 18 (1865) 30–, 449–.
— on rivers and canals. *Mondot de Lagorce, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 7 (1830) 492–.
—, theoretical considerations. *Jonquières, E. de.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1175–.
Traction of boats. *Chanoine, —, & Lagrène, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1863) 229–.
— — — on canals. *Macneill, J.* [1833] CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 237–.
— by cable. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 107 (1888) 850–.
Trim, formulæ for calculation. *Normand, J. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 23 (1882) 241–.
Tug boat, automatic. *Perrin, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1883) 243–.
Turning powers of ships. *White, W. H.* [1879] Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 557–.
Vessel in motion, what becomes of water disturbed by. *Ransford, H.* Nv. Archt. T. 12 (1871) 260–.

WARSHIPS.

Bötcher, N. Gilbert A. 6 (1800) 448–.
application of steam to. *Jeffers, W. N.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 289–.
"Arrogant," screw steam frigate. *Isherwood, B. F.* Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 315–.
ironclad, "Napoléon," trials. *Montaignac, — de.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 5 (1845) 331–.
ironclads. *Paris, —.* C. R. 56 (1863) 345–; 57 (1863) 969–.
—. *Reed, (Sir) E. J.* (XI) Nv. Archt. T. 4 (1863) 31–.
— and artillery, researches on most powerful forms. *Cavalli, G.* [1865] Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 1–.
—, Austrian. *Reed, (Sir) E. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 17 (1876) 73–.
— and cruisers. *Novi, G. S.* Rv. Sc. 38 (1886) 520–.
—, development. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 515–, 570–; 64 (1890) 9–, 86–, 103–, 162–, 214–, 264–, 301–, 368–, 411–, 458–, 505–.

new type. *Cuniberti, V. E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 146 (1900) 70–.
— types. *Ziese, R.* Dingler 276 (1890) 513–, 557–.
rams. *Arcari, G.* Ven. At. 12 (1866–67) 187–.
torpedo boat destroyers. *Cuniberti, V.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 82 (1884) 465–.
— — —. *Thornycroft, J. I., & Barnaby, S. W.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 51–.
— boats. *Donaldson, J.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 672–.
— —. *Yarrow, A. F.* [1884] Un. Serv. I. J. 28 (1885) 603–.
— —, behaviour in high seas. *Schaefer, E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 132 (1897) 574–.
turret ships. *Paris, E.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1057–.

Wave-propelled vessel. *Hargrave, L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 25 (1891) 86–.
— of translation, true nature; removal of water out of way of ship with least resistance. *Russell, J. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 59–.
Weight and buoyancy, distribution in ships. *Reed, E. J.* Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 413–; Nv. Sc. 1 (1872) 236–.
Wetted surfaces, rapid method of calculating. *Denny, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 72–.
Woolley's rule, application to calculations of ship. *Merrifield, C. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 210–.

2860 Motion through the air; balloons, bullets, etc. (*See also* 1650 *and* 2840.)

Adhesion of air in motion to polished surfaces. *Jobert, C.* Aér. 23 (1890) 194–.
Aeronautics, modern. *Fullerton, (Capt.) J. D.* Un. Serv. I. J. 36 (1892) 719–.
— before the Montgolfiers. *Tissandier, G.* Rv. Sc. 35 (1885) 769–.
Aerostatics. *Wright, G. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 14 (1802) 337–; 15 (1803) 19–.
—. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 185–, 207–.
—, application of physics. *Henry, E.* Aér. (1895) 171–.
—, experiment. *Reuleaux, F.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 165–.
—, experiments. *Franchot, —.* Par. Bll. S. Aérost. 1 (1852) 41–.
—, new apparatus. *Réda St. Martin, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 23–.
Arrows, effect of feathers. *Brunacci, V.* Brugnatelli G. 6 (1813) 423–.
Ballooning, military. *Baden-Powell, (Lt.) B.* [1883] Un. Serv. I. J. 27 (*1884) 735–.
—, scientific. *Bacon, (Rev.) J. M.* Smiths. Rp. (1898) 307–.

BALLOONS.

Anquetin, M. Cosmos 3 (1868) 211–.
Le Dantec, L. M. Les Mondes 9 (1884) 396–, 451–.
or aeroplanes? *Louvrié, C. de.* Aér. (1884) 48–.
aerostatic machine of Meusnier. *Létonné, —.* Aér. (1886) 183–.
aluminium. *Caubet, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 39–.
—. *Gouttes, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 42–.
anchors for. *Labrousse, C.* Aér. (1889) 97–.
Andrée's. *Lavergne, G.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 49–.
apparatus for filling with hydrogen. *Wiese, —.* Gilbert A. 57 (1817) 428–.
"l'Arago," catastrophe. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. (1887) 223–.
ascending power, regulation by heating of gas. *Bouvet, —.* C. R. 71 (1870) 841–, 881–.
ascent of Messrs Berg, 1865, Sept. 6. *Sadebeck, R.* Bresl. Jbr. Sl. Gs. 43 (1865) 169–.
— — "Cirrus," 1894. *Hazen, H. G.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 48.
— and descent, aerial carriage with fans for control. *Bright, H.* Aër. S. Rp. 2 (1867) 5–.
—, Euler's paper. *Saladini, G.* Mod. Mm. S. 10 (1803) 264–.
— of "Phoenix" to 9150 metres, Dec. 4th, 1894. *Berson, A.* [1894] Aer. (1895) 150–.
ascents of M. and Mme. Blanchard, Montpellier, 1805. *Poitevin, J.* Mntp. Rec. Bll. 2 (1805) 243–.
— — Goudesone in Montgolfier balloon. *Duté-Poitevin, A.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 123–.
— to great heights. *Duté-Poitevin, A.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 103–.
—, photography during. *Desmarets, P.* C. R. 91 (1880) 246–.
ballonet system with air. *Meusnier, —.* C. R. 71 (1870) 569–.
— — — ammonia. *Bowers, A. F.* Aér. (1893) 103–.
calculation of gas expenditure, surfaces, volumes. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. 11 (1879) 84–, 110–.
captive. *Yon, G.* Aér. (1885) 205–.
—. *Graffigny, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 491–.
—, experiments. *Robinson, T. R., & Wheatstone, —.* B. A. Rp. (1843) 128–.
—, for military purposes. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. 12 (*1879) 179–.
—, in windy weather. *Bruce, E. S.* Aër. S. Rp. 23 (1893) 42–.
chemical apparatus for charging. *Mazzacurali, L.* [1839] Cattaneo Bb. Farm. 13 (1840) 217–, 275–; 14 (1840) 58–.
Cherbourg to London by. *Lhoste, F., & Mangot, J.* Aér. (1886) 163–.
collodion. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 333–.
conditions of aerial navigation by. *Louvrié, — de.* Cosmos 6 (1867) 14–.
control by pressure. *Heath, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 5–.
crossing Atlantic by. *Durand-Gréville, E.* Rv. Sc. 42 (1888) 237–.
— Baltic by means of guide-rope. *Andrée S. A.* Aér. (1893) 275–.

crossing Channel by Pollock. *Spencer, P.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 20–.
— Sahara by. *Dex, L.* Rv. Sc. 14 (1900) 720–.
determination of path. *Valz, B.* An. Mét. Fr. (1850) 139–.
deviation by guide-ropes. *Drouillard, —.* Aér. (1900) 232–.

DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS.

Dupuy de Lôme, —. C. R. 71 (1870) 502–, 545–, 549–.
(Dupuy de Lôme.) *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. 3 (1870) 173–.
Sorel, —. C. R. 71 (1870) 729–.
Labrousse, C. C. R. 72 (1871) 65–.
Dupuy de Lôme, —. C. R. 74 (1872) 337–, 345–.
(Haenlein.) *Frion, O.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 293–.
(Tissandier.) *Richou, G.* [1883] Gén. Civ. 4 (*1883–84) 23–.
Talansier, C. Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 303–.
(Renard and Krebs.) *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 333–.
Stapfer, D. Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 334–.
Lenicollais, L. Aér. (1885) 83–.
Jardim, C. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 12 (1888) 247–.
Labrousse, —. Aér. (1892) 34–.
Danilewsky, C. Dingler 310 (1898) 161–; Aér. (1898) 279–; (1899) 33–.
Anon. Aer. J. 2 (1898) 87–.
Barton, —. Aer. J. 3 (1899) 73–.
Hervé, H. Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 138–.
aluminium. *Moedebeck, (Capt.) —.* Aer. J. 2 (1898) 11–.
best form for bow. *Daubanton, C. A.* Aér. 4 (1871) 113–.
with compressed air motor. *Haenlein, P.* Aér. (1885) 193–.
compressed hydrogen for. *Cadisch, H.* Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 124–.
of Cordenons. *Da Schio, (il conte) A.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1355–.
electric. *Tissandier, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 831–; Aér. (1883) 223–; (1884) 23–.
—. *Buchholtz, (Maj.) —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 431–.
—. *Renard, C., & Krebs, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 316–.
— (Renard and Krebs). *Caron, F.* Aér. (1884) 163–.
— (— — —). *Tissandier, G.* Aér. (1884) 183–.
—. *Tissandier, G.* Science 3 (1884) 152–, 196–.
— (Renard and Krebs), effect of wind pressure. *Lenicollais, L.* Aér. (1884) 187–.
—, experiments. *Tissandier, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 530–.
—, (Renard and Krebs), experiments. *Hervé-Mangon, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 772–.
— (— — —) "La France," experiments, 1885. *Renard, C.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1111–; Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 692–.
mathematical conditions. *Sallé, A.* Aér. (1892) 33–.
navigation. *Dex, L.* Rv. Sc. 50 (1892) 743–.
possible forms. *Laussedat, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 413–.
requirements. *Dupuy de Lôme, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 341–.
of Santos-Dumont. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Aér. (1898) 207–.
— —. *Sibillot, C.* Aér. (1898) 205–.
theory. *Helmholtz, H.* [1872] Dingler 207 (1873) 465–.
—. *Braneanu, M., & X....* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 97–.
— (Braneanu). *Haret, S., Hepites, S., & Negreanu, D.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 3 (1894)] 101–.
Wölfert's. *Lautier, F.* Aér. (1897) 147–.
—. *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 1) 13.
Zeppelin airship. *Anon.* Aer. J. 3 (1899) 75–.
— —. *Maxim, H. S.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 144–.
— —. *Stolberg, A.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 187.
— —, ascent Oct. 17, 1900. *Wolf, E.* Nt. 62 (1900) 626.

effect of solar heat in raising. *Rae, J.* Silliman J. 33 (1838) 196–.
elastic, automotor. *Duponchel, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1883) 605–; Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 709–.
ellipsoidal, motion. *Mossotti, O. F.* Brugnatelli G. 4 (1821) 415–.
first inventor. *Wurzer, F.* Marb. Schr. 2 (1831) 205–.
— —, Brazilian. *Freire de Carvalho, F.* Rio Rv. 5 (1849) 336–.
flying fish, an aeronautical experiment. *Duponchel, A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1883) 236–.
free, equilibrium and motion. *Pomorcev, M. M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 74–.
—, photography from. *Desmarets, P.* Aér. 13 (*1880) 235–.
—, vertical motion. *Hergesell, —.* Nt. 60 (1899) 400.
of future. *Dex, L.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 623–.
gas balloons, instability. *Aimé, E.* [1894] Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 107–.
of Hecke and of Van Esschen. *Vaux, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1847) (*pte.* 2) 240–.
height beyond reach of projectiles. *Tissandier, G.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 67–.
— and velocity, determination by pendulum. *Popov, A, Th.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 11 (*1867) 97–.
high ascent. *Hazen, H. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 337–.
highest ascent. *Hazen, H. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 69 (1895) 194–.
history. *Gonzalez, C.* Par. A. das Sc. 12 (*pte.* 2) (1821) 35–.
hot air. *Graffigny, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 331–.
improvements. *Giffard, H.* Aér. 9 (*1876) 70–.
with inclined planes, steam as motive-power. *Derval, E.* Aér. (1887) 7–.
incombustible asbestos. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gehlen J. 4 (1807) 364–.
inflating apparatus for. *Lachambre, A., & Lachambre, H.* Aér. (1888) 110–, 163–.

as instruments of scientific research. *Bacon, (Rev.) J. M.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 447–.
kite balloon, captive. *Archibald, E. D.* Nt. 36 (1887) 278.
— —, —. *Anon.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 139 (1898) 98–.
— —, new German. *Anon.* Aer. J. 1 (1897) (*No.* 4) 18.
— balloons and tandems. *Archibald, D.* Aër. S. Rp. 22 (1890) 5–.
law of ascent and horizontal transport. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 635–.
as means of locomotion. *Dex, L., & Dibos, M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 113 (1892) 234–, 498–; 114 (1892) 155–, 228–, 502–; 115 (1892) 39–, 232–.
metallic. *Gouttes, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 227.
military. *Rameau, L.* Aér. (1885) 183–.
—. *Duponchel, A.* Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 141–.
in military reconnaissances, etc., *Lomet, (baron Des Foucaux) A. F.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1801–02) 252–.
modified. *Le Hir, —.* C. R. 72 (1871) 122.
as motors. *Popper, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 809–; Dingler 224 (1877) 13–.
necessity for testing resistance of fabrics. *Montucci, H.* C. R. 71 (1870) 692–.
proposed by Lana (1670). *Cumberland, G.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1828) 29–.
propulsion, power required. *Mondot de Lagorce, —.* Par. Bll. S. Aérost. 1 (1852) 105–.
—, — —. *Wetter, J.* Aër. S. Rp. 22 (1890) 20–.
— by reaction of jet. *Thayer, R.* [1883] Am. Ph. S. P. 21 (*1884) 301–.
with sails. *Andrée, S. A.* [1894] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 20 (*Afd.* 2) (1895) *No.* 6, 25 pp.; Aér. (1895) 125–.
signalling in war. *Bruce, E.* Aër. S. Rp. 21 (1886) 55–.
spherical, problem. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) (*C. R., No.* 18) 2.
steam-. *Giffard, H.* C. R. 71 (1870) 683–.
steering. *Evans, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 321–.
— (Lurtzing). *Kopp, E.* Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 3 (1840) (*CCC.*) 36 pp.
—. *Roussell, M.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1848–50) 141–.
—. *Gabussi, C.* Tortolini A. 7 (1856) 148–.
—. *Luntley, —.* Aër. S. Rp. 3 (1868) 49–.
—. *Tissandier, G.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1883) 322–.
—. *Duroy de Bruignac, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 437–.
—. *Landur, —.* Aér. (1884) 194–.
—. *Laussedat, (le col.) —.* Aér. (1884) 207–.
—. *Flammarion, C.* As. (1884) 361–.
—. *Soreau, R.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 223–.
—. *Mocquery, —.* Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1896) lxxxii–.
—, application of electric motors and of Planté's secondary cells. *Tissandier, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 254–.
—, — — theorem on geometrically similar motions of fluid bodies. *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 501–.

steering during ascent and descent. *Biddle, D.* Aer. J. 3 (1899) 37–.
— by electricity. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 500–.
— and liquefied gases. *Errera, L.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 215.
— by variations of wind. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 109 (1889) 833.
theory. *Valer, P.* Aér. (1886) 63–, 86–.
— (Valer). *Chamard, J.* Aér. (1886) 125–.
—, dynamic. *Duponchel, A.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 406–, 439–, 638–; 6 (1883) 19–.
—, thermo-dynamic. *Sallé, A.* Aér. (1890) 286–.
transformation of energy in motion of. *Caprilli, A.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 857–.
utilisation of air currents. *Dex, L., & Dibos, M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 132 (1897) 286–, 479–; 133 (1897) 18–, 252–, 533–; 134 (1897) 101–, 336–.
valveless, voyage. *Anon.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 99–.
of variable volume. *Renard, C.* Aér. 14 (1881) 97–, 121–, 145–, 169–, 193–.
vertical equilibrium. *Graffigny, H. de.* Rv. Sc. 12 (1899) 837–.
— motion. *Francesco, D. de.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 153–.
— — and equilibrium, theory. *Valerio, P.* Vosg. S. Ém. A. (1896) 205–.
— —, method of estimating. *Duboin, A.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1251–.
in warfare. *Bruce, E. S.* [1886] Nt. 35 (1887) 259–.
— —. *Espitallier, —.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 449–, 493–.
— —. *Anon.* Aer. J. 4 (1900) 96–.
wedge-shaped. *Wellner, G.* Dingler 252 (1884) 394–.
wood-gas for. *Hureau de Villeneuve, A.* C. R. 71 (1870) 767–.
work expended in ascent between 2 levels of equilibrium, formula. *Valer, P.* Aér. (1891) 51–.

Boomerangs. *Walker, G. T.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 23–.
Fall of bodies from great height. *Finck, B.* C. R. 56 (1863) 957–.
— — body along a parabola. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1848) 88–.
— — light bodies in air, retardation. *Prevost, B.* A. C. 10 (1819) 234–.
Friction between water and air. *Lang, V. von.* [1876] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 589–.
Frictional effect of railway trains on air. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) 215–.
Mechanical action on air. *Phillips, W. H.* Aër. S. Rp. 14 (1879) 16–.
Parachute. *La Landelle, G. de.* Aér. (1884) 150–.
—, Cocking's experiment. *Green, C.* Froriep Not. 3 (1837) 145–.
—, descent of Garnerin, 1797. *Say, J. B.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 16–.
—, Fontaine's. *Comte, L.* A. Mines 1 (1852) 169–; 2 (1852) 553–.

Parachutes, invention and early experiments with. *Prieur, C. A.* A. C. 31 (1799) 269–; 36 (1800) 94.
—, velocity of descent. *Mondot de Lagorce, —.* Par. Bll. S. Aérost. 1 (1852) 105–.

PROJECTILES.

Mach, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 977–.
elongated shot, rotary motions, theory and experiment. *Cranz, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 133–, 169–.
experiments. *Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 605–.
flying bullets, photographs. *Eder, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 23 (1886) 363.
— —, photography. *Mach, —.* Wien Pht. Cor. 21 (1884) 287–.
— —, —. *Boys, C. V.* Phot. J. 16 (1892) 199–.
— —, — by light of electric spark. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 415–, 440–; Un. Serv. I. J. 37 (1893) 855–.
form of least resistance. *Witzschel, B. von.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 297–.
— — — —. *Tarleton, F. A.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 377–.
grapho-ballistics based on Krupp's table. *Cranz, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) 183–.
motion. *Gautier, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1868) 7–; C. R. 69 (1869) 1061–.
—. *Sparre, (le comte) — de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 15 (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 55–.
—. *Chapel, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 677–.
—, approximate formulæ. *Alexander, P.* [1886] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 18 (1887) 237–.
— of disk-shaped shot. *Goriačev, D. N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 16–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 1) 287.
—, photographs. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 77.
oblong, friction of air on. *Résal, H.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1873) 561–.
path of rotating spherical projectile. *Tait, P. G.* [1893–96] Edinb. R. S. T. 37 (1895) 427–; 39 (1900) 491–.
photographic study. *Mach, E., & Salcher, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 41–.
— —. *Mach, E., & Mach, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1310–.
photography. *Mach, E., & Salcher, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 764–.
—, Mach and Salcher's experiments. *Freyberg, J.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1891) 31–.
— of phenomena produced in air. *Riegler, S.* Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) (*Suppl.*) 29–.
rockets, motion. *Ruffini, P.* (VIII) Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1833) (*pte.* 2) 56–.
—, — and firing. *Munier, —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 11 (1829–30) 114–.
small shot, velocity and energy. *Rigby, J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 25–.
spherical. *Ostrogradsky, —.* [1840] (VIII) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1841) 133–.
—. *Saint-Loup, L.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 2 (1869) 59–, 65–.
sporting guns, limit of effective range. *Metz-Noblat, A. de.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1893) 51–.
trajectories of shot, approximate formulæ. *Adams, J. C.* Nt. 41 (1890) 258–.
— — — to reach hidden object. *Cuxac, (le lt.) —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 127 (1895) 513–.
velocity, measurement. *Holden, (Capt.) H. C. L.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 12–.

Recoil produced by explosion of compressed gas as motive power for balloons and submarine boats. *Morey, —.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1861) 1–.

RESISTANCE OF AIR. (*See also* 1610 Resisting Media.)

Burja, —. Berl. Mm. Ac. (1804) 3–.
Samuelson, A. Civing. 11 (1865) 323–; 13 (1867) 27–, 75–.
Page, C. E. [1877–79] Rv. Artl. 11 (1878) 254–, 345–, 457–, 561–; 13 (1879) 531–; 14 (1879) 38–; 15 (1879) 128–.
Pachkiévitch, (le capit.) —. [1878] Rv. Mar. et Col. 61 (1879) 20–.
Geoffroy, L. Aér. 11 (1879) 7–.
Recknagel, G. A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 677–; D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 146; Pollichia (43–46) (1888) 31–.
Touche, (le lt.-col.) P. Aér. (1890) 217–; (1892) 123–; (1893) 126–; (1894) 99–.
Jäger, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1118–.
Canovetti, C. Brescia At. Cm. (1899) 133–.
action on bodies of different shapes, especially projectiles. *Kummer, E. E.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1875) (*Mth.*) 57 pp.
apparatus. *Liais, E.* C. R. 52 (1861) 696–.
balloons. *Durand-Claye, L., & Hervé-Mangon, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1871) 227–.
Cailletet's experiments. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 69–.
calculation. *Touche, (le lt.-col.) P.* Aér. (1890) 187–.
coefficient. *Le Dantec, —.* Les Mondes 52 (1880) 115–, 430–; 53 (1880) 28–.
—. *Hirn, G. A.* Les Mondes 53 (1880) 26–, 99–.
determination from Capt. Kater's experiments on pendulum. *Young, (Dr.) T.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 351–.
to disk, calculation. *Touche, —.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 25 (1897) 121–.
and elastic properties of thin cords, application of approximately sinusoidal oscillations of long period to. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 11 (1897) F, 76 pp.
experiments. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 94–.
—. *Touche, (le col.) —.* Aér. (1893) 11–.
to falling bodies. *Loomis, E.* Silliman J. 18 (1854) 67–.
and high speeds. *Lavergne, G.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 811–.
— — — (200–500 miles an hour). *Zahm, A. F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 60–.
history of theory. *Gronau, J. F. W.* Danzig Schr. 2 (1868) (*Heft* 1) 28 pp.

law. *Brenner*, —. Grunert Arch. 20 (1853) 260–; 34 (1860) 274–.
—. *Otto, J. C. F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 515–.
—. *Vallier, E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 147–.
—. *Bashforth, F.* Nt. 33 (1886) 604–.
—. *Espitallier*, —. Isère S. Bll. 25 (1887) 236–.
—. *Rodrigues, J. M.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 12 (1888) 26–.
—. *Renard*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 18–.
—. *Vallier, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 885–, 974.
—. *Chapel, C.* C. R. 119 (1894) 997.
—, demonstration by comparison of trajectories of projectiles. *D[arapsk]y*, —. Dingler 189 (1868) 373–.
measurements. *Hélie*, —. C. R. 2 (1836) 619.
—. *Redier, L.* Aér. 10 (1878) 71–.
—. *Mannesmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 105–.
—, method. *Loessl, F. von.* Aér. (1894) 77–.
method of study. *Dormenval, A., & Côte, E.* Aér. (1893) 129–.
to moving planes. *Proctor, R. A.* Aër. S. Rp. 6 (1871) 6–.
— — surface. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 129–.
— — —. *Faccioli, A.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 9 (1877) 218–.
— — —. *Saint-Loup, L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1257–; Aér. 11 (1879) 251–.
— plane, increase with lateral displacement. *Dupré, P.* Aér. (1892) 75–.
— —, oblique rectangular, attempt to find point where resultant acts. *Kummer, E. E.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1876) (*Mth.*) 1–.
— projectiles. *Piton-Bressant*, —. C. R. 55 (1862) 357–.
— —. *Melsens, H. L. F.* C. R. 93 (1881) 485–; A. C. 25 (1882) 389–.
— —. *Siacci, E.* Nap. Rd. 34 (1895) 312.
— —. *Emden, R.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 454–.
— —, law. *Vieille, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 235–.
— —, new method of determining. *Siacci, F.* [1877–78] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 131–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 31 (1879) 137–, 201–.
— —, rifled. *Longridge, J. A.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) 263–.
— —, —. *Merrifield, C. W.* Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 443–.
— — with high velocities. *Didion, I.* C. R. 42 (1856) 1025–.
relation to temperature. *Hirn, G. A.* [1881] Brux. Ac. Mm. 43 (1882) (*No.* 13) 91 pp.
— — — (Hirn). *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 94 (1882) 377–.
— — velocity. *Clausen, T.* As. Nr. 5 (1827) 93–.
to rifled shot. *Albenque, V.* C. R. 74 (1872) 852–.
— small velocities. *Braun, W., & Kurz, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 165–.
— various surfaces with varying velocities. *Hutton, C.* [1787] Edinb. R. S. T. 2 (1790) 29–.
theory. *Samuelson, A.* Civing. 26 (1880) 521–.

ELASTICITY.

(*See also* 0430.)

3200 General.

Barruel, E. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1801–02) 295–.
Tilloch, A. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 138–.
Tyro (*Pseud.*). Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 87–.
Masson, A. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 85–.
Wertheim, G. C.R. 19 (1844) 229–; A. C. 12 (1844) 385–, 581–.
Kupffer, A. T. Erman Arch. Rs. 16 (1857) 400–.
Besant, W. H. Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 63–.
Beltrami, E. Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 3 (1889) 67–.
Axes. *Pittaluga, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 707–.
Causes of elasticity. *Treschow, N.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 4 (1805–06) 51–.
Dilatancy of media composed of rigid particles in contact. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 469–.
Elastic bodies and electricity, quaternion investigations. *Glan, P.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 117–.
— — — light, absorption, strong, of light by metals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 401–.
— — — —, — of ultra violet light. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 131–, 155–.
— — — —, circular vibrations in crystals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 230–, 563–.
— — — —, quaternion investigations. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 112–, 604–.
— — — —, — — on crystals. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 174–.
— —, quaternion investigations. *Glan, P.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 302–, 432–, 582–; 56 (1895) 509–.
Elasticity as mode of motion. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 520–.
— in physics. *Wallace, S. J.* Am. As. P. 19 (1870) 136–.
Geology, applications of physics and mathematics. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 233–, 342–.
Green's medium. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 717–, 779–.
Homogeneous bodies with constant elasticity. *Lorenz, L.* [1860] Crelle J. 58 (1861) 329–.
Internal virial of elastic body. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 722–.
Isotropic solids and frameworks. *Desmousseaux de Givré, E.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1869) 57–, 150–.
Laws. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1850–52] Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 6 (1851) 47–, 178–, 185–; 7 (1852) 217–, 231–.
— for medium transmitting actions in ratio of (distance)$^{-2}$. *Brillouin, M.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1887) 201–.

Marci's "De proportione motus", especially elastic impact. *Studnička, F. J.* Prag Sb. (1875) 82–.
Number of constants, and hypotheses of abstract dynamics. *MacGregor, J. D.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 85–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 240–.
— — —, theorem. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 8 (*1876) (*Art.* 1) 7 pp.; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 1 (*1877) (*Pt.* 2) 223.
Potential, elastic, and its laws. *Gosiewski, W.* [1876] Z. Mth. Ps. 22 (1877) 267–.
Potentials, electrodynamic and magnetic. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 489–.
Rigidity imparted by rapid motion. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 30 (1825) 32–.
Similitude in elastic phenomena. *Kirpichev, V. L.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 152–.
Solids. *Masson, A.* A. C. 3 (1841) 451–; C. R. 13 (1841) 961–.
—. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 1–.
—. *Lamé, G.* C. R. 35 (1852) 459–.
—, general property. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 107 (1888) 414–, 453–.
—, — — (Lévy). *Cesaro, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 520–.
Strength of large living organisms in relation to size. *Walton, W.* [1866] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 179–.
Theorem, demonstration. *Lipschitz, R. O. S.* Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 329–.

THEORY.

Libes, A. A. C. 33 (1799) 110–.
Bonnet, O. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 30e *cah.* (1845) 171–.
Dienger, J. Grunert Arch. 23 (1854) 293–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Phil. Trans. (1856) 481–.
Neumann, C. Crelle J. 57 (1860) 281–.
Leray, —. Les Mondes 23 (1870) 253–.
Betti, E. (ix) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 5–, 69–, 158–, 357–; 9 (1873) 34–; 10 (1873) 58–.
Peslin, H. A. Mines 8 (1875) 130–.
Résal, H. A. Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1879) 227–.
Auerbach, F. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 132–.
Sarrau, —. N. A. Mth. 7 (1888) 503–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 725–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 112 (1891) 914–; 114 (1892) 385–.
Bossut, L. N. A. Mth. 14 (1895) 141–.
Cosserat, E., & Cosserat, F. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 10 (1896) I, 116 pp.
extension. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 534–; (1894) 33–; A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 536–.
historical development. *Järisch, P. G. M.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 18.
terminology. *Pearson, K.* Nt. 31 (1885) 456–.
—. *Ibbetson, W. J.* Nt. 32 (1885) 76–.
—. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* Nt. 32 (1885) 269–, 504–.

3210 Strain and stress. Stress-strain relations. Strain-energy. Æolotropy. Crystals. (*See also* Crystallography, and Physics 0400.)

Æolotropic elastic solids. *Chree, C.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 214–.
— media, elastic constants. *Élie, B.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 343–.
Æolotropy, combined action of strain and torsion in wires. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 701–.
— in steel. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1898) 250–.
Axes, 3, of invariable direction in strained elastic body, theorem. *Warren, J.* [1867] QJ. Mth. 9 (1868) 171–.
—, solids with several. *Baudrimont, A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 886–.
Compression of sphere. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 38 (1828) 330–.

CRYSTALS.

Axes of elasticity. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 159–.
— — — and crystalline forms. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1855] Phil. Trans. (1856) 261–.
— — —, dispersion in monoclinic crystals. *Heusser, J. C.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 497–.
Bulk modulus and Poisson's ratio. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 107 (1888) 618–.
Cleavage. *Sadebeck, A.* (xii) Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 2 (1877) (*Heft* 1) 29–.
— of calcite, stresses and strains originating. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 201–.
— and cleavage planes of albite. *Penfield, S. L.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 114–.
— of crystals and slate rocks, comparative view. *Tyndall, J.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 295–.
— — fluorite. *Wallerant, F.* Fr. S. Mn. Bll. 21 (1898) 44–.
— planes and crystal planes, relation to point systems. *Sohncke, L.* Z. Kr. 13 (1888) 214–.
— —, polarity and conducting power. *Hopkins, E.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 69.
— —, — in iron meteorites, determination. *Brezina, A.* [1881] Wien Ak. D. 44 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 121–.
— and theory of structure. *Fedorow, E. von.* Z. Kr. 20 (1892) 70–.
Compressibility of rock salt. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 239–.
Contraction cracks. *Lehmann, J.* Z. Kr. 11 (1886) 608–.
Crystalline cylinder, deformations, and piezo-electric phenomena. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 20 (1892–93) 61–; N. Cim. 34 (1893) 14–.
— —, vertical, equilibrium under gravity. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 598–.
Deformations. *Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 29 (1896) 423–.

Deformations, homogeneous, calculation of principal axes. *Hecht, B.* Z. Kr. 11 (1886) 531–; 12 (1887) 683; 14 (1888) 333–.
—, —, of special type. *Liebisch, T.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 435–.
—, mechanical, and crystalline structure. *Fedorow, E. von.* Z. Kr. 20 (1892) 71–.

ELASTIC CONSTANTS.

Élie, B. J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 204–.
adiabatic constants. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 359–.
of barytes. *Niedmann, H.* Z. Kr. 13 (1888) 362–.
— beryl and rock crystal, determination. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 93–, 289–.
— Brazilian tourmaline. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 279–.
— calcite and apatite. *Vater, H.* Z. Kr. 11 (1886) 549–.
— —, formula for rhombohedric system. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 483–.
— chrome-alum and of iron-alum. *Beckenkamp, J.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 419–.
corrections. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 168–.
determination. *Beckenkamp, J.* Z. Kr. 10 (1885) 41–.
—. *Groth, P.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 280–; 18 (1889) 256.
—, formulæ. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 273–, 398–.
of flexure, distribution in crystals with 3 axes of symmetry. *Finsterwalder, S.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 257–.
— fluorite. *Klang, H.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 321–.
— — and pyrites. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 299–.
— rock salt. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 7 (1876) 1–, 177–.
— — — and fluorite. *Voigt, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 989–.
— — — — sylvine. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 323–.
— sodium chlorate. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 220–.
— topaz and barytes. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 561–.

Elastic potential. *Story, W. E.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 177–.
— properties. *Aron, H.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 59–.
— —, law of rationality. *Somigliana, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 238–.
— —, theoretical investigations. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Ab. 34 (1887) (*Mth.*) 100 pp.
— symmetry of dolomite. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 642–.
Elasticity, according to Boscovich. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 59–.
— of calc-spar rods. *Baumgarten, G.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 369–.
— — crystals of regular system. *Savart, F.* [1829] A. C. 40 (1829) 5–, 113–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1830) 405–.
Elasticity of crystals of regular system, determination. *Koch, K. R.* Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 144–.
— — gypsum and mica. *Coromilas, L. A.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 492–.
— — homohedric forms. *Neumann, F. E.* Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 177–.
—, microscopic determination. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 410.
—, present state of knowledge. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 117–.
— of rock salt. *Groth, P.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 544–.
— and symmetry. *Minnigerode, B.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 195–, 374–, 488–.
Equilibrium and motion. *Poisson, S. D.* [1839] C. R. 9 (1839) 517–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 18 (1842) 3–.
Expansive action in crystallisation. *Duvernoy, G.* Leonhard u. Bronn N. Jb. (1852) 781–.
Force function. *Einhorn, A.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 65–.
Fracture produced by electric discharge. *Panebianco, R.* Rv. Mn. Cr. 1 (1887) 3–.
— — — — —, planes. *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Mn. Cr. 2 (1888) 49–.
Hardness. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Baumgartner Z. 9 (1831) 94–, 194–, 332–.
—, absolute, of calc-spar and gypsum. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* [1883] Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 372–.
— curve on sphalerite. *Pfaff, F.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 180.
—, determination by mesosclerometer. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 15 (1883) 18–.
—, theory. *Voltz, P. L.* L'I. 2 (1834) 260–.
Molecular tactics. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 333–.
Physical properties, geometrical representation. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 376–.
— theory, parameters, and vectors of higher order. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 355–.
Pressure, changes in volumes and angles due to. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 416–.
—, effect on crystallisation of salts. *Thenard, L. G.* Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 157–.
—, — — rock salt and Iceland spar. *Reusch, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 134–.
Relation between electrical, chemical, and geometrical behaviour. *Beckenkamp, J.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 597–.
— — thermal conductivity and cleavage. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 9 (1881) 196–.
— — — — —, cleavage and axes of elasticity. *Jannettaz, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 540–.
— — — — and elasticity in gypsum. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 121–.
— — — — — — and rocks and crystalline substances. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Gl. Bll. 5 (1877) 410–.
— — — — — — — substances with symmetrical structure. *Jannettaz, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 72–.
Silica, elasticity and hardness. *Auerbach, E.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 116–.

Tenacity of rock crystal and fluorite. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 96–.
— — — salt. *Sella, A., & Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 494–.
Torsional strength of rock salt. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 91–.
Voigt's researches. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 5–, 137–, 218–; 30 (1891) 61–.
Young's modulus. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 380–.

DEFORMATIONS.

Saint-Venant, [A. J. C.] B. de. Les Mondes 6 (1864) 607–; C. R. 90 (1880) 53–, 209.
of bodies in contact. *Stévart, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 36 (1874) 148–.
Braun's deformation streams. *Bachmetjew, P.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 407.
under central force. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 109 (1889) 216–.
through contact pressure. *Lafay, A.* C. R. 131 (1900) 525–.
disappearance of work accompanying. *Rozé, C.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1240–.
of earth under ice pressure. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1899] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 17 (1900) 176–; 19 [20] (1902) 109–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1899) 169–, 445–.
— ellipsoid under forces with potential function $f = Px^2 + Qy^2 + Rz^2 + V$. *Arzelà, C.* G. Mt. 12 (1874) 339–.
experiments with caoutchouc models. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 24 (1878) 81–.
geometrical, accompanying crushing of cylinder between two planes. *Tresca, H. E.* C. R. 99 (1884) 104–.
of heavy cylinder. *Thomae, J.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 37 (1885) 399–.
— hollow metallic hemisphere produced by blow from hard body. *Schoentjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1890) 295–.
— — — — — — pressure. *Schoentjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 270–.
homogeneous finite; energy of isotropic body. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1500–.
of homogeneous solids (especially isotropic). *Gosiewski, W.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1886) 143–.
— infinite solid under force applied at any point. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 375–.
infinitesimal, of ellipsoid. *Cosserat, E., & Cosserat, F.* C. R. 127 (1898) 315–.
of isotropic bodies. *Isè, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 20 (1890) 241–.
— — — in elastic equilibrium. *Fontanneau, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 190–.
— — —, infinite, bounded by infinite plane, for special boundary conditions. *Marcolongo, R.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 25–.
— — — under mechanical forces acting at their surfaces. *Borchardt, C. W.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 560–.
— — — for special boundary conditions. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 785–.
of isotropic medium, infinite, by displacement of solid sphere. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 30 (1893) 245–.
— — —, static deformation. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1884) 97–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 874.
in plane sheets of paper. *Ogden, H. G.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 508–.
potential, derivatives. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (1884) 211–.
of solids. *Mesnager, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 474–.
— — of revolution. *Josephson, O.* Ups. Årsk. (1896) (*Nat.*) 68 pp.
— sphere. *Pearson, K.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 375–.
— —. *Craig, T.* [1880] Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 253–.
— —. *Almansi, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 61–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 103–.
— —, caoutchouc. *Schneebeli, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 15 (1886) 534–.
— —, due to heat. *Almansi, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 701– *or* 963–.
— —, isotropic. *Cerruti, V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 68–, [821]; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 461–, 586–.
— —, —. *Marcolongo, R.* A. Mt. 23 (1895) 111–.
— —, —, 2 problems. *Marcolongo, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 335–.
— —, —, for special boundary conditions. *Marcolongo, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 349–.
— — pressed between parallel planes. *Hoppe, R.* QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 318–.
thermal, in curved spaces, and rigid motions. *Cesàro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 376–.
work. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 32 (1886) 395–, 558–.
— (Mohr). *Müller-Breslau, —.* Civing. 32 (1886) 553–.

Distribution of elasticities round any point of solid. *Barré de Saint Venant, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1863) 257–, 353–; C. R. 56 (1863) 475–.
— — flow in strained elastic solid. *Carus-Wilson, C. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 388–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 503–.
— — internal forces in material systems in equilibrium. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 342–.
— — strains in metals, recent researches. *Dupuis, E.* St Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1897) 183–.
— — — — — under stress. *Hartmann, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 520–, 738.
— — — — — — —. *Osmond, F.* C. R. 118 (1894) 650–.
— — — — — — —. *Charpy, G.* C. R. 123 (1896) 225–, 488–, 876–.
— — — — — — —. *Hartmann, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 444–, 639–.
— — — studied by polarised light. *Marston, A.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 127–.

Distribution of stress in elastic cylinder. *Hertz, H. R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 28 (1883) 125–.
— — — — rectangular beam, and in mass of earth. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 12 (1884) 27–.
— — — — — solid loaded transversely. *Flamant, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1465–.
Elastic systems and electric currents, analogy. *Ulbricht, R.* Civing. 34 (1888) 177–.
Elasticity in working machinery. *Kretz, —.* [1865] C. R. 61 (1865) 164–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 22 (1876) *No.* 15, 38 pp.
— — — — (Kretz). *Phillips, É.* C. R. 76 (1873) 528–.
— — — — (—). *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 81 (1875) 72.
— — — — and power transmission. *Demjanow, M. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 343.

EXPANSION.

and compressibility of bodies. *Dupré, A.* C. R. 59 (1864) 490–, 768–.
— compression lines, with applications to mechanics and hydrostatics. *Maggi, P. G.* Poligrafo 6 (1835) 3–; 7 (1835) 49–.
cubic, of isotropic elastic body in space of constant curvature. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 16 (1888–89) 101–.
extension and compression of bodies, laws. *Steen, A.* (XII) Ts. Mth. 1 (1871) 114–.
— law. *Thompson, J. O.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 555–.
— — (Thompson). *Miller, A.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 191–.
— —. *Mehmke, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 42 (1897) 327–.
— —, Bach-Schüle's. *Mehmke, R.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 6 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 122.
of hollow bodies. *Kurz, A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 38 (1893) 224–.
and rotation in elastic media. *Cesáro, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 459–.
of solids, determination by pendulum method. *Weber, R.* C. R. 103 (1886) 553–; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 15 (1886) 177–.
— —, — — — —. *Guillaume, C. E.* C. R. 103 (1886) 689–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 16 (1886) 393–.
— —, — — — —. *Svěšnikov, P. I.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 3.
— —, internal work, and Poisson's ratio. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 43–.
— —, theory. *Cipolletti, D.* Bologna Rd. (1869) 69–; (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 139–, 174–, 252–, 344–.
— —, thermal and mechanical. *Kurz, A.* A. Ps. C. *Ergänz.* 6 (1874) 314–.
variation in length of iron bar subjected to various forces. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 1 (1816) 171–.

Field of force, general formulæ for representation by elastic forces. *Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 23 (1890) 874–.
Forces, elastic, 3 kinds. *Ermakov, V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 2) (1895) 3–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 922–.
—, —, work. *Keelhoff, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 2 (1897) 637–; 3 (1898) 471–.
— externally applied to elastic solid, decomposition. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Edinb. R. S. T. 26 (1872) 715–.
—, normal and oblique, effects. *Galliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 111–.
— of 3rd order, composition. *Isè, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 26 (1896) *No.* 8, 14 pp.
Fundamental formulæ. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 11 (*1883) 611–.
Homogeneity of solids, imperfect. *Niven, C.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 241–.
— — —, semi-polar, polar, spherical, etc. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 50 (1860) 930–; Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1865) 297–.
Homogeneous solids. *Stokes, G. G.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 130–.
— —. *Gosiewski, E.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 1 (*1871) 1–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 6 (1874) 149–.
— —, isotropy. *Merrifield, C. W.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 113–.

LEAST ACTION PRINCIPLE OF ELASTICITY.

(*See also* 3245.)

Menabrea, L. F. C. R. 46 (1858) 1056–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1871) 141–; Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 710.
and least pressure. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 299–.
Menabrea's theorem. *Parodi, A.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 690–.
— —. *Barsotti, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 697–.
— —. *Bertrand, J.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 702–.
— —. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 5 (1869–70) 704–.
— —. *Gabba, A.* [1874] Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 13 (1877) 81–.
— —. *Menabrea, L. F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 201–.
— —. *Castigliano, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) lix–.
— — (Castigliano). *Menabrea, L. F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) lxij–.
— —. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 570–.
— —. *Donati, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 449–.
— —, application. *Donati, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1889) 267–.
— —, — to architectural problems. *Fränkel, W.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 28 (1882) 63–.

Maxwell's formula, mechanical interpretation. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 3–.
— theory, interpretation of viscous effect of mechanically applied strains. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 155–.

Molecular mechanics. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 28 (1849) 2–.
— —, atoms, elasticity. *Phipson, T. L.* Cosmos 5 (1867) 44–.
— —, —, equilibrium, and elasticity of solids in Boscovich's theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 109 (1889) 337–.
— —, fundamental hypothesis. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 1, 8 pp.; Z. Mth. Ps. 21 (1876) 116–.
— physics, recent work. *Fessenden, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 187–.
— theory of elasticity of solids. *Michaelis, G. J.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 674–.
Moments, virtual velocities, and surface of elasticity. *Brasseur, J. B.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1848–49) 379–.
Parabolas, characteristic, for uniformly loaded beam. *Jolles, S.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) 1–.
Potential. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 3, 6 pp.
— of elastic force of isotropic medium. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 445–.
— energy hypothesis, apparent elasticity, experiments. *Bell, A. G.* Science 11 (1888) 196.
— functions of elastic theory. *Cosserat, E., & Cosserat, F.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1129–.

PRESSURE.

calculation when not normal to surface. *Leblanc, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1869) 458–.
crushing, phenomena. *Girard, P. S.* J. Mines 27 (1810) 480–.
of heavy body on several supports. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 35–.
— — — — — —. *Pagani, G. M.* Crelle J. 13 (1835) 270–.
on 2 neighbouring portions of surface of solid or fluid. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 151–.
— plane element of solid or liquid. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 21 (1845) 125–.
— — elements through one point of body, and deformation produced, geometrical construction. *Boussinesq, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 147–.
— — — — — — — —, geometrical construction. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1168–.
in solids and liquids, definition. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1843) 134–.
on 4 supports of horizontal plane due to load. *Cerroti, —.* [1866] Nap. At. Ac. 3 (1866–68) (*No.* 11) 10 pp.
theory. *Cournot, A. A.* [*erroneously ascribed to Cauchy in C.S.P.*] Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 10–.
—. *Fagnoli, G.* [1852] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 4 (1853) 109–.

Rayleigh's "reciprocal" theorem applied to mechanics of building. *Kirpitscheff, W.* Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 414.
Reactions, 3, theorem. *Scheltema, C. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1887–88) (*Vh.*) 129–.
—, —, —, case. *Berg, F. J. van den.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Vh.*) 69–.

RESISTANCE.

conditions. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 18 (1885) 704–.
effect of stress and magnetism. *Tomlinson, H.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 1–.
historical account of investigations. *Wood, De V.* Franklin I. J. 57 (1869) 100–.
Hooke's law, evidence for. *Kick, F.* Dingler 272 (1889) 500–.
laws. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1324–, 1407–.
longitudinal, in given parts of vertical section. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 761–.
molecular, work. *Curioni, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 33–.
of solids of complicated section. *Pacinotti, L., & Desideri, C.* N. Cim. 19 (*1863) 181–.
— spheres and cylinders in contact. *Galliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 3) 294–.
theory. *Ortmann, O.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 8 (1843) 408–; 11 (1846) 283–.

Secondary phenomena. *Wiechert, E.* Königsb. Schr. 34 (1893) [20]–.

STRAIN.

Changes in dimensions of elastic solids, due to given forces. *Chree, C.* [1892] Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 313–.
Hollow cast iron disk, cooled from interior. *Leverich, G.* Am. S. CE. T. 18 (1888) 44–.
Homogeneous strains. *Metzler, W. H.* A. Mth. 8 (1893–94) 148–.
Infinite elastic solid with ellipsoidal cavity. *Edwardes, D.* QJ. Mth. 26 (1893) 270–.
Internal strains in hardened steel. *Bond, G. M.* Am. As. P. (1890) 210–.
Level-of-no-strain in cooling globe, geological consequences. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 7–.
— — — — — — —, — —. *Reade, T. M.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 210–.
— — — — — — homogeneous sphere. *Rudski, M. P.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 299–.
— — — — — a solid earth, effect of sphericity in calculating position. *Fisher, (Rev.) O.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 131–.
Mechanical theory of heat applied to elastic bodies. *Schiller, N. N.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 55–; A. Ps. C., Beibl. 4 (1880) 423–.
Plane strain. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 3 (1885) 42–.
Quaternion investigations. *Hicks, W. M.* QJ. Mth. 14 (1877) 271–.
Strain-energy. *Clapeyron, E.* C. R. 46 (1858) 208–.
— —. *Pearson, K.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 31–.

Strain energy of isotropic solid. *Stearn, H. T.* QJ. Mth. 19 (1883) 140.
— —, permanent. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 468; 38 (1889) 193–.
— —, theorem by St. Venant. *Lippich, F.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 63–.
— function. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 667–; 8 (1873) 84–.
Strains, molecular, of revolving body. *Walton, W.* [1865] QJ. Mth. 7 (1866) 353–.

STRESS.

Airy's function, relation of reciprocal diagrams in space to. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1868] L. Mth. S. P. 2 (1869) 58–.
Conditions of tension and deformation, representation, and application to theory of resistance. *Mohr, O.* Civing. 28 (1882) 113–.
— for which tension- and displacement-potential exist. *Holzmüller, G.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 216–.
Cylindrical bodies in contact. *Galliot, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 391–.
Deformed solids. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 26 (1880) 13–.
Direct determination. *Michell, J. H.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 100–.
Expression in generalised coordinates. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 281–.
— for stress in homogeneous solids. *Résal, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 911–.
Eye-bar head. *Burr, W. H.* [1875] Am. S. CE. T. 6 (1878) 127–.
Internal stresses. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1844) 26–; C. R. 21 (1845) 24–.
— —. *Winkler, E.* Z. Bauw. 10 (1860) 95–, 221–, 365–.
— —. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 5 (1862) 109–.
— —. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 22 (1876) 521–.
— —. *Schmidt, G.* [1877] A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 674–.
— —, condition for representation by 6 functions. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 28 (1860) 294–.
— — and energy in solids or fluids. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 400–.
— — of globe by weight of continents and mountains. *Darwin, G. H.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 187–; R. S. P. 38 (1885) 322–.
— — — isotropic bodies in limiting equilibrium, plane distribution and integration of equations. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 78 (1874) 757–, 786–.
— — — — solid. *Saint-Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 68 (1869) 569–.
— —, number of coefficients. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1107–.
— — at any point within body at rest. *Phear, J. B.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 9 (1854) 1–.
— — in systems of particles acted on by forces of mutual attraction or repulsion. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 16 (1843) 299–, 954–, 1035–.
Kinetic accumulation, illustrated by theory of impulsive torsion. *Pearson, K.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 222–.
Newtonian forces, representation by elastic stresses. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 581–.
Propeller-shafts, calculation for. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 10 (1869) 139–.
Rotating solids. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 467–.
Shearing stresses, theory. *Wittenbauer, F.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 567–.
Stresses due to compound strains. *Niven, C.* [1874] Edinb. R. S. T. 27 (1876) 473–.
— — — unequal temperature. *Hopkinson, J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 51–.

Stress and strain in cylindrical and polar coordinates. *Webb, R. R.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 146–.
— — — — ellipsoids under force with quadric potential. *Chree, C.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 39–.
Stress-strain function for finite strain. *Becker, G. F.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 337–.
— — relations, experiments. *Stanton, T. E.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 2–.
— — —, —. *Wilson, G.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 43 (1900) *No.* 10, 18 pp.
— — —, general. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1073–.
— — — in homogeneous deformation of solids. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 234–.
— — —, hysteresis in. *Ewing, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 502–.
— — — in isotropic bodies. *Finger, J.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 155–.
— — — — — — —, beyond first order of approximation. *Finger, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 163–, 231–.
— — — — — — —, — — — — — — (Finger). *Voigt, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1069–.
— — —, and pressure of solids, experiments. *Bertelli, F.* [1843] Bologna Mm. Ac. 1 (1850) 431–.
Twists in infinite solid. *Pearson, K.* Mess. Mth. 13 (1884) 79–.

3220 Equations of elastic deformation and motion. General solutions. Special solutions. Vibrations.

(*See also* Physics 9100.)

Centre of elasticity in curved bodies, position. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1483–.
Clebsch, theorem. *Saurel, P.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 300–.
Clebsch's problem. *Fontaneau, E.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1889) 478–.

Clebsch's "Theorie der Elasticität," § 18, error in. *Preobraženskij, P. V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 19–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 406.
Displacements due to any forces. *Kretz, X.* C. R. 101 (1885) 366.
— in homogeneous medium due to small expansions or contractions. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1648–.

EQUATIONS.

Somigliana, C. A. Mt. 17 (1889–90) 37–.
Cosserat, E., & Cosserat, F. C. R. 126 (1898) 1089–.
Dougall, J. Edinb. Mth. S. P. 16 (1898) 82–.
of amorphous bodies under permanent compression, formulæ. *Saint Venant, B. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1868) 242–.
application to finite bodies, criticism. *Jaerisch, P. G. M.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 54–.
of circular cylinder. *Jaerisch, P.* [1895] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 202–.
— continuous body, general solution of equations. *Morera, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 137–, 233–.
— — —, — — — — (Morera). *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 141–.
curve formed by elastic strip acted on by any forces. *Plana, G.* [1809] Turin Mm. Ac. (1809–10) (*pte.* 2) 123–.
— of loaded straight rod. *Weyrauch, J. J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 392–.
—, skew, integration. *Binet, J. P. M.* C. R. 18 (1844) 1115–.
—, —, —. *Wantzel, L.* C. R. 18 (1844) 1197–.
curves of bending-moments and shearing. *Hulèwicz, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1884) 102–.
in curvilinear coordinates. *Lévy, M.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 6 (1874) 214–.
— — —. *Tedone, O.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 786– *or* 1054–.
— — —, use in theories of potential and elasticity. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 401–.
of deformation, general equation. *Langlois, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 120–.
— —, torsional, of elastic prisms, new method. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 59 (1864) 806–.
differential, of flexure of elastic bars, integration. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 12 (1867) 127–.
of dynamics, differential. *Padova, E.* Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 1641–.
— —, general. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 197–.
— effect of small deformations on elastic forces. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1871) 275–; C. R. 72 (1871) 355–, 391–.
— electromagnetism and elasticity, analogy. *Davies, J. E.* Wisc. Ac. T. 9 (1893) 1–.
fundamental. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 17 (1888) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 344.
general. *Beltrami, E.* A. Mt. 10 (1880–82) 188–.
generalised, application to wave theory of light. *Pearson, K.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 297–.
integration. *Tedone, O.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 460–.
of internal motions of ductile solids. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 70 (1870) 473–; Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1871) 373–.
— — — — — —. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1323–; 73 (1871) 1098–.
— — — — — —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 450–.
— — — — — — (St. Venant). *Combescure, É.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1041–.
— — — — — — (supplement to Lévy's memoir). *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1083–.
— isostatic cylinders, integration of partial differential equations. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 318–; 77 (1873) 667–.
— isotropic body, integration. *Somigliana, C.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 28–, 113–.
— — media, expression $\nabla^2 F$ and differential equations. *Pochhammer, L.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 234–.
— — solids, in polar and cylindrical coordinates. *Chree, C.* [1887] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 250–.
— — — of revolution, integration. *Jaerisch, P.* [1896] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 249–.
line integrals. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 215–.
in mathematical physics, form in polar coordinates of certain expressions. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 3 (1885) 109–.
of motion. *Lauricella, G.* [1895] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 45 (1896) 295–.
— — in 2 dimensions of solid, integration. *Moon, R.* [1873] (x) QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 149–.
— — for isotropic body, integration. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 549–.
orthogonal coordinates, general, transformation into. *Borchardt, C. W.* Crelle J. 76 (1873) 45–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 8 (1875) 191–.
— transformation with reference to theory of strain and stress, invariants. *Sharp, W. J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 13 (1881–82) 216–.
of rotating bodies. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 11–.
simultaneous functions of same species. *Gosiewski, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 1 (*1871) 57–, 183–; Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 6 (1874) 151–.
solution, with application to dispersion. *Jaerisch, P.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 88–.
—, semi-inverse method. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 17 (1899) 201–.
—, unique, of elastic problems, conditions for. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 121–.
solutions, special, expansions in series. *Lauricella, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 11–.

Somigliana's integrals. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 225–.
space-coordinates, generalised, applied to potentials and isotropic elasticity. *Larmor, J.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 121–.
thermodynamics, application to elastic bodies. *Cellérier, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 21 (1893) 26–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 407–.

EQUILIBRIUM.

Maxwell, J. C. [1850] Edinb. R. S. T. 20 (1853) 87–.
Laurent, P. A. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 40^{e} *cah.* (1863) 75–.
Mathieu, É. Liouv. J. Mth. 14 (1869) 378–; C. R. 69 (1869) 1019–.
Gebbia, —. Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 320–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 122 (1896) 154–.
Airy-Maxwell solution. *Ibbetson, W. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 296–.
of amorphous solids, equations. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1107–.
application of potential, cylindrical or logarithmic. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 701–.
— — — (Lamé's direct), to isotropic homogeneous infinite solid. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 331–.
conditions for deformable systems, and forces in space. *Mayor, B.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1185–.
of cylinders. *Schiff, P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 487–; Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 407–.
— —. *Michaëlis, G. J.* Arch. Néerl. 21 (1887) 387–.
— —. *Steklov, A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 42–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1028–.
— — with circular base. *Jaerisch, P.* [1886] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 167–.
displacement of point, formulæ for. *Tedone, O.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 161–; 12 (1900) 333.
of ellipsoid. *Fontaneau, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
equations. *Kirchhoff, G.* Wien SB. 9 (1852) 762–.
—. *Betti, E.* A. Mt. 6 (1875) 101–.
—. *Fredholm, I.* Acta Mth. 23 (1900) 1–.
—, general integrals. *Rankine, W. J. M.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 196–.
—, integration. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 87–.
—, —. *Popov, A. T.* [1852] (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1852) (*Bk.* 4) 35–; (IV) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 13 (1855) 145–.
—, —. *Mathieu, É. L.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 48^{e} *cah.* (1880) 163–.
—, —. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 314–; A. Mt. 23 (1895) 287–.
—, solution, and application to rotating spheroids. *Chree, C.* [1889] Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 1–.
under given surface conditions, integration of equations. *Lauricella, G.* [1894] N. Cim. 1 (1895) 155–; 9 (1899) 97–; 10 (1899) 5–.
— — — —, theorem of Betti. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 23 (1888) 57–.
of homogeneous solids. *Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 4 (1833) 463–.
— — —. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 26 (1848) 206–; Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 150–; 78 (1849) 381–, 476–.
— — —, motion, vibrations, etc. (Wertheim). *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 32 (1851) 326–.
— infinite body bounded by infinite plane. *Marcolongo, R.* Nap. Rd. 28 (1889) 205–.
— — — — — plane. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 173–.
isostatic surfaces. *Lamé, G.* C. R. 7 (1838) 778–; Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1841) 37–.
— —. *Weingarten, J. L. G. J.* Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 18–.
of isotropic bodies. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 81–.
— — —. *Somigliana, C.* N. Cim. 17 (1885) 140–, 272–; 18 (1885) 91–, 161–; 19 (1886) 84–, 278–; 20 (1886) 181–.
— — —. *Fontaneau, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 49–; (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
— — —. *Lauricella, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 298–, [601].
— — —, application of theorem analogous to Green's. *Appelroth, G. G.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 2) (1890) 14–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 391–.
— — —, free, theorem. *Aron, H.* Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 184.
— — solids of nearly spherical form. *Chree, C.* Am. J. Mth. 16 (1894) 299–; 19 (1897) 121–.
— — sphere and spherical shell. *Chree, C.* [1893] Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 339–.
and motion. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* [1821] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 375–.
— —. *Cauchy, A. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 9–.
— — (Cauchy). *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 36–.
— —. *Poisson, S. D.* [1828] A. C. 37 (1828) 337–; Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 8 (1829) 357–, 623–.
— —. *Germain, (Mlle.) S.* A. C. 38 (1828) 123–.
— — (Poisson). *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 38 (1828) 304–; 39 (1828) 145–.
— — (Navier). *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 38 (1828) 435–; 39 (1828) 204–.
— — (Poisson). *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 40 (1829) 99–; Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 11 (1829) 243–.
— —. *Stokes, G. G.* [1845] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 287–.
— —. *Jellett, J. H.* [1850] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 179–.
— —, application of potential theory. *Boussinesq, J.* Lille S. Mm. 13 (1885) 1–.
— — of chemically homogeneous bodies. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 401–.
— —, equations, general. *Poisson, S. D.* [1829] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 20^{e} *cah.* (1831) 1–.
— —, —, methods for. *Cauchy, A. L.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 13 (1830) 169–.

and motion, formulæ. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 46–.
— —, general laws. *Wertheim, G.* Wien SB. (1850) (*Ab.* 2) 19–.
— — of solids having some dimensions very small compared to others. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 407–, 449–; Liouv. J. Mth. 16 (1871) 125–, 241–; 5 (1879) 163–, 329–.
under non-uniform or variable temperature. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 549–.
problem, solution by definite integral. *Fredholm, I.* C. R. 131 (1900) 875–.
of rigid bodies, laws. *Dietzel, C. F.* Civing. 2 (1856) 144–.
— rotating body. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 96–.
— — ellipsoid. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 27 (1895) 338–.
St. Venant's problem, integrable cases. *Nocciòli, G.* N. Cim. 33 (1893) 208–.
of solids bounded by plane. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1052–.
— — with known surface pressures and displacements and deeper parts fixed. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1043–, 1119–.
— — of revolution. *Wangerin, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 113–.
— — — —. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 173–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1030.
— —, similar. *Phillips, É.* [1869] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 3–.
— sphere. *Jaerisch, P.* [1886] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 155–.
— —, homogeneous solid. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1882) 261–.
— tore. *Lecornu, L.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 5 (1900) 79–.
and vibrations. *Pagani, G. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 87–.
— — of solids of revolution. *Jaerisch, P.* Crelle J. Mth. 104 (1889) 177–.

Isotropic solids of revolution. *Jaerisch, P.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 275–.
Mechanical energy, flow. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 238– *or* 366–; N. Cim. 10 (1899) 337–.
— —, —, for motion of bodies under Newtonian attraction. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 601– *or* 805–.
— —, transmission by elastic strip. *La Rive, L. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 349–.
Media, distinct solid, in contact. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 107–.
Motion in infinite solid produced by body moving through same space. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 218–.
— of solid strained by extraneous forces. *Betti, E.* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 246–.
Navier's formula. *Belliard, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1893) 728–.
Problems of elasticity and hydrodynamics, identity in solution. *Poisson, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 513–.
Reflection of displacements. *Kretz, X.* C. R. 97 (1883) 476–.
Rigidity of the earth. *Darwin, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 472–.
— — — —. *Rudski, M. P.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 218–.
— — — —, Sir William Thomson's estimate. *Love, A. E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 107–.
Rotating cylinders, circular long. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 283–.
— — of elliptic section. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 70–, 154–.
— ellipsoid, problem (Chree). *Edwardes, D.* QJ. Mth. 27 (1895) 81–.
— spheroid. *Hough, S. S.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 319–.
Similar bodies, forces and vibrations. *Galliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 490–.
— —, motion. *Phillips, É.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 91–.
Statical problem. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 51 (1856) 100–.
— problems leading to Clapeyron's equations. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 103–.
Transmission of external forces through solids. *Leger, J. P. A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 288–.
— — impact through solids. *Christoffel, E. B.* A. Mt. 8 (1877) 193–.
— — motion through elastic media. *Poisson, S. D.* [1830] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 549–.
— — — — — — —. *Schmitt, N.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 175–, 393–.
— — —, general theorem. *Hugoniot, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 858–.
— — —, especially in perfect gases. *Hugoniot, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 57 (1887) 3–; 58 (1889) 1–.
— — pressure through isotropic solid. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 93 (1881) 703–; 95 (1882) 1149–.
— — strains in metals under stress. *Mengin, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 681–.
— — stress in isotropic media, and action at a distance. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 11 (1893) 107–.
— — — — — solid, across plane of discontinuity. *Michell, J. H.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 183–.

VIBRATIONS.

(*See also* 3630 *and* Physics 9100.)

Tendering, F. Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 147–.
Volterra, V. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 389–.
Tedone, O. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 58–.
Amplitudes not infinitely small. *Braun, F.* [1873] (VII) Pogg. A. 151 (1874) 51–, 250–.
Communication of vibrations. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 15 (1842) 1–.
— — —. *Peirce, B.* Am. As. P. 16 (1867) 17–.

Composition of vibrations. *Mach, E.* Wien SB. 47 (1863) (*Ab.* 2) 33–.
Cylinders, infinite isotropic, small vibrations, velocity of transmission. *Pochhammer, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 81 (1876) 324–.
—, solid and hollow, longitudinal vibrations. *Chree, C.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 304–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 333–.
Cylindrical shell, infinitely long, free vibrations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 443–.
— —, radical vibrations. *Basset, A. B.* [1889] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 53–.
— vessel containing liquid. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 385–.
Damping in perfectly elastic media. *Podlaski, L.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 9 (1898) 46–.
Determination, experiments. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 26 (*1867) 255–.
Disks, crystalline, transverse vibrations. *Sundberg, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 5, 77–; Fschr. Mth. (1885) 965.
Elasticity and vibrations. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 23 (1855) 440–.
Engine foundations. *Whitcher, J.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 68–, 102–.
Equations. *O'Brien, M.* [1847] Camb. Ph. S. T. 8 (1849) 508–.
— in curvilinear coordinates. *Tedone, O.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 302– *or* 460–.
—, general. *Stefan, J.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 365–.
—, integral. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1899) 317–.
—, —, for strings or rods. *Osorio, R. G.* Coimbra I. 3 (1855) 59–, 105–; 5 (1857) 213–.
Forms. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 4 (1886) 65–.
Free vibrations of structures, harmonic analysers for periods. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 4 (1891) 223–.
Friction as cause. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* C. R. 42 (1856) 973–.
General expressions for vibrations. *Somigliana, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 111–.
— theory illustrated by earthquakes and earthquake sounds. *Knott, C. G.* Jap. Seism. S. T. 12 (1888) 115–.
Infinite medium outside solid body. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 117 (1893) 94–.
Isochronous vibration, elementary solution of dynamical problem. *Reynolds, O.* [1882] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 22 (1883) 38–.
— —, — — — — — (Reynolds). *Rawson, R.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 22 (1883) 51–.
Isotropic medium, general form of law. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1264–.
— solids of nearly spherical form. *Chree, C.* Am. J. Mth. 16 (1894) 299–; 19 (1897) 121–.
Lateral vibrations, period equation. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mess. Mth. 16 (1887) 115–.
Light, differential equations. *Brill, A.* [1868] Mth. A. 1 (1869) 225–.
Longitudinal vibrations of cylinders and prisms. *Peyré, J. M. M.* Seine-et-Oise Mm. (1835) 27–.
Maintained vibrations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 229–.
Mutual action of oscillatory twists in elastic medium, application to vibratory theory of electricity. *Leahy, A. H.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. T. 14 (1889) 188–.
Pendulum observations, correction for elasticity. *Pizzetti, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 215–.
— —, — — —. *Almansi, E.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 260–; 10 (1899) 85–, 305–.
Plates, circular. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 2 (1872) 226–.
—, —. *Mercadier, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 541–.
—, clamped. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 134–.
—, infinite, free vibrations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 225–.
—, —, propagation of transverse motion. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 639–.
— and rods, experiments. *Baudrimont, A.* A. C. 32 (1851) 288–.
Polyhedric concamerations. *Perry, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 721–.
Rings. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 118–.
—, integration of equations. *Bulgakov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 103–, 143–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 477.

RODS.

Seebeck, A. Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 131–.
longitudinal vibrations. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 597–.
— —. *Hugoniot, —, & Sébert, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 213–, 278–, 338–, 381–, 775–.
— —. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 287–; 23 (1889) 317–.
— —. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 81–.
— — of æolotropic bars. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 24 (1890) 340–.
— — — rods, compound. *Obermann, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 22–.
— — — — and strings. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1797) 7–.
— — — — — wires, terminally loaded. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 73–.
thin elastic, and beams, motion. *Röhrs, J. H.* [1860] Camb. Ph. S. T. 10 (1864) 359–.
— —, equilibrium and motion. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 56 (1859) 285–.
torsional vibrations. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 2 (1799) 274–.
— —. *Cauchy, A. L.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 119–.
— —. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 28 (1849) 69–.
— —. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 28 (1849) 126–.
transverse vibrations. *Stefan, J.* Wien SB. 32 (1858) 207–.
— — (Stefan). *Lang, V. von.* Wien SB. 34 (1859) 63–.

transverse vibrations, constants, determination. *Lang, V. von.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 624–.
— —, equation. *Davidoglou, A.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 17 (1900) 359–.
— —, laws. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 803–, 911–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 163–.
— —, nodes. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 505–; 28 (1833) 512–.
— — of rods of variable section. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 815–.
— — — weighted rods. *Lippich, F.* [1861] Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 91–.

Savart's law, proof. *Cauchy, A. L.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 9 (1830) 117.

SEISMIC PHENOMENA.

(*See also* Geology 07.)

geometrical theory. *Kövesligethy, R.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 363–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 13 (1897) 418–; Föl. Közl. 30 (1900) 23–, 120–.
mathematical theory. *Chree, C.* [1896] L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 31–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 173–.
propagation of earthquake motion. *Oldham, R. D.* Phil. Trans. (A) 194 (1900) 135–.
— — — —, velocity. *Fouqué, F., & Michel-Lévy, —.* Rv. Sc. 41 (1888) 97–, 161–.
— — — —, —, apparent. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1897] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 348–; Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 495–.
shocks. *Le Conte, J.* Science 6 (1885) 540.
waves, phenomena analogous to dispersion of light. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1898] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 16 (1899) 115–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1898) 166–.
—, velocity, Brescian earthquake, Nov. 1894. *Baratta, M.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 564.
—, —, Constantinople earthquake. *Eginitis, —.* Nt. 54 (1896) 447.
—, —, and elastic constants of rocks. *Nagaoka, H.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 53–.

Shells bounded by confocal spheroids, free normal vibrations. *Ibbetson, W. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 68–, 312–.
—, rotating ellipsoidal, containing fluid. *Hough, S. S.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 469–.
Small body fastened to elastic body. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 205–.
— vibrations, integration of partial differential equations. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* [1829–32] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1831) 455–; 2 (1833) 339–.
— — of surface. *Civinini, L.* G. Mt. 28 (1890) 375–.
Solids. *Heim, J. P. G. von.* [1849] Crelle J. 40 (1850) 1–.
—. *Lauricella, G.* A. Mt. 26 (1897) 113–.
—, isotropic. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 8 (1880) 361–; 13 (1882) 123.
—, —. *Volterra, V.* Acta Mth. 18 (1894) 161–.
—, —. *Lauricella, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 12 (1899) *Mem.* 2, 9 pp.
Solids, isotropic and homogeneous. *Tedone, O.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 181–.
Spheres. *Mainardi, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 122–.
—. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 13 (1881–82) 189–.
—. *Jaerisch, P.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 51–.
—, hollow, frequency of oscillation. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 434–.
—, isotropic. *Henneberg, L.* [1877] A. Mt. 9 (1878–79) 193–.
—, —. *Jaerisch, P.* [1879] Crelle J. Mth. 88 (1880) 131–.
—, motion in infinite elastic medium, and reaction of medium on spheres, theory. *Brillouin, —.* A. C. 2 (1894) 117–.
— and spherical shells, isotropic, forced vibrations. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 16 (1898) 14–.
—, tides. *Darwin, G. H.* Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 23–.
Spherical shells. *Lamb, H.* [1882] L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1882–83) 50–.
— — containing liquid, free and forced vibrations. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 170–.
Spheroid, viscous, and yielding nucleus, tides. *Darwin, G. H.* Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 1–.
Springs, spiral, loaded. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 386–.
—, —, longitudinal vibrations, character. *Gerič, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 249–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 1) 490.
—, —, propagation of gradual stretching. *La Rive, L. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 380–.
—, uniform straight. *Sang, E.* [1867] Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 150–.

STRINGS.

approximately sinusoidal oscillations of long period, applications to resistance of air and elastic properties of thin cords. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 11 (1897) F, 76 pp.
elastic, motion. *M.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 178–.
—, suspended at one end and cut at any point, motion. *Niven, C.* [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 75–.
—, — — — —, motion. *Mercadier, E. de.* C. R. 77 (1873) 639–, 671–, 1292–, 1366–.
—, — — — —, — (Mercadier). *Valérius, H.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1184–.
experiments. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 452–.
indiarubber, longitudinal vibrations. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 692–.
—, stretched, forced longitudinal and transverse vibrations, phase differences. *Oosting, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 262–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 425.
—, —, — vibrations, stroboscopic experiments. *Oosting, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 152–; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 1) 425.

indiarubber, stretched, transverse vibrations, frequency. *Baker, T. J.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 107–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 347–.
periodically loaded, discontinuities connected with propagation of wave-motion. *Godfrey, C.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 356–.
stretched. *Harnack, A.* Mth. A. 29 (1887) 486–.
—, wave-motion. *Barlow, W.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 593.
and strips. *Gripon, E.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1213–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 357–.
vibrating, elasticity and change of volume. *Cagniard-Latour, C.* Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 201–.
—, —, influence. *Savart, N.* A. C. 6 (1842) 5–; C. R. 14 (1842) 915–.

Systems, approximately simple. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 357–; 48 (1874) 258–.
—, compound. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 139–.
— of particles, reflection and refraction in. *Cauchy, A. L.* C. R. 8 (1839) 985–; 9 (1839) 1–, 59–, 91–.
— — points. *Duhamel, J. M. C.* [1832] Par. Éc. Pol. J. 23^{e} *cah.* (1834) 1–.
— — —, properties of vibrations. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 159–.
Transverse vibrations of strips, laws. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 81–.
Vis viva, determination, new theorem. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 60 (1865) 732–.
— —, equation. *Oppenheim, S.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 705–.

WAVES.

case. *Halphen, G. H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 422–.
of elastic displacement, propagation along helical wire. *Love, A. E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 364–.
explosive, propagation in solids and liquids. *Berthelot, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 16–.
form, in rocks. *Rudzki, M. P.* [1897–99] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 13 (1898) 377–; 19 [20] (1902) 143–; Btr. Geops. 3 (1898) 519–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1899) 373–.
influence of gravity, and case of elastic globe. *Bromwich, T. J. I'A.* [1898] L. Mth. S. P. 30 (1899) 98–.
plane, general theory. *Beltrami, E.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 5 (1891) 227–.
—, in incompressible medium, and double refraction. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 10 (1899) 343–.
—, of 3rd order in isotropic elastic medium. *Pearson, K.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 296–.
—, propagation. *Haughton, S.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 8 (1853) 159–; 9 (1854) 129–.
— transverse, in elastic bodies. *Glan, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1050–.
propagation. *Mathieu, É.* C. R. 56 (1863) 255–.
— in absorbent media and seismological application. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 358–.
propagation due to internal forces, transformation of equations. *Warren, J. W.* QJ. Mth. 6 (1863) 137–.
— in elastic media, method of determining velocities. *Emtage, W. T. A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 464–.
— along plane surface of elastic solid. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 4–.
— in variable medium, and seismological applications. *Kohl, E.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 9 (1898) 151–.
reflexion and refraction, with seismological applications. *Knott, C. G.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 64–.
solitary plane, reflexion and refraction. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 366–.
—, spherical, in elastic solid, force necessary for production. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 480–; 48 (1899) 227–, 388–.
transverse spherical, reflexion and refraction. *Jaerisch, P.* Crelle J. Mth. 117 (1897) 291–.
types, 2, graphical. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1898) 792.

WIRES.

analyses of vibrations. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 12 (1832) 308–.
period and logarithmic decrement. *Thompson, J. O.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 141–.
— — — — (Thompson). *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 598–.
straight, curves produced by vibrations. *Sang, E.* [1889] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 295–.
torsional vibrations. *Peddie, W.* [1893–98] Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 36–; Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 611–; 39 (1900) 425–.
— —, damping. *Streintz, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 337–; A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 387–.
— —, — (Streintz). *Meyer, O. E.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 354–.
— —, — (Meyer). *Streintz, H.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 588–.
— —, —. *Braun, W., & Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 561–; 17 (1881) 233–.
— —, —. *Koch, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 122–.
— —, — due to internal friction. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 791–.
— — of heated iron wire. *Messer, H.* [1878] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 260.
traversed by continuous current. *Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 113 (1891) 125–.

3230 Torsion and flexure of prisms.

(*See also* **3270, 3280** *and* **3290.**)

Barré de Saint-Venant, —. Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 14 (1856) 233–.
Combined flexure and torsion. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 64–.

CYLINDERS.

built up of concentric rings, conditions of stress. *Brooks, C. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 329–.
with circular base. *Thomae, J.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 186–.
— — —, flexure. *Pochhammer, L.* Crelle J. Mth. 81 (1876) 33–.
— — —, —. *Ribière, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 86–.
elastic relations. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 505–.
elliptic, torsion. *Eecen, A.* Arch. Néerl. 10 (1875) 324–.
metallic, resistance. *Deslandres, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1893) 1160–.
resisting flexure, equilibrium. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1131–; 25 (1892) 147–.
rotating, tension. *Grübler, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1889) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 73–.
stress and strain. *Fuchs, F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 26 (1874) 56–.

External forces of beams, estimation. *Szüts, M.* [1895] Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 85–.

FLEXURE.

Heim, J. P. G. von. Crelle J. 37 (1848) 305–.
Barré de Saint-Venant, —. C. R. 39 (1854) 1027–; Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1856) 89–.
Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 439–.
Vidal, V. Cuyper Rv. Un. 17 (1865) 1–.
Burr, W. H. Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 13–, 191.
Résal, H. C. R. 102 (1886) 658–.
(Résal.) *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 102 (1886) 797–.
Apparatus for experiments with beams. *Greenleaf, J. L.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 27–.
Bars. *Airy, G. B.* As. S. Mm. 15 (1846) 157–.
—. *Hoppe, R.* [1857] Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 227–; (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 19 (1858) 161–.
—, change of form. *Peschka, G. A. V.* Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 38–.
—, thin (Kater). *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 30 (1841) 321–.
Beams. *Padula, F.* Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 103 [203]–.
—, deflection. *Cox, H.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 177–.
—, —, experiments. *Eddy, H. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 248–.
— fixed at ends, strength. *Cooper, T.* Franklin I. J. 41 (1861) 195–.
— — — —, transverse strength. *Rebhann, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 18 (1853) 130–.
— under flexure, diagrams of equivalents of pressure. *Heinzerling, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 42 (1877) 9–.
Beams under flexure, principal lines, use in calculation of metallic arches. *Chaudy, F.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 169–.
— lying freely, influence of rough edges on resistance. *Heyn, R.* Civing. 29 (1883) 333–.
— in one plane, formulæ. *Nicour, C.* [1884] Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 142–.
— with scarfed ends. *Villareal, F.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 47 (1899) 104–.
—, transverse strength. *Barlow, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1855) 225–; (1857) 463–.
—, — —. *Hänel, A.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 7 (1861) 137–.
—, — —. *Norton, W. A.* Am. As. P. 18 (1869) 47–.
—, — —. *Barlow, W. H.* R. S. P. 18 (1870) 345–.
—, — —. *Barnard, J. G.* [1874] Am. S. CE. T. 3 (1875) 123–.
—, — —. *Allan, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 164–, 193–, 289–.
—, — —. *Emery, C. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 149–.
—, — —. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 498–.
—, — —. *Nichols, R. C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 397–.
—, — —, effect of depth. *Purvis, F. P.* Nv. Archt. T. 19 (1878) 193–.
—, — — as function of tensile and crushing stresses. *Lewinson, M.* Am. S. CE. T. 35 (1896) 484–.
—, — —, Galileo's theory. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 24 (1870–71) 448–.
—, triangular. *Wood, D.* Franklin I. J. 41 (1861) 198–.
—, walled-in, flexure and rupture. *Scheffler, H.* Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 2 (1856) 269–.
Calculations, approximate formulæ, exactitude. *Wiechel, —.* Civing. 32 (1886) 529–.
Central core and bending rigidity. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 702–; 9 (1876) 733–.
— — — — —. *Jung, —.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 98–.
Curved pieces, flexure and stresses, determination. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 17 (1843) 942–, 1020–.
Deflection of girders. *Ayres, W. S.* [1876] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (*1876–77) 53–.
—, measurement in tests. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 388–.
— of solids, calculation. *Wöhler, A.* (XI) Z. Bauw. 3 (1853) 433–.
— — —, formulæ, experimental proofs. *Francis, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 85–.
—, theoretical, in tests. *Cavaliere, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 1, 33 pp.
Distributed forces, and elastic curve of beams. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 507–.
Graphical solution of problems. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 32 (1895) 29–.
Length standard, homogeneous prismatic. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 12 (1866) 195–.

LOADED PRISMS.

bars fixed at ends, bearing capacity. *Berg, F. J. van den.* [1874] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1875) 219–.

— — — — and of constant section, bearing capacity. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1875) 283–.

— — — — — — — —, graphostatic determination of moments and shearing strength. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1875) 105–.

— morticed at one end, supported at other, equilibrium. *Cipolletti, D.* A. Mt. 6 (1864) 49–.

—, sectional deformation. *Kriemler, C. J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 61 (1896) 41–.

beams of constant section, best position of supports. *Clercq, G. A. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 14 (1855–56) 35–.

—, heavy, flexure under continuous load. *Pearson, K.* QJ. Mth. 24 (1890) 63–; 31 (1900) 66–.

— supported at ends, bending moment and maximum deflecting force. *Broekman, A. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1881) 1–.

— — — —, laws of loading. *Schäffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 523–.

—, —, maximum moments, determination. *Clericetti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 14 (1881) 172–, 275–.

compressed pieces. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 98–.

— —. *Jasinski, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1894) 233–.

— —, theory. *Duclout, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 355–.

— —, vertical. *Gros, A.* Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 362–.

greatest weight on supports, determination. *Badon Ghijben, J.* Amst. Vh. Ak. 7 (1859) 28 pp.

history of theory. *Rühlmann, C. M.* [1883] Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (*1884) 89–.

loads, accidental, calculation for metal girders. *Brandt, K.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 4 (*1874) *Art.* 2, 32 pp.

—, heavy, on rectangular beam, local disturbances due to. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1510–; 115 (1892) 5–.

with rectilinear axis under oblique load. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 4 (1885) *No.* 8, 9 pp.

straight prisms, deformation, elementary theory. *Maurel, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1896) 547–.

surface loading, effect. *Carus-Wilson, C. A.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 194–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 481–.

— —, —. *Flamant, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 228–.

Posts, resistance. *Haupt, H.* Franklin I. J. 18 (1849) 21–.

Struts. *Rey, P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 498–.

Thick beams. *Ribière, —.* C.R. 126 (1898) 402–.

Moments, imaginary, and compound resistances. *Bottiglia, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 10 (1881) 172–.

— of inertia of cross sections, effect of ribs. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 24 (1856) 457–.

— — — and elasticity of sections. *Cipolletti, D.* (VII) A. Mt. 5 (1863) 113–.

—, maximum, of girders, in relation to their weight. *Almquist, P. W.* Civing. 29 (1883) 153–.

— of resistance at central point of cross-section, direct measurement. *Manderla, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 47 (1882) 35.

— — — of plane section, graphic representation. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 600–, 647–; B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 23–.

Neutral axis, position in beams. *Schafhäutl, C. E.* CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 248–.

— —, — — bent beam. *Wood, De V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 365–.

— —, — — cylindrical rod having cylindrical groove along it. *Villaret, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 832–.

— —, —, experiments with varieties of timber. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1832) 69–.

— —, — in plane figures, relation to centre of tension. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 21 (1875) 329–.

— —, — — rectangular beams of cast and wrought iron and wood, experimental determination. *Colthurst, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1841) 118–.

Prisms, elastic, strength, treatment by method of virtual work. *Boyer, L.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 38–.

—, rectangular, equilibrium. *Mathieu, É. L.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1272–; Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 49 (1881) 173–.

— resting on 2 supports, motion. *Résal, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1157–.

— used in building, strength. *Roux, J.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) 292–, 312–, 333–; 8 (1864) 31–.

St. Venant's problem, application to bodies with curved fibres. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 95–.

— — —, — — rectangular prism. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 102–.

Shearing strains of girders. *Cox, H.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 222–.

— strength, theory, and application to bridge-girders. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 4 (1858) 225–.

— stress in straight beams, determination of limits. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 125–.

Strains in flat bar subjected to unsymmetrical stress, distribution. *Dalby, W. E.* I. CE. P. 134 (1898) 324–.

—, internal, of beams. *Airy, G. B.* [1862] Phil. Trans. (1863) 49–.

—, —, — —. *Crehore, J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 18 (1878) 487–.

—, —, — — under eccentric stresses. *Guillot, —, & Rabut, C.* [1894] Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 43–.

—, —, — — — — —. *Keelhoff, F.* Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 220–.

Strains, internal, of beams under eccentric stresses. *Considère*, —. Gén. Civ. 26 (1894-95) 237–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Mesnager*, —. Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 253–.
— under static and especially dynamic stress. *Undeutsch, H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 565–, 583–, 592–, 604–.
Stress due to differences of temperature in 2 flanges of girder. *Deslandres*, —. C. R. 121 (1895) 414–.
— — — — — — — — — — — (Deslandres). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 121 (1895) 418–.
Stresses in beams. *Michaëlis, N. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 17 (1868) 104–; 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1872–73) 1–.
— — —. *Wood, De V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 1–.
— — —, normal. *Swain, G. F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 63–.
—, longitudinal. *Hummel, C. G.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 351–.
—, —, of bar. *Broekman, A. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1872–73) 157–.
—, oblique, of plane section. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 606–.
Thermal phenomena accompanying flexure and torsion. *Moutier, J.* (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 91–.
— — in shaft, due to compression. *Viard*, —. C. R. 41 (1855) 1171–.

TORSION.

Barré de Saint-Venant, —. C. R. 17 (1843) 1180–; 24 (1847) 485–, 847–; 36 (1853) 1028–.
Cauchy, A. L. C. R. 38 (1854) 326–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 40 (1855) 411–; A. C. 50 (1857) 195–, 385–.
[*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant*, —. C. R. 46 (1858) 34–; 87 (1878) 849–, 893–.
Sokolov, A. P. [1879] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 288–.
Brillouin, M. C. R. 101 (1885) 739–.
Bars. *Lewis, T. C.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 44–.
— and wires. *Perard, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1884) 346–.
Crystalline prism, rectangular, homogeneous. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 604–.
Cylinders and prisms. *Barré de Saint-Venant*, —. L'I. 23 (1855) 248–; 26 (1858) 178–, 179.
Experiments. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 27 (1881) 115–.
Mathematical identities in Thomson and Tait's "Natural Philosophy." *Purser, F.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 26–.
Moment of torsion, formula. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 88 (1879) 142–.
Shafts, cylindrical. *Autenheimer*, —. Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 212–.
—, driving axles. *Fiévet, A.* [1858] (xii) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 429–.
—, hollow and solid, torsional strength. *Popplewell, W. C., & Coker, E. G.* I. CE. P. 122 (1895) 291–.
—, —, torsional strength. *Macdonald, H. M.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 62–.

Shafts of mills and factories, formulæ and tables. *Francis, J. B.* Franklin I. J. 53 (1867) 379–.
—, resistance of certain forms. *Filon, L. N. G.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 309–.
Square bars, resistance. *Dewar, T. I.* Nt. 38 (1888) 126.

3240 Elastic rods and wires; springs.

Bicycle wheel, (static) elastic theory. *Smith, B. A.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 197–.
Circular arc, flexure. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* J. Gén. Civ. 4 (1829) 633–.
Curved beams, deformation and calculation. *Dion, — de.* As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 273–.
— —, theory. *Francke, A.* Z. Bauw. 49 (1899) 309–.
Curves connected with bending moments. *Lehmus*, —. Crelle J. 1 (1826) 61–.
Elastic curve. *Caluso, (l'abbé) T. V. de.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1805–08) 294–.
— —. *Sang, E.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 172–.
— —. *Tedone, O.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 265–.
— —, new integrable case, and one of its applications. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 97 (1883) 694–; Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 5–.
— —, relations to elliptic functions, especially to elliptic arc. *Bender, C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 117–.
— — of spring. *Westphal, M.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 55 (1873) 447–.
— — — straight rods under any load. *Weyrauch, J. J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 536–.
— —, under uniform normal pressure. *Greenhill, A. G.* Mth. A. 52 (1899) 465–.
— curves, skew. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 3 (1814–16) 355–.
Equilibrium of twisted cord and of thin elastic rod slightly bent, conditions. *Mainardi, G.* [1840] Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1841) 237–.
Ring-shaped beams, equilibrium. *Voss, C.* Kiel Schr. 26 (1880) (*Ph.*) *No.* 7, 42 pp.
Rings and curved bodies, deformations and strength. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 4 (1858) 232–.
—, flexure. *Hoppe, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 37–.
—, —, resistance to. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 843–.
—, —, — — (Boussinesq). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 97 (1883) 979–.
—, —, — —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1131–.

RODS.

Bars under forces parallel to neutral axis and beyond, resistance. *Dupuy*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 223–.
—, metallic, under applied forces, stresses. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 174–.
—, theory. *Isè, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 25 (1895) *No.* 20, 22 pp.

Bars and wires of varying elasticity. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 81–; 22 (1886) 259–.
Curved rods, flexure. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 98–, 114–.
— —, — and vibrations. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 19 (1889) 365–.
Deformation and equilibrium of rods with mean fibre a circle. *Léauté, H.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 367–.
—, influence of gravity on. *Skiba, E. W.* [1876] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 4 (1877) 125–, xxii–.
Equilibrium (Poisson's formulæ). *Bellavitis, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1839) 202–.
— (— —). *Merian, R.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1856) 117–.
Flexure. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 191–, 275–.
—, fundamental formulæ. *Berg, F. J. van den.* [1875] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1876) 97–.
— of metal rods. *Kupffer, A. T.* [1853] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1854) 161–.
—, resistance to. *Obrębowicz, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 69–.
Iron rods, deformed, analytical examination. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 26 (1880) 81–.
— —, end-pressures on. *Airy, G. B.* Nt. 26 (1882) 598–; 27 (1883) 131–.
— —, resistance. *Donnini, P.* N. Cim. 14 (1875) 105–.
Rigid rods, equilibrium. *Barsotti, G.* (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 10 (1843) 3–.
Skew curvature, rods with, elasticity and rigidity. *Binet, J. P. M.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 17e *cah.* (1815) 418–.
— —, — —, equilibrium. *Barre de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 19 (1844) 36–, 181–; Les Mondes 3 (1863) 568–.
— —, — —, integration of formulæ. *Binet, J. P. M.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1–.
Steel bars, elasticity, and molecular motion produced by flexure. *Lüders, W.* Dingler 155 (1860) 18–.

SPRINGS.

Bearing springs for railway carriages. *Rey, L. P. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1876) 845–.
— — — — — and other vehicles. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 49 (1850) 592–.
Belleville springs (rondelles), theory. *Résal, H.* C. R. 107 (1888) 713–.
— — (—), —. *Rateau, —.* A. Mines 17 (1890) 5–.
Bent spring, form. *Anon.* (vi 276) Camb. Mth. J. 2 (1841) 250–.
Buffer springs, calculation, formula. *Rateau, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1690.
— — and draw-springs. *Rey, L. P. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (1) 289–.
— — — — —, use of vulcanised caoutchouc. *Hovine, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1854) 80–.
Calculations. *Blecher, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1850) 143–.
—, graphic tables. *Lévy-Lambert, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 59–.
Conical springs, and loxodrome of cone of revolution. *Résal, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 147–, 254, 512.
Curved springs. *Hille, B.* Civing. 37 (1891) 199–.
Cylindrical springs as models of stationary longitudinal waves. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 123–.
Flat springs, flexure. *Lamb, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 3 (1890) 216–.
— — for railway carriages. *Rey, L. P. F., & Vallot, H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (2) 399–.
— — — — —, graphic tables for calculation. *Chevalier, H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 2) 35–.
— — — vehicles. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 31 (1850) 712–.
Helical springs, elasticity. *Giulio, C. I.* [1841] Tor. Mm. Ac. 4 (1842) 329–.
— —, —, equilibrium and resistance. *Résal, H.* C. R. 69 (1869) 42–; A. Mines 19 (1871) 265–.
— —, motion on release. *Mossotti, O. F.* [1817] (x) Mod. S. It. Mm. 18 (*Mt.*) (1820) 243–.
— —, resistance and small deformations. *Résal, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 37–, 99–, 194, 512.
— —, tests. *Grafstrom, E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 86–.
Indicator springs, tests. *Cooley, M. E.* Am. As. P. (1885) 165–.
Metallic springs. *Bottiglia, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 424–.
Railway springs. *Phillips, É.* A. Mines 1 (1852) 195–.
— —. *Bournique, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1854) 63–.
— —. *Baker, B.* I. CE. P. 66 (1881) 238–.
— —, indiarubber. *Craig, W. C.* Dingler 129 (1853) 264–.
— —, —, and steel. *Debonnefoy, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1854) 86–.
Regulators with vibrating springs. *Picard, P.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 348–.
Spiral springs, deflection. *Young, A. E.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 261–.
— —, elasticity and strength. *Thomson, James.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 258–.
— — in measuring apparatus, especially galvanometers. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 323–.
— —, terminal curves. *Guillaume, C. É., & Pettavel, J.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1492–.
— —, — —, apparatus for. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 195–.
Spring block for sailing vessels. *Hopkinson, F.* Am. Ph. S. T. 3 (1793) 331–.
— brake, relation between power and resistance. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 219–.
Springs of constant strength. *Caligny, A. de.* (ix) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 5–.
— wound on cylinder, arc of contact. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 41–.
— — — —, distribution of tension when sliding is uniform. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 97 (1883) 894–.

Strength and elasticity. *Reuleaux, F.* Sch. Pol. Z. 2 (1857) 1–, 33–, 65–.
Stresses in solids, and particularly in springs. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 46 (1858) 333–, 440.
Temperature, effect on elasticity. *Wenham, F. H.* B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 49–.
Use in apparatus for delicate measurement. *Witz, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 19–.
— — jointed chain bridges. *Köpcke, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 331–.
— on telegraph wires. *Perry, J., & others.* Elect. 19 (1887) 437, *et seq.*; 20 (1888) 63, *et seq.*

WATCHES AND CHRONOMETERS.

balance, angular velocity. *Antoine, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 208–.
—, laws of rapid amplitude variation. *Brillouin, M.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 164–.
— spring, isochronism. *Young, C.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 56–.
— —, —. *Caspari, E.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 217–.
— —, — in connection with adjustments, laws. *Frodsham, C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 224–.
mainspring, theory. *Young, A.* Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 344–.
maintaining power. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 429–; 2 (1799) 49–.
regulating spiral. *Phillips, É.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1860) 313–.

Threads, elastic, equilibrium, equations. *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). [1828] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 2 (1835) 49–.
—, —, — and tension (Lagrange). *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). As. Nr. 7 (1829) 185–.
—, —, — — — (Schultén). *Poisson, S. D.* As. Nr. 7 (1829) 353–.
—, —, — — — (Poisson). *Schultén, N. G. af* (*fil.*). As. Nr. 8 (1831) 21–.
—, —, — — — (Schultén). *Poisson, S. D.* As. Nr. 8 (*1831) 25–.
—, —, propagation of gradual extension. *La Rive, L. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1899) 97–.

TORSION.

and elongation, simultaneous, of wires, effect. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 701–.
— —, —, — —, paradox. *Schiller, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 508.
— flexure of curved bars, simultaneous, effect. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 307–.
— — — — rods. *Barré de Saint-Venant, —.* C. R. 56 (1863) 1150–.
— — — very thin rods. *Hess, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1883) 82–; Mth. A. 23 (1884) 181–; 25 (1885) 1–.
— —, uniform, of incomplete tores (helical springs). *Michell, J. H.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 130–.

of homogeneous rods. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 28 (1848) 649–; A. C. 23 (1848) 52–; 25 (1849) 209–.
— strips. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 343–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 244–.
— —, deformation due to. *Bryan, G. H.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 476–.
— — and rods. *Savart, F.* A. C. 41 (1829) 373–.
— wires. *Giulio, C. I.* [1841] Tor. Mm. Ac. 4 (1842) 329–.
— —. *Herschel, (Maj.) J.* Nt. 22 (1880) 557–.
— —. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Nt. 22 (1880) 604–.
— —, increase of elasticity. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 117–.

WIRES.

(*See also* 3290, 3620, 3630 *and* 3660.)

Mainardi, G. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 8 (1856) 304–.
Basset, A. B. [1891] L. Mth. S. P. 23 (1892) 105–.
Bent and twisted wires, stability. *Michell, J. H.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 181–.
Deformation. *Steklov, V. A.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 3 (1893) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1028.
— curves. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1899) 177–, 331–; 2 (1900) 5–, 431–.
— —, typical, for new wires. *Bouasse, H.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 12 (1898) G, 25 pp.
— of thin elastic wires. *Basset, A. B.* Am. J. Mth. 17 (1895) 281–.
Elongation, influence of surrounding medium. *Bachmetjev, P., & Vaskov, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 217–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 610.
—, Poisson's theorem. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 174–.
Equilibrium of aerial telephone wires, conditions. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 158–.
— — heavy wire with helical axis. *Okatow, M.* Mth. A. 2 (1870) 9–.
Overhead wires, strains, tables for. *Anon.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 337–.
Steel wire, elastic properties. *Keigwin, A. D.* I. CE. P. 136 (1899) 338–.
Stiffness. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 44–.

3245 Elastic frameworks.

(*See also* 1250, 3210 *and* 3280.)

Abnormal forces in metal frameworks. *Considère, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 372–.
Arched frameworks, calculations. *Pressprich, G.* Civing. 30 (1884) 347–.
— —, influence lines. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Gén. Civ. 16 (1889–90) 391–, 406–.
Beams, columns, etc., dimensions, formulæ. *Froger, W. A.* (VII) Amst. N. Ws. Ntk. Vh. 1 (1844) 183–.
—, — and roof trusses. *Moncrieff, J. M.* Br. Archt. J. 2 (1895) 428–.

BOWSTRING GIRDERS.

Fränkel, W. Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 15 (1869) 115–.
Mohr, (Prof.) —. Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 16 (1870) 389–.
Winkler, E. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 25 (1879) 199–.
Mohr, O. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 27 (1881) 243–.
and bridges. *Mohr, O.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 223–, 509–; 21 (1875) 17–.
deflection, graphic construction. *Francke, A.* Z. Bauw. 50 (1900) 289–.
general equations, development. *Hartwich, —.* Z. Bauw. 14 (1864) 538–.
strains, calculation. *Browne, J.* Medley I. Eng. 2 (1865) 103–.
trussed, strains. *Ellis, T. G.* [1872] (IX) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 107–.
without joint. *Hübl, T.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 43 (1878) 21–.
— —. *Schmidt, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 48 (1883) 25–.

Braced girders, strains. *Stoney, B. B.* Ir. Ac. P. 7 (1858) 165–.
— —, stresses and deflection. *Stewart, A. D.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 269–.
— —, — — —. *Macaulay, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 42–.
— structures, strains in, dyna-graphometer for. *Hooper, L. M.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 1 (*1880) 70–.
Bridge girders of 2nd order. *Michaëlis, N. T.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 129–.
— — — — —, calculations. *Kist, N. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1896–97) (*Vh.*) 91–; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 2 (1897) 933–.
— members, recent tests. *Greiner, J. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 38 (1897) 41–.
Cambered brake-beam, mechanics. *Church, I. P.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 215–.
Cantilever system, application to roofs. *Gaudard, J.* [1896] Gén. Civ. 30 (1896-97) 89–, 107–, 401.
— truss, strains. *Sang, E.* [1885] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 204–.
Continuous girder frames with bars omitted, theory. *Hübner, A.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 549–.
Cross girders, iron, deformation. *Imbeaux, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 686–.
— —, —, flexure and shearing. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 41 (1895) 191–.
Curved members, unit stress and cross-section. *Greenleaf, J. L.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 14 (1893) 281–.
Deformation. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 384–.
— of 3-dimensional rod systems. *Somov, P. O.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1886) 74–.
— — frameworks and bars. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 107 (1888) 383–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 291–; (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 416–.
— — — by variable load. *Manderla, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 49 (1884) 81–, 89–.
Deformation, general theory. *Knoll, K.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 40 (1875) 54–, 61–.
—, reciprocity theorem. *Castigliano, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 705–.
—, — —. *Canevazzi, S.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1889) 673–.
— of single members, calculation of girders from. *Krohn, R.* Civing. 27 (1881) 347–.
—, work of. *Donati, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1888) 345–.
Equilibrium. *Castigliano, A.* [1875] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 380–; 11 (1876) 127–.
— and stiffness, calculation. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 294–.
Flexure. *Lavoinne, —.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1034–.
—of horizontal cross-beams and vertical trusses. *Lavoinne, —.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1872) 406–.
—, polygons of. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 417–.
Girders, bending. *Marloh, —.* Z. Bauw. 43 (1893) 473–; 44 (1894) 625–.
—, — lines, determination. *Marloh, —.* Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 513–.
—, — and secondary strains. *Engesser, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 533–.
—, — — — —, calculation. *Francke, A.* Z. Bauw. 48 (1898) 111–.
—, — stresses. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 50 (1885) 85–, 97–; Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 32 (1886) 399–.
— with curved frames. *Schäffer, T.* [1864] Z. Bauw. 15 (1865) 133–.
— of figured iron. *Stéculorum, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1866) 509–.
— and planking, connection of iron and wood in. *Maridet, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 26 (1882) (*Pt.* 1) 183–.
— — —, theory. *Canevazzi, S.* Bologna Rd. (1885–86) 79–.

JOINTED SYSTEMS.

arches with 1 joint. *Bohny, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 147–.
— — joints, comparison between. *Hudson, C. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 20–.
— — —, or fixed. *Souleyre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1895) 618–.
— — — at springing, calculation. *Keller, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 28 (1894) 1–.
— — — — — and key, calculation. *Christophe, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 529–.
— — —, 3, secondary stresses. *Mörsch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 193–.
— — —, —, strength. *Mörsch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 175–.
—, uniform strength, calculation. *Chicchi, P.* Ven. I. At. (1885–86) 409–.
bow-girders. *Bartholomäus, A.* Civing. 14 (1868) 249–.
— —. *Werner, E. A.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 387–, 485–; 126 (1888) 53–, 232–, 317–.
— —, 2-jointed; and deformation theory. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 21 (1875) 515–.
— —, —, loading. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 21 (1875) 585–.

bow-girders, maximum strains. *Werner, E. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 320–.
bridge-girders, joints for. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 167–.
— —, supported and suspended. *Heinzerling, F.* Civing. 13 (1867) 375–.
deformation. *Masoni, U.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1886) *No.* 8, 15 pp.
displacements of joints. *Hammer, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 43 (1898) 58–.
equilibrium. *Delassus, É.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 1 (1899) 221–.
flexible joints, experiments. *Mesnager, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 2) 300–.
mathematical theory. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1059–.
midstays in girder bridges. *Landsberg, T.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 629–.
— — — —. *Engesser, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 405–.
principle of turning-joint. *Manderla, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 51 (1886) 9–, 20–, 32–, 37–.
— — — — in arches. *Clericetti, C.* Il Polit. 21 (1873) 482–, 531–, 577–.
with rigid connections, arrangement of joints. *Mesnager, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 750–.
— — —, calculation. *Mohr, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 577–; 39 (1893) 67–.
— — —, secondary stresses. *Manderla, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 45 (1880) 34–.
— — —, — —. *Jacquier, J.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1893) 1142–.
— — —, — —, graphic method. *Landsberg, T.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 361–; 32 (1886) 195–.
stresses, internal. *Gebbia, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 259–.
suspension bridges with 3 joints. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 29–.
— —, parabolic hinged, theory and calculation. *Heinzerling, F.* Civing. 17 (1871) 405–.
tensions. *Siacci, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 205–, 245–.

Large frameworks, calculations. *Boyer, L.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 295–.

LATTICE-GIRDERS.

Jouravski, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1860) 113–.
Anon. (VI 477) Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 15–.
crossed, resistance. *Chaudy, F.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 232–.
dimensions of parts. *Prou, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 30 (1865) 10–.
— — —. *Contamin, V.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1866) 36–, 53–.
elementary stresses. *Hart, J. H. E.* Medley I. Eng. 3 (1866) 35–, 341–.
flexure. *Clercq, G. A. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 197–.
internal forces, graphic determination. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1878) 201–.
with loaded members. *Saviotti, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1878) 523–.
and plate-girders. *Wöhler, A.* Z. Bauw. 5 (1855) 121–.
— — —. *Schwarz, F.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 4 (1858) 61–.
— — —, relative deflection. *Stoney, B. B.* [1862] Ir. Ac. T. 24 (1871) 189–.
strength. *Lohse, H.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1858) 474–.
on 2 supports. *Monet, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 171–.
— — —, stresses in members, calculation. *Monet, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 230–.
theory. *Knoll, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1858) 467–.
—. *Winkler, C.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 24 (1859) 191–.
—, elementary. *Schwedler, J. G.* Civing. 5 (1859) 103–.
—, —. *Clericetti, C.* Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 524–; 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 17–, 287–, 393–.
of uniform resistance. *Jorini, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 255–.
wrought iron, construction. *Cargill, T.* Franklin I. J. 46 (1863) 1–, 82–, 155–, 225–, 298–, 375–; 47 (1864) 11–, 73–.
and zigzag girders, calculation. *Achard, A.* A. Mines 11 (1867) 341–.

Loading, most disadvantageous method for girders and jointed systems. *Reck, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 352–.
Moments, maximum, with given loads, graphic methods for. *Mohr, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 585–.
Net-works. *Severini, D.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 9 (1896) *No.* 9, 31 pp.
Open-built beams, problems. *Wood, D.* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 385–.
Plane elastic framework, bending lines. *Land, R.* Civing. 35 (1889) 375–.
Schwedler's girders, graphic determination for loading by railway-trains. *Kresnik, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 39 (1874) 92–.
— —, — — of ordinates and limiting stresses. *Schäffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 391–.
Skeleton or open structures, computation of strengths of parts. *Sang, E.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 575–.
Skew frameworks. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 30–.

STATICALLY UNDETERMINED SYSTEMS.

Kirsch, B. Civing. 28 (1882) 545–.
Zschetzsche, A. Civing. 41 (1895) 425–.
bow girders. *Müller-Breslau, H. F. B.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (1884) 575–.
calculation. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 394–.
—, theory. *Schulz, B.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 57–, 157–, 235–, 485–.
—, — (Schulz). *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 173–, 481–.

design. *Cilley, F. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 353–.
girders. *Engesser, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 733–.
—, elastic forces in. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 108 (1889) 45–.
—, reciprocal theorem. *Krohn, R.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (1884) 269–.
—, unequal heating of flanges, effect. *Lévy, M.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 349–.
lattice-girders, internal stresses, graphic determination. *Gebbia, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 467–.
reciprocity of displacements, and application to lattice frameworks. *Krohn, R.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 313–.
resistance. *Frœnell, —, & Bachy, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 729–.
in space, and statically determinate networks. *Hacker, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 25–.
theory, kinematic treatment. *Ramisch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 427–.
trusses. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 27 (1882) 314–.

STIFFENED FRAMEWORKS.

arch bridges. *Kherndl, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 9 (1891) 327–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 409–.
bow-girder bridges. *Müller-Breslau, H. F. B.* Civing. 29 (1883) 13–; Z. Bauw. 34 (1884) 323–.
— — —. *Rehbock, T.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 287–.
bow-girders. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Z. Bauw. 33 (*1883) 311–.
bowstring girders. *Hoech, T.* [1881] Civing. 28 (1882) 165–.
bridges, Brown system, stiff arch and stiff beam. *Soukup, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 49 (1884) 28–, 36–.
kinetic problems. *Reissner, H.* Z. Bauw. 49 (1899) 477–.
parabolic arch spandrel with 3 joints, stresses, theoretical determination. *Hardung, O.* Z. Bauw. 30 (1880) 419–.
rigid framework for bridges, etc. *Girault, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 42 (1843) 495–, 537–.
sectional, of iron bridges, etc. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 38 (1892) 55–; 39 (1893) 479–; 40 (1894) 94–.
—, — — —, — (Föppl). *Engesser, F.* Civing. 39 (1893) 411–; 40 (1894) 93–.
stiffening, in arch and suspension bridges. *Ritter, W.* Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 189–, 413–.
—, — — — — —, graphic methods. *Kherndl, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 1–.
suspension bridges. *Bender, C. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 25 (1881) 399–.
— —. *Dubois, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 117–, 161–, 241–.
— —. *Am Ende, M.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 306–.
— — with jointed stiffening girders. *Boulongne, L. de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 667–.
suspension bridges, stiffening girders, graphic statics. *Kherndl, A.* [1890–95] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) *No.* 4, 45 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 403; Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 226–.

Strains on diagonals of built beams. *Ramisch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 65–.
— — — — lattice girders. *Blood, W. B., & Doyne, W. T.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 224–, 294–.
— — girders and roofs, formula. *Langley, A. A.* Franklin I. J. 52 (1866) 17–.
Stresses. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 625–.
—, calculation, agreement of differential methods. *Menabrea, L. F.* C. R. 98 (1884) 714–.
—, — by method of least work. *Cain, W.* Am. S. CE. T. 24 (1891) 265–.
—, — methods. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1889–90) (*Vh.*) 1–.
—, — — (Schroeder van der Kolk). *Eymer, L. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890–91) (*Vh.*) 193–.
— and deflection, application of principle of virtual velocities. *Swain, G. F.* Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 102–, 194–, 250–.
—, maximum, in bridge members. *Hoskins, L. M.* Wisc. Ac. T. 10 (1895) 24–.
— in members, Ritter's method of moments. *Greenleaf, J. L.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 4 (*1883) 85–.
—, secondary. *Hiroi, I.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 445–.
—, —, in members. *Kriemler, C. J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 59 (1894) 37–.
—, —, — — of bridges. *Hemert, A. C. C. G. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 1–.
— transmitted by girders, hypotheses in calculation. *Résal, H. A.* A. Mines 1 (1882) 449–.
Strut-frames without continuous bars. *Soukup, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 49 (1884) 92–.
— —, simple, theory. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 22 (1876) 21–.
Struts and tie rods with lateral loads. *Perry, J.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 290–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 269–.
Tension, horizontal, in lattice-girders and chains of suspension bridge. *Rebhann, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 5 (1859) 117–.
Ties, metallic, use. *Flamache, A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 393–.
—, tension, experimental determination. *Federman, D.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 878–.

TRUSSES.

arch truss girder. *Robinson, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 361–; 49 (1865) 164–.
on columns, rigorous calculation. *Langlois, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 89–.
combined triangular and suspension bridge truss. *Thacher, E.* [1883] Am. S. CE. T. 13 (*1884) 123–.

economic depth. *Lachner, C.* Münch. Z. Archt. 5 (1873) 10–.
— —. *Shreve, S. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 425–.
girders, trussed. *Parsey, W.* Eng. S. T. (1862) 52–.
—, —, general problem. *Wood, De V.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 230–, 306–, 375–; 49 (1865) 97–, 308–; 50 (1865) 3–.
—, —, minimum material in. *Bouton, W.* Franklin I. J. 50 (1865) 73–.
—, —, wrought and cast iron, for bridges. *Nash, F.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 102–.
Howe truss, angle-block. *Richardson, J. M.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 306–.
— — brace and inscription of rectangle within rectangle. *Crehore, J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 49–.
— — for bridges, calculations. *Poilly, E. de.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 133–.
— — problem solved by carpenter's square. *Howe, J. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 465–.
loaded, vertical strain, determination. *Cooke, (Maj.)* —. (VII) R. E. Pp. 8 (1859) 49–.
with parallel chords, calculation. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 512–.
— — —, graphical determination of strains. *Tutton, C. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 385–.
strains, calculation. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 244–.
timber, experiments. *Moncrieff, (Maj.) G. K. S.* Br. Archt. J. 6 (1899) 113–.
with upright lattice girders, and American trusses. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1864) 141–.
of wood or of iron, construction. *Fabré, V.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 658–.

Tubular girders. *Jouravski, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1860) 113–.
— —, calculation. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 89– *or* 137–.
— —, stresses and flexure. *Land, R.* Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 611–.
Vierendeel girders. *Vierendeel, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 163–.
Virtual velocities, principle, relation to frameworks theory. *Mohr, O.* Civing. 31 (1885) 289–.
Webs of bridge trusses, maximum stresses, determination. *Baldwin, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 538–.
— — girders and tubes, proportions. *Heppel, J. M.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 15 (1855–56) 155–.
— — plate girders. *Fraser, J. H.* Vict. R. S. T. 21 (1885) 167.
— — — —, stress in. *Michell, J. H.* QJ. Mth. 31 (1900) 377–.
— — simple trusses, strains. *Sweet, E.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 415–.

3250 Elastic plates and shells.

(*See also* 3280 Rivets.)

PLATES.

(*See also* 3260 Impact of Projectiles.)

Armour for ships. *Barnaby, N.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 27–.
— plating. *Hadfield, R. A.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 301.
— —, development. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 515–, 570–; 64 (1890) 9–, 86–, 103–, 162–, 214–, 264–, 301–, 368–, 411–, 458–, 505–.
— —, steel, and graduated plates. *Smith, C. W.* Un. Serv. I. J. 35 (1891) 131–.
Boundary conditions. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1157–.
— —. (Boussinesq). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1277–.
— —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 108–.
— — (Boussinesq). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 86 (1878) 304–.
— —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 461–.
Buckling of plating. *Bryan, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 742.
— — — and stability of plane plate under thrusts in its own plane. *Bryan, G. H.* [1890] L. Mth. S. P. 22 (1891) 54–.
— and wrinkling. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 25 (1894) 141–.
Bulging of flat plates. *Michell, J. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 258.
Deformation. *Lindskog, N.* Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 4, 61–; Fschr. Mth. (1884) 877.
— of isotropic circle. *Lauricella, G.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 87–.
— — — system bounded by 2 parallel planes. *Cerruti, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 521–.
—, Kirchhoff's theory. *Love, A. E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 144–.
— of metal plates on polishing. *Muraoka, H.* [1886] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 1 (1887) 69–.
— — systems of hygroscopic laminæ after imbibition. *Verschaffelt, J.* C. R. 112 (1891) 610–.
Disk soldered at rim, rigidity. *Zehfuss, G.* Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 14–.
Disks, rotating isotropic. *Chree, C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 201–.
—, —, stresses. *Hopkinson, J.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1873) 53–.
—, —, —. *Kobb, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1892) 571–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 327.
—, —, —. *Michell, J. H.* [1899] L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 124–.
Equilibrium. *Cavalli, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 9 (1896) *No.* 8, 26 pp.
— of bent plate. *Besant, W. H.* QJ. Mth. 4 (1861) 12–.
— — — —. *Webb, R. R.* Mess. Mth. 11 (1882) 156–.

Equilibrium of rectangular plate. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 129 (1899) 535–.
— — — —, thin. *Estanave, E.* Par. Ec. Norm. A. 17 (1900) 295–.
Extension. *Pelletan, —.* A. Mines 11 (1887) 228–.
— and flexure of thin elastic plate. *Basset, A. B.* [1889] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 33–.
Flexure. *Lamb, H.* [1889] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 70–.
Homogeneous elastic plates. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 114–, 204.
Iron plates under pressure, best thickness and form. *Lévy, M.* [1899] Gén. Civ. 36 (1899–1900) 134–.
Plane plates. *Lévy, M.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 219–; C. R. 84 (1877) 596–, 942–.
Rectangular plates, flexure. *Flamant, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 509–.
— — supported on two or four sides, and uniformly loaded. *Koechlin, M.* [1899] Gén. Civ. 36 (1899–1900) 57–.
Steel plating, internal stresses due to pressure of water. *Yates, J. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 32 (1891) 190–.
— strips resting on two supports and subjected to transverse pressure, experiments. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 32 (1851) 539–.
Thin plates, deformation, and application to determination of strength of bulkheads. *Bryan, G. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 113–.
— strips. *Gernez, D.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 324–.

SHELLS.

BOILERS. (*See also* 3600 *and* 3620.)

construction for withstanding strains of forced draught. *Yarrow, A. F.* Nv. Archt. T. 32 (1891) 98–.
cylindrical, end-plates. *Treviranus, L. G.* Dingler 124 (1852) 81–.
—, — —, strength. *Keller, O.* A. Mines 9 (1886) 346–.
—, — —, —. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 14 (1888) 530–.
—, etc., flat plates and segmental ends, strength. *Clark, D. K.* I. CE. P. 53 (1878) 170–.
— spiral. *Elder, J.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 204–.
—, strength. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 726–.
—, — of shells. *MacColl, H.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 18 (1875) 111–.
elliptic sections, strength under fluid pressure. *Hovgaard, (Capt.) W.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 93–.
elliptical, strength. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 997–.
end-plates, strength and elasticity. *Schüle, W.* Dingler 315 (1900) 661–.
— —, thickness, calculation. *Résal, H.* C. R. 68 (1869) 175–; A. Mines 17 (1870) 288–.
flues, collapse. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 208–.
flues, collapse, difficulties of constructing theory of. *Basset, A. B.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 221–.
—, —, resistance to. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 46 (1876) 225–.
—, —, — —. *Roelker, C. R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 24 (1881) 208–.
metals for, and thickness of walls. *Kramer, A. de.* Il Polit. 2 (1839) 108–.
plates, calculations. *Gros, A.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 210–, 219–.
—, failures, riveting, etc. *Frémont, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 671–.
—, iron, cast. *Wiegand, S. L.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 207–, 279–, 348–.
—, —, strength. *Bayssellance, A.* [1874] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 10 (1875) vi–.
—, qualities. *Saxby, S. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 10 (1869) 119–.
—, steel. *Schmidhammer, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 22 (1874) 55–.
—, —, failures. *Kent, W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 812–.
—, —, soft, causes of failure, and specifications. *Hunt, A. E.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 826–.
—, —, thick. *Parker, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 253–.
—, —, thickness. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 311–.
—, thickness, calculation. *Sinigaglia, F.* Rv. Un. Mines 24 (1893) 130–.
strength. *Dwelshauvers, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1861) 274–.
—. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 128–.

Conical covers and pistons. *Kraft, J.* I. CE. P. 127 (1897) 248–.
Cylinders, hollow, under internal pressure, strength. *Rollet, A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1880) 175–.
—, —, stresses and strains. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 176–.
—, —, under tension, theory. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 315 (1900) 453–, 476–, 488–.
—, —, thick, Lamé's formula for strength. *Lanza, G.* Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 329–, 406.
— and spheres, and circular plates symmetrically loaded, deformations. *Brune, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 227–.
— — — of same diameter and thickness, comparative strength, experiments. *Marsden, S.* Am. As. P. (1881) 47–.
— — —, strength, formulæ, and application to mine tubbing, dams, etc. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* [1873] (IX) Cuyper Rv. Un. 35 (1874) 73–.
Cylindrical fire-boxes, tests. *Bach, C.* A. Mines 6 (1894) 458–.
— shells, extension and flexure. *Basset, A. B.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 499–.
— and spherical shells separating two liquids, strength. *Cavalli, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 503–.
Deformation. *Lamb, H.* [1890] L. Mth. S. P. 21 (1891) 119–.

Gun barrels, stresses due to contraction. *Harmet*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1885) 337–.

— —, — — — cooling. *Birnie*, *R.* [1895] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 13 (1900) 87–.

Membranes, curved, deformation, calculation of dilatations of material rectilinear elements. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 816–; Lille S. Mm. 8 (1880) 381–.

—, plane elastic, equilibrium. *Boggio*, *T.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 145– *or* 219–.

PIPES.

elliptic, conditions of resistance. *Résal*, *H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 5 (1879) 319–.

flexible elastic, formation. *Skidmore*, *T.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 153–.

— metallic tubing. *Bassani*, *C.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 11 (1895) 165–, 275–.

flexure, approximate formula. *Rodet*, *J.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1895) 469–.

—, method of investigation. *Pulfrich*, *C.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 197–.

heat-tubes in high pressure boilers, collapse. *Manès*, —. A. Mines 10 (1846) 157–.

iron steam pipes of various kinds, strength. *Wahlberg*, *A.* Jern-Kont. A. 53 (1899) 265–.

— and steel, tensile strength tests. *Wahlberg*, *A.* Jern-Kont. A. 50 (1895) 97–.

made of staves. *Adams*, *A. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 27–.

Mannesmann weldless tubes. *Gordon*, *J. G.* Nt. 42 (1890) 181.

resistance to pressure. *Fairbairn*, *W.* [1857] Phil. Trans. (1858) 389–.

— — —. *Haswell*, *C. H.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 301–, 393–.

— — —, external. *Belpaire*, *T.* A. Gén. Civ. 8 (1879) 177–.

— — —, —. *Cavalli*, *E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 10 (1897) *No.* 3, 13 pp.

— — —, —, energy test. *Bryan*, *G. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 287–.

— — —, internal. *Delprat*, *J. P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 10 (1860) 70–.

— — —, —, conditions. *Prechtl*, *J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 9 (1826) 43–.

— — —, —, of water. *Fontana*, *G.* [1801] Mod. S. It. Mm. 9 (1802) 632–.

— — water-hammer. *Cavalli*, *G.* [1868] Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1871) 241–.

— — — — and continuous stresses. *Castigliano*, *A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 9 (1874) 222–.

spirally welded tubing. *Bayles*, *J. C.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1888) 547–.

steam. *Milton*, *J. T.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 93–.

stresses due to heat. *Donaldson*, *T.* I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 283–.

Pneumatic tire, equilibrium. *Lecornu*, *L.* C. R. 127 (1898) 168–.

Reservoirs, iron. *Pierron*, *E.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 98–.

—, —, calculation. *Kœchlin*, *M.* Gén. Civ. 36 (1899–1900) 275–.

Reservoirs, iron, large cylindrical, efficiency, determination. *Crehore*, *J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 25 (1881) 330–.

—, —, with plane or curved ends, theory. *Forchheimer*, *P.* Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 449–.

—, —, — spherical end, Chemin de fer du Midi. *Richoux*, *C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1858) 362–.

Resistance of shells, formulæ, and application to mine tubbing, dams, etc. *Banneux*, *P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 49 (1892) 347–.

Shafts, hollow, simplified formula, and moments of inertia of thin-walled girders. *Reifer*, *J. J.* Civing. 20 (1874) 299–.

SHIPS.

and curved surfaces, calculation. *Tullinger*, *C.* [1877] Rv. Mar. et Col. 58 (1878) 175–.

distribution of pressure over bottom of ship in dry dock and over dock blocks. *Elgar*, *F.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 257–.

iron ships, strength to resist hogging, etc. *Arnison*, *G.* [1878] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 22 (1879) 67–.

— —, — and strains afloat. *John*, *W.* Nv. Archt. T. 15 (1874) 74–.

— —, weakness. *Reed*, (*Sir*) *E. J.* (xi) Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 27–.

sheathing. *Besnou*, —. Fr. Cg. Sc. 27 (1860) 318–.

strains. *Rankine*, *W. J. M.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 187–.

—. *Reed*, *E. J.* Nv. Sc. 1 (1872) 351–; 2 (1873) 12–.

—, estimation. *Richardson*, *J. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 131–.

—, hogging and sagging, in sea way, as influenced by wave structure. *Smith*, *W. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 24 (1883) 135–.

—, injuries to "Livadia" in Bay of Biscay. *Reed*, (*Sir*) *E. J.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 265–.

—, longitudinal. *Mansel*, *R.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 21 (1878) 105–.

— and strengths. *Richardson*, *J. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 16 (1875) 190–.

strength of beams. *Archer*, *W. D.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 213–.

— — bulkheads. *Read*, *T. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 395–.

— — —. *Elgar*, *F.* Nv. Archt. T. 34 (1893) 38–.

— — large ships. *Biles*, *J. H.* [1893] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 37 (1894) 39–.

— — steamers. *Denny*, *A.* Nv. Archt. T. 33 (1892) 229–.

stress-strain relations. *Read*, *T. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 372–.

stresses at discontinuities of structure. *Bruhn*, *J.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 57–.

— due to rolling. *Elgar*, *F.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 22–.

— — — —. *Greenhill*, *A. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 199–.

— — — wave motion, variation. *Read*, *T. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 31 (1890) 179–.

— in seaway. *Horta*, *E.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1887) 221–.

stresses in seaway. *Kriloff*, (*Capt.*) *A.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 197–.
— — vessels of English navy. *Legrand*, *V.* Rv. Mar. 37 (1873) 789–; 38 (1873) 182–; 40 (1874) 187–.
transverse strains. *Jenkins*, *P.*, *& Read*, *T. C.* Nv. Archt. T. 23 (1882) 174–.
— — and strength. *Jenkins*, *P.* Nv. Archt. T. 31 (1890) 111–.

Spherical shells, deformation for given boundary displacements. *Cerruti*, *V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 189–.
— —, — — — — forces. *Cerruti*, *V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 25–.
— —, equilibrium. *Lamé*, *G.* C. R. 37 (1853) 145–; Liouv. J. Mth. 19 (1854) 51–.
— —, —. *Fontaneau*, *E.* N. A. Mth. 9 (1890) 455–.
— — of varying elasticity, normal surface forces. *Chree*, *C.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 193–.
Spheroidal shells, equilibrium. *Chree*, *C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 61–.
— — and spheroids of incompressible fluid, dynamical problems. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 583–.
Strength of tubes, boilers and rings. *Winkler*, *E.* Civing. 4 (1860) 326–, 427–.
Terrestrial fractures, mathematical theory. *Ferron*, *E.* Lux. I. Pb. 22 (1893) 28–, 52.
Thick-walled vessels, deformation. *Sacerdote*, *P.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 209–.

THIN SHELLS.

bells. *Maltézos*, *C.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 11 (1894) 325–.
curved, equilibrium and motion. *Aron*, *H.* [1873] (IX) Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 136–.
cylinders, torsion. *Almansi*, *E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 39–.
cylindrical, of finite thickness, uniform deformation in two dimensions, and application to general theory. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 372–.
— in particular, flexure and vibration. *Rayleigh*, (*Lord*). R. S. P. 45 (1889) 105–.
— and spherical, extension and flexure. *Basset*, *A. B.* [1889] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 433–.
finite bending. *Basset*, *A. B.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 496–.
and plates, deformation. *Basset*, *A. B.* Am. J. Mth. 16 (1894) 254–.
present theory, state. *Love*, *A. E. H.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 100–.
small free vibrations and deformation. *Love*, *A. E. H.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 491–.
spherical bowl, equilibrium. *Love*, *A. E. H.* [1888] L. Mth. S. P. 20 (1889) 89–.
of vessels, deformation. *Sacerdote*, *P.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 516–.

SURFACES.

Poisson, *S. D.* Par. Mm. de l'I. (1812) (*pte.* 2) 167–.
deformation and strain. *Gosiewski*, *W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 1 (*1871) 57–, 183–.
flexure. *Navier*, *C. L. M. H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 92–.
—, mechanical theory. *Finsterwalder*, *S.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 33.
isotropic, equilibrium. *Vaccaro*, *A.* G. Mt. 36 (1898) 208–.
— weightless, supporting weights, equilibrium. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1260–.
plane, deformation due to concentric annular loads. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 93 (1881) 783–.
—, — — — imposed weight, and distribution of weight. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 402–.
—, distribution of imposed weight. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 519–, 687–, 1077–; 96 (1883) 245–.
—, interior strain due to normal pressure at point. *Boussinesq*, *J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 741–.
theory, thickness in. *Germain*, (*Mlle.*) *S.* [1824] (IX) Liouv. J. Mth. 6 (1880) *Suppl.*, 64 pp.

3260 Impact and rebound; travelling loads.

IMPACT AND REBOUND.

(*See also* 3240 Springs.)

Bridge girders, determination of weight equivalent to a jolt. *Lemoyne*, *C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1859) 326–.
Buffers. *Phillips*, *É.* C. R. 45 (1857) 624–.
Deformation of system produced by weight falling on it. *Guidi*, *C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 248– *or* 376–.
Gun barrels, vibrations. *Cranz*, *C.*, *& Koch*, *K. R.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 19 (1899) 745–; 20 (1900) 589–.
Guns, breech-loading, resistance of breech. *Duguet*, *C.* Rv. Artl. 10 (1877) 209–.
—, "jump" in, determination. *Wisser*, (*Capt.*) *J. P.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 46–.
—, recoil on gun-carriage (Labrousse's). *Faye*, *H. A. É.* C. R. 71 (1870) 455–.
—, — — — — (elastic field). *Butter*, *H. J.* [1881] I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 123–.
—, — — — —, force and duration. *Poisson*, *S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 4–.
—, — — — —, and percussion, calculation of effects. *Putz*, *H.* C. R. 80 (1875) 295–.
—, — — — —, — —, initial. *Coquilhat*, —. (VII) Liége Mm. S. Sc. 18 (1863) 373–.
—, — — — — — platform (rifled guns). *Rivals*, *E.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (*Sem.* 2) (1885) 341–; 9 (1887) 429–.
—, — — — —, theory. *Schiff*, *P.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 67 (1892) (*App. No.* 3) 60 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 317–.
—, strains in ordnance. *Röhrs*, *J. H.* [1864] Camb. Ph. S. T. 11 (1871) 324–.

IMPACT.

Cauchy, A. L. Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 180–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 1 (1847–48) 152–.
Ostrogradsky, M. A. [1854] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1857) 267–.
Manilius, J. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 11 (1859) 231–.
Dupré, A. C. R. 68 (1869) 53–; A. C. 20 (1870) 5–.
Schneebeli, H. Zür. Vjschr. 18 (1873) 52–.
Résal, H. A. C. R. 78 (1874) 153–.
Hertz, H. R. [1881] Crelle J. Mth. 92 (1882) 156–.
Pilleux, L. C. R. 94 (1882) 429–.
Résal, H. A. C. R. 95 (1882) 745–.
Kurz, A. Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 337–, 822.
Mazon, F., & Mazon, N. Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 359–, 418–.
Delaunay, N. B. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 320–.
Libert, —. Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 6 (*Fasc.* 2) (1884) 50–.
Delaunay, N. B. Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 12 (1885) 421–; 13 (1886) 500–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 320.
Stankevič, B. V. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 118–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 938–.
Burbury, S. H. [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 407–.
Tait, —. Edinb. R. S. T. 36 (1892) 225–; 37 (1895) 381–.
Seiliger, D. N. Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 4 (1895) (*Prot.*) 3.
and atomic vibrations. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1733–, 1783–.

Impact of Bars.

Hopkinson, J. Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 17–.
Nanson, E. J. [1873] (x) Mess. Mth. 3 (1874) 138–.
Hopkinson, J. Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 22–.
cylindrical. *Boltzmann, L.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 1225–.
—. *Hausmaninger, V.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 49–.
—, of caoutchouc. *Hausmaninger, V.* [1883] Wien Ak. Sb. 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 768–.
—, longitudinal shock. *Voigt, W.* [1882–83] A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 44–.
2, longitudinal shock. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 63 (1866) 1108–; 64 (1867) 1009–; Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1867) 237–; C. R. 64 (1867) 1192–; (xi) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 92–; (viii) C. R. 66 (1868) 650–, 877–; 95 (1882) 359–, 423–.
prismatic, fixed at one end, longitudinal shock. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 154–.
—, graphic representation of laws of longitudinal shock. *Flamant, A., & Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 97 (1883) 127–, 214–, 281–, 444–.
—, — — — — — — and transverse shock. *Saint-Venant, — de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 59 (1889) 97–.
prismatic, resistance to shock, Hodgkinson's experiments. *Rühlmann, —.* Ing. 1 (1848) 403–.
—, — — —, transverse and longitudinal. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1044–.
supported at ends, transverse shock and strength. [*Barré de*] *Saint-Venant, —.* L'I. 22 (1854) 61–; C. R. 45 (1857) 204–; 60 (1865) 42–; 61 (1865) 33–; 62 (1866) 130–.
on beams. *Hodgkinson, E.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 421–; (1835) 93–.
of beams. *Cox, H.* [1849] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 73–.
central and oblique, of perfectly elastic bodies. *Re, F.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 107–.
class apparatus for. *Sedlaczek, J.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 476–.
of compressible bodies and theory of pressure. *Moon, R.* R. S. P. 16 (1868) 411–.
deformation by shock and by continuous strain, comparison. *Marchal, M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 74 (1882) 229–; C. R. 94 (1882) 773–.
direct central. *Burg, A.* Wien D. 1 (1850) 38–.
—, discovery of law published in 1667 by Borelli. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 6 (1844) 1–.
—, of 2 elastic bodies. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
duration. *Bodaszewski, L. J.* (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 8 (1883) 1–.
—. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 8–.
— of contact. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 15 (1870) 257–, 322–.
— in cylinders and spheres. *Hamburger, M.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 653–.
of elliptic disks or ellipsoids. *Stankiewitsch, B.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 236.
exchange of energy in. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 244–; Arch. Néerl. 16 (1881) 303–.
experiments. *Bevan, B.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 444.
—. *Morin, A.* A. C. 56 (1834) 194–.
—. *Schneebeli, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 435–.
—. *Vincent, J. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 332–.
fibre stress due to. *Grafstrom, E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 17–.
of hard bodies. *Busse, F. G. von.* Gilbert A. 40 (1812) 431–.
— — —, 2, in contact at several points. *Cournot, A. A.* (vi *Adds.*) Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 7 (1827) 4–, 85–.
heat produced in Galileo's experiment. *San Roberto, P. di.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 174–.
of imperfectly elastic bodies. *Hodgkinson, E.* B. A. Rp. (1834) 534–.
— — — —. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 547–, 578–.
influence of velocity of sound on. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 345–.
laws, history. *Gelcich, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 41–, 81–.
of masses connected by elastic string, problem (Arcari). *Petzval, J.* Wien SB. 11 (1854) 774–.

of masses, moving. *Buquoy, G. von.* Oken Isis (1824) 753–.
motion, pseudo-reflex, of body after impact with many small bodies. *Francesconi, D.* Treviso Mm. Aten. 3 (1824) 199–.
and numerical estimation of time of contact. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 239–.
oblique. *Martinotti, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 5–, 35–.

Impact of Projectiles.

Cavalli, G. Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1867–68) 174–.
armour, shot-proof. *Browne, C. O.* I. ME. P. (1879) 52–.
on armour-plates. *English, T.* R. E. Pp. 23 (1876) 3–.
— — —, American, trials. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 34–.
— — —, comparative resistance and behaviour of plates. *Browne, (Capt.) C. O.* I. & S. I. J. (1884) 116–.
— — —, — — — — — —. *O'Neill, (Capt.)* —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 138 (1898) 543–.
— — —, compound metal and Creusot plates, trials. *Weyl, E.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 177–.
— — —, — — — solid steel, trials. *Evrard, A.* Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 293–.
— — —, effect. *Weyl, E.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 139–.
— — —, hardened plates and broken projectiles. *Bertin, L. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 39 (1898) 1–.
— — —, — — — hardened projectiles. *Lucas, G.* Civing. 30 (1884) 81–.
— — —, iron, at high velocities, resistance to. *Fairbairn, W.* R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 491–; B. A. Rp. (1861) 280–.
— — —, —, penetration, formulæ. *Martin de Brettes, J. B.* C. R. 87 (1878) 549–, 589.
— — —, —, —, laws. *Martin de Brettes, J. B.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 84 (1885) 238–.
— — —, —, —, trials (1845–1860). *Halsted, E. P.* Un. Serv. J. 5 (1862) 121–, 140–, 180–.
— — —, —, —, —. *Noble, W. H.* [*Ordnance Select Comm.*] B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) 403–.
— — —, penetration. *Hélie,* —. [1868] Rv. Mar. 32 (1872) 544–.
— — —, — of French and English projectiles, tables. *Bretel, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 50 (1876) 410–.
— — —, — — obliquely fired shells. *Whitworth, J.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 430–.
— — —, — and resistance. *Carnegie, D.* I. CE. P. 114 (1893) 352–.
— — —, resistance to. *Dislère, P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 54 (1877) 608–.
— — —, — —, law. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* Nv. Archt. T. 10 (1869) 1–; 11 (1870) 103–.
— — — in ships of war. *Garnett, G. C.* [1864] Ir. Ac. P. 9 (1867) 62–.
— — — — — — —, results. *Robinson, (Adm. Sir) R. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 1–.
— — —, steel, converted and other, trials. *Baclé, L.* Gén. Civ. 25 (1894) 226–; 28 (1895–96) 25–; 31 (1897) 100–.
— — —, —, penetration. *Martin de Brettes, J. B.* C. R. 99 (1884) 692–.
on armour plates, steel, penetration, formula. *Vallier, E.* C. R. 120 (1895) 136–.
— — —, —, —, —. *Anon.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 131 (1896) 604–.
— — —, —, —, —. *Anon.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 131 (1896) 608–.
— — —, —, trials. *Anon.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 133 (1897) 161–.
— — —, thickness of plate penetrable by, determination. *Martin de Brettes,* —. C. R. 70 (1870) 1400–.
— — —, trials. *Anon.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 81 (1884) 485–.
— — —, —. *Browne, (Capt.) C. O.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 348–.
— — —, —. *Anon.* [1884] Rv. Mar. et Col. 84 (1885) 175–.
— — —, —. *Califf, (Lt.) J. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 313–, 350–.
— — —, —. *Ellis, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 35 (1894) 215–.
armoured turret ships, vulnerability. *Sampson, W. T.* [1896] Rv. Mar. et Col. 133 (1897) 624–.
bullet-proof shields. *Hubbard, E.* Nt. 50 (1894) 148.
— — —. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 174.
bullets, explosive action. *Cranz, C., & Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 247–.
—, lead, deformation in water. *Parize,* —. Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 8 (*Fasc.* 2) (1886) 13–.
—, —, impressions on steel plates. *Uchard,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 206–.
— of Martini-Henry rifle, deformation on iron target. *Breton, H.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 9 (1879) 366.
—, penetration. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 124.
—, — into snow. *Abbe, C.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 23 (1895) 424.
penetration into clay. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 365–.
— and friction. *Morin, A.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 6 (1835) 641–.
— into resisting media. *Moore, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 36 (1810) 325–.
— — — — (oblong projectiles). *Martin de Brettes,* —. C. R. 75 (1872) 1702–; 76 (1873) 278–.
— — — —. *Henrard, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1884) 337–.
— — — —, and motion therein. *Didion, I., Morin,* —, *& Piobert,* —. C. R. 3 (1836) 795–; Fr. Cg. Sc. (1837) 526–.
— — — —, — rupture of bodies. *Morin, A., & Piobert,* —. C. R. 1 (1835) 13–.
— — — —, — — — — (Morin and Piobert). *Poncelet, J. B.* [1835] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 15 (1838) 55–.
— — semi-fluids and solids. *Résal, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 397–.
— — various media. *Ratheau, A.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1870) xlvi–.
on plates, thin copper. *Sebert, (le col.)* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 69–.
— shield of experimental casemate at Fort Monroe. *Barnard, J. G.* [1870] Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 173–.

protection of hard and soft bodies. *Ciolkovskij, K.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 17–.
resistance of materials. *Merriman, M.* Am. As. P. (1894) 175–.
— — — in tension, tests. *Hatt, W. K., & Marburg, E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 459.
— — metals, effect of chilling. *Andrews, T.* I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 231–.
— — — to repeated shocks, testing apparatus. *Kent, W.* [1879] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (*1880) 76–.
— — soft bodies. *Francesconi, D.* Padova Mm. Ac. (1809) 313–.
— — solids. *Cavalli, G.* [1861] Tor. Mm. Ac. 22 (1865) 157–.
safety apparatus in mine shafts. *Menzel, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1896) 150–.
— — — — —. *Roch, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1899) 138–.
— — — — —, Froebel's. *Menzel, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1893) 137–.
of solids, 2. *Francesco, D. de.* Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 352–.
— — upon infinite plate. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 95 (1882) 123–.

Impact of Spheres.

ball projected against rough cushion, theorem. *Genese, R. W.* Mess. Mth. 5 (1876) 120–.
in billiards. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 655–.
— —, effect of oblique cueing. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 700–.
— —, mathematical theory. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1548–; Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 65–.
— —, problem. *Hain, E.* [1881] Arch. Mth. Ps. 67 (1882) 110–.
of different metals, experiments. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 328–.
2 equal elastic balls under action of a force and deflected at planes. *Holcomb, J. B.* Des Moines Anal. 1 (1874) 130–.
Huyghens' problem. *Picart, A.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 212–.
— —. *Mansion, P.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 18–.
imperfectly elastic. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 615–.

statical pressure due to falling weight. *England, (Lt.) T.* R. E. Pp. 18 (1870) 122–.
structural steel, tests. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 1–.
testing machine. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 237–.
— —, photographic. *Dunn, B. W.* Franklin I. J. 144 (1897) 321–.
vis viva, apparent loss. *Saint-Venant, B. de.* C. R. 62 (1866) 1195–.

Locomotives, action of driving boxes and coupling rods. *Forney, M. N.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 458–.
Pile-driving, formulæ. *Haswell, C. H.* I. CE. P. 115 (1894) 315–.

Pile-driving, formulæ, and factors of safety. *Haswell, C. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 267–.
— —, ram for oblique piles. *R., G. D.* Pisa N. G. 7 (1824) 3–.
— —, — — — —. *Rasellini, F. G.* Pisa N. G. 10 (1825) 131–.
— — to resist ice. *James, J. W.* I. CE. P. 41 (1875) 191–.
— —, results in wharf construction. *Selfe, N.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) lxiv (*bis*)–.
— —, steam-ram. *Morin, A.* C. R. 21 (1845) 1264–.
— —, theory. *Lahmeyer, —.* Ing. 2 (1850) 257–.
— —, uniform practice in. *Crowell, J. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 99–, 129–, 589–.
Pressure, impulsive. *Müller, G.* [1885] Civing. 32 (1886) 73–.
Shocks and forces suddenly applied, stresses due to. *Merriman, M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 545–.

TRAVELLING LOADS.

Alexander-Thomson moment delineator. *Alexander, T., & Thomson, A. W.* [1889] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 33 (1890) 55–.
Beams on 2 supports, effects of displaceable group of weights. *Lohman, E. J. S.* [1878] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1879) 261–.

BENDING MOMENTS UNDER TRAVELLING LOADS.

in beams on 2 supports. *Keller, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 29 (1895) 264–.
— — — — —, graphic representation. *Nikolai, L.* Fschr. Mth. (1888) 1077–.
— — — — —, — —. *Amoroso, N.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 4 (1891) *No.* 1, 26 pp.
— — — — —, during passage of loads moving very slowly. *Bresse, J. A. C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 320–.
— continuous girders. *Canovetti, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 128–.
— draw beams. *Murphy, E. C.* [1892] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 13 (1893) 116–.
— parabolic arch-rib. *Murphy, E. C.* Kan. Un. Q. 1 (1893) 143–.
— simple beams. *Brereton, T. J.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 168–.
— straight beams. *Proskuriakow, L.* Fschr. Mth. (1888) 1076–.
— — —. *Pelletreau, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 565–.
and stresses in beams. *Hoffmann, L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 50 (1885) 22–.
— — — frame-girders, positions of loading dangerous to braces. *Loewe, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 44 (1879) 85–.
— — — girders, absolute maximum, graphic determination. *Almquist, P. W.* Civing. 28 (1882) 639–.
— — — —, graphic determination. *Schlotke, J.* Civing. 31 (1885) 501–.

BRIDGES UNDER TRAVELLING LOADS.

(*See also* 3280.)

arches with 3 joints, maximum stresses. *Werner, E. A.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 292–, 366–, 426–; 135 (1893) 45–, 129–.

bridge with several bays, graphic determination of bending-moments on supports. *Sacheri, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1874–75) 940–.

cantilever truss, strains. *Sang, E.* [1885] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 187–.

deflection, dynamical, and strain of girders. *Cox, H.* Franklin I. J. 17 (1849) 73–, 145–.

dynamical action of loads on rigid girders. *Souleyre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1889) 341–.

floor, distribution of loads on. *Lavoinne, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1874) 166–.

iron arches and girders, flexure. *Pirel, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1855) 192–.

— bridges, stresses. *Hauger, O.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 61 (1896) 110–.

— superstructures with curved railway track, stresses, calculation. *Marton, A.* Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 163–.

— —, testing. *Leygue, P. A. L.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1869) 265–.

— —, —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 367–, 387–.

— —, —. *Lucas, —.* [1893] Civing. 40 (1894) 239–.

loading equivalents, theory. *Hoffmann, —.* Z. Bauw. 43 (1893) 331–.

—, modern. *Purdon, C. D.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 426–; 30 (1893) 515–.

loads and strains. *Clarke, T. C., & Griffen, J.* [1872] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 93–.

metallic, effects of loads. *Résal, H. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 277–.

—, with straight girders, resistance. *Renaudot, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 145–.

railway bridges. *Turneaure, F. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 410–.

— —, counter stresses in. *Prichard, H. S.* Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 547–.

— —, Holland, tests. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 177–.

— —, influence of load on flexure, calculation. *Schwedler, J. W.* (VIII) Z. Bauw. 12 (1862) 247–.

— —, maximum bending moment, determination. *Bedaux, —.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 130–.

— —, — — —, position of train on girder. *Bedaux, —.* Gén. Civ. 17 (1890) 381.

— —, — — — in string-pieces. *Keller, G.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 77–.

— —, — moments for concentrated loading. *Schuster, T.* Z. Bauw. 25 (1875) 99–.

— —, resistance of horizontal coupling of lattice girders to lateral deflection. *Delprat, J. P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 17 (1865) (*Ntk.*) 8–.

— —, — under periodic loads. *Duplaix, M.* C. R. 123 (1896) 740–.

— —, shocks. *Cloud, J. W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 375–.

railway bridges, strains under test loads. *Le Chatelier, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 17–.

— —, stresses. *Kist, N. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1897–98) (*Verg.*) 51–, 125–.

— —, —. *Hemert, A. C. C. G. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1897–98) (*Verg.*) 108–, 131–.

— —, — (van Hemert). *Schroeder van der Kolk, —.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1897–98) (*Verg.*) 130–.

— —, — on curves. *Baldwin, W.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 459–.

— —, — in girders. *Kist, N. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1899–1900) (*Verg.*) 100–; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 856–.

— —, — — —, calculation. *Schols, C. M.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 4 (1888) 13–.

— —, train loadings for. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 31 (1894) 174–.

— underbridges. *Farr, W. B.* I. CE. P. 141 (1900) 2–.

rhythmic shocks on metallic girders. *Deslandres, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 765–.

shearing stresses and bending moments. *Leman, (le capit.) G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 574–.

— — — — —. *Schols, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 165–.

— — — — — in girders of span 1. *Bovey, H. T.* [1889] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 7 (1890) (*Sect.* 3) 3–.

— — — — — — — — — —. *Pillet, J. J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 161–.

— — — — — — — — — —, graphic determination. *Bedaux, —.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 316–.

— — — — — — —, tables. *Duplaix, M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 128–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 204–.

— —, maximum, determination. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 171–.

— —, — vertical, in bridge girders, determination. *Heinzerling, F.* [1874] Z. Bauw. 25 (1875) 509–.

single intersection trusses, positions of load for maximum strain. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 193–.

stresses. *Booth, W. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 20 (1889) 137–.

—, calculation for concentrated loads. *Swain, G. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 17 (1887) 21–.

suspension bridges, roadway, resistance, calculation. *Godard, T.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1894) 105–.

— —, —, unstiffened, undulation under heavy train, and effect of unattached suspended girder. *Pratt, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 445–; Medley I. Eng. 2 (1865) 183–.

vibrations. *Russell, J. S.* [1839] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 1 (1841) 304–.

—. *Randolph, J. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 12 (1883) 444–.

—. *Robinson, S. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 42–.

—. *Lebert, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 3) 215–.

— and fall of iron bridges. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 272–.

vibrations, seismometric measurements. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 394–.
wheel concentrations and fatigue formulæ. *Lindenthal, G., & others.* Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 189–.

Concentrated rolling loads. *Hildreth, R. W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 8 (1887) 317–.
Load moving along horizontal bar fixed at ends. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 97 (1883) 897–.

PERMANENT WAY OF RAILWAYS.

Loewe, F. Förster Al. Bauztg. 53 (1888) 1–, 9–, 17–.
elasticity. *Caillé, J. C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1874) 133–.
rails, deformation under impulsive pressure. *Bräuning, C.* Z. Bauw. 43 (1893) 445–.
—, — and wear, tests. *Bräuning, —.* Z. Bauw. 46 (1896) 545–.
—, destruction by excessive weights. *Dodge, J. T.* Am. S. CE. T. 20 (1889) 121–.
—, levels, alteration. *Bräuning, C.* Z. Bauw. 50 (1900) 105–.
—, motion. *Sorel, G.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1894) 362–.
—, —, and fastening to sleepers. *Bräuning, C.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 247–.
—, stress due to moving trains. *Howard, J. E.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 104–.
—, — — — — —, use of stremmatograph. *Dudley, P. H.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 89–.
strains. *Zimmermann, —.* Z. Bauw. 37 (1887) 123–.
—. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 39 (1889) 85–, 365–.
—, calculation. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 40 (1894) 467–.
undulations. *Dudley, P. H.* [1897] N. Y. Ac. T. 16 (1898) 139–; Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 119–.
wheels passing over joints in rails, effect. *Considère, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 992–.

Straight beams and periodic loads. *Duplaix, M.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 331–.
— —, resistance. *Phillips, É.* A. Mines 7 (1855) 467–; C. R. 46 (1858) 30–; 59 (1864) 658–; 63 (1866) 945–.
— —, transverse strength. *Almquist, P. W.* Civing. 29 (1883) 363–.
Stresses in lattice girders. *Otten, G.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 84 (1893) 653–.
— — — — and beams, graphic determination. *Guidi, C.* [1879] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1880) 3–.
Uniform loads equivalent to travelling loads. *Kleitz, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 549–.
— — — — — —. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1887) 161; Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 397–.
— — — — — —. *Jorini, A. F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 416–.
Wire-rope transport, aërial. *Berger, L.* A. Mines 5 (1884) 430–.
— — —, —. *Bochet, —, & Lebreton, —.* A. Mines 9 (1886) 185–.
— — —, —. *Aubert, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 88–.

Wire-rope transport, aërial. *Thierry, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 761–, 801–.
— — —, —, cables, dimension, determination. *Léauté, H.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 267–.
— — —, —, —, tension. *Babu, L.* A. Mines 8 (1895) 621–.

3270 Stability of elastic systems.

Bryan, G. H. Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 199–.
Annular structures. *Jorini, A. F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 624–.
Arches. *Snell, G.* CE. I. P. 5 (1846) 439–.
—. *Pratt, J. H.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 262–.
—. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 226–.
—. *Ware, L. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 33–.
—. *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 310–.
—. *Gilliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 260–.
—, bridges, roofs, statics. *Delanges, P.* [1802] Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 183–.
—, equilibrium. *Moseley, H.* [1833] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 293–.
—, —. *St. John, S. A.* R. E. Pp. 1 (1851) 63–.
—, iron, testing. *Durand-Claye, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1868) 109–.
— loaded after Schwedler's formula. *Ferria, G. G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 510–.
—, masonry, loaded. *Würtele, A. S. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 1–.
—, —, strength, Saint-Guilhem's formulæ. *Decomble, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1869) 525–.
—, parabolic, of great height, strength. *Belliard, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 759–.
—, — surbased, strength. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 385–.
—, relation of united strain and thrust. *Greenleaf, J. L.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 209–.
—, stone, stability and strength. *Swain, G. F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 265–.
— and vaults, metallic. *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1880) 218–.
— — —, —. *Ceradini, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1882) 1–.
Beacon towers. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1064–.
Beams, loaded, tendency to break. *Smith, Arch.* Camb. Mth. J. 1 (1839) 276–.
—, long, under transverse forces. *Michell, A. G. M.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 298–.
—, straight, loaded vertically, experimental researches. *Préaudeau, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1894) 498–.
— of uniform strength. *W., D.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 109–.
— — — —. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 199–.
— — — —. *Wood, De V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 564–.
— — — —. *Léauté, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1219–.

Beams of uniform strength, especially their application to bridges, etc. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 4 (1858) 292–.
— — — — under end loading, determination. *Chaudy, F.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 85–.
Breakwaters, and impact of waves. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 373–; 131 (1891) 49–.
Bridges, arches of maximum stability. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* [1845–89] Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 12 (1854) 503–; C. R. 88 (1879) 45; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 43 (1889) 133 + [140] pp.
—, — — — —. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1858) 213–.
—, — — — —, Yvon Villarceau's theory. *Saavedra, E.* C. R. 67 (1868) 583–.
—, continuous girders. *Kleitz, C.* [1875–76] A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1876) 115–; 13 (1877) 21–.
—, elliptical vaulting with masonry superstructure, formulæ. *Fabian, H. W.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 42 (1877) 85–.
—, funicular, Gisclard system. *Jorini, A. F.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 318–.
—, —, — —. *Merley, W.* [1892] Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 142–.
—, iron, warping of girders. *Périssé, J. S.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1413–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (2) 555–.
—, —, — — —. *Bresse, J. A. C.* C. R. 93 (1881) 948–.
—, —, — — —. *Gaudard, J.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 153–, 172–.
—, masonry. *Caldarera, F.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 3 (1867) 35–.
—, metallic arch, stability. *Résal, H. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1882) 329–.
—, —, stability, calculation. *Lefort, P. A. F.* C. R. 81 (1875) 214–.
—, —, —, — (Lefort). *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 81 (1875) 459–.
—, —, strength. *Baker, (Sir) B.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 1182–.
—, skew, masonry. *Leblanc, C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1856) 54–.
—, stone, equilibrium. *Manilius, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 7 (1848) 161–.
—, suspension-, conditions of stability. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 31 (1850) 3–; Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1852) 211–.
Buildings and iron frameworks. *Hacker, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 51–.
Carriages. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 24e *cah.* (1835) 155–.
Chimney shafts. *Hutton, R. J.* Eng. S. T. (1887) 150–.
— —. *Rossigneux, P.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 27–, 42–.
Columns, equilibrium. *Pagani, G. M.* [1838] Tor. Mm. Ac. 1 (1839) 355–.
Dams of great length and height. *Lencauchez, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 666–.
Docks, basin walls, cylindrical, stability and strength. *Undeutsch, H.* Civing. 23 (1877) 289–.
—, floating, shearing and bending. *Jöhrens, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 51–.
Domes. *Tarn, E. W.* [1866] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 182–, 266–.
—, graphic statics. *Wagner, F. von.* Z. Bauw. 32 (*1882) 51–.
Eiffel tower. *Crawford, G. E.* [1889] Bristol Nt. S. P. 6 (1891) 142–.
— —. *Bassot, —.* C. R. 125 (1897) 903–.
Fly wheel, breakage. *Dechamps, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1893) 229–.
— —, elastic, advantages. *Lecornu, L.* C. R. 131 (1900) 253–.
— — explosions. *Manning, C. H.* Am. As. P. (1900) 153–.
— — —, case. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1874) 401–.
Frameworks, large, and deformation of compressed pieces. *Bérard, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1008–.
Girders, increase of strength by horizontal tension. *Saalschütz, L.* [1877] Königsb. Schr. 18 (1878) (*Ab.*) 1–.
—, lattice. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 50 (1900) 1–.
Greatest height of mast or tree consistent with stability. *Greenhill, A. G.* [1881] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 65–.
Grindstones, and new formulæ for cylindrical bodies. *Desmousseaux de Givré, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1863) 285–.
Iron structures. *Williams, W. M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 336–.
Lighthouse, Ar-men. *Audra, R.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 125–.
Masonry dams. *Soleirol, J. F.* Metz Mm. Ac. 22 (1840–41) 191–.
— —, deformation. *Souleyre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1889) 442–.
— —, high, strains. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 265–.
— — for reservoirs, resistance. *Barbet, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 1) 22–.
— —, trapezium rule, legitimacy of application. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1235–.
— — with triangular section, elastic equilibrium. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 10–, 140.
— masses. *Souleyre, A.* [1895] Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 28–, 40–.
Masses, greatly compressed, without cohesion, equilibrium. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 80 (1875) 546–, 623–.
—, stability, movement and rupture. *Clavenad, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 593–; 14 (1887) 757–.
—, thick, strength. *Ribière, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1190–.
Molecules, system, equilibrium under strain. *Warburg, E.* [1878] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 225–.
Piers, metal, internal equilibrium. *Allievi, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 257–.
— and shafts of great height. *Leygue, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 871–.
— — — — — — (Leygue). *Eiffel, G.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 836–.
Pile work. *Brennecke, L.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 39 (1893) 29–.

Prisms under eccentric stress, strain and rupture. *Brix, A. F. W.* Grunert Arch. 7 (1846) 288–.
— loaded at end and of variable section. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 592–.
—, minimum stability. *Tramontini, G.* [1832] Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1837) (*Fis.*) 5–.
Reservoir, collapse. *Hare, R.* Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1837) 395–.
—, —, Bilberry. *Leslie, J.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 130–.
Rotating bodies, greatest possible tangential velocities. *Rateau, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 4 (1890) 1023–.
Shafts, critical speeds. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1899) 171–.
—, Laval turbine, theory. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 41 (1895) 333–; 42 (1896) 249–.
—, — —, —, and axles with oscillating sockets. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 1) (1899) 25–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 731.
—, rotating, stress in. *Chree, C.* Nt. 50 (1894) 78.
—, thin, at high speeds. *Klein, L.* Civing. 41 (1895) 519–.
—, vertical, at high speeds. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 41 (1895) 619–.
—, whirling and vibration. *Dunkerley, S.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 279–.
Sluices of large openings. *Préaudeau, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1888) 434–.
—, resistance to water pressure. *Escher, G. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1886–87) (*Vh.*) 1–.
Solids under centrifugal force, grindstones, etc. *Schüle, W.* Dingler 315 (1900) 37–.
— — — —, relative equilibrium. *Lecornu, L.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 27 (1899) 289–.
Structures, similar, comparative strength. *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 569–.
—, —, — —, elasticity and stability. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* [1875] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 19 (1876) 59–.
—, stone, stability. *Searles, W. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 238–, 259–.
—, strength, calculations. *Lang, —.* [1894] Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 41 (1895) 159–.
Supports, curved, strength. *Micha, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 457–.
Tank steamers, signs of weakness. *Schlick, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 87–.
Telegraph wires. *Caws, F.* Elect. 20 (1888) 373–, 406–.
— —. *Preece, W. H., & others.* Elect. 20 (1888) 452, *et seq.*
Thin elastic rods. *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 156–.
Towers and chimneys. *Evans, C. A.* Franklin I. J. 66 (1873) 411–.
Transverse strength, formulæ and theory. *Curioni, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 7 (1871–72) 597–.
Trusses, equilibrium and stability. *Ceradini, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1881) 73–.

VAULTING.

Clapeyron, E., & Lamé, G. A. Mines 8 (1823) 789–.
Carvallo, J. C. R. 31 (1850) 64–; 35 (1852) 636–; Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1853) 1–.
Kobell, F. von. Förster Al. Bauztg. 20 (1855) 92–.
Chenot, —. C. R. 53 (1861) 716–.
Drouets, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 179–.
Perrodil, — de. (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1872) 42–; 11 (1876) 178–.
Williot, —. A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 367–.
Résal, H. A. C. R. 84 (1877) 203–.
Belpaire, T. (xii) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 457–.
Vigreux, L. A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1878) 1–, 96–, 258–, 293–.
barrel vaults and domes. *Chaudy, F.* [1890] Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 117–.
elasticity in theory of equilibrium and stability. *Curioni, G.* [1875–79] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 28 (1876) 339–; 31 (1879) 115–; 32 (1880) 135–, 237–.
masonry. *Durand-Claye, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1867) 63–.
—. *Laterrade, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 141–.
—. *Tourtay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 857–.
—, strength. *Blanc, J. B.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 509–.
—, — and graphic statics. *Crépin, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 689–.
maximum and minimum thrust, construction of Peaucellier's 3rd curve. *Jung, G.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 4 (1876) 163–.
Résal's method, and trace of longitudinal axis. *Ocagne, M. d'.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 76–.
testing. *Durand-Claye, A.* [1878–79] As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 231–; A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1880) 416–.
—. *Cung, L.* [1879] A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 145–.

Wheels, maximum safe velocity. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1857] C. R. 44 (1857) 236–; (xii) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 309–.
Whirling disks. *Anspach, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 10 (1890) 264–.
— —. *Nicolson, J. T.* Nt. 43 (1891) 514.

WHIRLING RINGS.

Lodge, O. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 439, 461.
Greenhill, A. G. Nt. 43 (1891) 461–.
Ewing, J. A. Nt. 43 (1891) 462.
Boys, C. V. Nt. 43 (1891) 463.
Bryan, G. H. Nt. 43 (1891) 463.
Worthington, A. M. Nt. 43 (1891) 463.
Pearson, K. Nt. 43 (1891) 488.
Ewing, J. A. Nt. 43 (1891) 514.
Worthington, A. M. Nt. 43 (1891) 583.
Carus-Wilson, C. A. Nt. 44 (1891) 31.
Chree, C. Nt. 44 (1891) 82.
Courtenay, R. Nt. 44 (1891) 106.
(Courtenay.) *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 44 (1891) 106.
and disk. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 43 (1891) 533–.

WIND PRESSURE ON STRUCTURES.

bridges. *Smith, C. S.* [1880] Am. S. CE. T. 10 (1881) 139–.
design of structures to resist. *Bender, C. B.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 80–.
girders, straight iron, with or without load. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 37 (1893) 98–, 133–.
high buildings, bracing. *Quimby, H. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 221–.
— —, —. *Waite, G. B.* [1894] Am. S. CE. T. 33 (1895) 190–.
measurement. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 8 (1898) 1–.
—, best means. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 315–.
roofs. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (*1883) 373–.
—. *Keller, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 27 (1894) 101–.
— and inclined surfaces. *Kinealy, J. H.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 337–.
and stability. *Campbell, F. A.* [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 39–, 58–.
— — of gas-holders. *Lévy, M.* A. Mines 5 (1874) 481–.
viaducts, resistance to sudden gusts. *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 120–.
wind stresses in bridges of 2 spans. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 40 (1884) 111–.
— — — girder bridges. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 35 (1889) 87–.
— — — hinge-jointed bridges. *Kohfahl, R.* Civing. 23 (1877) 577–.

3280 Principles of construction, including approximate formulæ for resistance of materials. (*See also* 0062 *and* 1250.)

Amphitheatre of Nîmes, curve. *Saint-Laurent, T. de.* Gard Mm. Ac. (1840–41) 16–.
Anchors, best form. *Chapman, F. H.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. 17 (1796) 1–.
—, formation. *Pearse, J.* [1828] Edinb. J. Sc. 10 (1829) 220–.
—, manufacture, France and Russia. *Toutschemsky, —.* A. Mines 4 (1863) 473–.
Aqueduct, Achères (France). *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 426–.
—, La Praz, near Modane, theory. *Laponche, A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 13 (1899) 793–.
—, Roman, Lyons. *Gasparin, (le comte) — de.* [1855] Lyon Mm. Ac. 6 (1856) 202–.
—, Roquefavour (Marseilles canal). *Rennie, G.* CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 190–.
—, Sezze (Italy). *Burri, R.* G. Arcad. 143 (1856) 310–.
Aqueducts. *Maurice, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1867) 35–, 61–.
— etc., formulæ and tables. *Fraisse, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1870) 326–; 15 (1871) 52.
Aqueducts, Roman. *Belgrand, E.* A. C. 24 (1871) 81–; C. R. 73 (1871) 170–.
—, skew. *Favié, F.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 145–; 8 (1864) 8–.
—, slabs for covering, dimensions. *Decomble, —.* [1871] (IX) A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1872) 174–.

ARCHES, DOMES AND VAULTS.

Arches.

Cavalli, G. [1858] Tor. Mm. Ac. 19 (1861) 143–.
arcade, construction under given conditions. *Marrecas Ferreira, L. F.* G. Teix. J. Sc. 2 (1880) 42–.
bending lines. *Barkhausen, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 31 (1885) 159–.
of bent wood, calculations. *Beaufort, N. J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 16 (1857–58) 289–.
— — —, flexure. *Lamarle, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 16 (1857–58) 297–.
best form, and covered ways. *Young, (Dr.) T.* Nicholson J. 18 (1807) 241–.
of brickwork and Portland cement, experimental. *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1882) 111–.
bridge-arches. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 16 (1851) 163–.
— —, construction. *Gaudard, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 503–, 676–, 727–, 821–.
— —, —, analytico-graphical, with reference to greatest one-sided load. *Heinzerling, F.* Z. Bauw. 22 (1872) 423–, 559–.
— —, curve of equilibrium. *Bocci, D.* G. Arcad. 15 (1859) 209–.
— —, formula and table. *Trautwine, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 38 (1859) 301–.
— — with infinite radius of curvature at tangential points. *Oostinjer, H.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1898–99) (*Vh.*) 24–.
— — of long and short span, strength. *Rudolph, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 10 (1845) 115–.
— —, strength. *Bresse, J. A. C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1848) 150–.
— — and vaulting, calculation. *Tolkmitt, G.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 24 (1878) 451–; Z. Bauw. 35 (1885) 265–.
— — — —, theory, construction and statical computation, and empirical values. *Heinzerling, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 37 (1872) 246–.
catenaries, transformed, application to arch curves. *Booth, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 1–.
—, —, — — segmental arches. *Alexander, T., & Thomson, A. W.* [1888] Ir. Ac. T. 29 (1887–92) 43–.
centerings, parabolic. *Gerling, C. L.* Dingler 38 (1830) 81–.
circular. *Smith, B. A.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 351–.
—, changes caused by settling, calculation. *Prony, R. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 33–.
—, elastic equilibrium. *Ribière, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 561–, 638.
—, formulæ. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 143–, 266–.

circular, geometrical construction. *Fagnoli, G.* [1847] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1850) 609–.
—, influence of position of truss-rods on strength. *Brune, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 105–.
construction, application of apparatus for statical and practical experiments. *Heinzerling, F.* [1868] Z. Bauw. 19 (1869) 89–.
—, Indian method. *Mackintosh, —.* As. Researches 14 (1822) 476–.
curves, method for. *Thomson, J.* Silliman J. 24 (1833) 73–.
— used in building men-of-war, origin, and application to arches and vaults. *Linotte, L.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 3 (1819) 247–.
and domes, theories. *Anon.* (VI 1219) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 38 (1811) 387–, 409–.
elastic. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 241–.
—. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1885) 181–.
—, graphic statics. *Fontviolant B. de.* C. R. 110 (1890) 697–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 1) 402–.
—, Rankine's theory. *Young, A. E.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 323–.
elliptical cast-iron, experiments. *Chappé, T. F.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 18 (1858–59) 349–.
equilibrium, and form of keystones. *Bertini, M.* [1837] Lucca At. Ac. 10 (1840) 1–.
of equilibrium, theory of form and pressure. *Seggiaro, P.* Il Polit. 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 356–, 411–, 489–; 3 (1867) (*Tech.*) 27–, 175–.
expansion. *Rennie, G.* CE. I. P. 1 (1840) 4–; 3 (1842) 201–.
false position method for determining. *Ovazza, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 160–*or* 206–.
Gothic, origin and theory. *Young, M.* [1789] Ir. Ac. T. 3 (1790) 55–.
groined, strength and volume. *Metcalf, L.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 37–.
intrados, curves for. *Booth, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 353–.
iron. *Kernot, W. C.* [1875] Vict. R. S. T. 13 (1878) 81–.
—, graphic determination of internal stresses. *Guidi, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 3–.
—, loaded. *Albaret, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1861) 90–; 4 (1862) 305–.
—, maximum elastic deformation. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 114 (1892) 410; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 198–.
of large span, curves of neutral axis. *Lebert, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 4) 74–.
— masonry, theory and design. *Burr, W. H.* [1898] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 1–.
Oakley arch, design and erection. *Crowell, J. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 155–.
parabolic, and catenary of equal height, etc., comparative strength. *Belliard, J. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1895) 415–.
—, — circular. *Belliard, J. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1895) 375–.
—, — elliptic. *Haase, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 49 (1884) 12–, 17–, 25–, 41–; 50 (1885) 44–, 49–, 57–, 69–, 77–.
parabolic, of great height, determination of section. *Belliard, J. A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1894) 54–.
pressures, calculation, French methods. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 142–.
principles. *T. T.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 241–.
proportions. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 449–.
rampant, properties. *Gorton, T.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 303–.
rigid, resistance, calculation. *Hulewicz, M.* Par. T. Nauk Sc. Pam. 11 (*1879) *Art.* 3, 60 pp.
—, under vertical forces, curve of equilibrium. *Fuller, G.* I. CE. P. 40 (1875) 143–.
solid and braced, theory. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 21 (1879) 265–, 353–, 443–.
with solid support. *Ritter, W.* Z. Bauw. 26 (1876) 277–.
stiffening by disjoined framework with parallel flanges. *Schäffer, T.* Z. Bauw. 21 (1871) 59–.
stone, theory, complete. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 479–.
supported, and rigid suspension bars, graphic statics. *Kherndl, A.* [1896] Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 1–.
supporting walls. *Adams, Jas.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 448–.
and suspension chains, strain. *Anon.* (VI 479) Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 240–, 300–.
theory. *Macnair, A. H.* Medley I. Eng. 3 (1866) 239–.
—. *Allan, (Prof.) W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 97–, 193–, 289–, 385–.
—. *Richardson, C.* [1887] Bristol Nt. S. P. 5 (1888) (*Eng. Sect.*) 95–.
thickness. *Ellet, C.* Franklin I. J. 26 (1853) 79.
thrust. *Barlow, W. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 5 (1845) 162–.
trussed. *Wood, De V.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 223–.
and trusses, iron surbased. *Darcel, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1862) 60–; 9 (1865) 1–.
4 types, use for bridges, viaducts and trusses. *Souleyre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1896) 600–.
voussoir, theories. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 514–.
—, theory. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 289–, 385–; 20 (1879) 52–, 97–, 201–.

Basket-handle Arches and Curves.

Mengin, —. Nancy Tr. S. Sc. (1816–18) 22–.
Lerouge, —. [1838] Par. A. Pon. Chauss 18 (1839) 335–.
Baudien, A. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1867) 94–, 123–, 256–.
Hutellier, —, & Rottée, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1868) 166–, 197–.
3-centred. *Humbert, —,* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 328–.
—. *Fichera, F.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 20 (1888) 323–.

3-centred. *Fontès*, —. Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1892) 375–.
—. *Goudin, J. B.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 36 (1892) 440–.
—, and ovals. *Henck, J. B.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 25–, 41–.
3- and 5-centred. *Favié, F.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 93–, 120–.
5-centred. *Jault*, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1859) 186–.
—. *Bochet*, —. (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) 232.
—. *Bloch, R.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 596–.
with several centres. *Miller, E.* Silliman J. 22 (1832) 303–.
— — —. *Du Hays*, —. Liouv. J. Mth. 15 (1850) 241–.
— — —, Perronet's method, analytical solution. *Revellat, J. P.* C. R. 77 (1873) 434–.
construction. *Külpper, C.* Grunert Arch. 28 (1857) 256–.
curves for bridges. *Michal, A.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1831) 49–.
intrados curves. *Dubois, H.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 62–, 99–, 194–, 246–.
— —. *Dubois, H., & Gossot, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1890) 145–.
— —. *Résal, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 352–.
tables. *Le François*, —. Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1867) 611–.
thickness of vault, determination. *Maroso, G. B.* Il Polit. 18 (1870) 293–.
tracing. *Anon.* (VI 539) Gergonne A. Mth. 11 (1820–21) 221–.
—. *Prevost*, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 154–.
—. *Gossot, F., & Dubois*, —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 94 (1887) 474–; 95 (1887) 105–, 223–.

Domes.

circular masonry, theory. *Burr, W. H.* [1897] Sch. Mines Q. N.Y. 19 (1898) 1–.
construction. *Lardner, D.* [1824] Ir. Ac. T. 14 (1825) 75–.
—. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 16 (1866) 7–.
—. *Briggs, R.* Franklin I. J. 55 (1868) 305–.
and double-storied houses. *Oldham, B. D.* Nt. 30 (1884) 30–.
form and strength. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 5 (1859) 135–.
mathematical theory. *Denison, E. B.* Br. Archt. Pp. (Sess. 1870–71) 81–.
measurements (Anfosso). *Bordoni, A., Carlini*, —, *& Piola*, —. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 1 (1841) 276–.
modern. *Hamlin, A. D. F.* Sch. Mines Q. N.Y. 18 (1897) 109–.
of Pantheon, Rome, constructive methods. *Hamlin, A. D. F.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 365–; 21 (1900) 170–, 261–.
Schwedler system, bending tensions. *Hacker*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 223–.
and semi-domes, Byzantine, thrust. *Tarn, E. W.* Br. Archt. T. 8 (1892) 247–.
tiling, etc. *Vincenot*, —. Metz Mm. Ac. 40 (1858–59) 487–.
of uniform stress. *Merrifield, C. W.* (X) L. Mth. S. P. 5 (1873–74) 113–.

Vaults.

Crelle, A. L. Crelle J. Bauk. 14 (1840) 301–.
Eagles, T. H. (IX) Br. Archt. Pp. (& T.) (1873–74) 187–, 203–.
and abutments, stresses between. *Heyn, R.* Civing. 42 (1896) 253–.
abutments, thickness, formulæ. *Marguet, J.* (IV) Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 7 (1864) 44–.
application of theory of particular solutions of differential equations. *Prony, R. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1834) 97–.
barrel-, calculation. *Breton* [*de Champ*], *P.* C. R. 29 (1849) 602–.
—, —. *Arnaud, L. C.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1860) 38–.
—, —. *Motta-Pegado, L. P. da.* [1866] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1870) 95–.
—, circular, etc., theory (Belpaire). *Lagasse, C.* [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 1) 71–.
—, —, —, —. *Belpaire, T.* [1877] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 2 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 57–.
—, construction. *Walther, F.* Z. Bauw. 5 (1855) 383–, 515.
—, elastic theory. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Z. Bauw. 32 (*1882) 35–, 211–; 36 (1886) 273–.
—, elliptic. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1848) 341–.
—, equilibrium. *Ferroni, P.* [1818] (IX) Mod. S. It. Mm. 18 (*Mt.*) (1820) 397–.
—, —. *Méry, E.* [1839] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1840) 50–.
—, graphic method for pressure curve. *Gobert, J. B.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 133–.
—, — — of tracing. *Poletti, L.* G. Arcad. 27 (1825) 102–.
—, and load. *Denfert*, —. C. R. 47 (1858) 903–.
—, semicircular. *Duffaud, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 156–.
brick. *Dainville, E.* Angers Mm. S. Ag. 4 (1861) 173–.
—, construction, and thrust tests. *Olivier, A. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1837) 292–.
centering for bridges and tunnels. *McMaster, J. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 385–, 481–.
—, construction without. *Borgnis, G. A.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1850) 107–.
—, — —, during Byzantine period. *Choisy*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 439–.
—, use of sand-bags. *Werther, G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 51–.
circular, and basket-handle, tables. *Savy*, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1857) 134–.
—, theory. *Lohmeyer, W.* Crelle J. Bauk. 18 (1843) 207–.
—, thickness. *Cordeiro, C. X.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 260–.
convergent arches or vaults, voussoirs, form. *Twisden, J. F.* (VIII) R. E. Pp. 10 (1861) 11–.
cross and star vaulting, stresses. *Hacker*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 469–.
— vaulting. *Olivier, T.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1833) 25–.

cross vaulting, calculation of surface. *Ladame, H.* [1869] Neuch. Bll. 8 (1870) 283–.
— —, formula. *Motta Pegado, L. P. da.* [1866] Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1870) 89–.
— — with Gothic arches. *Tucci, F. P.* Nap. At. I. Inc. 8 (1855) 403–.
— — of Gothic churches. *Isely, (Prof.)* —. [1869] Neuch. Bll. 8 (1870) 279–.
— — and "volta a padiglione." *Ortmann, O.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 10 (1845) 194–.
— — — — — —. *Duffaud, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1864) 95–, 127–, 150–, 180–, 211–, 235–, 268–, 297–; 9 (1865) 28.
discharging, Marseilles and Montpellier. *Brassinne, E.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1867) 298–.
elastic. *Poisson, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 413–.
elliptic, course-trace and bond. *Girard, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 35 (1891) 407–, 480–.
—, joint tracing. *Ocagne, M. d'.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 403–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 91 (1886) 167–.
— ribs. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 21–.
equilibrium. *Bordoni, A.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 19 (1821) 155–.
—. *Bertelli, F.* G. Arcad. 68 (1836) 30–.
—. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 35 (1852) 494–, 531–, 577–.
—. *Méry, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 3–.
— and form. *Malibran, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 523–.
form and strength. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. Ab. (1844) (*Mth.*) 51–.
— — —. *Ligowski, W.* Z. Bauw. 4 (1854) 127–.
— — —. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 9 (1859) 109–.
formulæ. *Oppermann, —.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1862) 545–.
groined (Zellengewölbe), theory. *Bisanz, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 53 (1888) 30–, 48.
groins, stresses. *Hacker, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 595–.
horizontally loaded, best construction. *Brenner, —.* Grunert Arch. 8 (1846) 225–.
line of resistance. *Meydenbauer, A.* Z. Bauw. 28 (1878) 393–.
load distribution. *Seipp, —.* Civing. 36 (1890) 565–.
masonry. *Laffargue, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 34 (1890) 91–, 119–, 148–, 176–.
—, form and calculation. *Legay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 4) 141–.
niches, groins, and spiral line. *Brown, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 161–.
pressure curve. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 24 (1880) (1re *Pt.*) 70–, 109–.
— —. *Lavoinne, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1884) 315–.
— —, determination. *Maurel, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 37 (1893) 600–, 629–, 650–.
— curves of arches and vaults. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 625–.
— — — cross and star vaulting. *Hacker, —.* [1888] Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 160–.
pressure, variation. *Tourtay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 710–.
— in vaults of catenary section. *Tourtay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1888) 565–.
— — —, skew. *Trélat, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 243–.
problems. *Berg, F. J. van den.* Amst. Arch. Wisk. Gn. 2 (1860–63) 129–, 152–, 189–.
rectangular penetration, determination. *Williot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1865) 199–.
— —, — (Williot). *Leclert, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1867) 277–.
regular, tracing. *Gergonne, J. D.* Nancy Tr. S. Sc. (1811–12) 7–.
ribs uniform, equilibrium. *Cotterill, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 380–.
symmetrical, symmetrically loaded. *Pace, G. S.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 14 (1879) 86–.
theory. *Scheffler, H.* Crelle J. Bauk. 30 (1851) 88–, 99–.
—. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1876) 539–.
—. *Tolkmitt, G.* Z. Bauw. 26 (1876) 401–.
—. *Pluim Mentz, J. K.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1878) 57–.
—. *Wittmann, W.* Z. Bauw. 29 (1879) 61–.
—. *Ritter, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 45 (1880) 85–.
—. *Gnuschke, H.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 73–.
thrust. *Laurent, P.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1838) 233–; (1840) 107–.

Architecture. *Baltard, —, & Lamblardie, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. (1794–95) 15–.
—. *Baltard, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 4e *cah.* (1795–96) 577–.
—, Gothic, geometrical principles. *Wallen, W.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 1 (1839–42) 296–, 352–.
— of Middle Ages, scientific principles. *Rose, W. N.* Amst. I. (1846) 300–.
— and science of form. *Hatzel, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 14 (1849) 132–.
—, "tubular system," general application. *Borgnis, G. A.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1855) 410–; 8 (1856) 396–.

BEAMS AND GIRDERS.

Arched beams. *Constable, C.* [1871] Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 375–.
— girders. *Šolín, J.* [1891] Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třida* 2) 1 (1892) *Art.* 1, 15 pp.
— —, discontinuous and continuous. *Chaudy, F.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 189–.
Beams in ground timber frame of locks, calculation. *Rahusen, A. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 419–.
— loaded in any way, vertical shearing stress and point of greatest bending moment, new construction for. *Neville, J.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 229.
Bending moments of beams fixed at ends. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 56–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 245–.
— — for bridges, graphic tables. *Galliot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 714–.

Bending moments, case. *Dwelshauvers-Dery, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 30 (1871) 128–.
— —, graphic determination. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 5–.
— —, — —. *Laurent, P.* Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 328–.
— —, variable. *Barkhausen, G.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 40 (1894) 447–.
— and torsion, formulæ. *Rey, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 729–.
Bridge girders. *Schwedler, F. W.* Z. Bauw. 1 (1851) 114–, 162–, 265–.
— —. *Baensch, —.* [1856] (VII) Z. Bauw. 7 (1857) 35–, 145–, 289–.
— —, calculation, graphic. *Zimmermann, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 23 (1877) 61–.
— —, — of working load. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1877) 153–.
— —, distribution of greatest one-sided load. *Heinzerling, F.* Z. Bauw. 17 (1867) 147–.
— —, iron, calculation. *Schmid, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 28 (1863) 357–.
— —, small, for iron bridges, calculation. *Le Chatelier, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1884) 494–.
— — of 200 to 400 ft. span. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 13 (1863) 115–.
— — — 72 m. span, calculations. *Quietmeyer, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 23 (1877) 233–.
Bridges, pine "stringers" and floor beams. *Bates, O.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 261–.
Built beams, calculation. *Schäffer, T.* [1869] Z. Bauw. 20 (1870) 33–.
— —, —. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 240–.
— —, determination of stresses. *Keck, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 16 (1870) 153–.
— —, metallic, new kind. *Gisclard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 163–.
— — and prisms, transverse strength. *Jouravski, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1856) 328–.
— —, wooden, efficiency. *Kidwell, E.* [1897] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1898) 732–, 979–.
Calculations. *Barré, I. A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 599–.
— for various types. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 149–.
Changes of level in supports, influence. *Gaudard, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 741–.

Continuous Beams and Girders.

Heppel, J. M. [1870] R. S. P. 18 (1870) 176–; 19 (1871) 56–.
(Heppel.) *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1870] R. S. P. 19 (1871) 68–.
Frizell, J. P. Franklin I. J. 64 (1872) 39–, 122–, 171–, 249–.
Lévy, M. C. R. 80 (1875) 749–.
Bender, C. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 289–, 563–.
Kidder, F. E. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 25 (1881) 49–.
Rytíř, A. Förster Al. Bauztg. 47 (1882) 37–.
Guidi, C. Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 40 (1890) 447–.
Laye, E. C. R. 120 (1895) 253–.
Tomlinson, H. J., & Pearson, K. Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 306–.
Wilson, G. Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 503–.
and arched ribs and tension circles. *Guthrie, F.* [1878] (XII) S. Afr. Ph. S. T. 1 (1880) 67 [127]–.
with 5 bays, calculation by Lippich's method. *Schleck, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 44 (1879) 68–, 81–.
bending moments. *Bresse, J. A. C.* C. R. 55 (1862) 394–.
— —. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 470–.
— — and deflection. *Choron, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1874) 327–.
— —, graphic determination. *Fouret, G.* [1875] C. R. 80 (1875) 550–; A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1876) 473–.
— —, — — of limits. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 5–.
— — at points of support. *Bovey, H. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 5 (1888) (*Sect.* 3) 75–.
— — — — — — at different levels. *Bonolis, A.* Nap. Rd. 17 (1878) 92–.
— — — — — — under surface loading. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 15 (1879) 775–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Hausser, A. E., & Cunq, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 613–.
— — under travelling loads. *Canovetti, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1882) (1) 128–.
in bridge building. *H., —.* Civing. 4 (1858) 142–; 6 (1860) 130–.
— — —. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 8 (1862) 135–.
— — —. *Bender, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 5 (1876) 147–.
— — —. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 589–.
calculation. *Pierre, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1871) 44–.
—. *Hulewicz, M.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 8 (*1876) *Art.* 3, 128 pp.
—. *Krohn, R.* Civing. 26 (1880) 583–.
—. *Hulewicz, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1882) 141–.
—. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 255–.
—. *Lagarde, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 694–.
—. *Weyrauch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 201–.
—. *Fontviolant, B. de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 996–.
—. *Daujon, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1894) 759–.
—. *Zschetzsche, A.* Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 597–.
— and application to turn-tables. *Quensell, O.* Z. Bauw. 15 (1865) 457–.
—, general method. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 248–.
— and tests. *Renaudot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1866) 311–.
of constant section. *Lippich, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 36 (1871) 104–, 175–.
— — —, laws of loading. *Schäffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 26 (1876) 239–.
deformation. *Marrecas Ferreira, L. F.* [1896] Fschr. Mth. (1897) 727–.

and draw spans. *Dubois, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 72 (1876) 17–, 105–.
on elastic supports, resistance. *Toulon, P.* C. R. 121 (1895) 872–.
flexure. *Merriman, M.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 179–.
— and resistance. *Hallbauer, A.* Civing. 4 (1858) 62–.
— — strains under various conditions of load, calculation. *Heppel, J. M.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 625–.
framed, stress in. *Hiroi, J.* Railroad & Eng. J. 62 (1888) 199–.
indeterminate multipliers for. *Lindenberger, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 465–.
influence of cross-beams. *Krohn, R.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 44 (1879) 24–, 39–.
lines of influence. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 30 (1884) 277–.
— — —. *Langlois, M. L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 309–.
— — —. *Sortheix, J. G.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 158–.
loaded, pressure on supports. *Eytelwein, J. A.* Berl. Ab. (1804–11) (*Mth.*) 28–.
moments and reactions. *Merriman, M.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 206–, 255–.
— of rupture and shearing strains, lines for. *Barluet, —.* A. Mines 7 (1865) 261–.
pointed arch girders. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 417–.
practical solution of problems. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 493–.
reactions. *Merriman, M.* Des Moines Anal. 2 (1875) 138–.
— at points of support. *Wilson, G.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 268–.
— — — — — under loads. *Leer, A. A. van der.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 213–.
strains. *Merriman, M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 13 (1875) 65–.
—, Merriman's calculation. *Crehore, J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 323–.
supported at equidistant points, deflection. *Francis, J. B.* [1872] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 117–.
— — more than 2 points, strength. *Fabré, V.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 818–; 5 (1866) 300–.
as "tipper." *Lindenberger, C. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 469–.
with variable moment of inertia. *Knoll, K.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 191–.
— — section. *Šolín, J.* Civing. 31 (1885) 209–.
— — —, graphic methods. *Lindenberger, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 30–, 176–.
— — — and loading, calculation. *Berg, F. J. van den.* [1872] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1872–73) 275–.

Corrugated iron beams, profiles. *Daehr, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 54 (1889) 25–.
Double T, calculations. *Delsaux, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 460–; 34 (1890) 63–.
— — under flexure, approximate formula. *Périssé, J. S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1877) 764–.
Double T and └——┘-shaped iron beams. *Schmeisser, —.* Z. Berg- H.-Salw. 41 (1893) (*Ab.*) 48–.
— —, weight. *Leygue, P. A. L.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1869) 257–, 290–.
Economical construction of beam trusses. *Morrison, G. S.* Franklin I. J. 56 (1868) 99–, 161–, 233–, 305–, 394–; 57 (1869) 34–.
— — — girders. *Anon.* (VI 478) Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 82–, 150–, 229–, 312–, 374–; 45 (1863) 16–, 73–, 153–.
— — — —, straight, and trusses. *Adler, E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 16 (1877) 42–.
Elastic line. *Francke, A.* Z. Bauw. 45 (1895) 439–.
Free-lying beams. *Schmidt, Hein.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 14–.
— — — supported at unequal distances. *Clapeyron, E.* C. R. 45 (1857) 1076–.
— — — on 2 supports, bending moments. *Carret, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 265–.
— — — — — —, — —, maximum. *Hausser, A. E., & Cunq, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1893) 977–.
— — —, wooden, cross section, approximate formulæ. *Heyn, R.* Civing. 29 (1883) 251–.
Girders, elastic, exposed to bending and shearing stress, graphic calculation. *Ovazza, E.* [1898] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 48 (1899) 63–.
— on elastic supports. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 287–.
— with 2 supports. *Werner, E. A.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 56 (1891) 41–, 51–, 59–.
Iron, cast, best form. *Bosscha, H. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1857–58) 20–.
— floor beam, test. *Boller, A. P.* [1887] Am. S. CE. T. 18 (1888) 119–.
—, sections, calculation. *Landsberg, T.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 575–.
— and steel, comparative use. *Gautier, F.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1876) (1re *Pt.*) 100–.
— — —, raising above abutments. *Poulet, —.* (XI) A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1872) 189–.
— trimmers, construction. *Häseler, E.* Civing. 25 (1879) 313–.
—, wrought, distribution of material. *Barton, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 443–.
Lines of influence in girders. *Land, R.* Z. Bauw. 40 (1890) 105–.
— — — — —, statically undetermined, plain or latticed, determination. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 742–.
Moments, 3, Clapeyron's problem. *Webb, R. R.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 42–.
—, —, — theorem. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 27–.
—, —, — —. *Pearson, K.* Mess. Mth. 19 (1890) 129–.
Pauli's girders. *Grelle, F.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 18 (1872) 391–.
Plate-girders, calculation. *Bosscha, H. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1871–72) (*Not.*) 48–.
— — for narrow-gauge railways. *Lucas, G.* Civing. 28 (1882) 37–, 551–.
— —, riveted, pitch of rivets and thickness of web. *Cooper, T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 209–.

Plate-girders, strength, experiments. *Houbotte*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 403–.
Scantlings for teak or saul wood, table. *Thomson*, (*Capt.*) *J.* Beng. J. As. S. 4 (1835) 227–.

Straight Girders.

Müller-Breslau, H. F. B. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 605–.
bending moments, maximum, under fixed and moving loads. *Weyrauch, J. J.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 21 (1875) 467–.
cast-iron, best form. *Decomble*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1857) 257–; 13 (1867) 460–.
with cross girders, general method for. *Duplaix, M.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 841–.
graphic calculation. *Spiess, O.* Civing. 20 (1874) 459–.
— construction of moments of flexure. *Cunq, L.* [1878] A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1879) 131–.
— method for analysis. *Clericetti, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1881) 287–.
with indirect load, moments problem. *Šolín, J.* Civing. 35 (1889) 207–.
single and continuous. *Campin, F.* Franklin I. J. 44 (1862) 88–.
— — —. *Renoust des Orgeries*, —. (xi) A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1871) 170–.
— — —. *Pillet, J.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 3 (1891) 194–.
— — —, deformation. *Cordeiro, C. X.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 857.

Theory, application of equations of isotropic solids. *Chree, C.* QJ. Mth. 22 (1887) 89–.
Wooden beams for given span and load, diagram for. *Michaelson, J. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 231–.

BRIDGES.

(*See also ARCHES AND VAULTS and* 3245 *and* 3260.)

Abutments of bridges of small opening. *Courtay*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1896) 579–.
—, thickness, formulæ. [*Marguet* non] *Marquet, P. J.* (viii) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 157–.
Accidents, prevention. *Ellis, T. G.* Am. S. CE. T. 4 (1875) 132–.
Arched bridges. *Bertot, H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1858) 298–.
— —, centering. *Heinzerling, F.* [1873] (x) Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 322–.
— —, girder supports. *Massau*, —. Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1883) 297–.
— —, horizontal stays. *Engesser, F.* Z. Bauw. 31 (*1881) 57–.
— —, members, strength calculations. *Zschetzsche, A.* Civing. 42 (1896) 93–.
— —, —, — — (Zschetzsche). *Geusen, L.* Civing. 42 (1896) 477–.
— —, semi-circular. *Dyrssen, L.* Z. Bauw. 32 (1882) 359–.
Arched bridges, stone, iron and suspension, construction. *Werther, G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 67–.
— —, strains, calculations. *Pfeifer, C.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 481–.
— —, theory. *Steiner, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 39 (1874) 21–, 33–, 49–.
— —, upright. *Eads, J. B.* [1874] Am. S. CE. T. 3 (1875) 195–.
Calculation. *Molinos, L., & Pronnier, C.* Civing. 4 (1858) 180–.
Centres. *MacMahon, J.* Ir. I. CE. T. 1 (1845) 68–.
Combination bridges. *Ottewell, A. D.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 466–; 28 (1893) 43–.
Concrete iron. *Emperger, F. von.* Am. S. CE. T. 31 (1894) 438–.
— monolithic bridge. *Lebrun*, —. C. R. 12 (1841) 884–.
Construction. *Town, I.* Silliman J. 3 (1821) 158–; 38 (1840) 276–.
—. *Murphy, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 37 (1859) 145–, 241–.
—. *Marin*, —. (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1872) 70–.
—. *Smith, F. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 61–.
— in America. *Le Rond, L.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 8 (1896) 329–.
—, early practice in. *Gray, G. E.* [1896] Am. S. CE. T. 37 (1897) 1–.
—, with special reference to cantilever span bridge over the Hooghly River. *Findlay, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 29 (1886) 169–.
—, theory. *Winkler, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 685–.
—, — and practice, contrast. *FitzGerald, M. F.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1891–92) 21–.
—, — — statical calculation. *Heinzerling, F.* Civing. 14 (1868) 369–; 16 (1870) 227–; 18 (1872) 359–; 19 (1873) 167–, 313–.
Floors, design, strength and cost. *Olander, E.* Eng. S. T. (1887) 27–.
—, thin, for girder bridges. *Robinson, A. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 483–, 680–.
Formula, erroneous. *Harris, E. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. (1874) 183–.
Gerber system. *Reymann, C.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 21 (1875) 167–.
— —. *Albarracín, C. M.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 39 (1895) 193–.
Inclines, maximum stresses. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1886) 183–.

Iron and Steel Bridges.

Desmousseaux de Givré, F. X. É. Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 53–.
Vigan, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 253–.
application of German strength formulæ of iron and steel. *Bricka*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 698–.
architecture. *Vierendeel, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 725–.
calculation. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 137–.

calculation, tables. *Dupuy, —, & Cuĕnot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1895) 117–; (1897) (*Trim.* 3) 91–.
cast iron for compressive members, use. *Lowthorp, F. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 228–.
— — tubular bridges, Polonceau's system. *Krafft, M. E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 13 (1848) 35–.
—, plate and wrought iron, use. *Cadiat, —, & Oudry, —.* Dingler 121 (1851) 161–.
comparison of types. *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 20 (1885) 5–, 113–.
— — — (Seurot). *Wickman, C.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 21 (1886) 33–.
— — — (Wickman). *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 21 (1886) 74–.
construction. *Schryver, I. de.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 13 (1883) 423–.
—. *Dechamps, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1884) 1–.
continuous girder bridges. *Albaret, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1866) 53–.
— — —. *Merriman, M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 145–, 193–.
— — —. *Fidler, T. C.* I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 196–.
— — —. *Jorini, A. F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 825–.
— — —, calculation. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 1105–.
— — —, moments of flexure on piers. *Biadego, G. B.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 613–.
— — —, secondary strains. *Engesser, F.* Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 305–.
deformation, experiments. *Rabut, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 793–; Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 89–, 153–, 229–, 338–.
flexure of arches and piers. *Vigan, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1869) 445–.
— and tension. *Kist, —.* [1897] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1897–98) (*Vh.*) 51–; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 564–.
girder bridges, calculation. *Collignon, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1895) 5–.
— —, construction. *Morin, A. J.* Par. A. Cons. 8 (1868) 17–.
— —, —. *Bricka, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 285–.
— —, deflection, calculation. *Labes, J.* Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 119–.
— —, design. *Shelford, W., & Shield, A. H.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 472–.
— —, theory. *Seefehlner, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 58 (1893) 25–, 33–, 49–, 57–, 73–, 89–.
— —, weight and limiting dimensions. *Ende, M. am.* I. CE. P. 64 (1881) 243–; 87 (1886) 386–.
girders, types, and cantilever system. *Gaudard, J.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1891) 326–.
with independent sections, calculation. *Roger, L.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 187–.
iron bridges. *Gaudard, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 281–.
— —, application of Yvon-Villarceau's theory of vaults. *Yvon-Villarceau, A.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1869) 54–.
iron bridges, arched. *Telford, T.* Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 1–.
— —, —. *Poirée, J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1854) 374–.
— —, —. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 13 (1867) 57–.
— —, —, influence of temperature. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 13 (1867) 95–.
— —, —, new girder system. *Foeppl, A.* Civing. 25 (1879) 197–.
— —, — or with plate girders. *Fabré, V.* A. Gén. Civ. 5 (1866) 82–.
— —, —, surbased. *Albaret, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1870) 463–.
— —, —, theory. *Brandt, K.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 7 (*1875) *Art.* 2, 81 pp.
— —, construction in England and America. *Culmann, K.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 17 (1852) 163–.
— —, —, history. *Mehrtens, —.* Z. Bauw. 43 (1893) 97–, 343–; Civing. 41 (1895) 549–.
— —, —, —. *Krohn-Steckrade, R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 1) 141–.
— —, deflection in some common types, determination. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 12 (1862) 269–.
— — of 25 metres. *Bunge, C.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 19 (1885) 175–.
— —, roadways, construction and calculation. *Fränkel, W.* Z. Bauw. 18 (1868) 175–.
— —, specifications for strength. *Wilson, J. M.* [1885] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 389–.
— —, — — —. *Waddell, J. A. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 33–.
— —, tests, electric. *Marqfor, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1859) 74–.
— —, —, results. *Wolters, M. G.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 15 (1856–57) 145–.
— —, —, —. *Roessler, R.* Z. Bauw. 48 (1898) 81–.
— —, theory. *Broekman, A. C.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1869–70) 1–.
lattice-bridges. *Delprat, J. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1859–60) 24–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 15 (1863) 77–.
with plate-webbed girders. *Roques, P.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 28 (1863) 258–.
railway bridges, iron, construction. *Diesen, G. van, & Schneitter, —.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1860–61) 59–.
— —, —, for Japan, system. *Waddell, J. A. L.* Tok. Un. Mm. 11 (1885) 258 pp.
— —, —, life of. *Greiner, J. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 294–.
— —, —, long span, design. *Clarke, T. C.* I. CE. P. 54 (1878) 179–.
— —, —, safe working stress. *Stone, E. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 467–.
— —, Paris, "Ceinture." *Geoffroy, O.* A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 440–.
— —, Russian. *Cezanne, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1864) 225–.
rust, effects. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 437–, 461–.
— in railway bridges. *Kent, W.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 437–.

steel bridge work. *Jackson, C. F. V.* I. CE. P. 142 (1900) 253–.
— for bridges. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 263–.
— — —. *Cloud, J. W.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 380–.
—(Bessemer), strength of compression members. *Dagron, J. G.* Am. S. CE. T. 20 (1889) 254–.
strength formulæ. *Fabré, V.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 201–.
strengthening by central beam. *Jorini, A. F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 357–.
stresses. *Hemert, A. C. C. G. van.* [1899] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1899–1900) (*Vh.*) 1–; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 304–.
with symmetrical bays, strength. *Almagia, I.* Il Polit. 19 (1871) 407–, 453–.
truss-bridges with 2 supports, theory. *Lippold, H.* (VIII) Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 9 (1863) 473–.
tubular, strength. *Fairbairn, W.* [1850] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 9 (1851) 179–.
—, — of vertical plates. *Haupt, H.* Am. As. P. (1853) 254–.
Warren (Neville) system, bridge over Charente, tests. *Cuënot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1891) 5–.
— (—) —, and suspension bridges, comparison. *Colson, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 19 (1860–61) 293–.
wrought iron bridges. *Prüsmann, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 16 (1851) 300–; Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 1 (1855) 427–.
— — — (Prüsmann). *Wöhler, A.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 2 (1856) 85–.
— — —. *Couche, C.* Civing. 2 (1856) 224–.
— — —. *Treuding, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 6 (1860) 175–.
— — —, arched, weight. *Engesser, F.* [1876] Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 207–.
— — —, new system. *Cadiat, —, & Oudry, —.* Civing. 2 (1856) 118–.
— — truss bridges with parallel chords, weight. *Engesser, F.* [1877] Z. Bauw. 28 (1878) 203–.

Long span bridges. *Barrés du Molard, (vicomte) — de.* J. Gén. Civ. 1 (1828) 90–.
— — —. *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 310–.
— — —, practicability. *Fiévet, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 25–26 (1869) 131–.
— — —, steel. *Barbet, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 97–.
Masonry bridges, calculations. *Pluim Mentz, J. K.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1878) 57–.
— —, —. *Lesage, E. A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 28 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 55–.
— — with metal joints. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 373–.
— — — — —. *Tavernier, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 3) 77–.
— — — — — at key and breaking joint. *La Rivière, G.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1891) 899–.
— — — — — — — — springing. *Bourdelles, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 31–.
— — — — —, 3, long spans. *Molitor, D. A.* Am. S. CE. T. 40 (1898) 31–.
Masonry bridges, thickness of abutments and arches, tables. *Poire, J.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1860) 211–.
— — and viaducts, construction. *Roy, E.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 10–, 165–, 274–.
Military bridge, construction. *Cahen, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 251–.
— bridges, iron. *Rossiaen, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 30 (1865) 43–.
— —, theory. *Anon.* (VI 599) G. Arcad. 83 (1840) 171–; 84 (1840) 58–.

Movable Bridges.

balance bridge. *Delisle, —.* Lille Tr. (1819–22) 78–.
— — of Poncelet. *Dehargne, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1849) 106–.
drawbridges. *Hennert, J. F.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1812) 13–.
—. *Dehargne, —.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 47 (1848) 53–, 239–.
—, applied forces in. *Eddy, H. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 551–.
—, curve. *Watson, W.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 125–.
—, flap, compensation of variable moment. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Civing. 7 (1861) 66–.
—, plyers, action. *Michaëlis, N. T.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 217–; Fschr. Mth. (1886) 833–.
—, —, use of wrought-iron. *Shoubroeck, L. van.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 16 (1857–58) 117–.
—, strains, new formula. *Beresford, F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 137–.
—, trusses, partially continuous. *Merriman, M.* Science 2 (1895) 359.
flying bridges. *Becker, M.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 12 (1847) 251–.
— —, action. *Gosselin, (le col.) —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 33 (1851–52) 25–.
portable bridges. *Elmes, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 33 (1809) 10–.
— funicular bridges. *Béthuys, G.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 185–.
swing bridge. *Pelacio, E.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 39 (1895) 241–; 40 (1895) 5–.
— bridges, conditions of resistance. *Gaudard, J.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 329–, 408–.
— —, construction. *Herschel, C.* [1874] Am. S. CE. T. 3 (1875) 395–.
— —, —. *Lohman, E. J. de S.* [1875–77] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1876) 261–; (1878) 261–.
— —, height of opening. *Michaëlis, N. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1872–73) (*Not.*) 104–.
— —, stress. *Broekhans, J. H.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1873) 394–, 622–, 753–; 3 (1874) 79–, 244–, 367–.

Oblique Arches.

Gumbart, —. Förster Al. Bauztg. 16 (1851) 290–.
La Gournerie, J. de. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1853) 281–.
Hyde, E. W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 12 (1875) 97–, 193–, 289–.
Arthur, W. N. Z. I. T. 9 (1876) 265–.
Ferron, E. Lux. I. Pb. 19 (1883) 1–.

brick and freestone. *Hoffmann, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 36 (1871) 253–, 360–.
bridges. *Heinzerling, F.* Civing. 20 (1874) 167–.
—, breakwaters. *Endrés, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1856) 89–.
—, —. *Gros, J. M.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 39 (1895) 266–.
—, system. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1132–.
construction. *Fox, (Sir) C.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 299–.
—. *Riener, M.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 2 (1837) 247–.
—. *Lefort, F.* [1838] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1839) 281–.
—. *Sang, E.* [1838] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 28 (1840) 301–.
—. *Olivier, T.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 10 (1847) 537–.
—. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1854) 158–.
course traces. *Faye, H. A. E.* C. R. 43 (1856) 674.
— —. *Lucas, F.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 125–.
— —. *La Gournerie, J. de.* Par. A. Cons. 9 (1873) 332–.
— — (La Gournerie). *Lévy, M.* Par. A. Cons. 9 (1873) 486–.
— —. *Harris, F.* I. CE. P. 105 (1891) 177–.
— — and construction. *Graeff, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1852) 1–.
— — of cylindrical arch. *Cêtre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1874) 443–.
— — — — —, voussoirs, models. *Gros, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 533–.
— —, face-joints. *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 25–.
— —, — —. *Millar, J. B.* [1876] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 16 (1877) 13–.
— —, French system. *Wood, D.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 208–, 279–.
— — for masonry. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1849) 305–.
— —, models. *Fortet, D.* [1882] A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1883) 26–.
— —, right-angled convergent. *Picard, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1879) 339–.
— —, — — for surbased ellipse. *Sampité, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1882) 578–.
— —, Theuil method. *Blot, G.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1896) 663–.
— —, voussoirs. *Combier, C.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1854) 176–.
— —, — for elliptic arches. *Cêtre, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 303–.
on curves. *Gros, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1878) 547–.
— —. *Owles, A. H.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 351–.
cylindrical. *Lefort, F.* [1853] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1854) 87–.
faulty construction common in. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 497–.
formed of parallel arches, construction. *Boucher, A.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1848) 234–.
geometrical properties. *Lucas, F.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. *cah.* 38 (1838) 1–.
geometry. *La Gournerie, J. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1851) 82–.
pressure, direction. [*De*] *la Gournerie, J. A. R. M.* As. Fr. C. R. 4 (1875) 136–; (1879) 302–; C. R. 88 (1879) 832–, 952–.

Particular Bridges.

Blackfriars bridge, archstones, restoration. *Cooper, Jas.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 131–.
— —, new, of L.C.D.R. *Cruttwell, G. E. W.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 25–.
over Bruges Canal at Dudzeele, stability, experiments. *Christophe, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 245–.
at Bry-Sur-Marne. *Tainturier, C.* Gén. Civ. 25 (1894) 17–.
of Castelet, Lavaur and Antoinette, construction. *Séjourné, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 409–.
across Channel. *Schneider, —, & Hersent, H. I. & S. I. J.* (1889) (*No.* 2) 40–.
— —. *Boilève, V.* Béziers S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1890) 90–.
Chepstow railway bridge, structure. *Airy, G. B.* Nt. 29 (1884) 75–.
Cincinnati bridge, river spans. *Burr, W. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 47–.
— cantilever bridge. *Kaufman, G., & Osborn, F. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 173–.
of Cosne, calculated and observed stresses, comparison. *Dupuy, —, Lethier, —, & Guillot, —.* A. Pon Chauss. 10 (1895) 461–.
over Derwent at Bridgewater (Tasmania). *Kay, W. P.* [1849] V. Diem. R. S. Pp. 1 (1851) 214–.
— Douro. *Seyrig, T.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 741–.
— Drac at Grenoble. *Tessier, G.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 36 (1892) 270–, 305–, 325–, 359–, 380–.
drawbridge, Houplines. *Bouckaert, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 7–.
—, Maestricht. *Ortt, J. R. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 7 (1851) 17–.
Dufferin Bridge over Ganges at Benares, construction. *Walton, F. T. G.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 13–.
over Dulce, Santiago, Argentina. *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 19 (1885) 108–.
— Elbe at Hamburg. *Dufourny, A., & Herman, G.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 45 (1887) 167–.
floating bridge, Devonport. *Rendel, J. M.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 213–.
flying bridge, Bonaparte's, over Scheldt at Antwerp. *Stevenson, R.* Thomson A. Ph. 16 (1820) 269–.
Forth bridge. *Day, St. J. V.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 23 (1880) 129–.
— —. *Airy, G. B.* Nt. 26 (1882) 598–; 27 (1883) 131–.
— —. *Baker, B.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 419–; Nt. 26 (1882) 623–; 27 (1883) 222–.
— —. *Reynolds, O.* Nt. 26 (1882) 623.
— —. *Ende, M. am.* Nt. 26 (1882) 624–.

Forth bridge. *Tomlinson, H.* [1882] Nt. 27 (1883) 147–.
— —. *Biggart, A. S.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 873–.
— —. *Cooper, F. E.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 83–.
— —. *Habets, P.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 39–, 195–.
— — and Tay bridge. *Mais, H. C.* [1886] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 228–.
over Grey River, New Zealand. *Cook, C. H. H.* N. Z. I. T. 9 (1876) 310–.
— Gualeguay, Argentina. *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 19 (1885) 49–.
Hawkesbury bridge, N.S. Wales. *Burge, C. O.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 2–.
Heusden bridge, tests. *Oordt, H. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1900–01) (*Vh.*) 61–.
iron bridge over Garonne at Bordeaux. *Régnauld, P.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1867) 27–.
— — — Piave, Valdobbiadene, resistance. *Chicchi, P.* Ven. I. At. (1896–97) 1517–.
— — — Royal Canal, Dublin. *Pollack, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 13 (1848) 1–.
— — — Waag near Tornocz, Hungary. *Schmidt, Hein.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 36 (1871) 297–.
— bridges, Ménesplet and Sourzac. *Parcellier, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 293–.
— lattice-bridge, Maestricht. *Kool, J. A.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1858–59) 1–.
— — —, Pforzheim, Baden. *Näher, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 17 (1852) 376–.
Kaiser Franzensbrücke, Karlsbad. *Anon.* (VI 246) Böhm. Mschr. Gs. Ms. (1827) (*Dec.*) 17–.
Kaisersteg girder bridge over Spree near Oberschöneweide. *Müller-Breslau, H.* Z. Bauw. 50 (1900) 65–, 291.
Lary Bridge, near Plymouth. *Rendel, J. M.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 99–.
lift bridge, Halsted street. *Waddell, J. A. L.* [1894] Am. S. CE. T. 33 (1895) 1–.
— — over Murray, N. S. Wales. *Allan, P.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 30 (1897) xc–.
over Mersey at Runcorn, design. *Loudon, J. C.* Thomson A. Ph. 11 (1818) 14–.
military bridge over Niemen at Grodno, 1792. *Sokolnicki, —.* Bb. Brit. 25 (1804) 335–.
over Neckar, between Stuttgart and Cannstatt, calculations. *Weyrauch, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 60 (1895) 49–, 57–, 73–, 85–.
— Neisse near Forst. *Blumenthal, —.* Z. Bauw. 45 (1895) 289–.
Newark Dyke bridge, G.N.R. *Cubitt, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 601–.
Niagara cantilever bridge. *Schneider, C. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 499–.
— railway arch. *Buck, R. S.* Am. S. CE. T. 40 (1898) 125–.
over Nogat at Marienburg. *Hoeven, G. G. van der.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1856–57) 29–.
Oued Endja, Algeria, construction. *Daujon, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 2) 1–.
Paris, Alexander III Bridge, construction. *Résal, —, & Alby, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 245–, (*Trim.* 4) 59–; (1899) (*Trim.* 1) 159–; (1900) (*Trim.* 1) 232–.
Paris, Lépine Bridge. *Biette, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 1) 130–.
—, over Saint-Denis canal. *Mantion, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1860) 161–.
over Rhine constructed by Julius Cæsar. *La Escosura y Morrogh, L. de.* [1888] Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. 13 (1889) *Pt.* 2, 113 pp.
— — near Rhenen, tests. *Telders, J. M.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 89–.
— Riachuelo, Argentina. *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 21 (1886) 97–.
at Rice Lake (Canada), construction and action of ice. *Clarke, T. C.* Cn. J. 3 (1854–55) 249–.
S. Trinità, Florence, curve of arches. *Ferroni, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 14 (1809) 8–.
— —, —, — — —. *Ware, S.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 1–.
Saint-Pierre, over Dadou. *Antraigues, E.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 481–, 508–, 536–, 565–.
Saxon-Bavarian railway. *Schubert, J. B.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 11 (1846) 382–.
— — —, Göltzsch valley. *Fest, V.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1847) 394–.
over Scheldt at Oudenarde. *Dallot, A.* Civing. 9 (1863) 111–, 123–.
— Seine, Andé, rebuilding. *Bonnin, R.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1875) 546–.
— Severn, near Tewkesbury. *Mackenzie, W.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 1–.
Sibley bridge. *Chanute, O., Wallace, J. F., & Breithaupt, W. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 21 (1889) 97–, 608–.
skew bridge, Harrisburg. *Cleeman, T. M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 361–.
— — over Vézère at les Eyzies. *Partiot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1864) 214–.
of Souillac, periodic motion. *Vicat, L. J.* A. C. 27 (1824) 70–; 36 (1827) 427–.
stone bridge over Dora Riparia near Turin. *Albano, B.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 183–.
— — — Lea at Stratford-le-Bow. *Redman, J. B.* [1839] CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 343–.
submerged buoyant bridge between Ireland and Scotland, proposed. *Maxton, J.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1889–90) (*App.* 3) 14 pp.
suspension bridge, Ballee Khâl, near Calcutta. *Goodwyn, H.* R. E. Pp. 9 (1847) 83–.
— —, Broughton. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1828] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 384–, 545–.
— — over Danube at Vienna, behaviour, winter 1829–30. *Mitiş, I.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 379–.
— — — Elbe at Podiebrad, Bohemia. *Strobach, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 9 (1844) 169–.
— —, Geneva, new system. *Dufour, (Gén.) G. H.* Bb. Un. 57 (1834) 229–.
— — of hide ropes, Chile. *Hall, B.* Edinb. Ph. J. 14 (1826) 52–.
— —, Ingatestone (Essex), 1829. *Disney, J.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1829) 315–.
— —, la Roche-Bernard, over Vilaine. *Leblanc, F.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1839) 300–.
— —, Menai Bridge. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1828] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 398–.

suspension bridge, Menai Bridge, storm 1839, consequent alterations. *Maude, T. J.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 371–.
— —, — —, — —, effects. *Provis, W. A.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 357–.
— —, Montrose, proposed. *Buchanan, G.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 140–, 261–.
— — over Neva. *Bazaine, —, Clapeyron, —, & Lamé, —.* (VI *Adds.*) A. Mines 11 (1825) 265–.
— —, Niagara. *Hager, B.* Civing. 4 (1858) 27–.
— —, —. *Veit-Meyer, —.* [1859] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 21 (1860) 223–.
— —, —. *Barlow, P. W.* Franklin I. J. 41 (1861) 16–, 89–, 160–.
— —, Paris, failure. *Robison, (Sir) J.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 240–.
— — for pedestrians, Tours-Bordeaux railway. *Anon.* (VI 470) Förster Al. Bauztg. 28 (1863) 202–.
— —, St. Christophe near Lorient. *Leclerc, —, & Noyon, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1850) 265–.
— — over Sarine, Fribourg. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 36 (1892) 493–, 523–.
— — — Thames near Iron Gate, proposed (1824). *Brown, S.* Gill Tech. Rep. 5 (1824) 290–.
— —, Union Bridge over Tweed, strength. *Spath, J. L.* Dingler 17 (1825) 146–.
— —, Verdun-sur-Garonne. *Daussargues, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 30 (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 363–.
swing bridge, Saint Dizier canal, at Vassy. *Thareau, G.* [1882] Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 73–.
Switzerland. *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 310–.
—, railway bridges and viaducts. *Etzel, C. von.* Civing. 3 (1857) 211–.
Tay bridge. *Grothe, A.* Nt. 18 (1878) 361–.
— —. *Kernot, W. C.* [1880] Vict. R. S. T. 17 (1881) 23–.
— —. *Michaëlis, N. T.* [1880?] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 16 (1881) 45–.
— —. *Barlow, C.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 883–.
— —, structure and cause of fall. *Day, St. J. V.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 23 (1880) 129–.
over Vistula, Dirschau. *Hoeven, G. G. van der.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1856–57) 29–.
— Weisseritz, Dresden. *Hartmann, J. G.* Civing. 1 (1854) 230–.

Railway bridges, American. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 21 (1889) 1–, 566–.
— —, calculation. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 433–.
— —, designing, disputed points. *Waddell, J. A. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 77–.
— —, lattice, etc. *Hollán, E.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1859) (*Suppl., Mth. Term.*) 323–.
— — and Launhardt formula. *Seaman, H. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 140–.
Stone *versus* iron. *Fritzsche, —.* Civing. 41 (1895) 223–.

Suspension Bridges.

F., J. (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 371–.
Stevenson, R. Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 237–.
Seaward, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 425–.
Lamé, G. J. Gén. Civ. 1 (1828) 245–.
Kuschelbauer, J. Baumgartner Z. 7 (1830) 149–.
Dufour, (Gén.) G. H. Bb. Un. 48 (1831) 254–.
Johnston, C. C. Madras J. 8 (1838) 329–.
Boudsot, A. A. Förster Al. Bauztg. 5 (1840) 108–.
Flachat, E., & Petiet, J. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1842) 336–.
Harness, H. D. [1846] R. E. Pp. 9 (1847) 145–.
Rebhann, G. Förster Al. Bauztg. 12 (1847) 20–.
Robinson, S. W. Franklin I. J. 46 (1863) 145–.
Schneider, E. Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 109–.
Tessier, G. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 37 (1893) 360–, 417–.
Morison, G. S. Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 359–.
adaptation for railway-trains. *Vignoles, C. B.* B. A. Rp. (1857) 154–; (1858) 293–.
and arch truss bridges, new system. *Robinson, S. W.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 152–.
calculation. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 11 (1861) 73–.
calculations. *Thomson, (Capt.) J.* Beng. J. As. S. 4 (1835) 222–.
catenary. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1828] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 354–.
—. *Kulik, J. P.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 1 (1837–40) 1.
—, properties. *Gilbert, D.* QJ. Sc. 10 (1821) 230–.
—, —. *Jullien, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1837) 133–.
chains, calculation of dimensions. *Jollois, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1859) 171–.
—, influence of mode of attachment on resistance of piers. *Vicat, L. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1832) 394–.
— of uniform tension. *Rebhann, G.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 5 (1859) 119–.
compound systems of girders and cables, theory. *Barlow, P. W.* B. A. Rp. (1857) 238–.
— — — — — —, —, and American bridges. *Clericetti, C.* [1877–78] Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 14 (1881) 1–, 89–.
construction. *Bashforth, F.* Weale Q. Pp. 4 (1845) 9 pp.
—. *Endrés, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1848) 194–.
— and materials, India. *Underwood, G.* Madras J. 7 (1838) 117–; 8 (1838) 347.
—, modern. *Boulongne, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 150–.
— in reference to wind action. *Pasley, (Sir) C. W.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 219–.
deflection. *Cox, H.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 154–.

disturbances and their prevention. *Conder, C. E., & Lukin, A. S.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856-57) 458–.
formulæ. *Dejardin, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1839) 253–.
history. *Bender, C.* [1868] Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 27–.
iron tension bridges. *Pratt, J. H.* Beng. J. As. S. 17 (1848) 1–; 18 (1849) 249–.
— — —. *Goodwyn, H.* R. E. Pp. 10 (1849) 189–.
— tubular arch. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 14 (1849) 320–.
—, use. *Martin, E.* A. Mines 5 (1824) 65–.
—, —. *Lamb, —.* QJ. Sc. 20 (1826) 162.
—, —. *Henry, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 1 (1828) 219–.
on mathematical principles. *Dredge, J.* Dingler 71 (1838) 21–.
mathematical theory and tables. *Gilbert, D.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 202–; (1831) 341–.
pins for connecting flat links, size. *Fox, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 139–.
problem. *Newman, F. W.* QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 383–.
rigid. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 6 (1860) 346–; 7 (1861) 231–.
—. *Fidler, T. C.* [1874] Sc. S. Arts T. 9 (1878) 185–.
—. *Clericetti, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 274–.
—. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 706–.
—. *Francke, A.* Z. Bauw. 46 (1896) 567–.
—, American, theory. *Cadart, G.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 179–.
—, calculation. *Lévy, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 179–.
—, new types. *Gisclard, A.* Gén. Civ. 29 (1896) 316–, 333–; A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 4) 180–; (1900) (*Trim.* 3) 297–; Gén. Civ. 37 (1900) 5–.
rope, Metz (1827). *Bodson de Noirfontaine, A.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 363–.
Russian. *Lamé, G.* A. Mines 10 (1825) 311–.
span limit. *Endrès, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1878) 72–.
— — of side openings of rigid bridges. *Schäffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 26 (1876) 53–.
theory. *Lemoyne, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 5 (1829) 601–.
— and early history. *Fordham, G. F.* L. P. Sc. S. 2 (1840) 49–.
of uniform tension. *Schlömilch, O.* Civing. 1 (1854) 110–.
use of steel. *Mitis, J.* Baumgartner Z. 10 (1832) 146–.
wire cable bridges. *Dufour, (Gén.) G. H.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 51–.
— — —, Geneva. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 23 (1823) 305–.

Systems, new. *Borgnis, G. A.* Bb. It. 79 (1835) 109–; 87 (1837) 274–.

Timber Bridges.

Robertson, G. Highl. S. T. 5 (1820) 509–.
construction, N. S. Wales. *Allan, P.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) i–.
frame-bridges. *Long, G. W.* Silliman J. 18 (1830) 123–.
— —. *Long, S. H.* Franklin I. J. 6 (1830) 252–.
— —, American. *Mosse, J. R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862-63) 305–.
— —, —, Howe system, tests of experimental bay at Wittenberg, Prussia. *Stoecklin, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1854) 129–.
— —, —, Long's. *Stevenson, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 30 (1841) 297–.
— —, maximum stresses. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 71–, 146–, 289–.
— —, posts (arbalétriers) of beams. *Dagan, G.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 260–.
— —, strength. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. Mm. I. 10 (1861) 125–.
suspension bridges. *Jappelli, —.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 92–.
and travelling loads, Chili. *Otten, G.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 82 (1892) 235–, 473–, 507–, 759–; 84 (1893) 835–, 1147–.
United States. *Culmann, K.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 16 (1851) 69–.
and viaducts. *Davies, M. W.* [1894] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 44 (1895) 110–.

Valleys, deep, best height of bridges. *Commier, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1835) 93–.
Weights of bridges. *Du Bois, A. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 191–.
— — —, iron and steel. *Pegram, G. H.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 85–.
— — —, trusses, formulæ for. *Du Bois, A. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 18 (1888) 179–.
Wings of massive bridges. *Häseler, E.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 18 (1872) 207–.

Bridges, roofs, arches, etc., construction. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 22 (1857) 251–.
— and roofs, construction with timber of ordinary size. *Gottlieb, G., & Seitz, B.* J. Gén. Civ. 9 (1830) 212–.
Building machinery, etc. *Borgnis, G. A.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 5 (1853) 38–, 42–.
— materials, preservation by application of paraffin. *Caffall, R. M.* [1885] N. Y. Ac. T. 5 (1885-86) 56–.
Buildings, movement, measurement by spirit-level. *Köpcke, A.* Civing. 23 (1877) 379–.
—, public, principles of construction. *Russell, J. S.* [1838] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 1 (1841) 314–.
Cables, submarine, causes of failure. *Graves, J.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 119–.
—, —, — — —, and permanency of insulators. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 178–.
—, —, mechanical properties. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) 408–.
—, —, — — and construction. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1864) 624–.

CANALS.

Baie Verte. *Guerin, T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 240–; 14 (1876) 54–, 359–.

Baie Verte, feasibility. *Herschel, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 4 (1875) 185–.
Brest-Nantes. *Rochon, A.* J. de Ps. 59 (1804) 383–.
Buret, subterranean. *Bidaut, —.* A. Mines 6 (1834) 389–.
Campos, Old Castile. *Mendizabal, A. de, & Rafo, J.* Madrid Bl. 9 (1850) 64–.
curves. *Mocquery, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 118–; 2 (1881) 198–.
du Midi, construction. *Borrel, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 1 (1844) 54–.
embankments at junctions, form. *Bormans, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1836) 221–.
inclined plane for boats. *Montureux, (comte) A. de.* Mâcon S. Ag. C. R. (1834) 217–.
— — — —, Blackwall, near Glasgow. *Leslie, J.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 69–.
— planes in navigation. *Accard, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 348–.
for irrigation, construction. *Martinez, V.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 53 (*1878) 242–.
— — and drainage, economical construction. *Lucas, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1864) 225–.
levels. *Galton, S.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 177–.
Meissen drainage canal for Freiberg mining district. *Ezquerra del Bayo, J.* Madrid A. Minas 3 (1845) 86–.
Panama Canal, report of work. *Lesseps, F. de.* C. R. 102 (1886) 722–.
removal of obstacles. *Venturoli, G.* Bologna N. Cm. 3 (1839) 293–.
— — — in canals and rivers. *Delalauzière, —.* Marseille Mm. Ac. 3 (1804) 96–.
Soonkêsala. *Latham, J. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 385–, 495–.
Suez Canal. *Bateman, J. F.* R. S. P. 18 (1870) 132–.
— —. *Lesseps, F. M. de.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1137–.

CANNON.

automatic machine gun. *Maxim, H. S.* I. ME. P. (1885) 167–.
axles, manufacture at Halberg near Saarbrück. *Héron-de-Villefosse, A. M.* J. Mines 15 (1803–04) 415–.
Bofors steel cast guns, tests. *Michaelis, O. E.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1888) 557–.
breach-loading and rifled guns, etc. *Cavalli, G.* [1855–61] Tor. Mm. Ac. 17 (1858) 1–; 22 (1865) 95–.
built-up guns, strength. *Terssen, (le gén.) E.* Liége S. Sc. Mm. 6 (1877) (*No.* 6) 48 pp.
casting of cast-iron and bronze guns, and projectiles, Liége methods. *Coquilhat, —.* Liége Mm. S. Sc. 10 (1855) 299–; 11 (1858) 1–; 13 (1858) 1–.
— — — — guns, testing of different methods. *Anon.* (VI 1115) Rs. An. Mines (1838) 339–.
— — — steel guns. *Galy-Cazalat, A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 489–.
— — parts. *Briche, A.* J. Mines 6 (1796–97) 879–.
construction. *D[arapsk]y, —.* Dingler 177 (1865) 173–.
construction. *Fornerod-Stadler, —.* Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 393–, 540–.
— and strength. *Chapman, F. H.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. 23 (1802) 1–.
— — —. *Farret, E.* [1878] Rv. Mar. et Col. 65 (1880) 99–.
— in superimposed rings. *Blakely, T. A.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 179; Un. Serv. J. 2 (1859) 304–; 3 (1860) 1–; NH. Rv. 7 (1860) (*P.*) 312–, 339–.
— — — — (Blakely's priority claim). *Mallet, R.* NH. Rv. 7 (1860) (*P.*) 328–.
heavy ordnance, construction. *Longridge, J. A.* [1879] I. CE. P. 56 (1879) 171–; Un. Serv. I. J. 23 (1880) 923–.
— — in the United States. *Jaques, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 19–, 98–.
hooping cast-iron guns, results of experiments. *Frédérix, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 19 (1860–61) 229–.
iron guns, strength. *Britten, B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 349–.
of large calibre. *Cavalli, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 12 (1876) 261–.
— — —. *Abert, (Col.) J. W.* [1888] Cincin. S. NH. J. 11 (1889) 127–.
— — —, construction, physical conditions involved. *Mallet, R.* [1855] Ir. Ac. T. 23 (1856) 141–.
— — —, —, — difficulties. *Stevens, W. Le C.* Science 4 (1896) 782–.
— — —, —, practicability. *Treadwell, D.* [1856] Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 6 (1857) 1–.
— — —, —, scientific principles. *Greenhill, A. G.* Nt. 42 (1890) 304–, 331–, 378–.
molecular constitution of metals as affecting construction and wear in service. *Mallet, R.* Un. Serv. J. 1 (1858) 167–.
naval guns. *Merrifield, C. W.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 46–.
quick-firing guns. *Canet, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 287–.
resistance. *Anon.* Rv. Sc. 34 (1884) 403–.
—. *Duguet, C.* Rv. Sc. 34 (1884) 588–.
rifled ordnance. *Blakely, T. A.* Un. Serv. J. 4 (1861) 397–.
— —, iron and steel for. *Anderson, J.* Un. Serv. J. 6 (1863) 185–.
rifling and conversion of cast-iron ordnance, and chilled projectiles. *Palliser, (Maj.) W.* [1867] (x) Un. Serv. I. J. 11 (1868) 149–.
— of guns. *Terquem, —.* [1878] Rv. Artl. 13 (1879) 217–.
— — —, parabolic, initial inclination. *Astier, C.* Rv. Artl. 2 (1873) 344–.
— — —, tracing. *Vallier, —.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1102–, 1508–.
— for heavy guns. *Morgan, (Capt.) J. P.* [1873] (x) Un. Serv. I. J. 17 (1874) 648–.
thickness of metal. *Cavalli, G.* [1851] Tor. Mm. Ac. 12 (1852) 161–.
twin-guns for chain-shot. *Hodges, E.* Dingler 46 (1832) 335–.
wire guns, Brown's. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 489–.
— —, construction. *Longridge, J. A.* Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 300–; Nt. 27 (1883) 11–, 35–; I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 80–; 89 (1887) 351–.

wrought-iron guns, strength and utility. *Crane, W. M.* Franklin I. J. 8 (1844) 326–.

CHIMNEYS.

Allan's chimney-top, construction of Archimedean screw. *Schöppeler, I.* Dingler 108 (1848) 9–.
chimney at St. Rollox, Glasgow, and climbing machine. *Gordon, L., & Hill, L.* [1844] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 38 (1845) 216–.
defects in construction. *Guyton de Morveau, L. B.* A. C. 64 (1807) 113–.
dimensions. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 29 (1839) 241–.
of engines, construction. *Hartop, H.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 1 (1839–42) 13–.
— factories, dimensions. *Pinzger, L.* [1876] Cuyper Rv. Un. 1 (1877) 491–.
— —, stability. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1856] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 14–.
— —, —. *Krafft, —.* (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1873) 251–.
— —, T-iron used in construction, historical notes. *Tordeux, A. J.* Cambrai Mm. S. Ém. (1835) 69–.
high, construction, theory. *Hüppner, O.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1890) 1–.
of masonry, construction and stability. *Braet, G.* (xii) Brux. S. Sc. A. 7 (1883) (*Pt.* 1) 72–, (*Pt.* 2) 285–.
metallic, disadvantages. *Kuhlmann, F.* Lieb. A. 28 (1838) 116–.
monumental, Paris Exhibition, calculation. *Cayla, É., & Lerolle, P.* Gén. Civ. 36 (1899–1900) 231–.

Chordel, application to section of angle. *Miller, J. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 206–.
Cofferdam, etc. for Middle Level Drainage. *Hawkshaw, J.* (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 497–.
—, portable. *Stevenson, T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 45 (1848) 140–.
—, —. *Hunt, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1860) 213–.
—, Ribble River. *Stevenson, D.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 377–.
Cofferdams. *Fest, V.* (xii) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1847) 394–.
—, Connecticut River. *Burrall, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 366–.
—, construction and history. *Forsyth, W.* Ir. I. CE. T. 1 (1854) 145–.
—, dimensions. *Broekhans, J. H.* [1872] (ix) Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 31 (1873) 352–.

CONCRETE.

Rafter, G. W. Am. S. CE. T. 42 (1899) 104–.
blocks in Catania breakwater, materials, strength, etc. *Gemmellaro, C.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 1 (1844) 57–.
— for submarine foundations. *Poirel, —.* C. R. 40 (1840) 161–.
breakwaters, use of béton and concrete. *Vignoles, C. B.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 466–.
expanded metal in concrete. *Walmisley, A. T.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 872–.
floors. *Caws, F.* Br. Archt. J. 7 (1900) 189–.
—, flat, bending stresses. *Dunn, W.* Br. Archt. J. 7 (1900) 369–.
—, —, — —. *Caws, F.* Br. Archt. J. 7 (1900) 421–.
reinforced. *Considère, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 216–.
—, and applications. *Christophe, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 429–, 647–, 961–; 5 (1900) 141.
—, compound beams, calculation. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 487–.
—, — —, — of thin elastic plates, and use of tension-rods. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 545–.
—, — —, strength. *Johnson, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1897) 177–.
—, constructions. *Hill, G.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 617–.
—, —, calculations. *Coignet, E., & Tédesco, N. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 284–.
—, —, progress. *Tédesco, N. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 63–.
—, —, theory. *Sanders, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 964–.
—, Cottancin system. *Cottancin, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 110; (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 366–.
—, flooring, Hennebique system. *Félice, S. G. de.* Rv. Un. Mines 22 (1893) 241–.
—, —, resistance calculations. *Tédesco, N. de.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 186–.
—, influence of metal armature on cements and mortars. *Considère, —.* C. R. 127 (1898) 992–; Gén. Civ. 34 (1898–99) 213–, 229–, 244–, 260–.
—, Monier plates, tests. *Nolthenius, R. P. J. T.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1895–96) (*Vh.*) 4–.
—, — system. *Beer, W.* I. CE. P. 133 (1898) 376–.
—, — —, arch, resistance. *Haerens, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 487–.
sackwork in marine works, and plant for deposit. *Cay, W. D.* [1887] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 121–.
use in engineering and architecture. *Rennie, G.* CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 423–.
work under water. *Kinipple, W. R.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 65–.
— — —, hydraulic béton, immersion methods. *Vigouroux, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 205–.

Console of T-shaped cross-section, best curve for support. *Aronhold, S. H.* (vi *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 121–.
Construction, engineering. *Trélat, É.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 2 (1890) 325–.
— in India. *Latrobe, B. H.* [1808] Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1809) 384–.

Constructions, engineering, factor of safety. *Buel, R. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 56–.
— of wood and iron, theory. *Mohr, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 6 (1860) 323–, 407–; (VIII) 8 (1862) 245–; 14 (1868) 19–; 16 (1870) 41–; (X) 23 (1877) 51–.
Counterforts, use. *L'Éveillé, —.* [1843] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1844) 208–.
Cross-section, forms, characteristics. *Kirsch, B.* Civing. 21 (1875) 499–.
— sectioning, angular. *Schellenberg, F. Z.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 44–.
— —, —, method. *Bell, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 393–.
Culverts, masonry. *Maurice, A.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1868) 3–.
Curves, ellipse, rectification, calculation. *Vaudoncourt, C. F. G. de.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 167–.
—, ellipses formed of circular arcs employed in machine construction, list. *Schramm, A.* Dingler 226 (1877) 16–.
—, Greek horizontal. *Goodyear, W. H.* Smiths. Rp. (1894) 573–.
—, oval of 4 centres. *San Bertolo, N.* Rm. At. 14 (1860–61) 328–.

CURVES ON ROADS AND RAILWAYS.

Brianchon, C. J. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 19ᵉ *cah.* (1813) 187–.
Vigé, —. (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 70–.
Allaume, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 34 (1890) 76–.
circular. *Raoux, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 124.
—. *Williot, —.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1873) 718–.
—, on roads. *San Bertolo, N.* Rm. At. 14 (1860–61) 328–.
influence of gradients, determination. *Reynard, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1841) 76–.
parabolic. *Nordling, W.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1867) 312–; Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1867) 343–.
—. *Verdugo, J. A.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 55 (*1879) 123–.
—. *Susini, N.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 49–.
—. *Fépoux, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) 233–.
—. *Bernis, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 212–.
— cubic, for junction curves. *Merfield, C. J.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 29 (1895) 51–.
— —, — small tramway curves. *Merfield, C. J.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) lvi (*bis*)–.
—, of 4th degree, use. *Suttor, E.* Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 89–, 154–.
—, for gradients. *Anon.* (XI 8) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) (*Pt.* 1) 228–.
—, on level ground. *Tourtay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 387–.

Railway Curves.

Gorton, T. Silliman J. 27 (1835) 131–.
Poppe, A. Dingler 90 (1843) 321–.
Beanlands, A. (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 7 (1848) 204–.
arcs of adjustment for flattening extremities. *Putnam, N. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 7–.
circular, setting out. *Trautwine, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 361–.
easing. *Shellshear, W.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 22 (1889) 89–.
economy. *Crosby, W.* [1873] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 323–.
false ellipse reduced by equations of condition. *Würtele, A. S. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 24 (1891) 540–.
flattening ends. *Man, A. P.* [1884] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 359–.
improvements in ranging. *Thomson, (Prof.) Jas.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 20 (1877) 135–.
junction of straight with curved tracks. *Chavès, L.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 339–.
— — — — — —. *Combier, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1869) 148–.
— — — — — —. *Francière, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1873) 137–; 18 (1874) (1ʳᵉ *Pt.*) 15–.
— — — — — —. *Dupuy, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 544–.
— — — tracks. *Collignon, É.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 87–.
— — — —, best form. *Collet, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 61–.
— — — —, lemniscate for. *Oostinjer, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 335–.
— — — —, parabolic curve for. *Ménétrier, L. S.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1859) 14–.
new curve. *Hill, T.* Am. As. P. (1851) 67–.
proper compensation for. *Morley, W. R.* [1883] Am. S. CE. T. 13 (*1884) 181–.
setting out. *Bourns, C.* [1840] I. CE. T. 3 (1842) 295–.
for sidings. *Lindenmeyer, —.* Sch. Pol. Z. 6 (1861) 41–.
of small radius, Laignel system. *Olivier, T.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 36 (1837) 1–.
spirals for. *Würtele, A. S. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 31 (1894) 329–.
switches, tangential connection with. *Schönbichler, K.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 15 (1850) 171–.
theory and practice. *Hill, W.* Vict. T. Ph. I. 5 (1859) 123–.
tracing. *Puëch, —.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1863) 301–.
—. *Ellerbeck, L.* Z. Bauw. 49 (1899) 125–.
transition curve. *Cain, W.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 473–; 28 (1893) 32–, 205–.
— —. *Ward, J. F.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 18–; 28 (1893) 35–.

roads, windings. *Bordoni, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Opusc. Mt. Fis. 2 (1834) 317–; (*t*) Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 9 (1863) 143–.

Cycle construction, stiffness of tubes for. *Boys, C. V.* Nt. 56 (1897) 293.
— —, — — — —. *Housman, R. H.* Nt. 56 (1897) 293.
Cylinders for presses, construction and design. *Barbet, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 565–.

DAMS.

arched. *Pelletreau*, —. [1877] A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1879) 198–.
calculation. *Kreuter*, *F.* [1893] Z. Bauw. 44 (1894) 465–.
in coal mines, La Chartreuse, near Liége. *Gonot*, *J.* A. Mines 9 (1836) 137–.
— — —, Vigan, Gard. *Reydellet*, — *de.* A. Mines 14 (1848) 39–.
construction, Urals. *Woronzoff*, *U. von.* Civing. 7 (1861) 6–.
curvilinear. *Thiéry*, *E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 87–.
cylindrical and spherical, internal stress. *Aldis*, *W. S.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 32 (1883) 201–.
damming of Nile. *Mougel*, —. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 48 (1849) 401–.
— — rivers and streams. *Puvis*, —. Fr. I. Prv. Mm. 1 (1859) 93–.
— — Y, Holland. *Goudriaan*, *A. F.*, *& Mentz*, *D.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 12 (1824) 1–.
— — —, —. *Mentz*, *D.* Crelle J. Bauk. 4 (1831) 209–, 241–, 419–.
for flood prevention, Barcelonnette valley. *Gras*, *S.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 367–.
high. *Francis*, *J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 19 (1888) 147–.
—, of masonry. *Van Buren*, *J. D.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 493–.
—, — —, profiles. *McMaster*, *J. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 14 (1876) 259–, 289–, 385–.
—, water tunnel sections, construction, theory. *Dyrssen*, *L.* Z. Bauw. 34 (1884) 457–.
hydraulic cement, disintegration through water pressure, effects. *Reuss*, *G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 187–.
La Gileppe. *Bodson*, *M.*, *Detienne*, *E.*, *& Leclercq*, *F.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 39 (1876) 610–; 40 (1876) 493–.
large, construction. *Lévy*, *M.* C. R. 121 (1895) 288–.
—, slope. *N.*, *J.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 233–.
of masonry. *Curie*, *J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 279–.
— —. *Le Rond*, *L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1895) 77–.
— —, design and stability. *Coventry*, *W. B.* I. CE. P. 85 (1886) 281–; 116 (1894) 334–.
— —, example. *Hill*, *J. W.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 261–.
— —, fissures. *Hill*, *E. P.* I. CE. P. 129 (1897) 350–.
— —, large, profiles. *Delprat*, *J. P.* 'sGravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1870–71) 218–.
— —, —, —. *Pelletreau*, *A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1894) 619–.
— —, —, resistance. *Bouvier*, *M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1875) 173–.
— —, profiles. *Pelletreau*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1897) (*Trim.* 1) 90–.
— —, —, calculation. *Hétier*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 615–.
— —, stability, calculation. *Lévy*, *M.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1897) (*Trim.* 4) 5–.
on Meuse at Liége, heightening. *Herman*, *G.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 817–.
for mine-drainage. *Huyssen*, *A.* Karsten Arch. 25 (1853) 3–.
oblique. *Brioschi*, *F.* Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 243–.
vertical, Huelgoët mine (Finistère), 1823. *Nailly*, —. A. Mines 8 (1830) 367–.
vibrating. *Loomis*, *E.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 363–.
and walls for resisting water pressure. *Pelletreau*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 356–; 14 (1877) 258–, 480–.

Differential equations, application of theory of particular solutions in engineering. *Prony*, *R. de.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 10^{e} *cah.* (1810) 49–.

DOCKS.

and docking appliances, recent improvements. *Clark*, *L.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 22–.
dry, and dock basins, ship caissons for. *Andrews*, *J. J. F.* Eng. S. T. (1890) 189–.
—, floating, Amsterdam. *Le Comte*, *P.* Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 3 (1843) 725–.
—, and sluices, calculations. *Gromsch*, *G.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 537–.
—, substitute for. *Clarke*, *E.* A. Mines 20 (1861) 269–.
Flushing docks, historical review of construction. *Tromp*, *A. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 7 (1851) 1–.
gates. *Blandy*, *A. F.* I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 154–.
—, construction. *Vito-Piscirelli*, *F. de.* Nap. At. Ac. 1 (1819) 333–.
— of iron and steel, design and construction. *Moncrieff*, *J. M.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 265–.
Nieuport, basin, construction. *Piens*, *C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 51 (1894) (*Mem.*) 167–.

Drainage and ventilation of houses. *Buchan*, *W. P.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 11 (1879) 414–.
Drains ("cassis"). *Regnard*, —. Par. Éc. J. Pol. 11^{e} *cah.* (1801–02) 259–.
Earthquakes and building construction. *Lescasse*, *J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1877) 451–.
— — — —. *Favaro*, *A.* [1883] Ven. I. At. (*1883–84) 21–.
— — — —. *Milne*, *J.* I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 278–; 100 (1890) 326–.
— — — —. *Turnbull*, *T.* Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 763–.
— — — —. *Abbe*, *C.* U. S. Mly. Weath. Rv. 25 (1897) 309.
— — — —, double wall system for framework buildings. *Depérais*, *C.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1884) *No.* 4, 8 pp.

EARTHWORK.

Vaillant, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 281–.
areas of transverse sections. *Trautwine*, *J. C.* Franklin I. J. 7 (1844) 218–.
— — — —, graphic method. *Goursat*, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 593–, 622–.

calculation. *Noel, — de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1836) 233–.
—. *Lerouge, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1837) 277–.
—. *Trautwine, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 1–, 80–, 146–.
—. *Simonson, G. A.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 1–.
—. *Chabanel, C.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 214–.
—. *Henck, J. B.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 127–.
—. *Hyde, E. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 225–.
—. *Putnam, N. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 358–.
—. *Dumas, J. B.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 21 (1877) (1re *Pt.*) 159–, 183–.
—. *Boulangier, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 312–.
—. *Pellis, É.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 486–.
— of mean distance for transport. *Rolland, A.* (VIII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1861) 145–.
—, mechanical. *Herschel, C.* Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 262–.
— for roads. *Lalanne, L.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1850) 133–.
— — —. *Gillespie, W. M.* [1858] Franklin I. J. 37 (1859) 11–.
—, rules and tables for sidelong ground. *Hodgkinson, C.* Vict. T. Ph. S. 1 (1855) 74–.
—, tables. *Macaire, J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1846) 145–.
—, — and formulæ. *Clark, R. G.* Franklin I. J. 16 (1848) 79–.
— of volumes. *Focillon, —.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 96–.
— — — (Focillon). *Anon.* (XI 7) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) (*Pt.* 1) 169–.
— — —. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 28 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 28–.
— — —. *Dumas, J. B.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 294–.
cost when made with carts. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 2 (1841) 164–.
dimensions and form in relation to cost and stability. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 999–.
experimental laws. *Carvallo, J.* C. R. 50 (1860) 678–.
graphic methods. *Waterston, J. J.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 227–.
— —. *Emery, A.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 201–.
— —. *Fubini, L.* (IX) Ven. Aten. At. 11 (1873) 223–.
— —. *Garceau, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 526–.
— —. *Willotte, H.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1880) 303–.
and masonry calculations, prismoidal formula for, demonstration. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1840) 381–.
mensuration. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1840) 21–.
for railways, Busigny-Somain (Nord). *Bernard, A.* A. Mines 2 (1862) 275–.
and roads, construction and maintenance, formulæ. *Maroso, G. B.* Il Polit. 18 (1870) 661–.
setting out. *Simms, F. W.* Weale Q. Pp. 1 (1844) 8 pp.
theory. *Dupin, C.* Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 218–.
— (Monge's memoir). *Cayley, A.* L. Mth. S. P. 14 (1883) 139–.
transport, mean distance, calculation. *Paleocapa, P.* Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 245–.
warped surfaces. *Gillespie, W. M.* Franklin I. J. 34 (1857) 372–.

Eiffel Tower. *Eiffel, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 345–.
— —. *Petit, G.* Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 79–.
— —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Rv. Sc. 43 (1889) 587–.
Farm-buildings, Pomerania, structure. *Menzel, C. A.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 4 (1839) 255–.
Firearms, manufacture. *Rigby, J.* I. CE. P. 111 (1893) 129–.
—, rotating chambered-breech, and application of machinery to manufacture. *Colt, S.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 30–.
—, safety-gun. *Renkin, —.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1846) (*pte.* 2) 266–.
Fireplaces, construction. *Arnott, N.* [1818] QJ. Sc. 6 (1819) 364–.
—, and heating apparatus. *Fourmy, —.* J. de Ps. 84 (1817) 406–.
— in private houses. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 72 (1871) 69–.
—, system used in barracks and hospitals, England. *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 59 (1864) 921–.
Floorings, iron, construction and strength. *Morin, A. J.* (VIII) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 209–.
— for warehouses, etc., dimensions. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 2 (1856) 283–, 397–.
Forgings, large, manufacture, and materials suitable for. *Ratliffe, G.* I. & S. I. J. (1879) 449–.
Fortification. *Say, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 2e *cah.* (1795) 77–; 3e *cah.* (1796) 346–; 4e *cah.* (1796) 588–, 617–.
—, permanent, with large protected guns. *Cavalli, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 113–.
—, subterranean. *Marescot, —.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 11e *cah.* (1802) 230–.

FOUNDATIONS.

Gaudard, J. I. CE. P. 50 (1877) 112–.
of buildings. *Rose, W. N.* Amst. I. (1845) 286–.
— —, Mexico. *Tellez Pizarro, A.* Méx. S. "Alzate" Mm. 14 (1899) 73–, 391–.
— —, new type. *Fichera, F.* [1889] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 2 (1890) 161–.
construction, use of laths. *Rose, W. N.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 2 (1849) 75–.
cylinders for iron bridges, diameter. *Wickman, C.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 21 (1886) 78–.

cylinders, sinking by percussion. *Bourdelles*, —. (IX) As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 176–.
deep, for engineering works. *Burge, C. O.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 564–.
freezing. *Alby*, —. A. Mines 11 (1887) 56–.
pneumatic. *Faton*, —. Gen. Bll. I. Nt. 16 (1870) 267–.
—. *Malézieux, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1874) 329–.
—, construction and testing of air-locks and shaft-tubes. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 35 (1885) 237–.
—, cylinders of iron, calculation. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 34 (1884) 313–.
—, Plenum process. *Roberts, M.* Am. S. CE. T. 1 (1872) 259–.
resistance. *Kurdjümoff, V. J.* [1889] Civing. 38 (1892) 293–.
restoration, "Subsistances de la Marine," Cherbourg. *Clavenad*, —. Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 23 (1880) 73–.
sand, use on bad ground. *Gleizes, J. A.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1846) 84–.
timber in, deterioration. *Hervé-Mangon, C. F.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 56 (1857) 634–.
under water. *Borgnis, G. A.* [1844] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 2 (1845) 143–.
— —. *Nepveu, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1855) 173–.
— —, new system. *Delfaut*, —. Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 545–.
in yielding soil. *Charton, A. P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 292–, 320–, 348–, 408–, 439–.

Fountains, economical. *Baour*, —. Les Mondes 43 (1877) 615–.
Furnaces for technical purposes, principles of construction. *Grashof, F.* (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 5 (1871) 39–.
Gas holders, construction. *Pease, E. L.* Eng. S. T. (1894) 95–.
— —, supports, calculation. *Melan, J.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 417–.
— —, suspension, improved mode. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 4 (1822) 312–.
— pipes on suspension-bridges, movable joint for. *Bouvier, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1875) 52–.
Gimlet (conical screw), and screw-pile. *Résal, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 233–.
Gothic pendent, mathematical form. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 449–.

HARBOURS.

Bilbao, outer port. *Coiseau, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 31–.
breakwater glacis, form. *Rossi, V. A.* Nap. Ms. 1 (1843) 215–.
and breakwaters. *Borron, A. G. K.* Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 86–.
breakwaters, improvements, and Blyth breakwater. *Scott, M.* CE. I. P. 18 (1858–59) 72–; 19 (1859–60) 644–.
construction. *Longmire, J. B.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1823) 182–; 6 (1823) 13–, 199–.
construction. *Matheson, W.* [1830] Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1831) 83–.
—, modern. *Brebner, A.* Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 1–.
— of moles by Romans. *Cialdi, A.* [1881] Rm. N. Linc. At. 35 (1882) 14–.
deep water ports on sandy coasts. *Mavaut, O.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 121–.
Fiumicino, works. *Cialdi, A.* G. Arcad. 116 (1848) 21–.
La Concepción, Uruguay, works. *Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 24 (1887) 69–.
Lido, proposed works. *Minich, S. R.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1875–76) 1047–.
—, — — (Minich). *Fambri, P.* [1879] Ven. I. At. 6 (1880) 209–.
Malamocco, improvement of inner basin. *Anon.* (VI 1259) Ven. Mm. I. 6 (1856) 63–.
screw-cramps. *Stevenson, T.* [1848] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 48 (1850) 41–.

Hydraulic works, drainage systems, etc., designing. *Turola, F.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 7 (1891) 333–.
Ice, disengaging vessels from. *Dibos, M.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 121 (1894) 18–.
Ionic volute. *Melocchi, C. R.* At. Ac. It. 1 (1810) (*pte.* 2) 257–.
— — of Vitruvius. *Lampredi, U.* G. Arcad. 38 (1828) 306–.

IRON AND STEEL AS STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.

(*See also* Bridges *and* Railways *and* 3245, 3290.)

Fairbairn, W. Franklin I. J. 24 (1852) 1–, 73–.
Welch, A., & others. Am. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (*1882) 361–.
Considère, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 574–; 11 (1886) 5–.
Reade, F. T. Br. Archt. T. 6 (1890) 13–.
How, W. F. N. S. W. R. S. J. 27 (1893) 263–.
in building fortifications, increase in use. *Giese, O. von.* [1887] Dingler 267 (1888) 349–, 545–.
dimensions, calculation. *Weyrauch, J. J.* [1880–82] I. CE. P. 63 (1881) 275–; 71 (1883) 298–.
—, — (Weyrauch). *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 146–.
—, —, utilisation of Wöhler's experiments. *Mohr, O.* Civing. 27 (1881) 1–.
iron. *Aitchison, G.* (VII) Br. Archt. Pp. (Sess. 1863–64) 97–.
—. *Petit, G.* Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 17–.
—, cast, in building. *Alpherts, G. B. H. F., & Verbrugh, J. E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1891–92) (*Vh.*) 276–; (1892–93) (*Vh.*) 229–.
—, —, — railway practice. *Henderson, G. R., & Davis, W. W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 4–.
—, —, — — —. *Outerbridge, A. E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 44.
— constructions in Leipzig market hall. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 37 (1891) 175–.

iron, fastening on masonry. *Gillet de Laumont, F. P. N.* J. de Ps. 62 (1806) 436–.
— in masonry structures. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* J. Gén. Civ. 3 (1829) 341–.
— roofs and bridges, calculation. *Ritter, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 7 (1861) 410–.
— structures, working stress, determination. *Schöffer, F.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 398–.
ironwork, constructional, for buildings. *Moreland, R.* I. CE. P. 77 (1884) 281–.
— of dome of Columbian Exposition. *McGuire, J. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 26 (1892) 1–.
in railway construction. *Andri, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 26 (1894) 117–, 256–.
steel. *Gautier, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1875) 611–.
—. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 157–.
—. *Beaumont, W. W.* [1880] Eng. S. T. (1881) 109–.
— in bridges. *Dechamps, H.* Rv. Un. Mines 12 (1890) 154–.
—, management. *Hill, A. F.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (*1883) 248–.
—, mild, application to building purposes. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* Br. Archt. Pp. (& T.) (1879-80) 162–.
—, — basic, use in Germany. *Weyrich, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 219–, 681–.
—, —, for engineering structures. *Mehrtens, G. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 204–.
—, —, plates and rivets used in shipbuilding, strength. *Wildish, J. G.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 179–.
— in shipbuilding. *Rochussen, T. A.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 1–.
— — —. *Barnaby, N.* I. & S. I. J. (1879) 45–.
— — —. *Denny, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 21 (1880) 185–.
—, specifications for. *Campbell, H. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 33 (1895) 297–.
— structural work, recent examples. *Biggart, A. S.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 40 (1897) 143–.
—, use in structures and heavy guns. *Metcalf, W.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 283–.
structures, large. *Eiffel, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1888) (*Pt.* 1) 68–.
theory and empirical design. *Le Chatelier, L.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 141–.

Lighthouses. *Purves, J. A.* [1899] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 43 (1900) 19–.
—, iron, history and construction. *Merrick, J. V.* Franklin I. J. 31 (1856) 145–.
Locomotives, working stress of materials. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 124–, 153–, 202–, 366–, 396–; 73 (1899) 21–, 54–, 69–, 145–, 202–, 361–, 376–; 74 (1900) 33–, 70–, 97–, 176–, 307–.

MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND MACHINERY.

accuracy of measurement in. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 292 (1894) 1–, 34–, 57–, 79–.
bearings. *Kayser, W.* Halle Z. Nw. 4 (1854) 110–.
bearings, system. *Casalonga, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 165.
beet cutter. *Kuhn, T.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 9 (1884–85) 86–.
— cutters, curved. *Kašpar, K.* Z. Zuckin. Böhm. 10 (1885–86) 527–.
crushing cylinders, diameter, calculation. *Werner, —.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 119–.
duplicate machines, etc. *Fernie, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 604–.
file-cutting machine. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 309–.
files, manufactory (Mousseau's). *Héricart de Thury, L. E. F.* A. Mines 5 (1820) 495–.
fly-wheels. *Armengaud, C.* Civing. 8 (1862) 55–.
— — of machine-tools, determination. *Kretz, X.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1769–.
gun boring machines. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 288 (1893) 145–.
hammer-frames. *Åkerrén, O.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. 28 (1807) 109–.
— — in ironworks at Malapane, Upper Silesia. *Wachler, —.* Karsten Arch. 5 (1832) 413–.
hammers, high speed. *Hauer, J. von.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 24 (1876) 130–.
land-roller, theory. *Segnitz, E.* Dingler 157 (1860) 97–.
machine-tools. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 13 (1878) 5–.
mills, especially. *Sonni, D.* Nap. At. I. Inc. 6 (1840) 161–.
—, improvement. *Perkins, J.* Am. Md. Ph. Reg. 4 (1813) 441–.
—, roller-milling machinery. *Carter, J. H.* [1883] Eng. S. T. (1884) 125–.
—, steam-driven. *Alban, E.* Dingler 108 (1848) 81–, 161–.
—, vertical. *Locatelli, L.* Bb. It. 5 (1817) 446–.
millstone-grooves, curved. *Martin, L.* Wien Sb. 55 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 309–.
mining engines, factory at Harzdorf (Bohemia). *Sommer, J. G.* Prag Jb. Böhm. Ms. 1 (1830) 451–.
railway axles and other portions of machinery subjected to rapid alternations of strain, form in relation to strength. *Bramwell, F. J.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 422–.
rollers, case-hardened. *Susewind, —.* Karsten Arch. 8 (1835) 254–.
rolling mills, cylinders, construction. *Ångström, C. A.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 39 (1891) 353–.
— — for girders and cruciform sections. *Sack, H.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 132–.
— —, grooving of cylinders, tracing. *Valant, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 20 (1866) 247–.
— —, — — — —, —. *Bicheroux, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 50 (1893) 515–; 52 (1896) (*Mém.*) 67–.
— —, improvements. *Katona, L.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 259–.
— —, oval grooves in rollers. *Langhans, —.* [1875] Oestr. Z. Brgw. 24 (1876) 337–.
— —, — — — —, cross-section. *Hewitt, W.* Dingler 229 (1878) 242–.

rolling mills, plate-rollers of A. Börsig. *Langenheim, —.* A. Mines 16 (1859) 287–.
— —, principles of construction. *Ångström, C. A.* Jern-Kont. A. 45 (1890) 42–.
— —, reversing apparatus for. *Gjers, S.* Jern-Kont. A. 30 (1875) 305–.
rules for. *Weiss, T.* Civing. 13 (1867) 439–.
shipbuilding, auxiliary machines for (Dupin). [*Prony, — de,* non] *Dupin, C.* Gergonne A. Mth. 7 (1816–17) 69–.
spinning machinery, points in theory. *Rohn, G.* Dingler 291 (1894) 10–.
stamp-mills. *Lefroy, (Ing.)* —. J. Mines 13 (1802–03) 363–; 14 (1803) 106–, 261–, 351–.
— —. *Lermier, J.* Bordeaux Ac. Sc. Sé. Pbl. (1824) 67–.
— —, working. *Löwe, C. F.* N. Bergm. J. 3 (1802) 1–.
stamps, Californian, at Dolcoath mine. *Thomas, J.* Cornwall R. I. J. 12 (1896) 39–.
—, weight, fall and speed. *Munroe, H. S.* [1880] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 84–.
strength of materials, etc. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 349–; 3 (1875) 1–.

Monuments, massive, construction. *Bigot de Morogues, P. M. S., & Pagot, —.* Orléans A. 4 (1822) 177–.
Moulding, application of machines to manufacture of pipes, etc. *Stentz, —.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. (*Ab.*) 12 (1864) 324–.

PIERS.

bridge piers, form. *Vandervin, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 17–.
— —, iron, wrought, weight. *Engesser, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 40 (1894) 319–.
— —, metallic, of viaducts. *Nordling, W.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1864) 1–.
— —, parabolically tapering masonry of viaducts, calculations. *Miquel, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 31 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 11–.
— —, position. *Favier, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 5 (1829) 300–.
— —, strength for arch bridges, calculation. *Heinzerling, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 40 (1875) 13–.
— —, — — — —, reduction. *Daehr, —.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 56 (1891) 46–.
— —, — — hinge-jointed bridges. *Heinzerling, F.* Civing. 14 (1868) 263–.
— —, stresses, calculation methods. *Langlois, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 243–.
Gravesend pier. *Clark, W. T.* CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 245–.
modern construction. *Wilson, J. W. (jun.).* Eng. S. T. (1875) 29–.
Southend pier. *Paton, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 23–.
Trinity pier, suspension, near Edinburgh. *Brown, S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 22–.

PILES.

cast iron, use. *Borthwick, M.* I. CE. T. 1 (1836) 195–.
form of points. *Kossak, F.* Crelle J. Bauk. 29 (1850) 252–.
for foundations, resistance. *Curioni, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1867–68) 98–.
pile-driving by injection of water. *Stoecklin, A., & Vétillard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 286–.
screw, for iron piers, etc., properties. *Murray, W.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 27 (1884) 169–.
—, resistance to uprooting. *Brennecke, L.* Z. Bauw. 36 (1886) 449–.
supporting power. *McAlpine, W. J.* Franklin I. J. 55 (1868) 98–, 170–.
— —, calculation. *Sanders, J.* Civing. 3 (1857) 189–.
— —, —. *Haagsma, R.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1886–87) (*Verg.*) 56–.
— —, —. *Kreuter, F.* I. CE. P. 124 (1896) 373–.
timber, resistance to horizontal stress. *Sandeman, J. W.* I. CE. P. 59 (1880) 282–.

Pillars, architectural, form. *Clausen, T.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1851) 369–.
Pipes, construction. *Boulet, E. F.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1897) 459–.
Ponds and waste-water pits, construction. *Hniliczka, J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 19 (1837) 159–.
Practical execution, problems. *Sigaud, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1865) 309–; 10 (1866) 8–.

PRESSURE.

curves. *Durand-Claye, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1867) 63–; 15 (1868) 109–.
— in vaultings, graphic method. *Szystowski, M.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 2, 36 pp.
— — — and walls. *Neelsen, C.* Civing. 17 (1871) 183–.
in masonry arches of bridges. *Heinzerling, F.* [1875] Förster Al. Bauztg. 41 (1876) 63–.
— —, distribution. *Hüppner, —.* Civing. 31 (1885) 39–.
— —, — by horizontal transmission. *Pelletreau, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1889) 513–.
— —, examination of formulæ. *Gould, E. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 139–.
stress, maximum, at common point of support of two beams. *Gouilly, A.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 400–.
—, —, — — — — — — — —. *Fontviolant, B. de.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 21–.
stresses in structures. *Cain, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 452–.
on supports. *Stuart, S. C.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 3 (1869) (*Ntk.*) 258–; Arch. Néerl. 4 (1869) 87–.
— —. *Martynowski, A.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 6 (*1875) *Art.* 2, 39 pp.
— —, and curves of flexure, determination, formulæ. *Schmidt, Hein.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 32 (1867) 138–.

on supports situated in straight line or plane. *Pelprap, J. P.* Amst. N. Vh. 8 (1840) 91–.

Pump rods. *Sprenger, J.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 47 (1888) 205–, 223–, 231–; 48 (1889) 379–, 395–, 407–, 414–, 441–.
Quarrying rock, cost, etc. *Hennezel, E. de.* A. Mines 15 (1839) 497–.
— —, Holyhead. *Burgoyne, J. F., & Hutchinson, C. S.* R. E. Pp. 2 (1852) 1–.

RAILWAYS.

(*See also* **Curves on roads and railways.**)

Stevenson, R. Highl. S. T. 6 (1824) 1–.
Biot, É. J. Sav. (1826) 208–, 451–.
Long, S. H. Franklin I. J. 6 (1830) 178–.
Coste, L., & Perdonnet, —. Dingler 43 (1832) 256–.
Olivier, T. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 33 (1834) 331–.
Herapath, J. Dingler 58 (1835) 1–.
Kastner, K. W. G. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 27 (1835) 337–.
Minard, C. J. Crelle J. Bauk. 9 (1836) 101–.
Anon. (VI 238) Bb. Un. 2 (1836) 1–.
Séguier, A. C. R. 14 (1842) 781–.
Accidents, precautions against. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 14 (1842) 801–.
—, prevention. *Power, J.* [1841] Camb. Ph. S. T. 7 (1842) 301–.
—, —. *Boureuille, —.* A. Mines 8 (1845) 531–.
—, —. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 23 (1846) 73–.
Adhesion by third rail. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1316–.
Aërial railway for despatch of letters and parcels. *Schertz, L.* Dingler 59 (1836) 444–.
Buffer (Bernardini). *Cristoforis, L. de.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 5 (1844) 223–.
Buffers, hydraulic brake-. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 29 (1883) 507–.
Buffing- and draw-springs. *Rey, L. P. F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1881) (1) 289–.
Constants. *Woods, E.* B. A. Rp. (1841) 247–.
Construction. *Baumal, —.* St. Quent. Mm. (1834–36) 41–.
—. *Marin, —.* (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1872) 70–.
Continuous bearing system. *Reynolds, J.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 73–.
Fairlie's engine and narrow-gauge railways. *Pietrasanta, L.* Il Polit. 20 (1872) 81–.
Grades, maximum, approximate value of reduction, formula. *Clarke, J. G.* (VII) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 399–.
Improvements. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. Bauk. 17 (1842) 124–.

Inclines and Mountain Railways.

Crelle, A. L. Berl. B. (1838) 124–; Crelle J. Bauk. 13 (1839) 127–, 207–.
Anon. (VI 660) Il Polit. 10 (1861) 444–.
adhesion and toothed wheel lines, cost of working. *Culmann, K.* Zür. Vjschr. 21 (1876) 303–.
Agudio system. *Agudio, T.* Il Polit. 2 (1866) (*Tech.*) 41–.
funicular railways. *Antonini, G.* Il Polit. 12 (1862) 154–.
— —. *Sobó, E.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 47 (1899) 369–.
— —, cable, installation and tests. *Gobin, —.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1884) xlvi–.
— —, cables, etc. *Ladame, H.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 16 (1888) 58–.
— — with water counterpoise. *Ladame, H.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 27 (1899) 69–.
gradients on curves, reduction. *Vincent, H. P.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 214–.
—, economical (de Freycinet). *Clercq, G. A. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 20 (1861–62) 265–.
hydraulic system, proposed. *Benati, G., & Gastaldon, L.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 35–.
and lifts, principles. *Undeutsch, H.* Civing. 37 (1891) 573–.

Machinery, arrangement. *Cushman, W. M.* Franklin I. J. 16 (1835) 224–.
Mono-railway at Brussels Exhibition. *Bellet, D.* Rv. Sc. 8 (1897) 239–.

Particular Railway Lines.

Alpine, Lukmanier route. *Zurcher, F.* Presse Sc. 1 (1861) 253–.
America, Hudson and Mohawk. *De Witt, S.* Silliman J. 21 (1832) 141–; 22 (1832) 321–.
—, transcontinental lines. *Douglas, J.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 782–, 1047–.
Amsterdam and Rotterdam. *Conrad, F. W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 173–.
Belgium. *Anderson, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 39 (1845) 302–.
Dublin and Kingstown. *Stevenson, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 20 (1836) 320–.
England, 1818. *Gallois, L. G. G. de.* A. Mines 3 (1818) 129–.
—, 1851. *Le Chatelier, —.* A. Mines 1 (1852) 5–, 494–.
—, working. *Chevalier, A.* A. Mines 11 (1847) 257–.
European, 1847. *Balbi, A.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 1 (1847) 430–.
France, means of development. *Brard, —.* Dingler 44 (1832) 31–.
Garnkirk and Glasgow. *Martin, G.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 48–.
Germany. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 7 (1855) 93–; 11 (1857) 441–.
—, engineering works. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 5 (1854) 245–.
—, Harz mines, and use in old hadings. *Neuss, —.* Gött. Stud. Vr. 4 (1841) 365–.
Highland, construction and works. *Mitchell, J.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 151–.
India. *Berkley, J. J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 586–.
—, cost and construction. *Marshman, J. C.* As. S. J. 20 (1863) 397–.

India, Sindh, line and works. *Brunton, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 451–.
Italy, Lombardy, selection of routes. *Anon.* (VI 208) Bb. It. 98 (1840) 92–.
—, Piedmont, etc., historical notes. *Torelli, L.* Il Cim. 3 (1853) 640–.
—, Rome to Civita Vecchia. *Ponzi, G.* Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 377–.
Liverpool and Manchester. *Stevenson, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 18 (1835) 322–.
Paris Metropolitan. *Villain, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 2) 237–.
— —. *Bienvenue, F.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 309–.
across Sahara. *Bouty, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 1018–.
— —, effect of sand on. *Godard, —.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 302–.
Santiago and Valparaiso (Chile). *Lloyd, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 376–.
Severn Tunnel. *Hawkshaw, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 884.
Simplon, plans. *Lommel, —.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 60 (1876–77) 173–.
Sömmering. *Foetterle, F.* Wien Gl. Jb. 1 (1850) 576–.
South American Pacific. *Emerich, M.* Peterm. Mt. 22 (1876) 347–.
from Syrian coast to Persian Gulf. *Dumont, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 882–.
Tasmania, Mount Dundas narrow gauge railway. *Back, F.* Tasm. R. S. P. (1897) 7–.
between Tharandt and Freiburg. *Junge, A.* Civing. 4 (1858) 73–.
Trieste, Fiume and Laibach. *Voigt,* (*Prof. Dr.*) —. Haidinger B. 7 (1851) 128–.

Permanent Way.

(*See also* **Earthwork.**)

Crelle, A. L. Crelle J. Bauk. 11 (1837) 81–, 191–, 239–, 332–.
construction and deterioration. *Hampson, J.* Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 91–.
—, efficiency of methods. *Schroeter, O.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 42 (1896) 173–.
— of track. *Breithaupt, H. C. W.* Dingler 99 (1846) 321–; 100 (1846) 425–.
— — —. *Muir, W. J. C.* [1867] Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 7 (1868) 271–.
— — —. *Seeberger, J.* Münch. Z. Archt. 2 (1870) 11–, 20–.
— — — in stations. *Bauer, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 19 (1854) 353–.
— — — — —, calculation, etc. *Straus, A.* Civing. 2 (1856) 31–.
embankments, resistance with various constructions. *Schubert, F.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 61–.
fish-plates. *Desbrière, —.* A. Mines 14 (1858) 289–.
materials, specification for. *Perdonnet, A.* Civing. 4 (1858) 216–.
metal for, comparative qualities. *Damsel, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 13–, 73–.
points and crossings, Paris-Orsay line, systems. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 4 (1853) 322–.
points and crossings, Paris-Orsay line, systems. *Thouvenot, —.* A. Mines 9 (1856) 227–.
— — —, switches. *Schwedler, J. W.* Z. Bauw. 9 (1859) 375–.
— — —, —, automatic. *Schneider,* (*Prof.*) —. Pol. Mt. 2 (1845) 92–.
— — —, turnouts. *Richoux, C.* Civing. 5 (1859) 68–, 158–.
— — —, — with flexible switch-rails. *Gorton, T.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 248–.
— — —, and turnouts, theory of construction. *Evans, C. A.* Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 186–.
rails, compound, new. *Fleming, S.* Cn. J. 3 (1858) 473–.
—, diminishing shock. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 130–.
—, — —. *Gernaert, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 243–.
—, elevated. *Andries, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 12 (1853–54) 107–.
—, elevation. *Thomson, J.* Silliman J. 22 (1832) 346–.
—, sections. *Anon.* (VI 190) Bb. It. 85 (1837) 314–.
—, —. *Vignoles, C. B.* B. A. Rp. (1842) 38–.
—, —. *Gritzner, M. C.* Am. Pol. J. 1 (1853) 233–.
—, —. *Holley, A. L.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 360–.
—, —. *Mattes, W. F.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1887) 776–.
—, —. *Mussy, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1890) 5–.
—, — for cast iron. *Moering, C.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 377–.
—, — in series, system. *Dudley, P. H.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 763–.
—, —, standard, final report. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., Comm.* Am. S. CE. T. 28 (1893) 425–.
—, —, stiff and heavy, advantages. *Dudley, P. H.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 318–, 1015–.
—, —, wear as related to. *Dudley, P. H.* [1889] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 228–.
—, specifications and rail inspection in Europe. *Sandberg, C. P.* [1880] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 193–.
—, suppression of expansion interval. *M., A.* [1893] Gén. Civ. 24 (1893–94) 137–.
—, Vignoles. *Desbrière, —.* A. Mines (1863) 147–.
sleepers, and ballast. *Schubert, E.* Z. Bauw. 46 (1896) 79–; 47 (1897) 207–.
—, iron. *Hermand, J.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 389–, 438–, 461–.
—, — and steel. *Browne, W. R.* I. & S. I. J. (1884) 88–.
—, woods used for on Madras railway. *McMaster, B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 22 (1862–63) 241–.
stability. *Martin, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 213–.
supports. *Lava, J.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 20 (1886) 408–.
undulations in tracks. *Dudley, P. H.* [1897] N. Y. Ac. T. 16 (1898) 139–.

varieties. *Adams, W. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856-57) 226-.
virtual length of direction-line. *Baum, C. A.* Pon. Chauss. 19 (1880) 455-.

Progress. *Fowler, J.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 655-.
Roads, common, railways on. *Brard, —.* Dingler 60 (1836) 329-.
—, —, — —, "compensation" system with various methods of propulsion. *Baader, J. von.* Hermbstädt Ms. 13 (1818) 9-.

Rolling Stock.

axles, distribution of load on. *Damas, G.* A. Mines 8 (1865) 501-.
—, effect of strain. *Andrews, T.* Eng. S. T. (1895) 181-.
—, strength. *Thorneycroft, G. B.* CE. I. P. 9 (1849-50) 294-.
— and tires. *Worms de Romilly, P.* A. Mines 1 (1882) 501-.
for curves, Arnoux system. *Poncelet, J. V.* C. R. 6 (1838) 402-.
— —, best distance for axles. *Schmidl, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 4 (1858) 21-, 484-; 5 (1859) 58-, 409-.
— — of small radius, bogie carriages. *Mary, —.* A. Mines 4 (1853) 287-.
— — — — — and steep gradients, new system. *Roy, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1857) 109-.
at high speed on curves of small radius. *Bineau, J. M.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1841) 197-.
and permanent way, relations, and principles of construction. *Wehrenpfennig, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 1 (1888) 63-, 113-, 280-.
tires. *Krauss, —.* Civing. 8 (1862) 278-.
—. *Desmousseaux de Givré, F. X. É.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1864) 367-.
—, elastic tension developed by contraction. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 16 (1859) 271-.
—, rings, best section. *Cserháti, E.* Dingler 272 (1889) 218-.
tram-plates for carriages. *Le Caan, C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 32 (1808) 130-.
waggon axle-boxes, and use of steel-plate in manufacture. *Newton, J.* [1894] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (1895) 344-.
wheels, cast iron, construction, theory. *Graf-strom, E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 196-.
—, cylindrical, and flat topped rails. *Whitte-more, D. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 21 (1889) 133-.
— and rails, proper relation. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., Comm.* Am. S. CE. T. 19 (1888) 1-; 21 (1889) 223-.
—, sections and mechanical conditions. *Griffin, P. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 23-.

Suspension. *Baader, J. von.* Dingler 30 (1828) 279-.
System, general, proposed. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 221-.
—, new. *Bergeron, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 3 (1874) 156-.
Systems. *Pollack, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 11 (1846) 1-.
Systems (networks), comparison, and use of locomotives. *Navier, C. L. M. H.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1835) 129-, 381-; 11 (1836) 1-.
— (—), theory. *Lalanne, L.* C. R. 57 (1863) 206-.
Tracing. *Hoffmann, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 35 (1870) 59-, 85-.
— and construction. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 36 (1892) 313-, 366-, 386-, 419-, 467-.
— method used in lines from Paris to Havre and Dieppe. *Gayrard, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. 1 (1848) 149-.
—, modern. *Goldstein, H.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 41 (1876) 38-, 49-.

RESERVOIRS.

construction, improved. *Gilbert, D.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1836) 79-.
dams. *Dumas, A.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 73-, 89-, 106-, 122-, 134-, 151-, 172-, 184-, 202-, 219-, 235-, 249-, 267-, 280-.
—. *Duponchel, A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 396-.
—, clearing of mud by motor force of dam-water and compressed air. *Calmels, M.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 243-.
—, masonry, design. *Barbet, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 2) 265-.
—, —, profile. *Delocre, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1866) 212-.
—, San Roque (Argentina). *Barabino, S. E., & Seurot, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 33 (1892) 166-.
—, — — (—). *Stavelius, F.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 34 (1892) 97-.
—, — — (—), tests of materials for. *Giagnoni, C.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 18 (1884) 241-.
designing and construction. *Jacob, A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 1-.
embankments. *Fox, W.* Eng. S. T. (1898) 23-.
—, safety. *Aytoun, R.* [1865] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 29-.
irrigation canals and reservoirs, France and Algeria. *Min. de l'Agr., Dir. Hydraulique Agric.* A. Agn. 17 (1891) 241-, 305-.
— dams, construction. *Denison, (Sir) W. T.* [1850] V. Diem. R. S. Pp. 1 (1851) 257-.
— —, — and water-storage. *Schuyler, J. D.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1896-97) (*Pt.* 4) 617-.
— works, Cordoba, Argentina. *Aranda, R., Doynel, C., & Girardet, E.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 36 (1893) 104-, 145-, 193-, 241-.
in mountainous districts. *Intze, O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 1) 61-.
walls, graphic method for. *Chapman, R. W.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 491-.
—, profile. *Sazilly, — de.* [1850] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1853) 191-.
—, — and design. *Williot, V.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887-88) 196-, 212-, 259-, 276-.
water storage. *Denton, J. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 544-.

ROADS.

(*See also* **Earthwork.**)

best gradient. *Laurent, P.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1844) 90–.
— —. *Broch, O. J.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1851) 42–.
— —. *Lannhardt, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 13 (1867) 198–.
— —, traction experiments. *Laurent, P.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1846) 125–.
bituminous materials, use and properties. *Coulaine, — de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1850) 240–.
calculations, tables. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. Bauk. 12 (1838) 201–.
construction. *Owen, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 603–; 28 (1893) 76–.
—. *Owen, J., & others.* [1898] Am. S. CE. T. 41 (1899) 85–.
— with living trees. *Ménissier, —.* Strasb. S. Sc. J. 1 (1824) 31–.
— and maintenance, calculations. *Desavoye, —.* (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1858) 192–.
— — —, Maryland. *Johnson, A. N.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 3 (1899) 263–.
—, Maryland. *Clark, W. B.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 3 (1899) 27–.
—, —. *Johnson, A. N.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 3 (1899) 187–.
—, modern. *Copland, H. S.* Eng. S. T. (1878) 61–.
— on principle of inclined plane. *Cumberland, G.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 266–.
— with rolled pebbles. *Borrel, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1834–36) 284–.
— and transport of materials. *Bazaine, P. D.* [1823] St. Pét. Mm. Sav. Étr. 1 (1831) 52–.
macadamised. *Bredsdorff, J. H.* Örsted Ts. 4 (1826) 309–.
and metalling. *Clark, T.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1886) 103–.
Pontebba route, construction. *Anon.* (VI 465) Förster Al. Bauztg. 8 (1843) 131–.
rolling, cost. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 21 (1877) (1re *Pt.*) 55–.
section, best. *Cunit, —.* Grenoble Ac. Delph. Bll. 1 (1846) 401–.
sections of roads and railways. *Ribeiro, F. da S.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 447–; 30 (1893) 533–.
tracing and construction. *Bonhomme, P.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 36 (1892) 313–, 366–, 386–, 419–, 467–.
— — — in mountainous tropical countries. *Browne, J.* I. CE. P. 38 (1874) 67–.
— — selection of plans. *Durand-Claye, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1871) 439–; (IX) 4 (1872) 335–.
and transport. *Corrèze, —, & Manès, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1832) 145–.
transport of materials. *Hinard, C.* (X) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1872) (*Pt.* 1) 89–, 101–, 113–.

Rocks under water, removal. *La Gournerie, J. de.* C. R. 24 (1847) 64–.

ROOFS.

Merlini, G. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 3 (1842) 33–.
Heyn, R. Civing. 34 (1888) 81–.
carpentry, principles. *Waddington, C.* R. E. Pp. 10 (1849) 71–.
—, problems. *Beaufort, N. J., & Clerq, G. A. de.* Blg. A. Tr. Pbl. 10 (1851–52) 403–.
construction with strut-frames. *Hatzel, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 29 (1864) 17–, 219–.
equilibrium. *Rutherford, W.* Mathematician 1 (1845) 301–.
—. *St. John, S. A.* R. E. Pp. 1 (1851) 21–.
glass. *Schwering, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 27 (1881) 213–, 369–.
iron. *Birckel, J. J.* Franklin I. J. 45 (1863) 145–.
—. *Ritgen, C. von.* Civing. 20 (1874) 125–.
—. *Walmisley, A. T.* Eng. S. T. (1881) 123–.
—, corrugated, calculation. *Landsberg, T.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 381–.
— framework. *Duncan, C. E.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 20 (1885) 79–.
—, over New Street Station, Birmingham. *Phillips, Jos.* CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 251–.
— plate roofing, Russian process. *Schröder, —.* Dingler 104 (1847) 172–.
of iron-foundry near Calcutta. *Hutchinson, —.* Beng. J. As. S. 4 (1835) 111–.
lean-to. *Salimbeni, L.* Verona Mm. S. It. 4 (1788) 249–.
millboard, tarred. *Lampadius, W. A.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 6 (1829) 377–; Erdm. J. Pr. C. 15 (1838) 444–.
plank roofing. *Rulf, J. W.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 10 (1827) 81–.
rafters, problem. *Wood, De V.* Franklin I. J. 63 (1872) 100–.
rigidity. *Trélat, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1877) 269–.
slate of Angers, use and properties. *Blavier, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Angers Mm. S. Ag. 3 (1852) 115–.
stays, effect of weight. *Landsberg, T.* Z. Bauw. 35 (1885) 105–, 245–.
trusses, analysis. *Wood, De V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 177–.
—, graphic calculation. *Spiess, O.* Civing. 20 (1874) 205–.
—, iron and wood, theory. *Marloh, —.* Z. Bauw. 42 (1892) 565–.
—, strains, determination. *Dubois, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 233–.
—, stress. *Schmidt, J.* Civing. 20 (1874) 215–.
vaulted, St Peter's Church, Fort William (Bengal), removal. *Hutchinson, (Maj.) G.* (VI *Adds.*) Beng. J. As. S. 5 (1836) 208–.
wide spanned. *Ardant, —.* C. R. 7 (1838) 1103–.
— — (Ardant). *Demanet, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1846) 564–.
— —. *Föppl, A.* Civing. 40 (1894) 465–.
wood, use. *Heyn, R.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 373–.
zinc roofing. *Eckardt, —.* Hermbstädt Bll. 9 (1811) 133–.

zinc roofing. *Caswell, A.* Silliman J. 31 (1837) 248–.
— —. *Gale, L. D.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 315–.

SEA-DEFENCES.

breakwaters. *Cheesewright, F. H.* Eng. S. T. (1890) 83–.
—, Cherbourg and Plymouth compared (Cachin). *Girard, P. S.* [1819] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 7 (1827) 403–.
—, theory of waves as affecting. *Cole, (Col.) P.* (VII) R. E. Pp. 4 (1855) 95–.
—, transverse sections, and force of wind and sea, Delaware, 1830–31. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 2 (1841) 10–.
construction. *Russell, J. S.* CE. I. P. 6 (1847) 135–; Franklin I. J. 14 (1847) 13–.
—, principles, illustrated by effect of storm (1847) on coast near Edinburgh. *Rankine, W. J. M.* CE. I. P. 7 (1848) 186–.
dykes, compound, most economical section. *Auria, L. d'.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 482–.
—, construction. *Schraver, A.* Zeew. Gn. N. Vh. 1 (1807) 69–.
—, —, Muiden. *Verschuur, G.* Hall Bij. 1 (1826) 7–.
—, Rotterdam. *Beijerinck, J. A.* Rot. N. Vh. 9 (1849) (*pt.* 2) 1–.
embankments for Ulverstone and Lancaster Railway, Morecambe Bay. *Brunlees, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 14 (1854–55) 239–.
materials, value and strength. *Schelten, B.* Z. Bauw. 27 (1877) 351–.
sea-walls, best form. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. Mm. I. 11 (1862) 307–.
— —, Penmaenmawr. *Swinburne, H.* CE. I. P. 10 (1850–51) 257–.

Stairs, geometrical, statics. *Bašta, J.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 63 (1898) 27–.
—, —, stone, theory. *Hacker, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 37 (1891) 567–.
Telephone station, central receiving post, mechanism. *Chauvelon, F.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 405–.
— and telegraph overhead lines, construction. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 303–, 341–, 430–, 598–.
Theatres, auditorium, form. *Wittstein, T.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 5 (1859) 373–.
—, construction. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Nicholson J. 23 (1809) 129–.
—, strain, formula. *Haupt, H.* Franklin I. J. 19 (1850) 408–.
Timber, shrinkage. *Ainger, A.* (XII) Gard. Chron. (1842) 110.
Towers, circular, construction. *Sang, E.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 29 (1840) 245–.
Tramway construction, Bordeaux. *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* [1880] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 367–.
— —, Demerbe system. *Dawson, W.* Nt. 62 (1900) 610.
— permanent way. *More, J.* I. CE. P. 103 (1891) 201–.

TUNNELS.

Channel Tunnel. *Bergeron, C.* (IX) As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 162–.
— —. *Topley, W.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 13 (1874) 394–.
— —. *Bramwell, F. J.* [1882] R. I. P. 10 (1884) 121–.
— —. *Strahan, A.* Nt. 25 (1882) 463–.
— —. *Tylden-Wright, C.* [1882] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 32 (1883) 3–.
— —, proposed cast-iron tube for. *Bateman, J. F., & Rèvy, J. J.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) (*Sect.*) 206–.
on Edinburgh, Leith, and Granton Railway, construction and machinery. *Paterson, W.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 83–.
Mersey Tunnel. *Fox, C. D.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 370–.
Mont Cenis. *Reuleaux, F.* Sch. Pol. Z. 2 (1857) 147–.
— —. *Menabrea, L. F.* C. R. 46 (1858) 1195–.
— —. *Veit Meyer, —.* [1859] Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 21 (1860) 88–.
— —, construction. *Conté, J.* Civing. 9 (1863) 341–.
— — and Saint-Gothard tunnels, comparative study of works. *Revaux, —.* A. Mines 15 (1879) 390–; 2 (1882) 85–.
— — — Simplon routes. *Burat, A.* (VII) Cuyper Rv. Un. 4 (1859) 149–.
— — — — —. *Marché, E.* (IV) Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 7 (1864) 113–.
St. Gothard. *Colladon, D.* C. R. 82 (1876) 318–, 372–; 87 (1878) 905–; 90 (1880) 73, 492–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1880) 381–.
— —. *Gautier, A.* Nt. 21 (1880) 581–.
— —. *Hirsch, A.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 83–.
— —. *Wendelstein, E.* I. ME. P. (1883) 156–.
— —, construction. *Bertsch, H.* St. Gal. B. (1876) 356–.
— —, determination of axis. *Gelpe, O.* Bern Mt. (1870) 3–.
— —, machinery, etc. *Bergeron, C.* (IX) As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 102–.
Sapperton Tunnel, on Thames and Severn Canal. *Taunton, J. H.* [1871] Cotteswold Cl. P. 5 (1872) 255–.
in shifting soil, thickness of lining, determination. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 9 (1874) 253–.
sub-aqueous tunnelling. *Ferguson, (Sir) S.* [1883] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (*1884–88) 78–.
Thames Tunnel, new plan of tunnelling. *Brunel, M. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 139–.
Turin-Genoa railway, tunnel "dei Giovi," destruction and restoration. *Curioni, G.* [1873] (IX) Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 9 (1874) 26–, 556–.
ventilation and lighting. *Walker, J.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 95–.
— — working. *Morrison, G. J.* I. CE. P. 44 (1876) 18–.
Weehawken Tunnel, U.S.A. *Darton, N. H.* N. Y. Ac. T. 1 (1882) 129–.

Vessels to resist high internal pressure. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* I. ME. P. (1878) 271–.

— — — — — —, seamless steel bottles for compressed gas. *Brug, C.* Civing. 39 (1893) 189–.

VIADUCTS.

Crumlin Viaduct. *Gajewski, —, & Gottschalk, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1857) 192–.

— —. *Anon.* (VI 468) Förster Al. Bauztg. 28 (1863) 98–.

over Erdre, France. *Dupuy, C.* [1878] A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1879) 331–.

Garabit Viaduct, calculations for. *Eiffel, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 54–.

iron, Arquennes, Belgium. *Andries, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 14 (1855–56) 61–.

—, Manchester, testing of girders, results. *Jee, A. S.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 227–.

—, —, — — —, —. *Russel, R.* CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 235.

—, Oschütz valley near Weida. *Pressler, C. P., & Krüger, M.* Civing. 33 (1887) 233–, 307–.

—, — — — —, extension and flexure measurements. *Fränkel, W., & Krüger, M.* Civing. 33 (1887) 439–.

—, Salford. *Hawkshaw, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 241–.

— and steel, of large span. *Leygue, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1886) 304–.

— — —, — — — (Leygue). *Godfernaux, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 648–.

Lugar Viaduct (Glasgow and S.W.R.). *Cameron, J.* Edinb. T. Sc. S. Arts 4 (1856) 99–.

masonry, International Exhibition, 1878. *Dufourny, A.* [1879] Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 39 (1882) 1–.

railway viaducts, origin and evolution. *Greiner, J. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 349–.

— —, Zschopau valley. *Merbach, H. O.* Sächs. Ing. Vr. Mt. 1 (1858) 1–.

Viaur Viaduct, construction. *Théry, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 1) 57–, (*Trim.* 4) 79–.

Wall structure, forms of building involving minimum. *Fuhrmann, A.* Civing. 25 (1879) 135–.

Walls of buildings, best thickness. *Weiss, T.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 33–34 (1868–69) 57–.

—, theory. *Lambton, W.* As. Researches 6 (1799) 93–.

—, wing, of culverts and bridges, most economical angle of splay. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1840) 290–.

Water conduit, from Sieberthal to Hertzberg, Hanover. *Reitemeier, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 384–.

— —, Werner adit. *Förster, L. R.* (VII) Jb. Berg- Hm. (1863) 160–.

— conduits, construction. *Muthuon, C.* J. Mines 8 (1798) 727–.

— pipes, most economical diameters, etc., tables for calculation. *Campanella, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 8 *bis*, 13 pp.

Weights of framed girders and roofs. *Buck, J. H. W.* [1881] I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 331–.

— — structures, graphic estimation. *Buck, J. H. W.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 190–.

WELLS.

boring, Holland. *Penhuys, J. G. E. A. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 6 (1851) 3–.

construction. *Lucas, J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 15 (1876) 469–.

Fort Regent well, Jersey. *Jones, H. D.* R. E. Pp. 4 (1840) 109–.

should they be sunk or bored? *Seaward, J.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 145–.

— — — — — —? *Ordinaire de Lacolonge, L.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 5 (1867) 249–.

sinking at Chandpur, India. *Dawe, W.* Beng. As. S. J. 6 (1837) 52–.

— — Exeter. *Parfitt, E.* Devon. As. T. 12 (1880) 447–.

—, improved method. *Lebbe, G. H.* Hall Bij. 5 (1830) 265–.

tube or "Abyssinian." *Le Grand, A.* Eng. S. T. (1877) 133–.

— — — for large water supplies. *Sutcliff, R.* Eng. S. T. (1877) 149–.

Wire ropes, iron, manufacture. *Beronius, C.* Jern-Kont. A. 2 (1847) 65–.

— —, —, — and use. *Cacarrié, —.* A. Mines 5 (1844) 495–.

— —, —, — — —. *Feldmann, —.* Karsten Arch. 18 (1844) 171–.

3290 Experimental determination of elastic constants. (*See also* 3210, 3600 *and* Physics 0840.)

Adiabatic elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 359–.

CAOUTCHOUC.

Gough, J. [1803] Manch. S. Ph. Mm. 1 (1805) 288–.

contraction by heat. *Gezekhus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 103–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 459–.

elasticity. *Villari, E.* (XI) N. Cim. 1 (1869) 332–, 361–.

— and thermal expansion. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 354–.

physical properties. *Lundal, A. E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 741–.

Poisson's ratio for. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 601–.

— — —. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 679–.

— — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 99 (1884) 130–.

— — and after effect. *Pulfrich, C.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 87–.

stress strain relations. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 6 (1897) 758–; 7 (1898) 522–.

stress strain relations. *Broomall, C. M.* Science 8 (1898) 673–.
temperature, effect on elasticity. *Schmulewitsch, J.* [1869] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1870) 517–.
—, — — —. *Exner, F.* [1873] (IX) Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 102–.
—, — — —. *Tait, P. G.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 52–, 90–.
—, — — —. *Russner, J.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 533–.
—, — — —, analogy between caoutchouc and gelatine. *Bjerkén, P. von.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 817–.
— and loading, effects. *Schmulewitsch, J.* Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 201–.
— — tension, effects. *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 575–.
— — —, — (Thomas). *Govi, G.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 640–.
— — —, — (Govi). *Thomas, P.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 8–.
— — —, —. *Madan, H. G.* Nt. 32 (1885) 625.
tension, effect. *Puschl, C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 660–.
—, —. *Cantone, M.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 1521–.
torsion. *Cantone, M., & Contino, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 189–.
vulcanised india-rubber, elastic constants. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 46 (1890) 233–.
— — —, variation with tension. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) xxviii–.
— — —, — — —. *Hebb, T. G.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 273–.

Cat-gut, strength and elasticity. *Karmarsch, K.* Dingler 81 (1841) 427–.

COMPRESSIBILITY.

(*See also* 3600 Building Materials *and* Resistance to Crushing.)

cubical, of some solids. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 51 (1860) 969–.
and elasticity of water. *Araldi, M.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (1808) 327–.
experiments. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Afh. 2 (1826) 289–; Kiöb. Ov. (1825–26) 15; (1826–27) 12–.
of glass and metals up to high pressures. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 727–.
at high pressure of various bodies. *Lenz, E., & Parrot, —.* [1832] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 595–.
of liquids, influence of temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 550–.
— —, measurement, eliminating volume-change of containing vessel. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 243–; Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 120–.
— mercury and elasticity of solids. *Amagat, E. H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 197–, 359–; A. C. 22 (1891) 95–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 102–.
of mud, amount of water removable by compression. *Duclout, J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 37 (1894) 30–.
— water. *Anderssohn, A.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 95–.

Contraction of elastic solids, coefficient. *Gros, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 418–.
Dynamical coefficients of steel, iron, brass, oak and teak. *Haughton, S.* [1862] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 86–.
Ebonite, constants of elasticity, density, etc. *Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 63–.
Flexure, resistance to. *Buff, H.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 349–.
—, — —. *Holzmüller, F. G.* Z. Nw. 3 (1878) 59–.
—, — —. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 256–.
—, — —. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 466–.
—, — —. *Amsler-Laffon, J.* Jern-Kont. A. 52 (1898) 1–.
— tests. *Webb, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1892) 139–.
Gelatine, Poisson's ratio in. *Maurer, R.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 628–.
— solutions, elasticity. *Fraas, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1074–.

GLASS.

compressibility. *Buchanan, J. Y.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 589–.
— and crushing. *Tait, P. G.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 204–.
—, deformation of tubes by high pressure. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 863–.
—, — — vessels under internal pressure. *Agamennone, G., & Bonetti, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 665–, 699–.
— and tensile strength. *Fairbairn, W., & Tate, T.* Phil. Trans. (1859) 213–.
— — Young's modulus. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 228–.
elastic constants and moduli. *Straubel, R.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 369–.
elasticity and cohesion. *Chevandier, E., & Wertheim, G.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1637–; A. C. 19 (1847) 129–.
— — hardness. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1000–.
— — strength at high temperatures. *Kowalski, J. von.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 155–.
— — —, influence of composition. *Henrivaux, J.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 776–.
— — —, — — —. *Winkelmann, A., & Schott, O.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 697–.
flexural rigidity. *Connert, F.* Civing. 34 (1888) 1–, 109–, 621–.
Poisson's ratio for. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 497–.
rigidity. *Kowalski, J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 1 (1888) 91–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 307–.
—, experiments. *Everett, J. D.* Phil. Trans. 156 (1866) 185–.
—, —. *Brodmann, C.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 44–.

tempered and untempered, elastic properties. *Ludwig, W.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 124–.
torsion-modulus, determination. *Franklin, W. S., & Spinney, L. B.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 498–.
variation with temperature. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1246–.
— — —. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 105–.
— — — and pressure. *Reggiani, N.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 298–.

Gutta percha belting, tensile strength. *Feistmantel, C.* Ing. 2 (1850) 107–.
Human body, elasticity and cohesion of principal tissues. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 23 (1846) 1151–; A. C. 21 (1847) 385–.

ICE.

Trowbridge, J., & McRae, A. L. Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 349–.
compressibility. *Bianconi, G. G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 625–.
crushing, resistance to. *Diesen, G. van.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 325–.
—, — —. *Lohman, E. J. de S.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 328–.
elasticity. *Bevan, B.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 304–.
— and ductility. *Fabian, O.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 447–.
— modulus. *Reusch, F. E. von.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 329–.
— and plasticity. *Bianconi, G. G.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 317–.
—, plasticity and after-strain. *Koch, K. R.* Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 314–.
flexibility. *Bianconi, G. G.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1871) 155–; C. R. 82 (1876) 1193–.
resistance and strength. *Forel, F. A.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 379.
sustaining power. *Vedel, P.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 355–, 437–.
thermal conductivity, expansion and hardness. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 544–.

IRON AND STEEL.

Styffe, K. Jern-Kont. A. 21 (1866) 11–; Dingler 185 (1867) 205–, 282–.
Appleby, P. V. I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 258–.
Mayer, D. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 725–.
Contamin, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 275–.
Anomalous elastic properties. *Kreuzpointner, P.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 321–; 150 (1900) 329–, 460–.
Austrian varieties. *Kupffer, A. T.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 11 (1863) 209–.
Coefficients of specific effort, determination by Wöhler's experiments. *Clericetti, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1882) 596–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 501–.

Effects of Temperature.

on after-strain and longitudinal modulus. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 377–.
anomalous expansion on repeated heating and cooling. *Svedelius, G. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 51 (1897) 202–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 173–.
cold. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 91–.
—. *Rudeloff, M.* Dingler 299 (1896) 186–.
—, action on iron. *Brockbank, W.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 77–.
—, — — —. *Spence, P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 94–, 110–.
—, — — —. *Johnson, W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 97–.
—, — — — (Spence). *Baxendell, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 124–.
—, — — —, wrought. *Carpenter, R. C.* Am. As. P. (1897) 181–.
—, great. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 481–.
—, —, action on cast iron and steel. *Köpcke, —, & Hartig, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 207–.
—, —, — — soft Thomas iron. *Vávra, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 139–.
—, —, — — structural iron. *Steiner, F.* S. C. In. J. 10 (1891) 1008–.
—, sudden, action on nearly pure iron. *Sauveur, A.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 1017.
heat, blue, injurious effect. *Stromeyer, C. E.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 114–.
high temperatures, action on wrought iron and steel. *Roelker, C. R.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 241–.
— —, physical changes due to. *Wrightson, T.* I. & S. I. J. (1879) 418–; (1880) 11–.
iron. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 173–.
—, changes produced by thermal treatment. *Ball, E. J.* I. & S. I. J. (1890) (*No.* 1) 85–; (1891) (*No.* 1) 103–.
—, heated. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 1 (1846) 299–.
—, — (wire). *Daglish, J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (1859–60) 181–.
—, —. *Kollmann, J.* (*Ing.*) Oestr. Z. Brgw. 28 (1880) 511–, 523–, 531–, 547–.
—, —. *Martens, —.* [1890] I. CE. P. 104 (1891) 209–.
—, —, permanent and temporary changes in. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 171–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 245–.
on tenacity. *Anon.* Jern-Kont. A. 46 (1891) 18–.

Iron.

Hausmann, J. F. L. Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 441–.
Galy-Aché, —. C. R. 129 (1899) 1230–.
bar-iron, elasticity and strength. *Hausmann, J. F. L.* Gött. Stud. Vr. 4 (1841) 286–.
— —, Swedish and English, Lagerhjelm's experiments. *Delprat, I. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1875) 36–.
bridge iron, Russian, for suspension-bridges, tenacity. *Lamé, G.* A. Mines 10 (1825) 311–.
— —, tests. *Hermany, C.* [1873] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 223–.

car-wheel metal, chilled, transverse strength. *Whitney, A. W.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 267–.
cast. *Girard, P. S.* A. C. 21 (1822) 351–.
—. *Hodgkinson, E.* B. A. Rp. (1837) 337–.
—. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1837) 377–; (1842) 88–.
— (Tredgold's principles, test). *Bramah, F.* I. CE. T. 2 (1838) 113–.
—. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 6 (1842) 171–, 524–.
—, chemical composition and physical properties. *Webster, W. R.* [1895–98] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 25 (1896) 84–, 964–; 26 (1897) 997–; 27 (1898) 1005–.
—, cylinders, testing. *Anon.* [1899] Dingler 315 (1900) 405–.
—, effects of treatment, tests. *Fairbairn, W.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 141–.
—, elasticity, hyperbolic law. *Cox, H.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 172–.
—, —, modulus. *Baumgarten, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1855) 225–.
—, expansion, experiments. *Girard, P. S.* [1829] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 10 (1831) 405–.
—, physical properties, tests. *Markham, C.* I. & S. I. J. (1881) 84–.
—, — —, —. *West, T. D.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 249–.
French varieties. *Deheppe, —.* J. Mines 10 (1801) 937–.
longitudinal elasticity at various temperatures. *Thomas, P. A.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 232–.
pig iron, resistance to flexure. *Todd, C.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 1 (1839–42) 198–.
— —, — — —. *Stephenson, R.* Dingler 117 (1850) 287–.
— —, Skebo experiments. *Uhr, C. D. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 8 (1824) 297–; 9 (1825) 121–.
— — of unusual strength. *Dewey, F. P.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 460–.
plates. *Didron, F., Westman, E., & Angstrom, C. A.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1884) 176–.
—, coefficients in bending formulæ. *Clercq, G. A. de.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 12 (1853–54) 123–.
—, properties and resistance to projectiles at high velocities. *Fairbairn, W.* R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 491–.
—, resistance to statical pressure. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1861) 280–.
rails. *Lucas, G.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 217–.
tenacity. *Séguin, — (aîné).* A. C. 25 (1824) 109–.
— at various temperatures. *Pisati, G., & Saporito-Ricca, G.* (XI) Mod. S. It. Mm. 2 (1869–76) 321–.
— — — —. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 388–.
wrought, coefficients T_e and T_r of elasticity and rupture, relation to volume, treatment, and axial direction of crystals. *Mallet, R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 18 (1858–59) 296–.

Mechanical properties, etc. *Adamson, D.* I. & S. I. J. (1878) 383–; (1879) 30–.
Railway bars, tests. *Mussy, —.* Gén. Civ. 20 (1891–92) 259–, 295–, 390–.

Steel.

Fairbairn, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 161–; 39 (1869) 96–.
Holley, A. L. [1873] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (*1873–74) 116–.
Mercadier, E. C. R. 107 (1888) 27–, 82–.
Bessemer steel, elongation experiments. *Kent, W.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1880) 515–.
— —, tests. *Ruth, M. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1885–86) (*Vh.*) 181–.
for boiler- and ship-plate, physical and chemical tests, U.S.A. *Salom, P. G.* [1884] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 661–; 13 (1885) 141–.
— guns, experiments at Le Creusot. *Bobillier, F.* Rv. Artl. 4 (1874) 305–, 417–.
hard, Poisson's ratio for bars. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 369–.
— and soft, elasticity and strength. *Tredgold, T.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 354–.
mild, physical tests and properties. *Richards, E.* I. & S. I. J. (1882) 11–.
modulus of elasticity. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 13 (1868) 103–.
— — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 215–, 273–.
nickel steel. *Wiggin, H. A.* I. & S. I. J. (1895) (*No.* 2) 164–.
— —, and application to chronometry. *Guillaume, C. É.* Cg. Int. Chron. (1900) 90–.
— —, constants and modulus. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 113 (1891) 33–.
— —, elasticity, etc. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 124 (1897) 752–.
— —, physical properties. *Campbell, H. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 285–.
— —, — —. *Warren, W. H., & Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) 150–.
— —, tests. *Browne, D. H.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 569–.
properties, chemical and physical. *Osmond, —, & Werth, —.* A. Mines 8 (1885) 5–.
— and tests. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 400, 440, 496, 566–, 645.
resilience. *Lewis, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 380–.
special steels, properties and manufacture. *Babu, L.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1900) (*Cg. Int. Mines*) 1533–.
structural steel. *Dorsey, E. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 41–.
— —. *Ricketts, P. C.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 138–.
— —, elasticity and strength. *Christie, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 253–.
— —, impact tests. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 43 (1900) 1–.

Wrought iron and steel. *Kirkaldy, D.* (VI *Adds.*) Glasg. T. I. Eng. 6 (1862–63) 27–.

Ivory, elasticity, and velocity of sound. *Ciccone, L., & Campanile, F.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 187–.
Leather belting, tests. *Webber, S.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 266–.
— —, —. *Benjamin, C. H.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 526–.

Marble, elasticity under deformation. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 273–.
—, — after heating, temporary and permanent increase. *Gamba, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 264–.
—, —, variations when impregnated with oil, etc. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 117–.

METALS.

(*See also* Iron and Steel.)

Karsten, C. J. B. Karsten Arch. Bergbau 10 (1826) 3–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 15 (1842) 110–, 115–.
Kupffer, A. T. [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1853) 233–.
Napiersky, A. W. Pogg. A. (1853) (*Ergänz.*) 351–.
Kupffer, A. T. Erman Arch. Rs. 19 (1860) 629–.
(Kupffer.) *Zöppritz, K.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 219–.
Voigt, W. Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) (*Mth.*) 85 pp.
Cantone, M. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 31–.
Slotte, K. F. Helsingf. Acta 26 (1900) *No.* 5, 33 pp.

Alloys.

Alloys Research Committee Reports. *Roberts-Austen, (Sir) W. C.* I. ME. P. (1891) 543–; (1893) 102–; (1895) 238–; (1897) 31–; (1899) 35–.
aluminium, physical and mechanical properties. *Dagger, J. H. J.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 4–.
— zinc and aluminium-tin-copper, strength. *Carpenter, R. C.* Am. As. P. (1897) 181.
bearing metal. *Dudley, C. B.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 81–, 161–.
brass, elasticity. *Clarke, A. R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 131–.
bronze, mechanical properties of different kinds. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1232–.
copper and zinc, elasticity. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 20 (1890) 18–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1889) *No.* 2, xxvii–.
— — —, mechanical properties and microscopic structure. *Charpy, G.* Gén. Civ. 28 (1895–96) 309–.
—, zinc and tin. *Jobbins, W. E. H.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 88–, 184–, 260–.
—, — — —, tenacity, torsion-modulus, etc. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 10 (1881) 1–, 309–.
manganese bronze, effect of heat on mechanical properties. *Rudeloff, M.* [1893] S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 660–.
mechanical properties, tests. *Gautier, F.* [1884] Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 41–.

Aluminium, comparison with other metals. *Keep, W. J.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 798–.
Aluminium, modulus of elasticity, determination. *Morin, A., & Tresca, —.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 63–.
—, — — —, —. *Tresca, H.* (viii) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 386–; 4 (1863) 418–.
—, properties. *Hall, C. M.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 746–.
—, —, mechanical and other. *Hunt, A. E., Langley, J. W., & Hall, C. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 528–, 913.
Cannon, metals for, properties. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) 100–.
—, — —, —. *M'Crea, (Maj.)* —. (viii) Woolw. P. 2 (1861) 81–.
Compressibility, density and atomic weight, relationship. *Boggio-Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 165–.
Copper, density after hammering and annealing. *O'Neill, C.* [1861] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 1 (1862) 243–.
—, elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 961–.
—, elasticity and tensile strength. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 223– *or* 379–.
— plates, tensile strength, variations. *Wahlberg, A.* [1898] Jern-Kont. A. 53 (1899) 290–.
—, strength, tests. *Martens, A.* I. ME. P. (1895) 658–.
—, tensile and compressive properties, effect of temperature. *Warren, W. H., & Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 281–.

Effects of Chemical Composition on Physical Properties.

iron, cast, presence of aluminium. *Keep, W. J., Mabery, C. F., & Vorce, L. D.* Am. As. P. (1888) 135–.
—, —, — — phosphorus. *West, T. D.* Mon. Sc. 12 (1898) 412–.
—, —, — — silicon. *Turner, T.* C. S. J. 47 (1885) 577–, 902–; 49 (1886) 130–.
—, presence of foreign substances. *Karsten, C. J. B.* Berl. Ab. (1826) 29–.
— and steel, presence of aluminium. *Keep, W. J.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 835–.
— — —, — — silicon. *Turner, T.* C. S. J. 51 (1887) 129–; 53 (1888) 844–.
manganese, effect. *Hadfield, R. A.* I. CE. P. 93 (1888) 1–.
steel. *Dudley, C. B.* [1877–81] Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 361–; 81 (1881) 177–, 241–.
—. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 148–.
—. *Webster, W. R.* [1892–98] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 766–, 999–; 23 (1894) 113–; I. & S. I. J. (1894) (*No.* 1) 328–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 518–, 876–.
—, Bessemer-, tires. *Arnold, J. O.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 115–.
—, presence of aluminium. *Geijerstam, C. af.* Jern-Kont. A. 48 (1894) 362–; Dingler 292 (1894) 143–.
—, — — carbon in different proportions. *Vickers, T. E.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 306–.

steel, presence of carbon in different proportions (Bessemer process). *Bauschinger, J.* Münch. Z. Archt. 5 (1873) 81–.
—, — — copper, influence on tensile strength. *Ball, E. J., & Wingham, A.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 123–.
—, — — silicon. *Wahlberg, A.* Jern-Kont. A. 55 (1900) 39–.
—, structural, influence on tensile strength. *Cunningham, A. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 38 (1897) 78–; 40 (1898) 449–.

Effects of Temperature.

Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1870) 257–.
Pisati, G. Gz. C. It. 6 (1876) 23–, 57–, 176–; 7 (1877) 61–, 173–.
Miller, A. Münch. Ak. Sb. 19 (1890) 33–.
Cantone, M. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 270–, 354–.
Schaefer, C. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 122–.
low temperatures. *Wertheim, G.* A. C. 15 (1845) 114–.
on mechanical properties. *Le Chatelier, A.* C. R. 109 (1889) 24–, 58–; Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 59–, 73–, 107–.
— tenacity of brass and aluminium. *Pisati, G., & Scichilone, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 188–.
— — — copper and steel. *Pisati, G., & Saporito-Ricca, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 179–.
— tensile strength. *Rudeloff, M.* S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 520–.

Elasticity, atomic weight and temperature of fusion, relations. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 637–.
— and viscosity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 14 (1865) 289–.
Flexural elasticity of zinc, copper, tin and their alloys. *Kiewiet, J.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 617–.
Gold, modulus of elasticity. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 445–; 3 (1833) 20–.
Iron, copper and brass. *Kohlrausch, F., & Loomis, F. E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 481–.
Law of Wertheim. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 396–, 760.
Lead, best kind (Pattinson's process or zinc process). *Junge, A.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1895) 1–.
Magnetisation, effects on elasticity and internal friction. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 1–.
—, — — —, relation to loading. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 181–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 35–.
— and electricity, effects. *Wertheim, G.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 487–.
— — —, — on modulus. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Ófv. (1887) 681–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 207.
Nickel, gold, platinum and aluminium. *Meyer, G. S.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 668–.
—, modulus of elasticity. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 79–.
Platinum, modulus, temperature variations. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 117–.
Poisson's ratio. *Stromeyer, C. E.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 373–.
— — as function of temperatures. *Bock, A.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 609–.
Quasi isotropic metals, constants of some. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 674–.
St. Petersburg experiments, application of theory of vibration of rods. *Okatow, M.* [1867] A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 260–.
Tenacity and elastic limit found by galvanometer method. *Isberg, P. J.* Stockh. Ófv. (1888) 399–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 369–.
— — fusibility, relation. *Johnson, W. R.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J. 7 (1834–37) 200–.
— — resistance to torsion, relation. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 169–.
Tests in France, Europe and U.S.A., methods, regulations and results. *Tresca, H.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 11 (*1879) 65–.
Velocity of sound in metals, and longitudinal and torsional moduli. *Tomlinson, H.* [1887] R. S. P. 43 (1888) 88–.

METHODS AND APPARATUS.

Acoustic method for determination of elasticity moduli. *Bell, A.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 63–.
— — — — — — — and small elongations. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 892–.
— researches on elasticity of soft bodies. *Smoluchowski, M. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 739–.
Alloys of 3 metals, representation of properties by trilinear coordinates. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1877) 114–.
Antheximeter (for measuring Young's modulus, etc.). *Petit, É.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 293–.
Autographic apparatus for stress-strain. *Warren, —.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 22 (1889) 253–.
— — — testing machines. *Unwin, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 1199–.
— —, test-recording. *Wicksteed, J. H.* I. ME. P. (1886) 27–.
Building materials, testing. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1855) 102–.
— —, —. *Durand-Claye, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 16 (1888) 173–.
— —, —. *Kayser, P.* Civing. 38 (1892) 436–.
— —, —, apparatus for. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (1880) 387–.
— —, —, — —. *Nivet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 286–.
— —, —, methods and results. *Gottschaldt, A.* Civing. 30 (1884) 487–; 35 (1889) 447–; 38 (1892) 367–; 42 (1896) 387–.
— —, —, — — —. *Kayser, P.* Civing. 30 (1884) 495–.
— stones, testing. *Garrison, F. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 87–.
— —, —, methods and apparatus. *Merrill, G. P., & Mathews, E. B.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 2 (1898) 45–.

Calibration of instruments used in engineering laboratories. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* (*Unwin, W. C.*) B. A. Rp. (1895) 497–; (1896) 538–; (1897) 424–.

Cements, micrometer for measuring change of volume in. *Michaelis, W.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 273–.

Chain-cables, testing. *Paget, F. A.* Franklin I. J. 48 (1864) 86–, 145–, 217–.

Compressibility, isentropic and isothermal, of liquids and solids, new apparatus for. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 149–.

— of liquids, elimination of deformation of vessel. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 243–.

Deformations, measurement, apparatus for. *Le Chatelier, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 855–.

Diagrams, accuracy and interpretation. *Fischer, H.* Dingler 251 (1884) 337–, 385–.

Dynamometers for testing stablility of structures and elasticity of materials. *Ferria, G. G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 207–.

— — — strength of fibres. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 59 (1889) 621–.

Elastic forces, measurement. *Fontaneau, E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1402–.

— properties of bodies, study by combined use of statical and dynamical methods. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 488–.

Elasticity of solids, measurement according to their different dimensions. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 324–.

— and strength of materials, determination, application of electricity. *Codazza, G.* Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 206–.

Extensibility of elastic solids, measurement, instrument for. *Forbes, J. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1851) 172–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1849) 92–.

Extensometer, reflecting, description and theory. *Knibbs, G. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 94–.

Fleximeter and its applications. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 101– *or* 175–.

— — — — alone or with extensometer. *Fränkel, W.* Civing. 30 (1884) 465–, 575.

Flexure, resistance to, determination. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 134–.

— of soft bodies, investigation by interference bands. *Segel, —.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 126–.

Gases, elasticity, new method of investigation. *Kraevich, K. D.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 395–.

Hydraulic materials, testing methods. *Le Chatelier, H.* [1893] A. Mines 4 (1893) 252–, 367–; Am. I. Mn. E. T. 22 (1894) 3–, 775.

Hydrostatic pressure, tests by. *Wiegand, S. L.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 116–.

Iron, apparatus for direct measurement of expansion and contraction. *Dupuy, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1877) 381–.

Iron bridges, experimental investigation, methods. *Habut, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1896) 374–.

— —, stresses in, instrument for testing. *Balcke, M.* Dingler 293 (1894) 175–.

— and steel, apparatus for various tests. *Warren, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 433–.

— — —, strain measurements by thermo-electric couple. *Turner, —.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 413–.

— — —, testing, commercial methods. *Kreuzpointner, P.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 401–.

— — —, — and standards in America. *Colby, A. L.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 2) 215–.

Mechanical testing of materials. *Peet, W. G.* I. ME. P. (1898) 670–.

Metals, flexure, recorder. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 398–.

—, portable recorder for tests. *Henning, G. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 2) 155–.

—, "schiséophone," testing apparatus for structure of metallic masses. *Place,* (*le capit.*) — *de.* C. R. 115 (1892) 582–.

—, test pieces for bars and plates, adoption of standard forms. *Hackney, W.* I. CE. P. 76 (1884) 70–.

—, — —, calculations of elongation. *Rekceb, D.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 476–.

—, testing. *Lavergne, G.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 46–.

—, —, apparatus. *Frémont, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 3) 506–.

—, —, —, methods, etc. *Zernov, D.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 10 (1893) 20 pp.

—, —, methods. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 492–; Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 671–, 689–.

New method. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 220–, 292–.

Optical study of elasticity of solids. *Cornu, A.* [1869–79] C. R. 69 (1869) 333–; R. I. P. 9 (1882) 191–.

— — — — — — (Cornu's method). *Wulf, G.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 86–.

— — — — — —, methods. *Cornu, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 322–, 679.

— — — flexure, apparatus for. *Lœwy, M., & Tresca, H. E.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1114–.

Physical tests, improvements in methods. *Abbott, A. V.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 12 (1884) 607–.

Road metal, testing methods. *Reid, H. F.* Maryland Gl. Sv. 3 (1899) 315–.

Standardising of tests. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 395–.

— — —. *Durant, L.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 219–.

— — —. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) xiii (*bis*)–.

Steam boilers, standard method of testing. *Amer. Soc. Mech. Eng. Comm.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 211–, 308–.

Steel, structural, method of testing. *Hunt, A. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 181–, 666–.

Strains, indicator for use at sea. *Stromeyer, C. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 33–.

Strains, and internal stress, determination by polariscope. *Alexander, P.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 28 (1887) 242–.
—, measurement, taseometer for. *Steiner, F.* Dingler 226 (1877) 283–.
—, small, measurement. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 123–.
—, —, —, apparatus. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 50 (1894) 408.
—, —, —, —. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 31 (1897) 89–.
—, —, —, — for bars subjected to twist. *Coker, E. G.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 520–.
Tensile tests, apparatus. *O'Neill, C.* [1863] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1865) 389–.
— —, —, self-recording. *Leuner, O.* Dingler 270 (1888) 165–.
— —, —, — —. *Tetzner, H.* Civing. 37 (1891) 503–.
— —, —, — —. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 39–.
— —, factors influencing results. *Goedicke, E.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 557–, 575–.
— — of metals and fibres, smicrologometer for. *Lydiatt, E.* Nicholson J. 32 (1812) 81–.
— — — silks, instrument for. *Bolle, G.* Trieste Bll. 7 (1882) 248–.
— — — wool, instrument for. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 4 (1823) 347–.

Testing Machines.

Conti, P. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1876) 223–.
for chain cables and timber. *Dunn, T.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 301–.
Emery's. *Towne, H. R.* I. ME. P. (1888) 206–.
for equal alternate stresses. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 32 (1898) cxxix–.
history, construction and use. *Abbott, A. V.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 204–, 325–, 382–, 477–.
horizontal lever. *Adamson, D.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 2) 12–.
hydraulic. *Tuit, J. E.* Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 352–.
for impact tests. *Russell, S. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 237–.
improvements. *Abbott, A. V.* Science 3 (1884) 312–, 814.
for metals. *Thareau, G.* [1887] Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 5–, 21–.
— —, hydraulic system for tensile and other tests. *Foris, —.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 25–.
— —, Kennedy's. *Combe, J.* [1890] Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 81–.
six hundred ton machine at Athens, Pa. *Macdonald, C.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 1–.
springs, standardising of loading. *Pfuhl, E.* Civing. 35 (1889) 371–.
—, use in rigidity experiments. *Strack, —.* [1886] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 104–.
Taylor's, for vegetable fibres, threads and twine. *Taylor, T.* U. S. Sec. Ag. Rp. (1891) 414–.
Thomasset's. *Gautier, F.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 1) 184–.
U. S. A. machine at Watertown arsenal. *Holley, A. L.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 256–.

Timber, strength, microscopic investigation. *Day, F. M.* Am. Ph. S. P. 21 (1884) 333–.
—, uniform system of testing, need. *Campbell, F. A.* [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 244–.
Wires, apparatus for measurement and demonstration of deformation. *Oberbeck, A.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 19 (1888) 86–.
—, extension, apparatus for measurement. *Searle, G. F. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 318–.
— under stress, temperature changes in, testing apparatus. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 52–.
—, telegraph, mechanical testing. *Culley, R. S.* (IX) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 211–.
—, —, — —, apparatus for. *Rothen, T.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 697–.

Minerals, dense, constants of some. *Voigt, W., & Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 519–; (1890) 542–.
—, —, — — —. *Drude, P., & Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 537–.

MODULI OF ELASTICITY.

determination by flexure of bars. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 251–.
— — — — —. *Pscheidl, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 114–; 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 115–.
—, new method. *König, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 59–.
—, 's Gravesande's method. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 526.
—, — —. *Stradling, G.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 330–.
— for small loads. *Weston, C. P.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 297–.
— — — quantities of material, and some high moduli. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 381–.
— by tension experiments. *Brix, A. F. W.* Grunert Arch. 4 (1844) 239–.
— — theory of balance spring. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 56 (1863) 296–; 58 (1864) 449–; A Mines 15 (1869) 65–.
— — vibrations. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 246–.
and elastic limit, determination. *Phillips, É.* C. R. 88 (1879) 315–.
Hooke's law, apparent exceptions to. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 13 (1898) 231–.
and moduli of resistance. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 9 (1863) 405–.
new constant, definition and determination, and correction of modulus. *Tammen, H. G.* (XII) Zwick. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (1880) 21–.

primary and secondary longitudinal moduli and thermal constants of latter. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 705–.
of rod as function of strain. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 39 (1893) 113–.
temperature, effect on modulus. *Mayer, A. M.* [1894] Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 81–, 250.
—, — — —, particularly of metals. *Kupffer, A. T.* [1852–56] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1857) 397–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1856) 273–, 289–.
and of thermal capacity, and other physical constants, relations. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 488–.
thermal and elastic phenomena, relations. *Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1050–.
— — — —, —. *Alibrandi, P.* G. Mt. 38 (1900) 77–.
— expansion and extensibility of wires and caoutchouc, relations. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 547–; 27 (1891) 631–.
— —, temperature and torsion modulus, relations. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 293–, 574–.
and vibrations as function of molecular weights and specific heat. *Foerster, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 41 (1896) 258–.
Young's, determination, principles. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Ab. 16 (1888) 569–.
—, influence of magnetisation. *Tangl, K.* [1900] Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 49–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 7–.
—, — — —, heat and electric current. *Noyes, M. C.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 432–.

Poisson's ratio. *Poisson, S. D.* A. C. 36 (1827) 384–.
— —. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 14 (1869) 375–.
— —. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 157–.
— —. *Kayser, E.* [1887] Danzig Schr. 7 (1888–91) (*Heft* 1) xiii–.
— — and Lamé's formulæ, experimental verification. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 479–.
— — for prisms. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 25 (1879) 81–.
— — at various temperatures. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 213–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 470–.
Resilience. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 276–.
Rigidity. *Gerstner, F. A. von.* Pogg. A. 26 (1832) 269–.
—. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 273 (1889) 205–.
—, torsion and flexure, experiments. *Everett, J. D.* Phil. Trans. 157 (*1867) 139–; 158 (1868) 363–; B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 8.
Slate, flexural strength, determination. *Gamba, P.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 168–.
Solids, elastic constants. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. B. de.* C. R. 86 (1878) 781–.
—, — —. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1199–.
Solids, elasticity and strength. *Weisbach, J.* Civing. 9 (1863) 283–.
—, isotropic, effect of heat on modulus. *Borchardt, C. W.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 9–.
—, —, relations between elastic constants. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 573–.

THREADS AND FIBRES.

Glass, spun, tenacity. *Gibson, E., & Gregory, R. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 191–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 351–.
— threads, elasticity, and torsion-balances. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1830) 215–.
— —, flexural rigidity. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 265–.
Quartz threads, absolute rigidity coefficient. *Barnett, S. J.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 114–.
— —, elastic constants. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 363–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 99–.
— —, — — (Threlfall). *Boys, C. V.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 116–.
Silk fibres, elasticity. *Quajat, E.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 15 (1888) 739–.
— —, —. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 409–.
— — and threads, properties, relation. *Quajat, E.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 15 (1888) 738–.
— threads, elasticity. *Weber, W. E.* [1835] Gött. Cm. 8 (1832–37) (*Ps.*) 45–; Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 247–.
Spider lines, elasticity. *Gray, J. H.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 491–.
Very fine threads, properties and uses. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 8–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 489–.
Wool, physical properties. *Chludzinsky, W.* Lndw. V.-St. 33 (1887) 11–.

TORSION.

(*See also* 3220 Vibrations *and* 3630.)

Segnitz, E. [1851] Crelle J. 43 (1852) 340–.
Warburg, E. [1879] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 444–.
Wiedemann, G. H. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 485–; 7 (1879) 496.
Baumeister, M. [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 578–.
Bouasse, H. Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 12 (1898) A, 29 pp.
Schulz, B. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 201–, 569–.
Fibrous bands, torsional elasticity. *Hartig, G.* Civing. 36 (1890) 359–.
Influence of after-strain and permanent set on measurements. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 759–.
— — traction. *Cantone, M., & Michelucci, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 191–.
Iron and steel, experiments with. *Pérard, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 42 (1876) 894–; Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 198–, 397–, 407–; 7 (1880) 486–.
— — —, torsional constants. *Peddie, W.* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 16.

Method of investigation. *Melde, F. E.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 76–.
Modulus. *Bevan, B.* [1828] Phil. Trans. (1829) 127–.
—, determination for rotating shafts, application of telephone to. *Resio, C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 604–.
—, — — — —, indicator for. *Resio, C.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 433–.
—, — — — — or spiral springs, ergometer for. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 183–; 46 (1898) 348.
—, — — — — — — —, — — (Jervis-Smith). *Lanza, G.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 260.
—, — by self-recording apparatus. *Thurston, R. H.* (XI) Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 254–.
— of homogeneous isotropic solid at given temperature. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 190–.
Timber, experiments with. *Bouniceau, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 101–.
Vibrations, period, measurement. *Wood, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 171–.
—, sources of error in experiments. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 90–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 414–.
Wires, modulus, and definition of "softness." *Bouasse, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 466–; A. C. 14 (1898) 98–.
—, — of oscillating wire. *Berson, G., & Bouasse, H.* C. R. 119 (1894) 48–.
—, permanent torsion, change due to change of temperature. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 49–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 160–.
—, — —, — — — — — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 67–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 253–.
—, specific resistance, dependence on tension. *Benton, J. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 471–.
—, temperature, effect on modulus. *Baille, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 158.

Triangular rods, experiments. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 1 (1854) 186–.

WIRES.

(*See also TORSION and* 3240.)

Garcenot, E. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1880) 695–; 11 (1882) 827–.
Mercadier, —. Par. Éc. Pol. J. 58 (1888) 155–; C. R. 108 (1889) 344–.
Searle, G. F. C. Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 193–.
Wimperis, H. E. Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 416–.
galvanized iron and steel, torsion and flexure. *Müller, E.* Dingler 253 (1884) 454–.
iron (of suspension bridges), elasticity and cohesion. *Brix, A. F. W.* Dingler 66 (1837) 334–.
—, elasticity and strength. *Giulio, C. I.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 3 (1841) 275–.
—, German and Swedish. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 478–, 493–.
— under strain, effect of raising to red heat. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 71–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 256–.
for ropes, modulus. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 33 (1885) 353–, 373–.
secular experiments on elasticity. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 33–; (1880) 61–.
— — — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 537–.
stretched, lateral contraction. *Götz, H., & Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 9–, 274–, 511–; 23 (1887) 521–.
tension. *Gounelle, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1858) 57–.
thermal expansion and contraction under tension. *Wehage, H.* Civing. 25 (1879) 619–.
— — — — — —. *Bottomley, J. T.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 314–.
— — under tension. *Bottomley, J. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 184–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 94–.
— — — —. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 1 (1891) 166–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1890) 139–.
— variations of elasticity and internal viscosity. *Gray, A., Blyth, V. J., & Dunlop, J. S.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 180–.
Young's modulus and change of length by magnetisation, interference method. *Shakespear, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 539–.
— — for piano wire, influence of heat and electric current. *Noyes, M. C.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 277–.

Zinc, elasticity at different temperatures. *Zimansky, E.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 139–.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, HARDNESS, FRICTION, VISCOSITY, LUBRICATION.

3600 General.

Rennie, G. Phil. Trans. (1818) 118–.
Vicat, L. J. A. C. 9 (1818) 303–.
Coste, L. M. P. J. Gén. Civ. 2 (1829) 33–.
Barlow, P. B. A. Rp. (1833) 93–.
Behr, —. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 9 (1837) 308–.
Burg, A. Wien Jb. Pol. I. 19 (1837) 41–; 20 (1839) 183–.
Haupt, H. Am. As. P. (1850) 161–.
Haswell, C. H. Franklin I. J. 40 (1860) 337–, 385–; 41 (1861) 37–, 108–, 183–, 242–, 314–, 404–; 42 (1861) 37–, 124–, 170–.
Morin, A. C. R. 54 (1862) 235–.
Thurston, R. H. [1873–75] (XI) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 239–; 4 (1875) 334–.
Fraser, T. R. E. Pp. 22 (1874) 80–.
Shock, W. H. Franklin I. J. 68 (1874) 34–.
Thurston, R. H. Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 349–; 3 (1875) 1–.
(Thurston.) *Kick, F.* Dingler 218 (1875) 185–.
(Kick.) *Thurston, R. H.* [1875] Am. S. CE. T. 5 (1876) 9–.
Cavalli, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 684–.
Marchat, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 22 (1878) (*Pt.* 1) 65–, 80–, 100–, 107–.
Jenny, C. Rv. Artl. 15 (1879) 442–.

Kent, W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 20 (1879) 39–, 129–.
Millar, W. J. I. CE. P. 58 (1879) 222–.
Curioni, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 579–; 17 (1881) 243–; 18 (1882) 447–, 670–.
Bauschinger, J. Civing. 28 (1882) 561–.
Duguet, C. Rv. Artl. 22 (1883) 132–, 185–, 411–; 23 (1883) 21–, 115–, 318–, 498–.
Chaudy, F. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 177–.
Application to calculation of parts of machinery. *Léauté, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. *Cah.* 52 (1882) 201–; C. R. 94 (1882) 843–.
— — engineering. *Nader, J.* Wisc. Ac. T. 2 (1874) 153–.

BEAMS AND GIRDERS.

T. T. (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 15–, 191–.
Baker, B. I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 251–.
beam-trusses, bearing capacity. *Junge, A.* Civing. 2 (1856) 79–.
and columns. *Cousins, R. H.* Railroad & Eng. J. 63 (1889) 352.
long and short struts. *MacCallum, J.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 10 (1867) 229–.
of massive section, experiments. *Kopka, —.* Civing. 17 (1871) 311–.
practical examples, with tables. *Köpcke, C.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 3 (1857) 189–.
problems. *Wood, D.* Franklin I. J. 45 (1863) 256–.
theory. *Delsaux, C.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 27 (1883) (1re *Pt.*) 145–, 271–.
—, new. *Clerc, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1880) (2) 111–.
tied beams. *Anon.* (VI 609) Gleanings Sc. 2 (1830) 249–.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

(U.S.A.) *Stevenson, D.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 31 (1841) 12–.
(Cuttack.) *Righy, —.* Beng. J. As. S. 11 (1842) 836–.
Belpaire, A., [*Boudin, É., & Dedier, F.*] Blg. A. Tr. Pbl. 7 (1848) 399–.
Morin, A. Förster Al. Bauztg. 18 (1853) 196–; 19 (1854) 194–.
Ortmann, O. Förster Al. Bauztg. 20 (1855) 243–.
Roffiaen, F. Förster Al. Bauztg. 24 (1859) 257–.
Balme, A., & Bouscant, J. (VII) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 238–.
(Venetia, tests.) *Turazza, D.* Ven. At. 7 (1861–62) 99–; 11 (1865–66) 429–.
Seddon, (Maj.) H. C. [1872] (XI) R. E. Pp. 22 (1874) 19–.
(Otago.) *Blair, W. N.* [1875–76] N. Z. I. T. 8 (1876) 123–; 9 (1877) 108–.
Kuhn, F. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 24 (1878) 439–.
(Argentina.) *Medici, J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 17 (1884) 177–.
Bearing strength, tests. *Houbotte, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 13 (1854–55) 432–.

Brickwork Tests.

Walker, J. R. CE. I. P. 19 (1859–60) 276.
Street, W. C., & Clarke, M. [1896–97] Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 333–, 353–, 382, 408–; 4 (1897) 73–, 121–; 5 (1898) 77–, 129–.
Unwin, W. C. [1896] Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 348–; 4 (1897) 97–.
brick beam, testing. *White, G. F.* CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 478–.
under compressive and transverse stresses. *Warren, W. H., & Barraclough, S. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 34 (1900) lxiii (*bis*)–.
perforated bricks, resistance to crushing. *Curioni, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 670–.
piers under compression. *Garbutt, M.* Br. Archt. J. 3 (1896) 345–.
transverse strength, and thermal expansion. *Hawkes, W.* Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1861) 121–.

Cements.

(*See also CONCRETE, and HYDRAULIC MATERIALS, and* Chemistry 0220 *and* 6590.)

Denison, (Sir) W. T. Dingler 73 (1839) 125–.
Davy, E. Dubl. R. S. J. 1 (1856–57) 180–.
cohesion. *Sage, B. G.* J. Mines 26 (1809) 471–.
—. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 53–.
compressive strength. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., Comm.* Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 717–; 17 (1887) 213–; 18 (1888) 264–.
elastic properties. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 40 (1894) 717–.
elasticity of impact, determination. *Ackermann, E.* C.-Ztg. 22 (1898) 1034.
experiments. *Féret, R.* A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 313–.
of Guétary. *Daguenet, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1847) 375–.
hot tests. *Lewis, F. H., & Whitfield, J. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 321–.
— —. *Erdmenger, L.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 380.
natural. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 310–.
Portland. *Eichtinger, G. F.* A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1865) 192–.
—. *Leblanc, C.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1865) 84–.
—. *Michaëlis, W.* J. Pr. C. 100 (1867) 257–.
—. *Dingler, E. M.* Dingler 191 (1869) 287–.
—. *Lipowitz, A.* A. Gén. Civ. 16 (1869) 865–.
—. *Schott, F.* Dingler 202 (1871) 434–.
—. *Faija, H.* Eng. S. T. (1885) 95–.
—. *Bamber, H. K.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 31–.
— and concrete, mechanical testing. *Sandeman, J. W.* I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 214–.
—, elasticity. *Brown, W. L.* I. CE. P. 137 (1899) 402–.
—, — and strength, tests. *Joly, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1898) (*Trim.* 3) 198–.
—, experiments with sea and fresh water. *Faija, H.* [1881] I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 349–.

Portland, inspection for public works. *Carey, A. E.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 40–.
—, in Portsmouth Dockyard extension works. *Colson, C.* I. CE. P. 41 (1875) 125–.
—, properties, physical. *Heintzel, K.* (XII) Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 7 (1878) 55–.
—, — and testing. *Barreau, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1882) 150–.
—, —, tests and uses. *Grant, J.* I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 98–.
—, and slag cements. *Gillis, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 51–.
—, testing. *Mann, I. J.* I. CE. P. 47 (1877) 248–.
—, —. *Faija, H.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 17 (1887) 218–.
—, —. *Gary, M.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 1–, 594–.
—, — and adhesive strength. *Mann, I. J.* [1882] I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 251–.
—, — — manufacture. *Redgrave, G. R., & Scott, (Maj.-Gen.) H. Y. D.* I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 67–.
—, — — —. *Faija, H.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 43–, 594–.
—, —, mechanical. *Faija, H.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 213–.
—, —, methods. *Candlot, —.* S. C. In. J. 8 (1889) 543–.
—, —, —. *Anon.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 809–.
—, — and use. *Maclay, W. W.* [1877] Am. S. CE. T. 6 (1878) 311–.
—, — — —. *Butler, D. B.* Eng. S. T. (1895) 61–.
—, use. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 15–.
pure and mixed, strength tests. *Manger, J.* Z. Bauw. 9 (1859) 523–.
resistance to crushing. *Prony, R. de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1832) 33–.
siliceous. *Léger, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 493–.
slag. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 86–, 122–.
—. *Birk, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1900) 1060–.
—, analysis, properties, etc. *Schwarz, (Ritter) C. von.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 141–.
testing, appliances. *Noble, A.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 186–.
tests. *Frühling, H.* Dingler 224 (1877) 487–.
—. *Clarke, E. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1888) 141–.
—, results. *Roberts, W. S. de L.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 28 (1894) 258–.
—, —. *Oliver, C. E., & Wilkinson, W. P.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 346–.
—, tensile, and appliance for. *Whittemore, D. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 329–.
—, uniform, report. *Amer. Soc. Civ. Eng., Comm.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 475–.
tripolite. *Gottschaldt, A.* Civing. 30 (1884) 353–.
volumetric changes due to hardening. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 129 (1899) 1232–.
— — — — — and hygrometric state. *Considère, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 467–.
volumetric changes, hot test for. *Maclay, W. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 412–.

Coefficients of strength. *Krohn, R.* Civing. 30 (1884) 369–.
— — — and of security. *Nivet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 146–.

Concrete.

and cements, tests. *Schustler, J.* Z. Angew. C. (1900) 647.
composition. *Chollot, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 32 (1888) 574–.
conglomerates, elasticity and resistance. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 468– *or* 694–.
experiments. *Thomson, (Lt.-Col.) —.* R. E. Pp. 7 (1845) 222–.
—. *Lewis, T. H.* Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1857–58) 45–.
—. *Piens, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 17–.
Portland cement. *Sandeman, J. W.* I. CE. P. 54 (1878) 251–.
— —. *Colson, C.* I. CE. P. 54 (1878) 264–.
— —. *Bernays, E. A.* I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 87–.
— —. *Lundteigen, A.* Am. S. CE. T. 37 (1897) 501–.
and Portland cement, strength, tests. *Bruce, A. F.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 156–.
properties. *Godwin, G.* Br. Archt. I. T. 1 (1836) 1–.

Durability. *Burnell, G. R.* Br. Archt. I. Pp. (1853–54) 137–.
Gravels, etc. used in railway construction, nature and relative quality. *Doering, A.* Córd. Ac. Bl. 8 (1885) 209–.

Hydraulic Materials.

(*See also CEMENTS, and CONCRETE.*)

cement. *Denison, (Sir) W. T.* [1849] V. Diem. R. S. Pp. 1 (1851) 99–.
cements, experiments. *Planzanet, —.* Nord S. Ag. Mm. (1827–28) 187–.
— and mortar-making. *Sachse, A. O.* Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 893–.
for marine construction. *Vicat, L. J.* A. C. 45 (1855) 112–.
— — —. *Chatoney, —, & Rivot, —.* A. Mines 9 (1856) 505–; C. R. 42 (1856) 1119–; 43 (1856) 373–.
— — — (Chatoney & Rivot). *Vicat, L. J.* C. R. 44 (1857) 1042–.
— — —, action of sea-water on cements. *Cooper, A. S.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 291–.
— — —, — — — — — — — and limes. *Durocher, J., & Malaguti, —.* C. R. 39 (1854) 183–.
— — —, — — — — — — — —. *Ritter, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 29 (1864) 287–.
— — —, — — — — — Portland cement. *Faija, H.* Eng. S. T. (1888) 39–.
— — —, — — — — — — —. *Smith, W.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 73–.

for marine construction, action of sea-water on Portland cement. *Michaëlis, W.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 370–; Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 131–; 2 (1897) 237–, 245–.
— — —, cements. *Vicat, L. J.* C. R. 45 (1857) 198–.
— — —, iron peroxide, efficacy. *Vicat, L. J.* C. R. 39 (1854) 412–.
— — —, mortars. *Poirel, —.* C. R. 62 (1866) 782–.
mortars. *Robertson, G.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 30 (1865) 67–.
—, Auckland experiments. *Stewart, J.* N. Z. I. T. 1 (1868) 157–.
—, compactness. *Féret, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1892) 5–.
—, experiments. *Alexandre, P.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1890) 277–.
—, tests. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 153–.
pozzuolana of Campania, containing oxide of iron. *Tenore, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 7 (1894) *No.* 2, 16 pp.
— for marine construction. *Vicat, L. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1849) 257–.
—, substitute for, experiments. *Lepère, G.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 4 (1805) 10–.
used in River Saladillo works (Buenos Ayres). *Doering, A.* Córd. Ac. Bl. 5 (1883) 415–.

Hygrometric behaviour. *Lang, C.* Z. Bl. 16 (1880) 443–.
— — of wood. *Weisbach, J.* Pol. Mt. 2 (1845) 50–.
Limes and cements. *M'Ara, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 161–.
Mortars. *Raucourt, —.* A. C. 39 (1828) 186–.
—, cement-. *Cooper, A. S.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 321–.
—, —, behaviour under various conditions. *Collingwood, F.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 491–.
—, —, effect of freezing. *Noble, A.* [1886] Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 79–.
—, — and lime-, comparison. *Candlot, E.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 40 (1896) 389–.
— and cements, properties. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 691–.
—, elastic properties. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 435–.
— and grout in masonry and brickwork. *Watts, W.* Manch. Gl. S. T. 23 (1895) 190–.
—, Portland cement-. *Hogg, C. P.* [1892] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 36 (1893) 19–.
Porosity of plasters and cements. *Liversidge, A.* Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 737–.
Pozzuolana. *Zervas, J.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 226–.
—, Aisne Department. *Minard, C. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1833) 269–.
— cement. *Anon.* Mon. Sc. 6 (1892) 371–.
—, use. *Féret, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 228–.

Stone.

Klöden, C. F. von. Crelle J. Bauk. 4 (1831) 27–, 183–, 273–.
Smith, C. H. [1840] Br. Archt. I. T. 1 (1842) (*pt.* 2) 129–.
Ritter, —. Neuch. Bll. 4 (1856–58) 321–.
artificial, experiments. *Brit. Archit., Inst.* (VII) Br. Archt. Pp. (*Sess.* 1863–64) 157–.
—, —. *Hansard. O.* (VII) Br. Archt. Pp. (*Sess.* 1863–64) 167–.
basalt (Clee Hill), properties. *Clarke, W.* [1894] Cotteswold Cl. P. 11 (1895) 283–.
and bricks of Minnesota, compressive strengths. *Hunt, L. P., Reeve, C. McC., & Reiley, J. W.* Minn. Gl. NH. Sv. Rp. 23 (1895) 218–.
— crystals, elasticity. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1853] Edinb. N. Ph. J. 56 (1858) 108–.
elements of strength and weakness. *Julien, A. A.* N. Y. Ac. A. 11 (1898) 471–; Franklin I. J. 147 (1899) 257–, 378–, 430–.
flexibility of Brazilian sandstone. *Hutton, J.* [1791] Edinb. R. S. T. 3 (1794) 86–.
— and strength. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 56 (1820) 290–.
granites of Minnesota and New England, comparative strength. *Winchell, N. H.* [1883] Minn. Gl. NH. Sv. Rp. 12 (*1884) 14–.
of Great Britain, crushing strength and other properties. *Beare, T. H.* I. CE. P. 107 (1892) 341–.
— Grenoble. *Gueymard, É.* Isère S. Bll. 6 (1861) 369–.
— Luxembourg, transverse strength. *Worré, J.* Lux. I. Pb. 22 (1893) 53–.
— Manchester. *Binney, E. W.* (VII) Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 1 (1859) 190–.
pietra serena, resistance to flexure (Conti). *Beltrami, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 408–.
resistance to crushing. *Fairbairn, W.* [1856] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 19 (1857) 31–.
— — —. *Richards, C. B.* [1873] (XI) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 187–.
— — —, dependence on material in which bedded. *Tourtay, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 582–.
— — —, — — — — — — —. *Unwin, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 879–.
— — — under partial load. *Flamant, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 230–.
slates, roofing, strength and weathering qualities. *Merriman, M.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 331–, 685–.
—, Rutland and Washington, tests. *Williams, J. F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 101–.
syenites (Arkansas, U.S.A.), tests. *Williams, J. F.* Railroad & Eng. J. 65 (1891) 13.
tests. *Beise, —.* Crelle J. Bauk. 9 (1836) 89–, 288–, 321–; 10 (1836) 11–, 302–; 11 (1837) 102–, 351–.
—. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 1–.
—. *Hatfield, R. G.* [1872] Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 145–.
—. *Dodge, J. A.* (XII) Minn. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1880–82) 382–.
—. *Gürich, G.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 30–.
— by absorption, freezing and fire, methods. *Julien, A. A.* Am. As. P. (1886) 213.
of United States (Maine). *Merrill, G. P.* [1883] (XII) U. S. Ms. P. 6 (1884) 165–.

of United States. *Day, W. C.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1895) 98–.
— — —, tests. *Gillmore, Q. A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 11 (1874) 553–.
Venetia, tests. *Fubini, L., & Gambari, L.* (IX) Ven. I. At. 2 (1873) 1359–.

Waterproofing of bricks and sandstones with oils, experiments. *Liversidge, A.* Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 734–.

Cohesion, laws and nature, electrostatic theory. *Fessenden, R. A.* C. N. 66 (1892) 206–, 217–; 68 (1893) 204–.
— problem. *Crelle, A. L.* Crelle J. 51 (1856) 100–.

COLUMNS.

(*See also IRON AND STEEL.*)

Hodgkinson, E. Phil. Trans. (1840) 385–; (1857) 851–.
Kernot, W. C. [1878] Vict. R. S. T. 15 (1879) 14–.
Eidlitz, L. Am. S. CE. T. 35 (1896) 371–.
Lanza, G. B. A. Rp. (1897) 755–.
and braced struts, practical strength. *Fidler, T. C.* I. CE. P. 86 (1886) 261–.
cast iron and timber pillars. *Bryson, W.* Franklin I. J. 41 (1861) 304–, 393–; 42 (1861) 325–, 398–; 43 (1862) 37–, 115–, 183–, 265–; 44 (1862) 42–, 121–, 337–; 45 (1863) 180–; 48 (1864) 345–; 50 (1865) 179–; 51 (1866) 312–.
under eccentric loads. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1900) 135–.
experiments and new formulæ. *Johnson, T. H.* [1885] Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 517–.
flexure. *Bovey, H. T.* [1892] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 10 (1893) (*Sect.* 3) 23–.
formula, new. *Du Bois, A. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 69–.
formulæ. *Crehore, J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 360–; 21 (1879) 501–; 23 (1880) 60–; 29 (1883) 129–.
Gordon's formula, application. *Randolph, R.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 27 (1882) 419–.
— —, constants in. *Merriman, M.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 58–.
ideal, theory. *Cain, W.* Am. S. CE. T. 39 (1898) 96–.
of irregular shape. *Cleeman, T. M.* Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 221–.
long. *Stoney, B. B.* [1862] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 191–.
—. *Ball, R. S.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 491–.
—. *Baldwin, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 353–.
—. *Cain, W.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 52–, 129–.
—, Euler's formula, application. *Burr, W. H.* Franklin I. J. 83 (1882) 255–.
—, flexure under their own weight. *Fitz-Gerald, M. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 315–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 428–.
—, formula. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 282–.
long, formula (Robinson's). *Weston, W. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 398–.
—, —. *Burr, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 103–.
and prisms, resistance to pressure and flexure. *Hatzel, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 37 (1872) 230–.
— —, upright, resistance to flexure. *Vidal, V.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 17 (1865) 12–.
Rondelet's rule for timber and upright supports. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 120 (1895) 826–.

Compound strength, theory. *Weisbach, J.* Ing. 1 (1848) 252–.
— —, —, general. *Wiebe, F. K. H.* Civing. 8 (1862) 411–, 459–; 9 (1863) 37–.
Compression members, new formula for strength. *Krohn, R.* Am. S. CE. T. 15 (1886) 537–.
Determination, application of calculation. *Antoine, C.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 200–.
—, — — hyperbolic functions. *Yvon-Villarceau, A. J. F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1881) 207–.
—, rules for. *T. T.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 21–.
Driving bands, tensile strength. *Döpp, G. von.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 199–.
Eye bars, steel, tests. *Lewis, F. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 358–.
— —, test. *Cunningham, A. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 31 (1894) 415–.

FIBRES AND TEXTILE FABRICS.

Cotton, tensile strength, artificial augmentation. *Scurati-Manzoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 55.
—, — — after chemical treatment. *O'Neill, C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 3 (1864) 235–.
—, — — of web after bleaching. *Häbler, T.* Civing. 30 (1884) 501–.
Fibrous substances, tenacity. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1865] Glasg. T. I. Eng. 9 (1866) 29–.
— —, —. *Hartig, E.* [1878] Dresden Isis Sb. (1879) 97–, 196–.
— —, thread-like, tenacity. *Müller, E.* Civing. 26 (1880) 137–.
Jubbulpore hemp and other fibres, comparative strength. *Wilkins, J.* I. J. Ag. S. 8 (1854) 182.
Silk threads, elasticity and tensile strength. *Persoz, J.* Par. S. Accl. Bll. 7 (1860) 545–.
Textile fabrics, tensile strength, theory. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1315–.
Vegetable fibres, tensile strength. *Lukas, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 1) 292–; 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 1) 303–.
Wool, physical properties. *Gobin, A.* (XII) A. Agn. 2 (1876) 356–.

Flaws and air-cavities, influence on strength. *Larmor, J.* [1891] Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 70–.
Formulæ. *Canevazzi, S.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 643–.

Formulæ, use of maximum dilatation in. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1418–.
Frost, resistance to. *Blümcke, A.* Z. Bauw. 37 (1887) 103–, 479–.
Garden nails, strength. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 127–, 131–.
Gear teeth, strength. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 1–.
— —, —. *Webber, S.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 223–.
Glue, tensile strength. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 33 (1887) 655–.

IRON AND STEEL.

Wöhler, A. (XI) Z. Bauw. 20 (1870) 73–.
Application to chains and girders. *Mitis, I.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1828) 129–.
— — rolling stock of railways. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 86–.
Compressive strength. *Marshall, C. A.* Am. S. CE. T. 17 (1887) 53–.

Iron.

American, crushing strength. *Clarke, T. C.* [1873] (VII) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 228–.
angle (T- and U-) for bridges, tests. *Káš, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 35 (1887) 401–.
bar, physical properties. *Lagerhjelm, P.* Dingler 30 (1828) 97–.
—, raw and manufactured, determination of quality. *Brendel, —.* [1834] (VII) Jb. Berg- Hm. (1841) 1–.
beams, strength and best forms. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1830] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 5 (1831) 407–.
cast, beams. *Cram, T. J.* Franklin I. J. 18 (1836) 153–.
—, —, girders and columns. *Turnbull, W.* R. E. Pp. 6 (1843) 77–.
—, — and tubes. *Hodgkinson, E.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 250–.
—, chilled and unchilled. *Bowman, R.* Franklin I. J. 16 (1848) 272–.
—, cohesion. *Bevan, B.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 14–.
—, columns. *Hodgkinson, E.* Phil. Trans. (1857) 851–.
—, —. *Treadwell, D.* Am. Ac. P. 4 (1857–60) 366–.
—, —. *Francis, J. B.* [1865] Am. Ac. P. 6 (1866) 403–.
—, —. *Thacher, E.* [1873] (XI) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 294–, 338.
—, —, breaking strength. *Winkler, E.* Civing. 24 (1878) 17–.
—, — and girders. *Anon.* (VI 467) Förster Al. Bauztg. 24 (1859) 23–.
—, —, straight line formula. *Miller, S. O.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 19 (1898) 185–.
—, —, tests. *Burr, W. H.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 19 (1898) 283–.
—, etc., elasticity, tensile and compressive strength. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 20 (1851) 427–, 489–.
—, girders. *Redman, J. B.* CE. I. P. 4 (1845) 244; Franklin I. J. 11 (1846) 192–.
cast, girders. *Lynde, J. G.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 1 (1857–60) 156–.
—, increased strength with improved coke. *Crace-Calvert, F.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 12 (1852–53) 352–.
—, — — — — —. *Fairbairn, W.* Franklin I. J. 25 (1853) 375–.
— and malleable, tests, Milton Iron-works (Yorks.). *Mushet, D.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 126–.
—, microstructure and physical properties as affected by heat treatment. *Child, A. T., & Heineken, W. P.* [1900] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1901) 734–.
—, for pipes, etc. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* J. Mines 33 (1813) 81–.
—, strength. *Millar, W. J.* Am. As. P. (1884) 262–.
—, — and fracture. *Millar, W. J.* [1875–76] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 19 (1876) 47–; B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 227–.
—, —, resilience, tests and specifications. *Johnson, J. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 22 (1890) 91–.
—, —, tensile. *Hodgkinson, E.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 423–.
— and wrought, beams, unexplained strength, sources. *Fraser, J. H.* Vict. R. S. T. 21 (1885) 170–.
— — —, laws of strength. *Bell, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 65–.
— — —, tests and specifications. *Kernot, —.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 716–.
classification, properties, and tests. *Ledebur, A.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1885) 35–.
columns, theory. *Lippold, H.* [1868] Z. Bauw. 19 (1869) 391–.
—, Z or Strobel, experiments. *Strobel, C. L.* [1887] Am. S. CE. T. 18 (1888) 103–.
corrugated. *Bosch, D. van den.* Swart Vh. (1856) 36–.
—. *Hart, J. H. E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 611–.
—. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 27 (1870) 617–.
for guns. *Carstens, C. W.* N. Mg. Ntvd. 18 (1871) 1–.
influence of heat and oxidation. *H.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 39 (1891) 184–.
microstructure and microphotography. *Kupelwieser, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 37 (1889) 299–, 309–.
rolled, transverse section and resistance to flexure. *Schwaeblé, P.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1864) 409–.
in shipbuilding. *Tate, T., & Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) 243–.
tenacity and plasticity. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 32 (1892) 8–, 134–.
tensile and compressive strength. *Love, G. H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1851) 163–.
— strength (cohesion). *Telford, T.* Jern-Kont. A. 5 (1821) 306–.
— — (—). *Lagerhjelm, P.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 348–.
— — of bar-iron and boiler-plate. *Richards, C. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 339–.

wrought. *Duleau*, —. A. C. 12 (1819) 133–.
—. *Giulio*, *C. I.* [1840] Tor. Mm. Ac. 3 (1841) 175–.
—. *Nasmyth*, *J.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 10 (1843) 209–.
—, badly crystallised. *Clark*, *T. M.* Science 1 (*1883) 169.
—, — —. *S.*, *C.* Science 1 (*1883) 248.
—, columns. *Bouscaren*, *G.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 447–.
—, —, crippling strength. *Gates*, *C. L.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 407–.
—, fire-box girder stays, strength, Board of Trade formulæ, tests. *Harvey*, *J. W. I.* [1890] Bristol Nt. S. P. 6 (1891) 232–.
—, girders. *Hall*, *W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 20 (1860–61) 379.
—, —, tubular. *Pole*, *W.* CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 257–.
—, plates for ship-building. *Fairbairn*, *W.* Phil. Trans. (1850) 677–.
—, rails. *Locard*, *E.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1852) 1–.
—, strength affected by composition and rolling. *Holley*, *A. L.* [1878] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (*1879) 101–.
—, — in compression. *Richardson*, *J. W.* [1880–83] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1880) 179–; 33 (*1884) 63–.
—, struts, strength, experiments. *Christie*, *J.* [1883] Am. S. CE. T. 13 (*1884) 85–.
—, tensile strength at various temperatures. *Fairbairn*, *W.* B. A. Rp. (1856) 405–.
—, — — — — —. *Carpenter*, *R. C.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 721.
—, Thomas's. *Tetmajer*, *L.* Dingler 261 (1886) 427–.

Iron *versus* steel. *Brull*, *A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1863) 70–.
— — —. *Canovetti*, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 108–.
Physical condition. *Hughes*, *D. E.* I. ME. P. (1884) 36–.
Properties. *Mitis*, *I.* Baumgartner Z. 6 (1829) 43–.
Quality, determination. *Scoresby*, (*Rev.*) *W.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 78–.

Rails.

Rombaux, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 6 (1847) 59–.
flexure beyond limit of elasticity. *Tresca*, *H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1153–.
— and strength, experiments. *Barlow*, *W. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 9 (1849–50) 395–.
iron, cast. *Morris*, *E.* Franklin I. J. 2 (1841) 304–.
—, —, bearing strength. *Dechen*, *H. von.* Karsten Arch. 6 (1833) 370–.
—, — and rolled. *Egen*, *P. N. C.* Dingler 64 (1837) 82–.
—, — — —. *Trautwine*, *J. C.* Franklin I. J. 6 (1843) 1–.
—, endurance. *Truran*, *W.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 148–.
iron, endurance. *Coxe*, *W. F. C.* [1876] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (*1876–77) 107–.
steel. *Welch*, *A.*, *& others.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 529–, 593–.
—, chemical composition and physical properties. *Dudley*, *C. B.* [1878–81] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 172–, 202–, 357–; 9 (*1881) 321–.
—, — — — — —. *Sandberg*, *C. P.* I. ME. P. (1890) 301–.
—, endurance. *Webb*, *F. W.* I. & S. I. J. (1886) 148–.
—, microscopic structure. *Garrison*, *F. L.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1887) 761–.
—, qualities for. *Gruner*, *L. E.* A. Mines 20 (1881) 171–.
—, — —. *Mussy*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1890) 493–.
—, and specifications. *Hunt*, *R. W.* [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 226–.
strength, graphic determination. *Otten*, *G.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 81 (1892) 711–.
tests in Europe. *Egleston*, *T.* [1874] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (*1874–75) 44–.
worn, strength and utilisation. *Cousin*, *L.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 81 (1892) 101–.

Steel.

Marché, *E.* I. & S. I. J. (1878) 404–.
Austrian, tensile strength. *Mitis*, *I.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 1–.
basic, plates, tensile tests, etc. *White*, *W. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 59–; I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 1) 32–.
—, in shipbuilding. *Martell*, *B.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 80–.
boiler plates, tests. *Burg*, *A.* Wien SB. 35 (1859) 452–.
for bridges. *Hildreth*, *R. W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 9 (1888) 248–.
cast, boiler plates. *Tresca*, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1861) 33–.
—, — —. *Lorieux*, *T.*, *Combes*, —, *& Couche*, —. N. Cim. 15 (1862) 265–.
—, for crank-shafts, etc. *Hall*, *J. E.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 173–.
columns, application of law to shafts, etc. *Love*, *G. H.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1861) 119–.
development, 1839–79. *Robinson*, *J.* (*C. E.*) B. A. Rp. (1879) 495–.
future. *Bramwell*, *F. J.* [1877] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 314–.
for guns, firing trials. *Cubillo*, (*Maj.*) *L.* I. & S. I. J. (1888) (*No.* 1) 151–.
— —, tests. *Anderson*, *W.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 1) 60–.
ingots for gun-tubes, etc., advantages of polygonal form. *Carulla*, *F. J. R.* I. & S. I. J. (1900) (*No.* 1) 163–.
manganese steel. *Barrett*, *W. F.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 360–.
— —. *Åkerman*, *R.* Jern-Kont. A. 43 (1888) 351–.

manganese steel. *Howe, H. M.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 114–, 191–.
under mechanical stress. *Carus-Wilson, C. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 331–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 200–.
mild, in shipbuilding. *Martell, B.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 50–.
open hearth, for boiler-making. *Goodall, H.* I. CE. P. 92 (1888) 2–.
solid, for small arms, projectiles and ordnance. *Gautier, F.* I. & S. I. J. (1881) 452–.
for tires and axles. *Baker, B.* [1881] I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 353–.

Strength and plastic extensibility. *Fidler, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 750–.
— in shear and torsion. *Platt, J., & Hayward, R. F.* I. CE. P. 90 (1887) 382–.
Tenacity, increased, in perforated test bars. *Wrightson, T.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 664.
Tensile tests. *Telders, J. M.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (*1883–84) (*Vh.*) 49–; I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 412–.
— —. *Bennett, P. D.* I. ME. P. (1886) 44–.
— — and experiments of Swedish Jern-Kontoret and Austro-Hungarian Associated Railways. *Rubin, A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 632–.
Wrought iron and steel. *Napier, —.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1860) 471–.
— — — —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Franklin I. J. 39 (1860) 67–.
— — — —, structural, tests. *Hunt, A. E.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 677–, 771.

METALS.

(*See also IRON AND STEEL, RIVETS, etc.*)

Glavimans, C. J. [1848] Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 2 (1849) 263–.
Fairbairn, W. B. A. Rp. (1853) 87–.

Alloys.

of aluminium, properties and applications. *Djéri, L. de.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 552–.
brass, effect of antimony on cold-shortness. *Sperry, E. S.* [1898] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 176–.
—, — — bismuth. *Sperry, E. S.* [1898] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 427–.
—, — — lead on rolled and drawn. *Sperry, E. S.* [1897] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 27 (1898) 485–, 977–.
bronze, modern, in engineering. *Nursey, P. F.* Eng. S. T. (1884) 127–.
—, phosphor-, for guns, etc., tests. *Polain, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 35 (1874) 595–.
—, —-, wire, tensile strength. *Fischer, Hugo.* Dingler 245 (1882) 64–.
—, steel-, for guns. *Uchatius, F. von.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 22 (1874) 445–, 458–, 466–, 479–; Rv. Artl. 5 (1875) 297–, 465–.
of copper, endurance. *Jannettaz, P., & Goldberg, M.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 63–.
most useful. *Grothe, R. M.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 186–, 196–, 206–, 236–; 19 (1898) 6, 16–, 26–, 36, 46–, 66–, 77.
new, in engineering. *Garrison, F. L.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 434–; 132 (1891) 54–, 111–, 223–.
nickel and iron. *Rudeloff, M.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 240–.

Aluminium in engineering. *Hunt, A. E.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 241–.
— — —. *C., L.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 553–, 609–.
Bramah's press, strength of metal. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 293–; CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 133–.
Copper and copper castings. *Thomson, G. C.* [1887] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 31 (1888) 53–.
Endurance, as affected by chemical and physical properties. *Dudley, C. B.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 892–.
—, under stresses on railway bridges and elsewhere. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 424–.
Homogeneity of brass, zinc, copper, iron. *Hennig, R.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 127–.
Increased resistance under stress. *Beardslee, L. W.* Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 302–.
Properties of cast iron and other metals. *Millar, W. J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 29 (1886) 123–.
Treatment for structural purposes. *Christie, J.* Am. S. CE. T. 30 (1893) 155–, 655–.
Zinc, comparison with other materials. *Behr, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 9 (1837) 308–.

Micrometallurgy. *Osmond, F.* [1893] Oestr. Z. Brgw. 42 (1894) 1–.
—. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 38 (1894) 585–.
—, and effects of strain. *Ewing, J. A., & Rosenhain, W.* R. S. P. 65 (1900) 85–.
Paper, elasticity. *Hartig, E.* Dingler 245 (1882) 368–.
— and paper-pulp, breaking strain and cleavage, effects of pressure. *Beadle, C.* C. N. 70 (1894) 70, 139–.
—, tenacity. *Kaplan, G.* Civing. 35 (1889) 613–.
—, —, influence of sizing, composition, etc. *Martens, A.* Dingler 263 (1887) 120–.
Pipes, cast iron, strength of walls. *Westendarp, —.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 18 (1872) 495–.
—, copper steam-, for modern high pressure engines. *Parker, W.* [1888] Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 47–.
—, — —, strength tests. *Sinclair, N.* [1887] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 31 (1888) 69–.
—, 2 cylindrical, joined by forcing one over the other. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 679–.
—, manufacture and tests. *Jüngst, —, & Deppe, —.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 34 (1886) (*Ab.*) 111–.
Relation between tensile and compressive strengths and cross-breaking. *Crehore, J. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 148–.
— — — — — — — transverse strength. *Kent, W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 343–.

RESISTANCE TO CRUSHING.

(*See also BUILDING MATERIALS.*)

Schwarz, F. (VIII) Z. Bauw. 4 (1854) 517–.
Michelot, P. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1863) 185–; A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1870) 297–.
Comstock, C. W. [1898] Colo. Sc. S. P. 6 (1897–1900) 160–.
Bars. *Dupuy, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1897) (*Trim.* 1) 1–.
Coefficient. *Pelletreau, —.* (x) A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1872) 31–.
Flexural crushing. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 41 (1895) 621–.
Loads corresponding to gauge pressures of hydraulic press. *Unwin, —.* [1897] Br. Archt. J. 5 (1898) 100.
Logarithmic curve of, in pillars, etc. *Stokar, — von.* Grunert Arch. 34 (1860) 431–.
Prisms of homogeneous material. *Bouton, C. L.* Am. As. P. (1891) 211–.
Road metal. *Boisvillette, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1835) 373–.
Solids of revolution. *Marchal, M.* Nv. Archt. T. 32 (1891) 81–.
Triturators and crushing machines, Anduze system. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 956–.

RIVETS AND BOLTS.

(*See also SHAFTING, CRANK-SHAFTS AND PINS.*)

Bolts, cylindrical wrought-iron, supported at ends and bonded in middle, resistance, table. *Thomson, (Capt.) J.* Beng. J. As. S. 4 (1835) 225–.
—, hinged, use in steam reservoirs. *Polonceau, E., & Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 12 (1897) 546–.
— and screw threads, strength tests. *King, (Maj.) W. R.* [1885] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 90–.
Bridge pins, condition of steel in. *Cunningham, A. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 36 (1896) 91–.
Butt fastenings of iron vessels. *Taylor, S.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 28 (1885) 227–; 29 (1886) 14–.
Fish-plate timber joints, design. *Jacoby, H. S.* Am. As. P. (1895) 129.
Iron and steel joints riveted at an angle, tests. *Flint, B. B.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 406–.
Metallic beams, distribution of rivets. *Somer, F. de.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888-89) 182–.
Riveted bars, tensile strength, experiments. *Pichault, S.* [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 3–.
— joints. *Fairbairn, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 259–.
— —. *Laharpe, C. de.* [1884] Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 24–, 36–.
— — of boilers. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 131–.
— — — —. *Le Van, W. B.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 252–, 335–.
— — — —, diagrams. *Dalby, W. E.* I. ME. P. (1898) 124–.
— — — —, opening. *Walckenaer, C.* A. Mines 10 (1896) 367–.
Riveted joints of boilers, and riveting. *Frémont, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 671–.
— — — —, tests. *Moberly, C. H.* I. CE. P. 69 (1882) 337–; 72 (1883) 226–.
— —, experiments. [*Unwin, W. C.*] *Inst. Mechan. Eng., Comm.* [1879] I. ME. P. (1881) 301–.
— —, —, I.ME. Committee. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* I. ME. P. (1881) 205–, 712–; (1882) 138–; (1885) 198–; (1888) 538–.
— — of ships. *Clauzel, (le baron) —.* I. ME. P. (1881) 167–.
— — — —. *West, H. H.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 255–.
— —, strength. *Milton, J. T.* Nv. Archt. T. 26 (1885) 204–.
— —, —. *Dupuy, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1895) 5–.
— —, —. *Schroeder van der Kolk, J.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 131–, 150–, 168–.
— —, — and proportions. *Browne, W. R.* (IX) I. ME. P. (1872) 53–.
— *versus* pin-connected bridges. *Cunningham, J. H.* Eng. S. T. (1889) 135–.
Single-riveted lap joints, strength. *Stoney, B. B.* [1874] Ir. Ac. T. 25 (1875) 451–.
Staybolts, flexible. *Johnstone, F. W.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 2–.
—, —. *Quayle, R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 8.
—, —. *Sanderson, R. P. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 8.
—, —. *Gaines, F. F.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 9–.
—, —. *Squire, W. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 50–.
—, —. *Atkinson, R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 121.
—, —, effect on firebox sheets. *Cardew, C. E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 320–.
—, microscopic tests. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 382–.

Rocks, flexure. *Ashley, G. H.* Calif. Ac. P. 3 (1893) 319–.
— and soils, supporting power, Calcutta experiments. *Leonard, H.* Br. Archt. J. 7 (1900) 390–.

ROPES AND CABLES.

Bridge cables, influence of temperature and of elasticity. *Résal, H. A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 149–.
Cables of equal resistance. *Vertongen, C.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 13 (1884) 413–.
Chain-cables, etc., advantages. *Hall, B.* Gill Tech. Rep. 8 (1826) 257–.
Chains with flat links, elasticity of impact. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1875) 43–.
— — — —, strength. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 1 (1862) 617–.
— of given material, utmost horizontal span. *Sang, E.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 292.
—, metal, strength tests. *Hartig, —.* Civing. 38 (1892) 477–.

Metallic cables, resistance to flexure. *Murgue, D.* A. Pon. Chauss. 14 (1887) 636–.
— —, — tests. *Guidi, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 687– *or* 955–.
Ropes, breaking strain. *Meyer, D.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 33 (1885) (*Ab.*) 255–.
— and chain cables, comparison. *Judge, J.* Franklin I. J. 8 (1831) 90–.
—, report. *Billaudel, —.* Bordeaux Ac. Sé. Pbl. (1821) 123–.
—, stay-, elasticity, and calculations. *Dechamps, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 733–.
Submarine cables, elongation, and return of various materials for. *Galton, D.* Elect. 1 (1862) 43–.
Winding ropes. *Leseure, —.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1862) 516–; Berg- Hm. Ztg. 21 (1862) 331–, 363–.
— —. *Schmidt, G.* Berg- Hm. Jb. 13 (1864) 209–; Dingler 216 (1875) 116–.
— —. *Hrabák, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 29 (1881) 2–, 21–, 36–, 54–.
— —. *Peters, F.* [1883] Rv. Un. Mines 17 (*1885) 143–.
— —. *Hutzelsieder, —.* [1884] Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 156–.
— —. *Anon.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 13 (1892) 28–.
— —, tests at Anhalt, Germany. *Probert, F. H.* [1900] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1901) 1020–.
Wire ropes. *Biggart, A. S.* I. CE. P. 101 (1890) 231–.
— — and chains, strength. *Daglish, J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1858–59) 211–.
— —, English traction cable. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 276 (1890) 23–, 69–.
— —, iron. *Klotz, F.* Karsten Arch. 14 (1840) 110–.
— —, —, strength and durability. *Vicat, L. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 11 (1836) 207–.
— —, locked coil. *Foggin, W.* [1891] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (1892) 261–; 3 (1892) 138–.
— —, — —. *Ehrenberg, A.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 45 (1897) (*Ab.*) 149–.
— — and rope-wire. *Diviš, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 48 (1900) 561–, 578–, 591–.
— — — ropes of hemp or aloe, comparison. *Thilemans, —.* Rv. Minera 20 (1869) 225–.
— —, strength, estimation. *Roch, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1898) 112–.
— —, tests. *Roch, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1886) (*Th.* 1) 120–.
— — and wires, properties, and tables. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 10 (1886–87) 238–.
— — — — (steel, iron and phosphor-bronze), resistance to traction, flexure and torsion. *Garcenot, E.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 9 (1880) 695–.

SHAFTING, CRANK SHAFTS AND PINS.

Crank pins and driving axles. *Henderson, G. R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 294.
— — — — —. *Cole, F. J.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 295.
Crank pins, fixing. *Godeaux, A.* [1895] Rv. Un. Mines 33 (1896) 83–.
— — and journals. *Marks, W. D.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 233–.
— —, one-armed, construction. *Schreiber, F.* Karsten Arch. 12 (1839) 132–.
— — for steam-engines, best length. *Skeel, T.* Franklin I. J. 67 (1874) 35–.
— shafts, strength. *Unwin, W. C.* R. School Nv. Archt. An. *No.* 1 (1871) 63–.
— —, —. *Milton, J. T.* Nv. Archt. T. 22 (1881) 166–.
Hollow and solid shafts, comparative strength. *York, J. O.* CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 89–.
— — — —, — —. *Anon.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 73 (1899) 299.
Shafting, cast-iron, strength. *Dunlop, —.* Thomson A. Ph. 13 (1819) 200–.
—, strength under simultaneous torsion and end thrust. *Greenhill, A. G.* I. ME. P. (1883) 182–.

Soils, cohesion and mechanical properties. *Puchner, H.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 12 (1889) 195–.
Stone ware, strength. *Davaine, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1839) 10–.
Strength under homogeneous deformation. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 521–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 452–.
— — stress. *Thomson, James.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 3 (1848) 252–.
Telegraph-poles, cylindrical wrought iron, strength. *Webb, F. C.* (xi) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 291–.
— —, iron. *Nottebohme, —.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 132–.
— —, strength. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 853–.
Tensile strengths, breaking strain constants for different materials. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 30 (1884) 93–.
— — of long and short bars, relation. *Chaplin, W. S.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 441–.
— — (cohesion), with tables. *Tredgold, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 50 (1817) 413–.

TIMBER.

(Corcyre Arsenal experiments, 1811.) *Dupin, C.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 17e *cah.* (1815) 137–.
Tredgold, T. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 214–.
Anon. (vi 1239) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 366–.
Barlow, P. (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 179–.
(Barlow.) *Bevan, B.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 241–.
Chevandier, E., & Wertheim, G. C. R. 23 (1846) 663–.
Chevandier, E. C. R. 24 (1847) 537–.
(Woolwich Arsenal experiments, 1852–59.) *Clerk, H.* (vii) Woolw. P. 2 (1861) 145–.
Hoh, T. (xii) Bamb. Nf. Gs. B. 11 (1876) (*Pt.* 1, *No.* 3) 17 pp.

(Barlow and Laslett.) *Figee, S.* Nt. 16 (1877) 61.
Acacia, strength and stiffness. *Barlow, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 17–.
Ailanthus, elasticity, etc. *Lauboeck, G.* Dingler 257 (1885) 433.
—, shearing strengths. *Guérin-Meneville, F. E.* C. R. 61 (1865) 344–.
American. *Denison, W.* CE. I. T. 2 (1838) 15–.
—. *Sharples, S. P.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (*1883) 281–.
—, elasticity modulus. *Ihlseng, M. C.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 19 (1878) 8–.
—, shearing strengths. *Trautwine, J. C.* Franklin I. J. 79 (1880) 105–.
Application to structural purposes. *Cooke, F. G.* Eastbourne NH. S. Pp. (1880–81) (Feb.) 5 pp.
Argentine varieties, resistance. *Rosetti, E.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 20 (1885) 170–.
Australian, tensile strength. *Campbell, F. A.* [1879] Vict. R. S. T. 16 (1880) 6–.
—, tests as bearing on structure design. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 24 (1890) 129–.
Bermuda experiments and description of various woods. *Nelson, R. J.* R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 91–.
— — — — — — —. *Young, R.* R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 108–.
British Guiana. *Smyth, J.* [1837] R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 122–.
— —. *Unwin, W. C.* Tim. 11 (1897) 197–.
— —, greenheart. *Voisin-Bey, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 17 (1879) 95–.
Cohesion. *Bevan, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 269–, 343–.
Compression, longitudinal, time tests. *Johnson, J. B.* Am. As. P. (1898) 243.
Cuban. *Estrada, E. D.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 417–, 443–.
Deodar and fir, flexure and fracture. *Henderson, W., & Robertson, —.* Calc. Eng. J. 3 (1859) 2–, 15–, 18–.
Djati-wood, experiments at Surabaya arsenal. *Dentzsch, C. G. von.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1854–55) 30–.
Durability and preparation for use. *Layman, —.* Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 51–.
Elasticity. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. B. (1842) 316–.
—. *Pacinotti, L., & Peri, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1845) 241–.
—. *Marcq, —.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 14 (1855–56) 279–.
Eucalyptus, Tasmanian, and other varieties. *Mitchell, J.* V. Diem. R. S. Pp. 2 (1852–54) 121–.
Flexure. *Lamarle, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1845) 5–; 4 (1846) 5–.
Indian, Cuddapah, Madras. *Stewart, J. H. M.* Madras J. 5 (1859–60) 295–.
—, elasticity and transverse strength. *Baker, H. C.* Gleanings Sc. 1 (1829) 123–, 231–; As. Researches 18 (1833) (*pt.* 2) 215–.
Ironbark. *Warren, W. H.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 20 (1887) 261–.
Jamaica. *Unwin, W. C.* [1896] Jam. I. J. 2 (1899) 292–.
Japanese. *Smith, R. H.* Jap. As. S. T. 4 (1876) 27–.
Java, experiments at Surabaya arsenal. *Dentzsch, C. G. von.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1854–55) 88–.
Matai, durability. *Buchanan, J.* N. Z. I. T. 9 (1876) 182.
New Caledonia, mechanical properties, etc. *Sebert, H.* (XI) Rv. Mar. et Col. 37 (1873) 910–; 38 (1873) 82–, 495–, 874–; 39 (1873) 203–, 561–; 40 (1874) 552–; 41 (1874) 200–.
Nicaraguan. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 289–.
Oak, hardening in water. *Charié-Marsaines, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 509–.
Philippines. *Valdés, N.* Madrid Rv. 7 (1857) 389–.
Physical properties, along and perpendicular to grain. *Villari, E.* [1867] Nap. At. Ac. 3 (1866–68) (*No.* 22) 24 pp.
— — and structural relations. *Knoblauch, H.* Halle Sb. Nf. Gs. (1858) 13–.
Physics. *Neely, S. T.* Nt. 58 (1898) 130.
Pine, effect of "blueing" and time of felling on strength. *Rudeloff, —.* [1897–99] Dingler 315 (1900) 108–.
—, — — prolonged stress. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1881) 9–.
—, white, and red, and Douglas fir. *Bovey, H. T.* [1894] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 12 (1895) (*Sect.* 3) 11–.
—, —, — —, hemlock, and spruce. *Bovey, H. T.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 758–.
—, —, — southern, etc., and spruce. *Brown, T. S.* Franklin I. J. 7 (1831) 230–.
—, —, — —, transverse strength. *Kidder, F. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 166–.
—, yellow, transverse strength of large beams. *Smith, H. D.* I. CE. P. 128 (1897) 232–.
Resistance to crushing. *Fraser, T.* R. E. Pp. 23 (1876) 15–.
Spruce beams, large, transverse strength. *Lanza, G.* [1882–83] Franklin I. J. 85 (1883) 81–.
— —, small. *Kidder, F. E.* Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 285–.
Strength. *Fernow, B. E.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 72 (1898) 229.
— and dimensions, relation. *Lescaille, —.* Caen Tr. (1811) 56.
— — —, —. *Beaufoy, M.* Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 274–.
Trade, for marine purposes. *Bouquet de la Grye, A., & Dupont, A. E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 53 (1877) 163–.
Transverse strengths. *Moore, —.* R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 119–.
— —. *Denison, (Sir) W. T.* R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 127–.
Trussed and plain girders, comparative strength. *McClure, J., & Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1842) 361–.
Trusses, full-sized, experiments. *Moncrieff, (Maj.) G. K. S.* Br. Archt. J. 6 (1899) 113–.

Wet and dry wood, strength. *Marchett, J.* S. C. In. J. 15 (1896) 358.

Transverse strength of iron, wood, etc. *Buchanan, G.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 154–; Franklin I. J. 16 (1848) 1–, 152–; 17 (1849) 223–.
— — and strain. *Hodgkinson, E.* [1822] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 4 (1824) 225–.

WIRES.

(*See also ROPES AND CABLES.*)

Copper wire, tensile strength, influence of working velocity. *Connert, F.* Civing. 34 (1888) 585–.
— —, twisting, effect on mechanical properties. *Dixon, S. M.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 646–.
Effect of traction, lecture demonstration. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 2 (1877) 205–.
Greatest span. *Schinz, E.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1849) 147–.
Iron wire. *Leblanc, F.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1839) 300–.
— —, elastic limit and cohesion, determination by galvanometer. *Isberg, P. J.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 7, 143–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 1) 425–.
— —, strength, experiments. *Dufour,* (*Gén.*) *G. H.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 2 (1823) 123–.
— — of suspension-bridge, preservation and resistance. *Auriol, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1851) 167–.
— —, tenacity at different temperatures. *Dufour,* (*Gén.*) *G. H.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 220–.
Rope wires. *Bonnaud, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1881) 323–.
Steel wire of high tenacity. *Percy, —.* I. & S. I. J. (1886) 62–.
Telegraph wires. *Thornton, W. M.* A. Mth. 1 (1884–85) 34–.
Tensile strength. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 54–.
— —. *Fischer, H.* Civing. 30 (1884) 391–.

3610 Imperfect elasticity. Limits of elasticity.

IMPERFECT ELASTICITY.

Hodgkinson, E. B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 23–; (1844) (*pt.* 2) 25–.
Flexure of imperfectly elastic beams. *Cox, H.* [1850] Camb. Ph. S. T. 9 (1856) 177–.
— — — — prism, after effects. *Féret, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 125, (*Pt.* 2) 214–.
— — — — — graphically treated. *Féret, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 141–, (*Pt.* 2) 128–.
Rods, perfectly elastic, imperfect elasticity. *Hopkinson, J.* Mess. Mth. 1 (1872) 129–.

LIMITS OF ELASTICITY.

Beltrami, E. N. Cim. 18 (1885) 145–.
Beare, H. Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 137–.
Carbonic acid cylinders, comparative tests. *Rudeloff, M.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 640–.
Cements and mortars, limit of resistance to fracture by traction. *Durand-Claye, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1895) 604–.
Flexure, breaking strains. *Hacker, H.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 489–.
—, — — (Hacker). *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 239–.
—, consideration under modern system of calculating dimensions. *Weyrauch, J. J.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 25 (1879) 57–.
— beyond elastic limit. *Flamant, A.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 3–.
—, elasticity and strength of. *Kübler, J.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) 307–.
—, strength of, graphic table. *Bornemann, K. R.* Civing. 1 (1854) 18–.
—, — — straight rods. *Engesser, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 455–.
Limiting moments in straight girder resting freely on two supports, graphic method for determination. *Langlois, —.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 1060–.

METALS.

Thalén, T. R. Stockh. Öfv. 20 (1863) 425–; A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 602–.
Lucas, F. C. R. 118 (1894) 232.
Copper wire, non-elastic deformation. *Dunlop, J. S.* [1900] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 32 (1901) 31–.
Deformation, law. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 328–.
—, theory. *Mesnager, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 515–.
Extension of limit. *Bauschinger, J.* Dingler 224 (1877) 1–, 129–.
— — — by prolonged tension. *Uchatius, F. von.* Dingler 223 (1877) 242–.
Iron and steel, yield point, effects of straining and annealing. *Unwin, W. C.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 178–.
— — —, — —, variations. *Bauschinger, —.* Dingler 266 (1887) 216–.
Variation, and change in elastic modulus. *Bauschinger, J.* Civing. 27 (1881) 289–.
— due to orthogonal strains. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 9 (1880) 173–.

Nature of limit and mode of variations. *Thurston, R. H.* Dingler 225 (1877) 233–.
Prism, uniformly loaded, extension of limit. *Lamarle, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1855) 232–, 503–.
Shearing-strength to limits of elasticity. *Werner, —.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 95–.

3620 Permanent set. Conditions of fracture.

CONDITIONS OF FRACTURE.

Lorenz, L. Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 8 (1870) 203–.
Armour, resistance to shot, true nature. *Russell, J. S.* Nv. Archt. T. 21 (1880) 69–.

AXLES.

Lucas, F. Les Mondes 10 (1866) 290–; 12 (1866) 243–.
Artillery axles, formulæ for tests. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 13 (1858) 497–.
Locomotive. *Comte, L.* A. Mines 7 (1845) 178–.
Railway axles. *Rankine, W. J. M.* CE. I. P. 2 (1843) 105–.
— —. *Glynn, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 202–.
— —. *Wöhler, A.* Z. Bauw. 10 (1860) 583–.
— —. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Glasg. T. I. Eng. 6 (1862–63) 43–.
— —. *Wöhler, A.* Z. Bauw. 13 (1863) 233–.
— —, effect of cold. *Anon.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 147–.
— —, — — temperature. *Andrews, T.* I. CE. P. 87 (1886) 340–; 94 (1888) 180–; 105 (1891) 161–.
— —, wrought-iron, strength. *Andrews, T.* [1879] Eng. S. T. (1880) 143–.

BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

(*See also* 3250 Boilers.)

Baader, J. von. Hermbstädt Ms. 9 (1816) 206–.
Taylor, Joh. Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 126–.
(Taylor.) *Engineer.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 403–.
(—.) *Henwood, W. J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 408–.
Hazard, E. Silliman J. 13 (1828) 56–.
Henwood, W. J. Edinb. J. Sc. 8 (1828) 160–.
Arago, D. F. J. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1830) 137–.
Potts, C. Franklin I. J. 6 (1830) 327–.
Anon. (VI 474) Franklin I. J. 18 (1836) 217–, 289–, 361–.
Perkins, J. Franklin I. J. 20 (1837) 33–.
Jobard, —. Dingler 68 (1838) 329–.
Sims, J. Dingler 76 (1840) 82–.
Du Mesnil, E. Dingler 83 (1842) 1–.
Séguier, A. C. R. 14 (1842) 506–.
Lorieux, T. A. Mines 15 (1849) 3–.
Burke, E. Dingler 115 (1850) 81–.
Manès, —. Bordeaux Act. Ac. Sc. (1851) 235–.
Hunt, E. B. Am. As. P. (1853) 8–.
Dunn, M. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1855–56) 39–.
Crone, S. C. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1861–62) 27–.
Planet, E. de. Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1862) 299–.
(Report.) *Airy, G. B.* B. A. Rp. (1863) 686–.
Nursey, P. F. Eng. S. T. (1863) 1–.
Melsens, H. L. F. Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1871) 123–.
Bowman, J. E. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 10 (1874) 155–.
Fischer, F. Dingler 213 (1874) 296–.
Delaunay, L. Les Mondes 37 (1875) 712–.
Scheffler, H. Dingler 226 (1877) 591–.
Waha, M. de. Lux. I. Pb. 16 (1877) 149–.
Marten, E. B. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 32 (1883) 191–.
Banneux, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 289–, 320–, 333–.
Fowler, W. H. I. CE. P. 120 (1895) 152–.
Angle irons, fracture. *Witmeur, H.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 207–, 587.

Cases.

Stevenson, R. Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 147–.
Girard, P. S. A. C. 22 (1822) 203–.
(1827–41.) *Combes, C.* A. Mines 20 (1841) 113–, 153–, 163–, 172–, 225–; 1 (1842) 3–; 2 (1842) 39–.
Pigeon, G. A. Mines 7 (1845) 141–.
Saint-Léger, — de. A. Mines 7 (1845) 475–.
Comte, L. A. Mines 8 (1845) 497–.
Combes, C. A. Mines 8 (1845) 517–; 9 (1846) 109–.
Jusseraud, —. A. Mines 10 (1846) 188–.
Pigeon, G. A. Mines 10 (1846) 199–.
Meugy, A. A. Mines 11 (1847) 211–.
Boyé, —. A. Mines 11 (1847) 235–.
Comte, L. A. Mines 11 (1847) 246–.
Combes, C. A. Mines 11 (1847) 539–.
Senarmont, H. de. A. Mines 11 (1847) 550–.
Boileau, P. A. Mines 12 (1847) 609–.
Guillebot de Nerville, —. A. Mines 12 (1847) 617–.
Senarmont, H. de. A. Mines 12 (1847) 621–.
Comte, L. A. Mines 20 (1851) 51–.
Cordier, L., & Lorieux, —. A. Mines 20 (1851) 67–.
Callon, J. A. Mines 12 (1857) 699–.
Meugy, A. [1868] Aube Mm. S. Ac. 6 (1869) 207–.
Marten, E. B. Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. 38 (1870) 87–.
Somer, — de. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 316–.
Witmeur, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 320–.
Vinçotte, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 325–.
Hubert, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 318–.
Timmerhans, L. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 330–.
copper boiler. *Guillebot de Nerville, —.* A. Mines 18 (1850) 447–.
locomotive. *Hamilton, W.* Franklin I. J. 9 (1845) 16–.
—. *Pigeon, G.* A. Mines 8 (1845) 33–.
—. *Sibson, E.* [1845] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 501–.
—. *Burg, A.* Wien SB. (1848) 546–.
—. *Sentis, —.* A. Mines 16 (1849) 81–.
—. *Noblemaire, —.* A. Mines 15 (1859) 475–.
—. *Planet, E. de.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1874) 401–.
steamships. *Hare, R.* Dingler 52 (1834) 81–.
—. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 6 (1838) 796–.
—. *Latrobe, B. H.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1842) 312–.
—. *Cailloux, P. R., & Pigeon, —.* A. Mines 6 (1844) 311–, 320–.
—. *Callon, J., & Debette, —.* A. Mines 4 (1853) 77–.
—. *Callon, J.* A. Mines 5 (1854) 444–; 6 (1854) 84–.

Causes.

Earle, T. Dingler 43 (1832) 242–.
Ziegler-Steiner, —. Sch. Gs. Vh. (1834) 28–.
Lamé, G. [1839] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 380–.
Jobard, —. Mulhouse Bll. S. In. 15 (1841) 598–.
Swart, W. S. Amst. I. (1841) 321–.
Modera, J. Tindal Vh. Zeewezen 5 (1845) 726–.
Du Pré, J. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1847) 249–.
Fairbairn, W. Franklin I. J. 22 (1851) 128–, 175–; B. A. Rp. (1853) 53–.
Guthrie, A. Franklin I. J. 23 (1852) 423–.
Horsford, E. N., Lovering, J., Treadwell, D., & Peirce, B. Am. Ac. P. 2 (1848–52) 129–.
Pless, F. Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 75–.
Grashof, F. [1869] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 5 (1871) 72–.
Cresson, C. M. [1874] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 264–.
Marcette, A. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 127–.
Fowler, F. G. Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 200.
K. Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 294.
in boilers with safety valves. *Ziegler-Steiner, —.* At. S. Elvet. (1833) 95–.
dissociation of water by heat. *Bradley, L.* [1875] Am. C. 6 (1876) 126–.
explosive force of highly heated water, etc. *Sewell, J.* Franklin I. J. 29 (1855) 338–.
investigation by coroners' inquests. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 47–.
and prevention. *Smith, James L.* Franklin I. J. 21 (1851) 407–.
— —. *Miller, J. A.* Am. As. P. 17 (1868) 129–.
— —. *Kays, T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 353–.
remarkable properties of water, etc. *Bowman, J. E.* Franklin I. J. 10 (1845) 182–, 268–.
spheroidal state of liquids. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 175–.
steam, nature and action. *Dyer, J. C.* Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 66–.

Coefficient and comparison of destructive energy with that of gunpowder. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 329–.
Experiments (reports). *Franklin Inst., Comm.* (VI *Adds.*) Franklin I. J. 17 (1836) 1–, 73–, 145–, 217–, 289–; 19 (1837) 73–, 157–, 241–, 325–, 409–; 20 (1837) 1–, 73–.
—. *Gurney, G.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 49–.
—. *Scott, J.* Nv. Archt. T. 30 (1889) 285–.
Prevention. *Redfield, W. C.* Silliman J. 21 (1832) 190–.
—. *Person, C. C.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1837) 86–.
—. *Schafhäutl, C. E.* [1841] CE. I. T. 3 (1842) 435–.
—. *Brit. Ass., Comm.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) 1–.
—, and action of zinc. *Trève, A. R. S.* C. R. 95 (1882) 522–; 96 (1883) 1043–.
Riveted boilers. *Baclé, L.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 155–, 169–, 269–; 34 (1898) 153–.
Steam apparatus, certain kinds. *Meugy, A.* Lille Mm. S. (1850) 65–.
Steam, highly elastic, used expansively. *Perkins, J.* Gill Tech. Rep. 11 (1827) 294–.
Steamship accidents, prevention. *Humphrey, H. B.* Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 92–.
— —, —. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 13 (1841) 162–.
Water-tube boilers. *Ravier, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 176–.
Working and test pressures for marine boilers. *Sennett, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 29 (1888) 207–.

Brittle and viscous solids, fracture by "shearing." *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 312–.
Cable on inclined plane railway, fracture. *Jacob, —.* A. Mines 2 (1892) 97–.

CANNON.

Expansion of metal tubes. *Isè, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 18 (1888) 191–.
Explosions. *Cavalli, G.* [1866] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 516–; Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1868) 357–.
—. *Merveilleux du Vignaux, P.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 27 (1890) 552–.
"Princeton" explosion. *Hamilton, W.* Franklin I. J. 8 (1844) 206–.
"Thunderer" explosion. *Bramwell, F. J.* [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 221–.
"—" —. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 58–.
"—" —. *Bramwell, F. J.* [1880] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 309–.
Wrought-iron guns, resistance, experiments. *Frédérix, C.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 8 (1849–50) 53–.

Carriages, wooden, duration in hot climates. *Clerk, H.* Woolw. P. 4 (1865) 221–.
Colloid fracture. *Guthrie, F.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 76–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 25–.
Compressed air cylinder, explosion. *Comte, L.* A. Mines 11 (1847) 121–.
Copper cartridge cases, bursting, peculiar phase of metallic behaviour. *Michaelis, O. E.* Am. S. CE. T. 11 (1882) 429–.
Cylinder in sugar-refinery, fracture. *Lorieux, T.* A. Mines 20 (1851) 79–.
Drying-cylinder in cotton factory, explosion. *Callon, J.* A. Mines 11 (1857) 654–.
Fire-arms, closing of muzzle by snow, earth, etc., bursting due to. *Forbes, G.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 254–.
Girder bridge, experiments on breakage. *Lambin, A., & Christophe, P.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 3 (1898) 53–.

GLASS.

Capillary tubes, fracture. *Berthelot, M.* A. C. 61 (1861) 468–.
Flexure of surface and fracture. *Weber, E. H., & Weber, W.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 1–.
Glass plates, change in surface on sudden concussion. *Schrötter, A. R. von.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 457–.
— —, fracture by gun-fire, forms. *Neumann, A.* Baumgartner Z. 4 (1828) 193–.

Glass plates, fracture by torsion, theory. *Asp, O.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 359–.
Globes and cylinders, collapse. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1858) 174–.
Plate glass, transverse breaking strain. *Plympton, G. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 223–, 635–.

Rupert's Drops.

Snart, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 334–.
Helwig, C. G. von. Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 112–.
Merian, P. Meisner A. 1 (1824) 133–.
Cagniard-Latour, C. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 118–.
Reusch, E. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 494–.
Luynes, V. de. (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 95–.
Thomson, W. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 42–.
and annealing. *Luynes, V. de.* C. R. 76 (1873) 346–; A. C. 30 (1873) 289–.
experiments. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1815) 122–.
explosion, development of heat. *Dufour, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1869) 125–; C. R. 68 (1869) 398–.
—, fracture of vessels filled with liquids, and similar effect by pistol shot in water. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1116–.
—, — — — — — water. *Bellani, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 298–.
—, — — — of glass. *Mazzoli, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 153–.
theory. *Vogel, A.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 77 (1859) 480–.

Sudden fracture. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* [1875] Basel Vh. 6 (1878) 355.
Temper of different kinds. *Mascart, É. É. N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 23–.
Tubes, fracture. *Mendelejeff, D. I.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 126.
—, —, resistance to. *Cailletet, L.* C. R. 78 (1874) 411–.
—, — when rubbed. *Bontemps, G.* Mulhouse Bll. 20 (1847) 280–.

Heating apparatus, hot water, explosion, Paris. *Senarmont, H. de.* A. Mines 11 (1847) 251–.
Ice, blasting by. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 330–.
— breaking. *Blaauw, G. J.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1872–73) 9–.
—, cracking. *Reighard, J.* Science 1 (*1883) 248.
India-rubber tubes and balloons, instability when distended by fluid pressure. *Mallock, A.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 458–.
Instability of solids. *Anon.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 195–.
Iron chilled rolls, failures in necks. *Winder, C. A.* I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 2) 176–.
—, fracture. *Blesson, L.* Hermbstädt Ms. 5 (1815) 289–.
—, rolled, breaking weight. *Paget, F. A.* Franklin I. J. 47 (1864) 368–.
—, safe load and ultimate strength. *Colburn, Z.* Eng. S. T. (1863) 35–.
Iron wire, fracture by blow. *Hopkinson, J.* [1871] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 11 (1872) 40–, 119–.
Lintel, maximum load on. *Murphy, E. C.* [1893] Kan. Un. Q. 2 (1894) 31–.
Metal rods, work done in breaking by tension. *Sayno, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 23 (1890) 73–.
Metals, fatigue and consequent fracture. *Braithwaite, F.* (vi *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 13 (1853–54) 463–.
Physical phenomena accompanying rupture or collapse of certain solids, experiments. *Vicat, L. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1833) 201–.
Rails, fracture, cause. *Beaumont, W. W.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 896.
—, —, maximum safe velocity of trains. *Mahistre,* [*G. A.*] C. R. 44 (1857) 610–; (xii) Lille S. Mm. 4 (1858) 259–.
—, iron, flexure beyond limits of elasticity and up to point of rupture, experiments. *Tresca, H. É.* Par, Ing. Civ. Mm. (1879) 1123–.
—, steel, causes of liability to fracture. *Garcke, J.* [1875] Z. Bauw. 26 (1876) 423–, 537–.
—, —, danger of too great hardness. *Sandberg, C. P.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 76–.
Railway rolling-stock, insufficiency of safety-chains. *Résal, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 424–.
— tires, fracture. *Beaumont, W. W.* [1876] I. CE. P. 47 (1877) 43–.
— —, —, causes. *Stein, S.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1880) 30–.
Resistance to fracture of bricks, mortars, masonry and cast-iron. *Rousseaux, H. J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 36 (1878) 277–.
— — — — due to action at a distance. *Barré de Saint-Venant,* —. L'I. 22 (1854) 428–.
— — — by flexure and tension. *Durand-Claye, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1877) 232–.
— — — — longitudinal tension. *Tredgold, T.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 175–.
— — — — — —, various substances *Navier, C. L. M. H.* A. C. 33 (1826) 225–.
Shafts, crank-, in marine engines, causes of failure. *Milton, J. T.* Nv. Archt. T. 20 (1879) 180–.
—, steel, mysterious fractures. *Schanzer, R.* Nv. Archt. T. 42 (1900) 249–.
Silica and amorphous substances, fracture. *Thore, J.* (xii). Dax S. Borda Bll. 3 (1878) 21–.
Solids, deformation and conditions of rupture. *Harel de la Noë,* —. A. Pon. Chauss. (1900) (*Trim.* 2) 180–.
—, maximum internal tangential stress and direction of planes of rupture. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 87 (1878) 89–.
Steel, rupture by longitudinal stress. *Carus-Wilson, C. A.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 243–.
Strain due to sudden cooling in glass and steel. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* [1886] U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 42 (1887) 98–.
— and fracture in bars of various substances. *Millar, W. J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 21 (1878) 47–.
Threads, singular case of rupture. *Elice, F.* Cattaneo G. Farm. 15 (1832) 215–, 276–.

Threads, singular case of rupture (Elice). *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 135–.

—, — — — — (—), and analogous cases. *Bellavitis, G.* Poligrafo 12 (1832) 31–.

PERMANENT SET.

Bars of wood, iron and steel, set after transverse stress. *Norton, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 284–.

Curves of traction. *Bouasse, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 291–.

Elimination, method. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 339–.

Glass, deformation, and change of zero of thermometers. *Marchis, L.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1898) 1–.

Iron, annealed and unannealed, effect of prolonged strain. *Thurston, R. H.* Science 1 (*1883) 418–.

—, cast, mobility of molecules. *Outerbridge, A. E. (jun.)* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 176–.

—, effect of continued and progressively increasing strain. *Huston, C.* [1878] Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 41–.

—, molecular changes due to repeated torsion. *Burg, A.* Wien SB. (1851) 149–.

—, — — — — use. *François, J.* C. R. 14 (1842) 796–.

Isotropic spheres, local alteration of material under uniform normal pressure. *Chree, C.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 161–.

Metals, effect of continued percussion on relative position of particles. *Hayes, A. A.* Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 322–.

—, elongation after rupture. *Barba, J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1880) (1) 682–.

—, molecular changes in. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 69 (1875) 441–.

—, — — —. *Spangenberg, —.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 119–.

—, permanent deformations. *Faurie, G. A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1510–.

—, — —. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 13 (1898) 377–; 14 (1898) 311–.

—, — —, accompanying phenomena. *Hartmann, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 14 (1900) (*Cg. Int. Mines*) 1659–.

—, — —, influence of time. *Charpy, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 27*.

—, — — and limits of elasticity. *Brillouin, M.* A. C. 15 (1898) 447–.

—, — — — rupture. *Faurie, G. A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 400–.

Solids, permanent deformations and rupture. *Faurie, G. A.* C. R. 121 (1895) 343–.

Tension by loading, change of density due to. *Grunmach, L.* [1898] A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 227–.

Wires. *Lenoble, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 74–; Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 52–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 532–.

—, hard-drawn, effect of elongation on cross section. *Gray, T., & Mees, C. L.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 355–.

Wires, molecular forces in. *Miller, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 9–.

— in wire-rope. *Wabner, R.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 49 (1890) 181–, 209–, 217–.

Wood, pressure, effect. *Reusch, E.* Würtb. Jh. 25 (1869) 35–.

3630 After-strain. Alternating Stress. Repeated Loading. Fatigue of elasticity. (*See also* 3220 Vibrations, Wires.)

AFTER-STRAIN.

Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 1–, 207–, 399–.

Boltzmann, L. Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 275–.

Meyer, O. E. A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 108–.

Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1875) 41–.

Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 579–.

Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 337–.

Braun, F. A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 337–.

Boltzmann, L. [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (*Ab.* 2) (1878) 815–.

Meyer, O. E. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 249–.

Warburg, E. [1878] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 225–.

Streintz, H. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 397–.

Gezekhus [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 287–; (x) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 654–.

Michaelis, G. J. A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 726–; Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 20 (1884) 300–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 408–.

Šebuev, G. Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 241–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 1) 422–.

Lamb, H. Nt. 41 (1890) 463.

Boltzmann's theory. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1876] A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 225–.

— —. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1883) 162–.

Experiments, and rupture of prism of Bessemer steel twisted and untwisted. *Pérard, L.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 7 (1880) 486–.

Flexure, action in. *Messer, H.* [1879] Freiburg B. 7 (1880) 364–.

Glass, after-strain in. *Klemenčič, I.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 481–.

—, — — and chemical composition. *Sherman, O. T.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 385–.

—, — —, torsional, of fibre. *Hopkinson, J.* [1878] R. S. P. 28 (1879) 148–.

Longitudinal after-strain, experiments. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 460–.

— and torsional after-strain in metals. *Austin, L.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 659–.

Method of observation. *Warburg, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1876) (*Beil.*) 68.

Temperature, constant, laws for. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 335–, 546–.

—, influence. *Schröder, T.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 369–.

Torsional after-strain. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 337–.

Torsional after-strain. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 498–; Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 141–.
— — — (Neesen). *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 579–.
— — —. *Bouasse, H.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 241–.
Vibrations of strings, effect of after-strain. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 374–.
Wires, action in. *Braun, W., & Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 665–.
—, — — (Braun and Kurz). *Tammen, —.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 413–.
—, — —. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 856–.
—, steel, action in torsion. *Finger, J.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 257–.

ALTERNATING STRESS.

Vibrations of connecting rods. *Résal, H.* A. Mines 9 (1856) 233–.
— — screw steamers, and cure. *Brauer, —.* [1897] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 120.
— — ships. *Schlick, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 29–; 35 (1894) 350–.
— — — and engines. *Mallock, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 296–.
— — — — —, methods of diminishing. *Normand, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 701–.
— — — — —, prevention. *Robinson, M., & Sankey, (Capt.) H. R.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 309–.
— — —, higher order, and torsional vibrations. *Schlick, O.* Nv. Archt. T. 36 (1895) 287–.
—, sympathetic, in machinery. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. 21 (1872) 59–.
Wöhler's experiments. *Pearson, K.* Mess. Mth. 20 (1891) 21–.
— —, determination of coefficients of specific effort by. *Clericetti, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 11 (1882) 596–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1883) 501–.
— laws. *Gilchrist, J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 219.

FATIGUE OF ELASTICITY.

Peddie, W. [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 90.
Beams, resistance to strain beyond elastic limit. *Browne, W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 648–.
—, small spruce, fatigue. *Kidder, F. E.* Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 304–.
Copper and silver, patience as affected by annealing. *Howe, H. M.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 13 (1885) 646–.
Elasticity and fatigue. *Landis, H. K.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 160–, 196–.
— — — in rotary pumping engines. *Dechamps, H., & Henrotte, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 5 (1889) 243–.
— — — of stretching. *Thompson, J. O.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 346–.
Glass, secular changes in. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 139–.
Iron, change of mechanical properties by use. *Bauschinger, J.* Dingler 235 (1880) 169–.
— and steel. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 305–.
Longitudinal and torsional elastic fatigue. *Austin, L. W.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 401–.
Metals, fatigue and deterioration. *Zinn, W. A.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 363–.
— under long continued strain, rate of set. *Thurston, R. H.* [1876] Am. S. CE. T. 6 (1878) 28–.
— — — — stress, effects. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 221–.
—, permanent effects of strain. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 24 (1891) 159–; 25 (1891) 17–.
Minimum of maximum fatigue of uniformly loaded prism, arrangement of supports corresponding to. *Derote, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1864) 455–.
Steel, Bessemer, mechanical changes in. *MacMartin, A.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (*1873–74) 300–.
—, "fatigued," micro-structure. *Andrews, T.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897–98) 58.
—, loss of strength due to use. *Andrews, T.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 418.
Torsion prolonged beyond limit of elasticity. *Tresca, H.* A. Gén. Civ. 1 (1872) 647–.
Wires under constant tension, spontaneous elongation. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 90–.
—, copper, "sag." *Herzog, J.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 437–.
—, iron, progressive elongation under various tensions. *Vicat, L. J.* A. C. 54 (1833) 35–.
—, losses of energy by torsion. *Bouasse, H.* A. C. 14 (1898) 106–.
—, vibrating, period of logarithmic decrement. *Thompson, J. O.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 141–.
—, —, — — — — (Thompson). *Peddie, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 598–.
Wrought iron and steel forgings, fatigue in. *Porter, H. F. J.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 241–, 321–.

REPEATED LOADING.

Dimensions and safe loads, calculation. *Kherndl, A.* Civing. 25 (1879) 293–.
Elastic accommodation. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 385–.
Girders, wrought-iron, effect of repeated loading, vibratory action, etc. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1860) 45–; (1861) 286–; Phil. Trans. 154 (1864) 311–.
Lattice bridge, fatigue, actual and calculated. *Mesnager, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 2) 223–.
Metals, law of fatigue and refreshment. *Egleston, T.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (*1880) 398–.
— under repeated strains. *Spangenberg, L.* Z. Bauw. 24 (1874) 473–; 25 (1875) 77–.
Overstrain in iron, etc., method of detecting; application to bridge accidents, etc. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 53–.

Overstrain in iron, recovery from. *Muir, J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 1–.
Steel bars, endurance under repeated tensional stress. *Coker, E. G.* I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 294–.
Strength of materials, effect on. *Merriman, M.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 96–.

3640 Hardness. Friction between solids. Abrasion.

ABRASION.

Attrition, laws. *Trouton, F. T.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 25–.
Carborundum, new abrasive material. *Franklin Inst., Comm.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 401–.
Coefficient of abrasion as absolute measure of hardness. *Trouton, F. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 757–.
Corundum, efficiency. *Emerson, W. H.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 29 (1900) 230–.
Emery and other abrasives. *Paret, T. D.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 353–, 421–.
Fine sands, action of waves, evidence of Skerries shoal. *Hunt, A. R.* Devon. As. T. 19 (1887) 498–.
Garnet as abrasive. *Hooper, F. C.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 16 (1895) 124–.
Gun barrels, action of powder products. *Abel, (Sir) F., & Maitland, (Col.)* —. I. & S. I. J. (1886) 465–.
— tubes, steel, action of projectiles and explosives. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 233–.
— —, use of liners in. *Longridge, J. A.* I. CE. P. 109 (1892) 288–.
Iron and steel, abrasion tests. *Pomeroy, L. R., & Price, C. S.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 70 (1896) 322–.
Planing, force and work in. *Afanasjeff, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 273–.
— machines, performance. *Exner, W. F., & Lauböck, G.* Civing. 26 (1880) 287–.
— of metals. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1307–.
— — —, formation of chips in. *Judenfeind-Hülsse, G. H.* Civing. 23 (1877) 615–.
Road wear. *Gravenhorst, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 33 (1887) 409–; 43 (1897) 423–.
— —, various causes. *Ortt, F. L.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 15–.
Roads and road metalling. *Clark, T.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1886) 103–.
Saw, curvilinear. *Trotter, J.* Nicholson J. 17 (1807) 334–.
Sawing, experiments. *Regneault, E. E.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1839) 128–.
Tree trunks, peculiar abrasion. *Van Epps, P. M.* Science 3 (1896) 442–.

BORING.

Thomson, J. Franklin I. J. 17 (1849) 68–.
Mackworth, H. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (1853–54) 57–.
Lippmann, É. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1878) 817–.

Apparatus.

Héricart de Thury, L. É. F. J. Mines 31 (1812) 401–.
Degousée, J. A. Mines 14 (1838) 315–.
Lefébvre, —. A. Mines 15 (1839) 455–.
Degousée, J. A. Mines 19 (1841) 593–.
Oeynhausen, K. Karsten Arch. 21 (1847) 135–.
for borings by direct pressure. *Allen, T.* [1872] (VII) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 33–.
drills, best form. *Seckendorf, W. von.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1862) 198–.
—, diamond. *Basset, A.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 23 (1874) 179–.
—, — prospecting core. *Rogers, S.* Cornwall R. I. J. 11 (1895) 378–.
— for granite, etc. *Tresidder, J.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1852) 97–.
rock boring engines. *Schrader, —.* Z. Berg-H.- Salw. 41 (1893) (*Ab.*) 110–.
— — —, Brunton's. *Biver, —.* C. R. 91 (1880) 525–.
— — —, calculations. *Pregél, —.* Dingler 273 (1889) 114–.
— drills, compressed air, and other. *Sachs, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 19 (1866) 392–.
rods, improved boring-head for. *Fabian, —.* Karsten Arch. 22 (1848) 206–.
—, mud-lifter for. *Degenhardt, C.* Karsten Arch. 7 (1834) 185–.
— for very deep borings. *Le Play, F.* A. Mines 15 (1839) 447–.
for rope-drilling, new. *Sontag, H.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 28 (1869) 5–.
— — —, Urals. *Erman, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 12 (1853) 335–.
Ryan's machine. *Edgeworth, R. L.* Nicholson J. 15 (1806) 81–.
verifying instrument. *Baillet, A.* J. Mines 10 (1801) 567–.

Artesian Wells.

Audiganne, —. Blg. S. Ag. J. 4 (1857) 350–.
boring and action. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 18 (1829) 466–.
—, Fontainebleau. *Héricart-Ferrand (vicomte de Thury), L. É. F.* (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Mm. (1819) 323–.
—, Lozère (France). *Ignon, A.* Mende S. Ag. Mm. (1830) 202–.
— method, new. *Hammerschmidt, C. E.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1836) 65–.
— methods, Vienna. *Camilla, —.* Baumgartner Z. 9 (1831) 475–.
—, Mondorf, and Kind's improvements. *Rivot, L. E.* A. Mines 8 (1845) 75–.
—, Tuticorin (Madras). *Anon.* (VI 777) Madras J. 15 (1848) 167–.
machinery, etc. *Burnell, G. R.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 459–.
theory and practice. *Jebb, J.* [1841] R. E. Pp. 5 (1842) 266–.

Blast-holes. *Havrez, J.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 39 (1876) 489–; 6 (1879) 293–.
Bore-holes, wide. *Heyn, —.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 8 (1824) 91–.

Boring and Shaft-sinking through Water-bearing Strata.

Baur, —. Karsten Arch. 7 (1834) 174–.
Burat, *A.* A. Mines 14 (1848) 399–.
Rousseau, *C.* A. Gén. Civ. 2 (1863) 123–.
apparatus. *Busby*, *J.* Highl. S. T. 6 (1824) 611–.
boring for salt solutions, Kötschau. *Hülsse*, —. Karsten Arch. 1 (1829) 400–.
— — water, London and environs. *Donkin*, *J.* CE. I. T. 1 (1836) 155–.
"Kind" process, Belgium. *Chaudron*, *J.* A. Mines 18 (1860) 435–.
method of tubing. *Reid*, *P. S.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1861) 199–.
through quicksands. *Bouhy*, *V.* A. Mines 17 (1850) 407–.
on sea-beach, Madras. *Taylor*, *T. G.* Madras J. 14 (1847) 183–.
subaqueous boring. *Hime*, *F.* R. E. Pp. 23 (1876) 13–.
— —, compressed air apparatus for mine-shafts. *Triger*, —. C. R. 13 (1841) 884–.

Methods. *Fantet*, —. A. Mines 3 (1833) 179–, 375–.
—. *Anon.* (xi 70) Rv. Sc. 5 (1841) 25–; 6 (1841) 339–.
— and apparatus, deep boring, Northampton. *Eunson*, *H. J.* I. CE. P. 74 (1883) 270–.
— — —, Lempdes (Haute-Loire). *Baudin*, —. A. Mines 14 (1848) 233–.
— — — for small depths. *Lippmann*, *É.* A. Gén. Civ. 8 (1879) 837–; 9 (1880) 1–.
—, coal-mines, Cavaillac (Gard). *Hamon*, —. A. Mines 7 (1835) 303–.
—, new system. *Fauvelle*, —. A. C. 18 (1846) 328–.
—, Sardon (Rire-de-Gier). *Girard*, —, *& Leseure*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1865–66) 241–.
Mineral salts, method of obtaining solid samples. *Nettekoven*, *A.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 31 (1883) (*Ab.*) 429–.
Rock boring, application of heat to. *Daubrée*, *A.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 23–.
— —, diamond. *Bewick*, *T. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1881) 93–.
— — engines, experiments, Levant du Flénu (Belgium). *Mativa*, *H.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 3 (1878) 652–.
— — —, use. *Biver*, —. C. R. 91 (1880) 830–.
Rope-drilling. *Sello*, —. Karsten Arch. 6 (1833) 343–; 7 (1834) 526; 9 (1836) 377–.
— —. *Gruner*, *E. L.* A. Mines 8 (1835) 317–.
Shaft-sinking. *Francy*, —. A. Mines 2 (1852) 227–.
— —. *Huyssen*, *A.* Karsten Arch. 26 (1854) 65–.
— —. *Schernthaner*, *A.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 31 (1883) 225–.
— — for fire-damp bearing strata. *Eckardt*, —. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. (*Ab.*) 13 (1865) 54–.
Useful resistance produced in. *Coquilhat*, —. Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 10 (1851–52) 199–.

Cutting tools, action. *Mallock*, *A.* [1881] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 127–.
Felted cloth. *Bourcier*, *J.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1841) 574–.
Felting and fibres with felting property. *Alcan*, *M.* Par. A. Cons. 6 (1866) 268–.
—, mechanism. *Monge*, *G.* A. C. 6 (1790) 300–; Hermbstädt Ms. 2 (1814) 379–.
— power, cause. *Browne*, *P. A.* Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 205–.
Fibres of wood, slipping on one another, and resistance to shear. *Hochereau*, *A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 41 (1884) 19–.

FRICTION BETWEEN SOLIDS.

(*See also* 3670.)

Burrow, *R.* As. Researches 1 (1788) 171–.
Tredgold, *T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 3–; 54 (1819) 19–, 293–.
Coste, *L. M. P.* J. Gén. Civ. 7 (1830) 520–.
Lamarle, *E.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1834) 33–.
Bellavitis, *G.* [1847] Ven. Mm. I. 4 (1852) 213–.
Sella, *Q.* N. Cim. 13 (1861) 230–.
Dyer, *J. C.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 3 (1864) 245–.
Dorna, *A.* G. Mt. 3 (1865) 202–.
Folie, *F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 168–.
Tilly, *J. M. de.* [1870] Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 22 (1872) (*No.* 2) 32 pp.
Vallès, *F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1870) 404–.
Conti, *P.* [1874] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 16–.
(Conti.) *Cremona*, *L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 3–.
(—.) *Richelmy*, *P.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 773–.
(Richelmy.) *Conti*, *P.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 630–.
(Conti.) *Richelmy*, *P.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 663–.
Kimball, *A. S.* Am. J. Sc. 13 (1877) 353–.
Thurston, *R. H.* Am. As. P. (1878) 61–.
Zeuthen, *H. G.* Ts. Mth. 4 (1886) 168–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 1) 322.
Weilenmann, *A.* Zür. Vjschr. 35 (1890) 302–.
König, *W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 23–.
Pennacchietti, *G.* Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 7 (1893) 256–.
Painlevé, *P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 596–.
Faller, *O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 55–.
Adhesion, limit between two cylinders, with any axes, transmitting rotary motion. *Cappa*, *S.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 154–.
—, tractive, increase by electric current. *Ries*, *E. E.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 422–.
—, —, — — — —. *Crosby*, *O. T.* Tel. J. 26 (1890) 460–.
—, —, of locomotives. *Mallet*, *A.* [1884] Gén. Civ. 6 (1884–85) 51–.
—, —, — —, amount consumed in their own traction. *Moschell*, *J.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 145–.

Adhesion, tractive, and magnetic apparatus for locomotive wheels. *Serrell, E. W.* Franklin I. J. 38 (1859) 289–.
—, —, — — — — — —, experimental results. *Serrell, E. W.* Am. As. P. (1859) 215–.
—, —, — — friction on railways. *Weber, —.* Dingler 86 (1842) 22–.

BEARINGS AND JOURNAL FRICTION.

Ohm, G. S. Crelle J. 5 (1829) 51–.
Weisbach, J. Pol. Mt. 1 (1844) 73–.
Reye, T. Civing. 6 (1860) 235–.
Goodmann, J. Dingler 278 (1890) 410–.
antifriction bearings. *Greig, J. (jun.)* [1886] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 384–.
axles of small diameter at great velocity. *Bourcart, R.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 58 (1888) 720–.
ball-bearings, antifriction. *Simonds, G. F.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 289–.
— —, mechanics. *Frank, R.* Dingler 314 (1899) 26–, 40–.
collar bearings, experiments. *Inst. Mechan. Eng., Comm.* I. ME. P. (1888) 173–.
connecting rod bearings in steam engines. *Jacobus, D. S.* Am. As. P. (1888) 153–.
heating (with micrographs). *Job, R.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 38–.
hot boxes. *Job, R.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 439–.
journals, at low speeds. *Kimball, A. S.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 192–.
—, — — —, experiments. *Wellington, A. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 409–.
laws, investigation. *Dettmar, G.* Dingler 315 (1900) 88–.
lecture experiments. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 250–.
machinery bearings. *Dewrance, J.* I. CE. P. 125 (1896) 351–.
microstructure of bearing metals. *Clamer, G. H.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 138–.
pivot bearings, cylindrical, conical and spherical. *Zetzsche, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 360–.
— —, experiments. *Inst. Mechan. Eng., Comm.* I. ME. P. (1891) 111–.
pivoting friction. *Léauté, H.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1875) 218–.
pressure on bearings. *Combes, C.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 61 (1862) 466–.
— — —, distribution. *Tower, B.* [1884] Dingler 256 (1885) 377–.
testing machine. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1897) 176.
thrust bearings, ball friction in. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1899) 172–.
— —, experiments. *Kodolitsch, F. von.* Nv. Archt. T. 41 (1899) 366–.
upright shafts. *Druckenmüller, N.* Crelle J. 48 (1854) 276–.

Bevel-gear. *Davaine, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1833) 72–.
— —, and endless screw. *Résal, H.* Par. Ec. Pol. J. 33e *cah.* (1850) 235–.
— —, loss of energy. *Coriolis, G.* Par. J. Éc. Pol. 24e *cah.* (1835) 126–.
Bodies in motion. *Biard, —.* Rouen Ac. Tr. (1813) 4.
— — —, axes, instantaneous sliding, and central. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1873) 24–.
— — —, heavy, power of, and friction. *R.* Franklin I. J. 4 (1829) 138–.
Bores of rifled guns, energy absorbed by friction. *Noble, (Capt.) —.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 409–.

BRAKES.

Seguela, —. A. Mines 2 (1882) 361–.
automatic, for crane. *Jeep, W.* Civing. 8 (1862) 334–.
—, disengaging apparatus. *Guérin, —.* A. Mines 16 (1859) 529–.
—, Guérin's. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 10 (1856) 115–.
—, Lefèvre and Dorré's. *Lebleu, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1870) 5–.
— railway brake, Filippischi's. *Bassani, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 274–.
brakebeam hanging, effect. *Parke, R. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 433–.
brakeshoes, "Diamond S," tests. *Whitridge, J. C.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 424–.
—, temperature and friction. *Smart, R. A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 311.
Burlington brake tests. *Hollerith, H.* [1887] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 9 (1888) 43–.
calculations. *Duchêne, G.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 233–.
with compressed blades, theory. *Léauté, H.* Par. Éc. Pol. J. 54 (1884) 117–.
continuous. *Day, St. J. V.* [1875] Eng. S. T. (1876) 87–.
—. *Kapteyn, A.* Rv. Un. Mines 41 (1898) 61–.
— and automatic. *Fairbairn, W.* B. A. Rp. (1859) 76–.
—, on Belgian railways. *Anon.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1890–91) (*Verg.*) 51–.
—, and Westinghouse system. *Baclé, L.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1881) 330–.
defects, and use of counter-steam. *Ricour, A.* A. Mines 10 (1866) 141–.
Dietz's. *Roger, É.* A. Mines 19 (1861) 121–.
differential friction. *Napier, R. D.* Nv. Archt. T. 8 (1867) 250–.
— —, Napier's. *Rossbach, O.* Civing. 9 (1863) 223–.
electric, Achard's, and Smith vacuum compared. *Vicaire, E.* A. Mines 18 (1880) 417–.
— pneumatic, Chapsal system. *Leyma, — de.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 232–.
—, Walker system. *Villa, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 295–.
experiments, recording apparatus. *Bramwell, F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 677–.
friction-clutch, necessary pressure for. *Werner, —.* Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 18 (1857) 158–.
— —, Victoria. *Dobinson, L.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 231–.
— sledge for trains. *Haughton, S.* [1850] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 219–.

funicular. *Carpentier, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 116–.
hydraulic. *Cavallero, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 10 (1875) 577–.
—. *Laurent, P.* Rv. Artl. 23 (1883) 207–.
—, continuous and automatic. *Barker, E. D.* [1879] Eng. S. T. (1880) 75–.
—, for gun-carriages. *Canet, (le lt.) G.* Rv. Artl. 13 (1879) 436–; 22 (1883) 289–.
—, — — — (naval guns). *Pugibet, (le lt.) H.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 124 (1895) 281–.
with jointed wedges, Stilmant's. *Stutz, S.* A. Gén. Civ. 7 (1868) 1–.
for mining transport. *Marsais, E.* A. Mines 3 (1833) 483–.
pneumatic, Lipkowski's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 702–.
—, quick working. *Kapteyn, A. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1888–89) (*Vh.*) 103–, 122–.
power brakes for goods trains. *Shinn, W. P.* Am. S. CE. T. 14 (1885) 405–.
railway. *Le Caan, C.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 25 (1806) 263–.
—. *Pigeon, G.* Lyon Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1847) 125–.
—. *Schindler, E.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 37 (1872) 202–.
—, adequate brake-power for trains. *Linder, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1868) 177–.
—, — — — — —. *Thoyot, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 8 (1874) 409–.
—, — — — — —. *Woods, E.* B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 186–.
—, effect. *Galton, D.* I. ME. P. (1878) 467–, 590–; (1879) 170–; B. A. Rp. (1879) 508–.
—, — and distribution. *Gentil, —.* A. Mines 9 (1856) 631–.
—, — on wheels. *Browne, W. R.* I. ME. P. (1878) 617–.
—, friction. *Anon.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 303–.
—, Lyons-Croix-Rousse. *Molinos, L., & Pronnier, C.* A. Mines 20 (1861) 621–.
—, theory. *Bartl, J.* Civing. 31 (1885) 311–, 559–.
steam brakes of locomotives. *Sauvage, E.* A. Mines 9 (1886) 326–.
trials. *Maude, T.* [1875] Eng. S. T. (1876) 129–.
very powerful, English experiments. *Bazaine, A.* [1877] A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1878) 117–.

Coefficient, of iron on ice. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 504–.
—, relation to displacements for given weights. *Stevens, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 49–.
—, — — speed. *Gessert, F.* Dingler 291 (1894) 216.
— of solids, variation with temperature. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 57–.
— for surfaces at high velocities. *Galton, D.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 438–; As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 256–.
Couplings, theory. *Ancona, U.* Civing. 38 (1892) 393–.
Curve of friction, and rotation-conoid of constant frictional moment. *Poppe, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Frkf. Jbr. Ps. Vr. (1857–58) 64–.
Equilibrium of rigid body under friction occurring over plane portion of surface. *Schiller, N.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 1) (1892) 17–; Fschr. Mth. (1892) 833–.
Experiments. *Southern, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 17 (1803) 120–.
—. *Morin, A.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 4 (1833) 1–, 591–; A. C. 56 (1834) 194–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 6 (1835) 641–.
— (Morin). *Frazer, J. F.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1843) 412–.
—. *Clerk, H.* Woolw. P. 6 (1870) 123–.
— on friction and abrasion of solids. *Rennie, G.* [1828] Phil. Trans. (1829) 143–.
—, necessity of further trials. *Morris, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1859) 372–.
—, Research Committee Reports. *Tower, B.* I. ME. P. (1883) 632–; (1885) 58–.
—, — — —. *Inst. Mechan. Eng., Comm.* I. ME. P. (1888) 173–; (1891) 111–.
Friction clutch, mechanics. *Balch, S. W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 6 (1885) 118–.
Girders, free, on cast-iron slide-bars and rollers. *Périssé, J. S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1883) (2) 358–.
Grooves of wedge-shaped section, theory. *Klingenfeld, F.* Civing. 24 (1878) 455–.
Leather packing, hydraulic cupped. *Cooper, T.* Am. S. CE. T. 16 (1887) 30–.
— — of hydraulic presses. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 19 (1881) 104–.
— — — — —. *Gollner, H.* Dingler 314 (1899) 166–.

MACHINERY.

Meikle, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 197–; 54 (1819) 215–.
Combes, C. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1836) 75–.
additional friction from load of engines. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1459–.
antifriction curve. *Brückmann, C. A.* Dingler 133 (1854) 334–.
carriage of loose pulleys by rapidly rotating axes. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 346–.
distribution of internal friction. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 370–.
experiments. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 30 (1895) 160–.
laws. *Hirn, G. A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 953–.
—, in electrical machinery. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 99 (1884) 861–.
non-condensing engines. *Thurston, R. H.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 419–.
oscillating, surface contacts, analysis. *Hackley, C. W.* Am. As. P. (1853) 1–.
rotatory friction in steam-engines. *Rankine, W. J. M.* Les Mondes 26 (1871) 627–.
simple and compound machines. *Lobatto, R.* Arch. Wisk. Gn. 1 (1856–59) 201–, 317–.
slide-valves of locomotives. *Aspinall, J. A. F.* I. CE. P. 95 (1889) 167–.
— — and piston of steam engines. *Adams, T.* (IX) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 13 (1870) 151–.
— —, power required to move. *Giddings, C. M.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 174–.

steam engines. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1886) 185–.

Mediate friction. *Hirn, G. A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 55 (1856) 621–.
Metal coils. *Hele Shaw, —, & Shaw, E.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 540–.
Phenomenal friction. *Cooper, J. H.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 375–.
Physical statics, study. *Bossut, L.* N. A. Mth. 12 (1893) 239–.
Piles, timber, in clay, friction. *Hurtzig, A. C.* I. CE. P. 64 (1881) 311–.
Polished solids, molecular theory of friction. *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 128 (1899) 354–; A. C. 18 (1899) 433–.
Polishing friable bodies, molecular processes in. *Miethe, A.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 156–.
Pressure and friction, relations. *Nicklès, J.* A. C. 40 (1854) 55–.
Problem. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* Caen Ac. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 13–.
—, disk and lever friction. *Saint-Germain, A. de.* N. A. Mth. 13 (1894) 230–.
Problems, mechanical, method of solution. *Folie, F.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 485–.
—, statical, geometrical solution. *Curtis, A. H.* Mess. Mth. 2 (1863) 181–.
Pulley and windlass, graphic determination of friction. *Didion, (le gén.)* —. C. R. 61 (1865) 1045–; (XII) Metz Ac. Mm. 47 (1866) 341–.

RAILWAY RESISTANCES.

(*See also BRAKES.*)

Guyonneau de Pambour, —. Karsten Arch. 9 (1836) 493–.
Stopsl, P. Förster Al. Bauztg. 1 (1836) 284–.
Bochet, H. A. Mines 13 (1858) 271–.
Anon. (VI 273) Calc. Eng. J. 1 (1858) 221–; 2 (1859) 3–.
Bochet, H. C. R. 51 (1860) 974–; Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 205–.
Grashof, F. [1871] (XII) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 6 (1873) 9–.
Dudley, P. H. Am. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (*1875–76) 232–.
Wellington, A. M. Am. S. CE. T. 8 (1879) 21–.
Blood, J. B. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 586.
Graftio, H. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 711–.
brake vans, resistance. *Poirée, J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1852) 110–.
Committee's report. *Thurston, R. H., Shinn, W. P., & Dudley, P. H.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (*1875–76) 239–.
on curves. *Lloyd, W.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 376–.
— —, theoretical. *Whinery, S.* Am. S. CE. T. 7 (1878) 79–.
express trains. *Barbier, F.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 377–.
form of head of rail and wheel-tire, influence on wear and on motion of rolling stock. *Wöhler, A.* Z. Bauw. 9 (1859) 359–.
snow, effects. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 38 (1854) 27–; 58 (1864) 389–.
wheels and rails, action between. *Adams, W. B.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 23 (1863–64) 411–.
— — —, — —. *Z.* Z. Bauw. 38 (1888) 281–.

ROLLING FRICTION.

(*See also* **Railway Resistances.**)

Poisson, S. D. Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 6 (1826) 161–.
Dupuit, —. C. R. 9 (1839) 698–; 10 (1840) 194–.
Morin, A. C. R. 13 (1841) 1022–.
Dupuit, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1842) 261–.
Barré de Saint Venant, —. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 83–.
Galli, E., & Pacinotti, L. (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 117–.
Steichen, —. Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 344–.
Saint Venant, Barré de. C. R. 58 (1864) 455–.
Steichen, M. [1869] Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1871) 33 pp.
Reynolds, O. [1875] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 155–.
Appell, P. Par. S. Mth. Bll. 23 (1895) 98–.
and dragging friction. *Johnson, W. R.* Franklin I. J. 5 (1830) 57–.
of draw bridges, experimental determination. *Boller, A. P., & Schumacher, H. J.* Am. S. CE. T. 25 (1891) 638–.
— railway wheels. *Pambour, F. M. G. de.* C. R. 17 (1843) 1050–.
rollers, glass, stress examined by polarized light. *Crandall, C. L., & Marston, A.* Am. S. CE. T. 32 (1894) 99–.
of rollers and wheels on supporting surface. *Tilly, J. M. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1871) 262–.
rolling contact of bodies. *Hele Shaw, H. S.* [1887] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 130–.
without sliding, conditions for. *Bobylew, D. K.* Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 300.
and sliding of solid bodies, and some properties of surfaces. *Résal, H.* C. R. 46 (1858) 801–.

Sand and clay. *Froidure, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 245–.
— tracks on railways to stop trains without shock. *Köpcke, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 55–.
Screws and nuts. *Poncelet, J. V.* Crelle J. 2 (1827) 293–.
— — —. *Ovazza, E.* [1890] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 215–.

SLIDING FRICTION.

Poirée, J. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1852) 110–.
Henneberg, L. Civing. 31 (1885) 189–.
dependence on velocity. *Franke, J. N.* Civing. 28 (1882) 205–.
of ductile solid, determination. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 254–,
experiments. *Bochet, H.* [non *Bouchet, —.*] Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1861) 205–; A. Mines 19 (1861) 27–.

experiments, and pivots of upright shafts. *Girard, D.* C. R. 55 (1862) 926–.
on inclined plane. *Kimball, A. S.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 181–.
influence of electric current. *Schmidt, L. M.* Elect. 25 (1890) 373–.
laws. *Painlevé, P.* C. R. 121 (1895) 112–.
locomotive wheels, slipping. *Rabeuf, —.* C. R. 85 (1877) 395–.
— —, —. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1878) 133–.
— —, —. *Durand-Gréville, E.* Rv. Sc. 39 (1887) 699–.
— —, —. *Stevart, A.* Rv. Sc. 41 (1888) 219–.
method of investigation. *Babo, C. H. L. von, & Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 406–.
physical phenomena. *Landsberg, K. E.* [1862] (VIII) A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 283–.
railway carriages. *Bochet, H.* A. Mines 13 (1858) 271–; C. R. 51 (1860) 974–.
of rotation. *Thurston, R. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 441–.
slipping of belts over pulleys. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1893] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 91 (*No.* 1) (1894) 5–; Fschr. Mth. (1893–94) 1353.

Soils, friction on wood and iron. *Schachbasian, J.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 13 (1890) 214–.
Spheres, rough, friction between, experiments with shot. *Reusch, E.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 615–.
Spherometer caliper for pivots. *Humason, T. A.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 13 (1892) 341–.
Surfaces moving at low speeds. *Ewing, J. A., & Jenkin, F.* Phil. Trans. 167 (1877) 509–.
— touching along curve. *Olivier, T.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1824) 16–.
Traction diagrams. *Tomlinson, T.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 38–, 72–, 100–, 129–, 161–, 233–, 457–, 754–.
Tractive resistance of carriages. *Dupuit, —.* C. R. 9 (1839) 698–; 10 (1840) 194–.
— — — —. *Morin, A.* C. R. 10 (1840) 101–; 12 (1841) 211–.
— — — — (Morin). *Dupuit, —.* C. R. 12 (1841) 482–; Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1842) 261–.
— — — — on different kinds of roads. *Fuss, N.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 13 (1802) 115–, 257–, 363–.
— — — road vehicles. *Hele Shaw, —.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 868–.
— — — wheeled vehicles. *Meikle, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 197–.
Work absorbed by friction. *Mahistre, G. A.* [1860] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 7 (1861) 1–, II.
— — — — in boring guns. *Coquilhat, —.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1847) 279–.
— — — — of driving axles. *Fiévet, A.* [1858] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 5 (1859) 429–.

Fulling, theory. *Monge, G.* Hermbstädt Ms. 2 (1814) 379–.

HARDNESS.

(*See also* 3210 Crystals.)

Clarinval, E. A. Mines 17 (1860) 87–.
Hertz, H. R. (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 67–.
Jannettaz, P. As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 190–; Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 366, 388–.
Absolute scale. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 357–.
Crystalline and vitreous substances. *Jannettaz, P., & Goldberg, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 417–.
Definition and determination. *Hugueny, F.* Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866–70) (*livr.* 1) 12 pp.

DETERMINATION METHODS.

Kick, F. Dingler 273 (1889) 10–.
absolute measurement. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 61–.
especially for plastic bodies. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 262–.
grinding method. *Rosiwal, A.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 104–.
for metals. *Martens, A.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 159–.
— —, apparatus. *Turner, T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 554–.
— —, indentation test. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 129 (1897) 334–.
— — and minerals, apparatus. *Kosmann, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 83.
microsclerometer for minerals. *Jaggar, T. A. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 399–.
for minerals. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* (XI) Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 55–.
— rocks. *Behrens, T. H.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 3 (1887) 108–.
sclerometer. *Grailich, W. I., & Pekarek, F.* Wien SB. 13 (1854) 410–.
—. *Jannettaz, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 687–.
for steel. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 78–.
Young's modulus as measure. *Hartig, E.* Civing. 37 (1891) 339–.
— — — —. *Kick, F.* Dingler 281 (1891) 292–.

Diamond, action in ruling lines on glass. *Rogers, W. A.* [1885] Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 16–.
—, use for working hard stones. *Betocchi, A.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 22 (1869) 3–.
Glass, hardness and elasticity. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1000–.

HARDENING PROCESSES.

glass, tempering. *Siemens, F.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 105–.
—, —. *Kowalski, J.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 2 (1890) 93–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 52.
hammer-hardening. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 149–.

hammer-hardening and permanent deformations. *Faurie, G.* C. R. 113 (1891) 349–.
— —, variation. *Faurie, G.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1407–.
— —, — of elastic limit due to. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 99 (1884) 351–.
mortars (cement and pozzuolana), in sea water. *Koning, N. M., & Bienfait, L.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 110–.
— (—), and cement, rate of hardening. *Unwin, W. C.* I. CE. P. 84 (1886) 399–.
—, hydraulic, influence of heat. *Minard, C. J.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 5 (1833) 325–.
— (Portland cement). *Perrodil, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 592–.
steel. *Martens, A.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 13–, 25–, 49–, 61–, 89–, 97–.
—, hardening, and microstructure. *Sauveur, A.* [1896-97] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 863–; 27 (1898) 846–.
—, structural. *Cunningham, A. C.* Am. S. CE. T. 27 (1892) 351–, 374–.

Hardness, brittleness and plasticity. *Auerbach, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 46–.
Ice, under great cold. *Steenstrup, K. J. V.* Stockh. Gl. För. F. 15 (1893) 119–; C. Ztg. 19 (1895) (*Repert.*) 110.
Iron, resistance to cutting (plate shears). *Vávra, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 629–, 647–, 661–.
—, — — — in turning cast iron. *Hobarth, J. F.* [1886] Dingler 265 (1887) 399–.
Metals. *Turner, T.* [1886] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 282–.
—. *T., F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 44 (1896) 91–.
—. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 108–.
— and alloys. *Johnson, R., & Crace-Calvert, F.* [1858] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 15 (1860) 113–.
—, especially steel. *Föppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 103–.
Mills, power required to overcome resistance of grain. *Eytelwein, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1812–13) (*Mth.*) 109–.
Millstone-grit, resistance. *Gonin, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 5 (1857) 404–.
Minerals. *Franz, R.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 37–.
Perforation, bur of. *Fox, R. W.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 179.
— of plates, necessary force. *Colthurst, J.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 1 (1841) 60–.
— — —, — —. *Bornemann, K. R.* Dingler 140 (1856) 327–.
Planes and hardness. *Haussner, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 40 (1892) 379–, 397–.
Road-materials, relative hardness. *Bevan, B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1831) 164–.
Rocks, resistance of various kinds to boring, and wear of boring tool. *Hallberg, G.* Jern-Kont. A. 52 (1898) 17–.
Sand blast, action in cutting hard material. *Reynolds, O.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 337–.
Simple bodies. *Rydberg, J. R.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 353–.
Softness of metallic wires, definition. *Bouasse, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 466–; A. C. 14 (1898) 98–.
Steel, cold hard, secular annealing. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 397–; 44 (1897) 486–.
— cut by soft iron. *Barnes, —.* QJ. Sc. 16 (1823) 155.
— — — — —. *Daggett, H.* Silliman J. 6 (1823) 336–.
—, tempered, molecular rigidity. *Hughes, D. E.* I. ME. P. (1883) 72–.
—, tempering. *Charpy, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 94–.
—, — by compression, Clémandot process. *Carnot, A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 519–.
—, — — —, — — and Whitworth's. *Gautier, F.* Gén. Civ. 2 (*1881–82) 385–.
— working, effort required in compression. *Loss, H. V.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 44 (1900) 332–.

3650 Viscosity, plasticity, ductility, malleability, etc.

ADHESION.

(*See also* **Physics 0300.**)

and cohesion of gelatin. *Fainland, M.* Civing. 37 (1891) 555–.
— — — — (Fainland). *Fischer, H.* Civing. 38 (1892) 269–.
of 2 glass plates. *Wiedemann, E.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 34.
— — — — (Wiedemann). *Fossati, E.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 161–.
— glue. *Bevan, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 111–.
— iron spikes to timber, experiments. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 34–.
— metallic surfaces. *Biewend, E.* Pogg. A. 57 (1862) 164–.
— metals to glass and other substances. *Weinberg, J.* [1895] Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 9 (1896) 24–, 489–.
— nails and screws to timber. *Bevan, B.* Gill Tech. Rep. 5 (1824) 248–.
— soils to wood and iron. *Schachbasian, J.* Forsch. Ag.-Ps. 13 (1890) 193–.

Brittle bodies, definition. *Kick, F.* Dingler 274 (1889) 405–; Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1891) 301–.
Brittleness in soft steel. *Ridsdale, C. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 1) 220–.
— — — — produced by annealing. *Stead, J. E.* I. & S. I. J. (1898) (*No.* 2) 137–.

DEFORMATION PROCESSES.

(*See also* **Ductility, etc.**)

Cantone, M. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 295–.
cycles of deformation, influence of shocks and of time of action. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 26–.
— — —, and internal friction. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 62–.

forging, deformation produced by. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1821–.
influence on elastic properties of brass. *Cantone, M.* [1893] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 246–; Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 67 pp.
lines of deformation of metals (Lüders' lines). *Frémont, C.* [1896] Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 104–, 117–.
—, superficial, making their appearance in sawing metals. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 131 (1900) 795–.
plastic bodies, new law of deformation. *Kick, F.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1880) 229–.
pressure and impact, relation and use. *Kick, F.* Dingler 216 (1875) 377–.
— — —, — — —. *Exner, W. F.* Civing. 22 (1876) 295–, 455–.
resistance of materials, influence of rapidity of distortion. *Thurston, R. H.* Dingler 223 (1877) 333–, 444.
— — —, — — — — — and flow. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 5 (1876) 199–.
stress and strain, influence on properties of matter. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 488–.
— — —, — — — — — (Tomlinson). *Miller, A.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 450–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 801–.
stresses in homogeneous ductile solid under plane deformations, geometrical laws of distribution. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 242–.

DUCTILITY.

Ductile bodies, mechanics. *Saint-Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1181–.
— —, strength under combined stress. *Guest, J. J.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 202–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 69–.
— metals, shaping by fluid pressure. *Kemp, D. W.* Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 211–.

FLOW OF SOLIDS.

Tresca, H. C. R. 59 (1864) 754–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 18 (1868) 733–; C. R. 64 (1867) 809–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 75–, 281–; (xi) I. ME. P. (1867) 114–.
(Tresca's memoirs, report.) *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 66 (1868) 263–.
Tresca, H. C. R. 66 (1868) 1027–, 1244–.
(Tresca.) *Ware, L. S.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 418–.
(—.) *Marshall, W. P.* [1884] Midl. Ntlist. 10 (1887) 137–.
(Hallock.) *Spring, W.* Par. S. C. Bll. 48 (1887) 630–.
(Spring.) *Hallock, W.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 59–.
(Hallock.) *Spring, W.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 286–.
Hallock, W. [1888–90] Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 509–; U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 55 (1889) 67–; *No.* 64 (1890) 38–.
applications. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1132–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 137–; (xi) I. ME. P. (1867) 114–; (1878) 301–.
and fluidity. *Tresca, —.* A. Cons. Arts et Mét. 11 (*1879) 153–.
fluids and solid metals, properties common to. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 395–.
and fracture of rocks as related to structure. *Hoskins, L. M.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Rp. (1894–95) (*Pt.* 1) 845–.
glaciers, equations of motion. *Odin, A. A.* [1888] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 24 (1889) 33–.
ice, through orifices. *Tresca, H.* C. R. 60 (1865) 398–.
intensity of forces deforming cylindrical blocks. *Saint-Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1009–.
internal motion of ductile solids. *Saint-Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 67 (1868) 131–, 203–, 278–; 68 (1869) 221–, 290–.
— — — — —, coefficients equal to shear and to extension or compression, demonstration. *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 70 (1870) 309–.
— — — — — during flow through circular orifice (Tresca). *Saint-Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1311–.
— — — — —, necessity for further research. *Saint-Venant, A. J. C. Barré de.* C. R. 81 (1875) 115–.
iron. *Blesson, L.* Hermbstädt Ms. 6 (1815) 3–.
metals. *Townsend, D.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 145–.
— in drawing process. *Smith, O.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 321–; 123 (1887) 232.
plastic clay, experiments. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 737–.
— —, yielding to bodies which penetrate it. *Obermayer, A. von.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 749–.
pulverised substances, jets of, use of photography in investigations. *Chamontov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 281–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 594; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 506.
— — under pressure. *Standfest, F.* Steierm. Mt. (1887) lxv–.
— — — — and plasticity of rocks. *Spring, W.* Liége S. Gl. Blg. A. 15 (1888) clvi–.
relation to formation of rocks. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 790–; C. N. 82 (1900) 248–, 260–.
steel. *Loss, H. V.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 461–; 149 (1900) 26–, 139–.

Iron and steel. *Styffe, K.* Jern-Kont. A. 21 (1866) 11–; Dingler 185 (1867) 205–, 282–.
— — — boiler-plate, strength and ductility at different temperatures. *Huston, C.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 93–.
— — —, rolling. *Molander, J.* [1873] (x) Jern-Kont. A. 30 (1875) 166–.
Metals, ductility and malleability. *Baudrimont, A.* A. C. 60 (1835) 78–.
—, — — overheating. *Magruder, W. T.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 74 (1900) 282.
Steel, burnishing and ductilising. *Reese, J.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 518–.
Wire-drawing. *Karmarsch, K.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 17 (1832) 320–.
— —, Bohemian iron-wire, resistance. *Vávra, A.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 32 (1884) 199–, 224–.

Wire-drawing and iron and steel wire. *Bedson, J. P.* I. & S. I. J. (1893) (*No.* 2) 77–.
— —, lubricatory effect of salt. *Thompson, C. O.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 299–.
— —, — — — —. *Morgan, C. H.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 672–.
— —, mechanical work required for. *Résal, H. A.* [1870] (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 6 (1872) 141–.
— —, platinum-wire (Wollaston's). *Altmütter, O. J. G.* Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 434–.

Hysteresis, elastic, areas. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 437–.
—, —, of metals. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 3–.
— and viscosity of flexure, influence on reading of metallic barometers. *Labatut, —.* Isère S. Bll. 28 (1895) 109–.

MALLEABILITY.

Forging press. *Allen, W. D.* I. & S. I. J. (1891) (*No.* 2) 62–.
Iron, weldability. *Reiser, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 37–, 49–.
—, welding. *Howson, R.* I. & S. I. J. (1876) 357–; (1877) 152–.
—, — (Bessemer). *Hupfeld, W.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 32 (1884) 105–.
Malleable cast-iron. *Ashcroft, A. G.* I. CE. P. 117 (1894) 322–.
— — —. *Royston, G. P.* I. & S. I. J. (1897) (*No.* 1) 154–.
— — —, manufacture and properties. *Stanford, H. R.* Am. S. CE. T. 34 (1895) 1–.
— — —, microstructure and physical properties as affected by heat. *Child, A. T., & Heineken, W. P.* [1900] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1901) 734–.
— — —, physical tests. *Ricketts, P. C.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 281–.
— iron, microstructure and physical properties. *Wedding, H.* I. & S. I. J. (1885) 187–.
— —, strengthening by breaking, straining and compressing. *Davison, T.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 24 (1881) 119–.
— metals, tenacity. *Baudrimont, A.* C. R. 31 (1850) 115–; A. C. 30 (1850) 304–.
Presses for forming tubes, theory. *Musiol, K.* Dingler 315 (1900) 428–, 442–.
Rolling-mills. *Sebenius, J. L.* (XI) Jern-Kont. A. 27 (1872) 1–.
— —, efficiency. *Hewitt, W.* Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 302–.
— work, theory. *Fink, C.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 22 (1874) (*Ab.*) 200–; 31 (1883) (*Ab.*) 105–.
Solids, welding by pressure. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 746–; 49 (1880) 323–.
Thin plates of metal, production. *Egleston, T.* [1878] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 91–.

PLASTICITY.

Marangoni, C. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 170–, 196–.
Ice. *Pfaff, I. B. A. F.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 7 (1875) 72–.
Ice. *Kropotkine, P.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 37–.
—. *Trotter, (Rev.) C.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 92–.
—. *McConnel, J. C., & Kidd, D. A.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 331–.
—. *McConnel, J. C.* [1888] Nt. 39 (1889) 203–.
—. *Main, J. F.* [1889] Colo. Sc. S. P. 3 (1888–90) 205–.
—. *Taudin-Chabot, J. J.* Met. Z. 17 (1900) 425–.
— crystals. *McConnel, J. C.* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 259–; 49 (1891) 323–.
— —. *Mügge, O.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 173–.
—, glacial. *Russell, I. C.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 344–.
—, pure. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 48 (1891) 106–.
—, river, effect of pressure on hexagonal form. *L., C. H.* Science 11 (1888) 134.
Marble. *Weber, L.* [1895] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 3–.
Measurement, and plasticity of iron at various temperatures. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 414–.
Plastic snow. *Williams, E. H. (jun.)* Science 5 (1885) 189.
— solids, mechanics. *Fischer, H.* Civing. 31 (1885) 481–.
Plasticity and brittleness. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 277–.
— — — of solids, elastic theory. *Brillouin, M.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1890) 345–; C. R. 112 (1891) 1054–.

Pliability of wood and art of bending. *Hassenfratz, J. H.* J. Mines 16 (1804) 475–.
Porosity of india-rubber. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 63 (1866) 917–.

PUNCHING.

Tresca, H. C. R. 68 (1869) 1197–; Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 20 (1872) 617–; C. R. 70 (1870) 27–.
(Tresca's memoir.) *Morin, A. J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 288–.
Tresca, H. É. C. R. 96 (1883) 816–.
Frémont, C. C. R. 120 (1895) 1408–.
effect on plates. *Considère, A.* Nv. Archt. T. 25 (1884) 295–.
— of punching, drilling and riming mild steel plates. *Parker, W., & John, W.* Nv. Archt. T. 27 (1886) 415–.
and shearing of metals. *Frémont, C.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 48–.
— — — —, experimental theory. *Frémont, C.* C. R. 119 (1894) 998–.
— — — — as tests of strength. *Baclé, L., & Frémont, C.* C. R. 121 (1895) 713–.

Shear, resistance of metals to. *Loss, H. V.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 141–, 179–, 247–.
Soft bodies, mechanics. *Kick, F., & Polak, F.* Dingler 224 (1877) 465–; 234 (1879) 257–, 345–.

Stamp-mill indicator diagrams. *Louis, H.* [1898] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 28 (1899) 355–.

Stamping, cylindrical, of circular disk. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 87 (1878) 369–.

VISCOSITY.

Schmidt, P. M. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 48–, 241–.

Barus, C. U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 73 (1891) 139 pp.; *No.* 94 (1892) 135 pp.

Earth's mass. *Woodward, R. S.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 532–.

— — (Woodward). *Abbe, —.* Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 11 (1892) 533–.

Ice. *Main, J. F.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 491–.

—, apparent viscosity. *Turpin, G. S., & Warrington, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 120–.

—, example. *O., E.* Science 3 (1884) 375.

—, experiments. *Morgan, C. L.* Nt. 32 (1885) 16–.

Iron. *Klemenčič, I.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 935–.

Law, and propagation of energy. *Clavenad, —.* Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 473–, 514–, 549–.

Maxwell's theory. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 178–.

Measurement. *McGill, A.* [1894] Cn. Rc. Sc. 6 (1896) 153–.

—. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 56–.

Metals. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 42–.

—. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) (*Mth.*) 85 pp.

—. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 122–; N. Cim. 1 (1895) 165–, 205–.

—. *Camus, A.* Liège S. Sc. Mm. 20 (1898) *No.* 7, 26 pp.

—, effect of temperature on viscosity and rigidity. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 343–.

Relation to temperature, pressure and volume. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 87–.

Solids, particularly crystals. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Ab. 36 (1890) (*Mth.*) 47 pp.

Steel, relation to temper. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 444–; 33 (1887) 20–; U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 73 (1891) 1–.

—, — — — (Barus and Strouhal). *Barrett, W. F.* Am. J. Sc. 33 (1887) 308–.

—, temperature variation. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 1–.

—, viscosity and rigidity, effect of magnetisation. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 175–.

Viscosity and elastic impact. *Korn, A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 223–.

— — electrolytic resistance, thermal variation. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 255.

Viscous substances. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 665–.

3660 Pressure of earth and sand.

Laurent, P. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1838) 227–.

Saint-Guilhem, P. D. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1858) 319–.

Chenot, —. C. R. 53 (1861) 718.

Winkler, E. Civing. 11 (1865) 1–.

Curioni, G. [1867] Tor. Mm. Ac. 25 (1871) 81–.

Considère, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 19 (1870) 547–.

Curie, J. C. R. 72 (1871) 366–; 77 (1873) 778–.

Mohr, —. Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 17 (1871) 344–; 18 (1872) 67–, 245–.

(Mohr.) *Winkler, E.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 17 (1871) 494–.

Flamant, A. (IX) A. Pon. Chauss. 4 (1872) 242–.

Curie, J. C. R. 76 (1873) 1579–.

Weyrauch, J. J. Förster Al. Bauztg. 45 (1880) 63–, 77–.

Lagrené, H. de. A. Pon. Chauss. 2 (1881) 441–.

Cain, W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 26 (1882) 89–.

Gobin, A. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 98–.

Boussinesq, J. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1884) 443–.

Almquist, P. W. Civing. 31 (1885) 69–.

Solin, J. Förster Al. Bauztg. 52 (1887) 53–.

Vedel, P. Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 139–, 189–.

Schulz, B. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 43 (1897) 625–.

Bog, Meare (Somersetshire), improvement. *Galton, E.* Ag. S. J. 6 (1845) 182–.

Consolidation of earthworks. *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 39 (1875) 218–.

— — —. *Froidure, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 2 (1897) 207–, 319–.

— — —, clay soils. *Vigouroux, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 119–.

— — —, — —. *Lefort, L.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 205–, 235–, 278–, 563–, 597–, 629–.

— — —, Dulac process. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 45–.

— — — on oozy or boggy soil. *Vigouroux, —.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 33 (1889) 460–, 486–.

—, methods for soils and rocks subject to landslip. *Tenore, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1890) *No.* 2, 12 pp.; 4 (1891) *No.* 8, 4 pp.

Cuttings, slopes of. *Airy, W.* [1878] I. CE. P. 55 (1879) 241–.

DETERMINATION.

Kötter, F. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 1–.

in architectural estimates. *Giorgi, F.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 23 (1869) 28–.

Brückner's method. *Lévy, P.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 54–.

formulæ, simple approximate. *Flamant, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1151–.

graphic methods. *Jacquier, —.* [1881] A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1882) 463–.

— —. *Goupil, A.* Gén. Civ. 12 (1887–88) 404–.

for oblique wings of bridges. *Häseler, E.* Civing. 24 (1878) 257–.
Rankine's formula. *Elliott, A. C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 77–.
tables. *Flamant, —.* A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 515–.
—. *Cramer, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 609–.

Development of theory. *Kötter, F.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 2 (1893) 75–.
Distribution of stress. *Ocagne, M. d'.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 12 (1884) 27–.
Eccentric pressure on brickwork cylinders. *Heinemann, F.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 37 (1891) 157–.

EMBANKMENTS.

compression of earth and increase of rock in, compared with volume in excavation. *Morris, E.* Franklin I. J. 2 (1841) 236–.
conditions of equilibrium of earth-masses, and revetment of slopes. *Sazilly, — de.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 1 (1851) 1–.
horizontal thrust. *Woodbury, D. P.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 1 (1859) 175–.
— —. *Bardwell, F. W.* Camb. (M.) Mth. M. 3 (1860) 6–.
maximum sustaining resistance, formulæ, etc. *Neville, J.* Ir. I. CE. T. 1 (1845) 108–; 3 (1847) 84–; 4 (1850) 275–.
railway cuttings and embankments. *Gregory, C. H.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 3 (1844) 135–.
revetments. *Fuss, N.* [1797] St. Pet. Ac. Sc. N. Acta 13 (1802) 80–.
—, dimensions. *Woodbury, D. P.* Franklin I. J. 10 (1845) 1–.
river banks, dikes, shape. *Bucchia, G.* Ven. I. At. (1884–85) 1707–.
— —, —, strength. *Bucchia, G.* [1873] (IX) Ven. I. Mm. 18 (1874) 171–.
— —, slope for. *Stratico, S.* Bologna Mm. I. It. 2 (*pte.* 2) (1810) 261–.
salt-marsh sods, use for facing steep slopes. *Hunt, E. B.* Am. As. P. (1855) 272–.
slopes, form. *Förster, C. F. L.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 17 (1852) 25–.
— for matter without cohesion. *Thoulet, J.* A. C. 12 (1887) 33–.
— of revetments, etc. *Leygue, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 788–.

Experiments. *Curie, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 142–.
—, new. *Siegler, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 73–.
Geometrical theory. *Engesser, F.* Z. Bauw. 30 (1880) 189–.
Grain, pressure in store. *Grandvoinnet, J. A.* (XII) Fr. S. Ag. Bll. 42 (1882) 624–.
—, — — —. *Grandvoinnet, J. A., & Richou, G.* Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 109–.
—, — — —. *Airy, W.* I. CE. P. 131 (1898) 347–; 136 (1899) 336–.
Granular mass, stress in, theory. *Coykendall, T. C.* [1890] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 12 (1891) 1–.
Granular substances, vertical and lateral pressures, determination. *Roberts, I.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 225–.
Holding power of earth, experiments. *Fraser, T.* R. E. Pp. 22 (1874) 80–.
Internal pressure of mass. *Scheffler, H.* Crelle J. Bauk. 30 (1851) 185–, 195–.
— stresses of mass. *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 707–.
Lateral pressure. *Brünings, C. L.* Rot. N. Vh. 3 (1803) 26–.
— —, actual. *Baker, B.* I. CE. P. 65 (1881) 140–.
— — of earth on foundations. *Engels, H.* Z. Bauw. 46 (1896) 409–.
Least resistance, principle. *Vedel, P.* Ts. Mth. 6 (1889) 13–; Fschr. Mth. (1888) 35–.
— —, — (Moseley), and limit of stability as methods of evaluation. *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 70 (1870) 894–.

PRESSURE IN MINES.

coal mines. *Georgi, M.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1894) 76–.
— —, Erzgebirge. *Menzel, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1894) 92–.
long wall and pillar working. *Greenwell, G. C.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (1855–56) 193–.
— — working. *Woodhouse, J. T.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1861) 117–.
pillar working, Northumberland and Durham. *Crone, S. C.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1860–61) 17–.
— —, S. Durham and Cleveland. *Spencer, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 8 (1859–60) 87–.
pillars. *Barkus, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1852–53) 239–.
pit-props in quarries, dimensions, and underground pressure. *Tournaire, —.* A. Mines 5 (1884) 415–.
— —, strength. *Louis, H.* [1898–99] I. Mn. E. T. 15 (1898) 343–; 16 (1899) 264–; 17 (1900) 14–, 325.
steel girders, use. *Thompson, E.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 272–.
— supports in Cleveland mines. *Steavenson, A. L.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 37 (1888) 221–.
subsidences due to excavations. *Menzel, —.* Jb. Berg- Hw. (1899) 147–.
— round mining centres, theoretical limitation. *Villié, E.* A. Mines 9 (1886) 301–.
timbering. *Duhamel, J. P. F. G., Mathieu, —, & Miché, —.* J. Mines 24 (1796) 5–.
—. *Schultz, —.* Karsten Arch. Bergbau 4 (1821) 62–.
—, acacia for. *François, J.* A. Mines 7 (1835) 561–.
—, Cornish methods. *Chaplin, G. P.* [1897] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 46 (1898) 190–.
—, new process. *Dormoy, É.* A. Mines 11 (1857) 641–.
— and supporting underground workings. *Kerr, G. L.* [1898–99] I. Mn. E. T. 16 (1899) 230–, 430–; 17 (1900) 168–, 185–; 18 (1900) 57–, 79.

timbering and tubbing. *Bolze*, —. Karsten Arch. 14 (1840) 3–.
— — —. *Haardt*, —. Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 6 (1858) (*Ab.*) 163–.
tubbing. *Bouesnel, P. M.* J. Mines 30 (1811) 70–.
—. *Dunn, M.* Northumb. NH. T. 2 (1832) 226–.
—. *Atkinson, J. J.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1860–61) 175–.
—. *Atkinson, J. J., & Coulson, W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1861–62) 9–.
— and timbering, watertight, and damming. *Dechen, H. von.* Karsten Arch. 14 (1840) 39–.
—, use of cast iron. *Nöggerath, E. J.* Z. Berg- H.- Salw. 7 (1859) (*Ab.*) 55–, 66–.
—, Vicoigne (Nord). *Evrard*, —. A. Mines 2 (1842) 701–.
walling, Litry (Calvados). *Duhamel, G.* A. Mines 5 (1820) 363–.
— of shafts, Fins. *Guillemin, J.* A. Mines 13 (1826) 85–.
working, methods based on abandonment of pillars. *Haton de la Goupillière, J. N.* (xii) Nîm. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1883) 69–.

Proportional resistance, application to sand-pressure and blasting. *Kick, F.* Dingler 250 (1883) 141–.
Pulverised substances, forms produced in. *Petruševskij, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 410–, 458–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 1) 274–.
— —, — — by motion under gravity. *Chevreul, M. E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 122–.
— — under high pressure. *Standfest, F.* Steierm. Mt. (1887) lxv–.

RETAINING WALLS.

Padula, F. Nap. Rd. 2 (1843) 249–.
Förster, C. F. L. Förster Al. Bauztg. 20 (1855) 299–.
Hart, J. H. E. Medley I. Eng. 1 (1864) 326–, 448–; 5 (1868) 40–.
Gleim, C. O. Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 14 (1868) 159–.
Constable, C. Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 317–.
Bonhomme, P. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1876) (1re *Pt.*) 89–.
Pluim Mentz, J. K. 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1878) 57–.
Cain, W. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 22 (1880) 265–.
Ritter, F. Förster Al. Bauztg. 45 (1880) 101–.
Gould, E. S. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 204–.
Vigouroux, —. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 34 (1890) 308–.
best form. *Hope*, (*Lt.*) —. R. E. Pp. 7 (1845) 69–.
— —. *Zimmermann, H.* Civing. 21 (1875) 159–.
— —. *Dyrssen, L.* Z. Bauw. 36 (1886) 127–, 389–.
— —. *Puller, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 46 (1900) 505–.
calculation. *Mengel, G.* Hann. Z. Archt.-Vr. 17 (1871) 465–.
— for sideling ground. *Clausen*, —. Civing. 37 (1891) 51–.
in clays, etc. *Hosking*, —. Franklin I. J. 11 (1846) 73–.
construction. *Häseler, E.* (x) Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 19 (1873) 36–.
—. *Brandt, K.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 9 (*1877) *Art.* 7, 88 pp.; 10 (*1878) *Art.* 7, 12 pp.
—. *Foeppl, A.* Civing. 24 (1878) 577–.
counterforts. *Bucchia, G.* (ix) Ven. I. Mm. 16 (1871) 495–.
dimensions. *Prony, R. de.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 188–.
—. *Lafont, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1866) 380–; 15 (1868) 199–.
—, formulæ. *Masetti, G.* Bologna Opusc. Sc. 3 (1819) 341–; 4 (1823) 9–.
— and profile. *Mondot de Lagorce*, —. J. Gén. Civ. 7 (1830) 502–.
experiments. *Owen, J.* Ir. I. CE. T. 1 (1845) 138–.
formula. *Elliot, A. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 85–.
large. *Leygue, L.* A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 98–.
—, formulæ. *Cordeiro, C. X.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 281–.
movement of walls of Kidderpur Docks. *Apjohn, J. H.* I. CE. P. 121 (1895) 104–.
new theory. *Dubois, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 361–.

Pressure on Walls.

Prony, R. de. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 188–.
Tredgold, T. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 401–.
Parrot, G. F. [1837] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) 537–.
Kleitz, —. Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 7 (1844) 233–.
Hope, (*Lt.*) —. R. E. Pp. 7 (1845) 69–.
Woodbury, D. P. Franklin I. J. 10 (1845) 1–.
Crelle, A. L. Berl. Ab. (1850) (*Mth.*) 61–.
Sylvester, J. J. Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 488–.
Poilly, E. de. (viii) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1862) 133–.
Lafont, — de. A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1866) 380–.
Bucchia, G. (ix) Ven. I. Mm. 16 (1871) 495–.
Delprat, J. P. 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1871–72) (*Not.*) 86–.
Saint Venant, Barré de. C. R. 77 (1873) 234–.
Allen, J. R. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 17 (1877) 155–.
Schäffer, F. Z. Bauw. 28 (1878) 527–.
Curtis, A. H. Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 9–.
Francke, A. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 43 (1897) 337–.
centre. *Regis, D.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 8 (1872–73) 171–.
determination, graphic. *Hisely*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. (1899) (*Trim.* 1) 99–.

distribution. *Lafont, — de.* A. Pon. Chauss. 15 (1868) 199–.
experiments. *Donath, A.* Z. Bauw. 41 (1891) 491–.
formula, approximate. *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 70 (1870) 229–, 281–, 717–.
—, — integration of equation. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 751–.
lateral pressure against containing walls. *Nikolai, L.* Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 1) 234–.
pressure line, determination. *Dyrssen, L.* Z. Bauw. 35 (1885) 101–.
— of newly turned soil. *Saint-Guilhem, P. D.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1839–41) 102–; Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1844) 1–.
thrust and plane of rupture of embankment. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 403–.

profile, trapeziform. [*Keck*, non] *Reck*, —. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 20 (1874) 395–; 21 (1875) 347–.
for quays, etc. *Van Buren, J. D.* [1872] (xi) Am. S. CE. T. 2 (1874) 193–.
— —. *Vedel, P.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 31 (1891) 16–, 160.
sloping, strength in relation to want of cohesion of mass. *Glauser, J.* Z. Bauw. 30 (1880) 63–.
strength. *Stopsl, P.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 2 (1837) 140–, 148–, 158–.
— of materials in. *Hétier*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 9 (1885) 795–.
surcharged. *Pichault, S.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 210–.
thickness. *Regnault, J.* (viii) A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1859) 91–.
—, minimum. *Boussinesq, J.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 26 (1882) (1re *Pt.*) 297–.

SAND.

experiments. *Siégler*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 13 (1887) 488–.
horizontal thrust of mass. *Darwin, G. H.* I. CE. P. 71 (1883) 350–.
— — — — (Darwin). *Boussinesq, J.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 262–.
— — — — (—). *Gaudard, J.* I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 272–.
— — — — against vertical or inclined wall. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 667–.
— — — — — — wall, approximate formula. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 790–.
— — — — — — —, — —. *Saint-Venant, — de.* C. R. 98 (1884) 850–.
pressure and flow. *Huber-Burnand*, —. Bb. Un. 40 (1829) 22–.
— — friction. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 17–, 297–.
—, lateral. *Merriman, M.* [1887] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 9 (1888) 109–.
— of mass when angle of internal friction follows certain law. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 720–.
— and motion. *Hagen, G. H. L.* Berl. B. (1852) 35–.
prevention of motion. *Goudriaan, A. F.* Rot. N. Vh. 5 (1810) 139–.
properties and applications. *Beaudemoulin, L. A.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1874) 465–.
resistance to vertical loads. *Yankowsky, P.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 937–.
— — — — and to its own weight. *Chaudy, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 607–.
saturated, influence of pressure. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1888] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 52–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 1) 325.
in vertical cylindrical vessels. *Kötter, F.* Crelle J. Mth. 120 (1899) 189–.

Shrinkage of earthwork. *Flynn, P. J.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 461–.

STABILITY.

of earth, freshly turned, equilibrium, application of theory to retaining walls. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1456–; Liouv. J. Mth. 18 (1873) 241–.
— —, — —, —, — — — — — — (Lévy). *Saint Venant, Barré de.* C. R. 70 (1870) 217–.
— — masses. *Culmann, C.* Sch. Pol. Z. 1 (1856) 6–.
— — —. *Cerroti, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 2) 205–.
— — — without cohesion. *Rankine, W. J. M.* [1856] Phil. Trans. (1857) 9–.
— — — — —. *Boussinesq, J.* [1873–74] C. R. 79 (1873) 1521–; Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 40 (1876) (*No.* 4) 180 pp.
— — — — —. *Ceradini, C.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 40 (1876) 378–.
— earthwork and masonry, mathematical theory. *Rankine, W. J. M.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 60–.
— embankment, equilibrium and stability. *Bordoni, A.* [1846] Mod. Mm. S. It. 24 (1850) 75–.
prism of pressure, Coulomb's principle. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 901–, 975–.
— — —, form. *Lancelin*, —. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1889) 257–.
— — —, plane of rupture and earth pressure. *Cramer, E.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 44 (1898) 405–; 45 (1899) 513–.
— — —, — — — — — — (Cramer). *Francke, A.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 45 (1899) 183–; 46 (1900) 247–.
— — —, — — — — — — against sloping walls. *Cramer, E.* Z. Bauw. 29 (1879) 521–.
of retaining walls. *Curie, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1216–.
— — —. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 3 (1877) 115–.
— — —. *Gobin, A.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 98–.

3670 Lubrication.

(*See also* **3640** Friction.)

Reynolds, O. [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 157–.
Dron-Lisbet, J. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 5 (1891) 5–.

Wadsworth, F. L. O. [1897] Franklin I. J. 144 (1897) 442–; 145 (1898) 61–.
Apparatus for investigations. *Deprez, M.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 118–.
— — — of lubricating power of liquids. *Napier, R. D.* [1874] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 9 (1875) 188–.
— — — — — — and viscosity of liquids. *Berland, E., & Chenevier, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1887) 405–.
Axle-tree, hollow, self-oiling, on miner's truck. *Evrard, —.* A. Mines 2 (1862) 321–.
Emulsions as lubricants. *Kroupa, G.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 35 (1887) 279–.
Engines, and deposits in marine boilers. *Fontaine, G.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 108 (1891) 554–.
—, marine. *Ross, W. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 67 (1893) 328–.
External friction of some fluids, experiments. *Petrov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 176–.
Fly-wheel of rolling-mill, application of water under pressure to gudgeons. *Girard, L. D.* C. R. 60 (1865) 111–.

FRICTION OF LUBRICATED JOURNALS.

Judenfeind-Hülsse, G. H. Civing. 25 (1879) 481–.
Goodman, J. Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 544.
coefficients and laws. *Thurston, R. H.* [1878] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (*1879) 121–.
hydrodynamic theory. *Petrov, N. P.* [1883] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 14–; Fschr. Ps. 1884 (*Ab.* 1) 351–.
— —. *Žukovskij, N. E.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 209–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 224.
— —. *Grečaninov, A. V.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1887) 11–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 392.
— — (Žukovskij and Grečaninov). *Petrov, N.* Fschr. Mth. (1887) 1025.
— —. *Petrov, N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1900) *No.* 4, 84 pp.
— — (Petrov). *Pagliani, S.* [1900] Palermo Ac. At. 6 (1902) (*Sc. Nt.*) 13 pp.

Greases. *Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 309–.
Hydrocarbons, use. *Belleroche, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 13 (1883) 243–.
Ice, slipperiness. *Reynolds, O.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 43 (1900) *No.* 5, 7 pp.
Locomotive cylinders. *Basford, G. M.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 205.
— —. *Dunbar, C. L.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 71 (1897) 306.
Lubricants. *Bleichsteiner, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 42 (1894) 387–.
—, friction and action. *Knoke, —.* Civing. 35 (1889) 333–.
—, — — relative value. *Hirn, G. A.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 55 (1856) 621–.
—, real value. *Thurston, R. H.* Am. S. CE. T. 13 (1884) 476–.
—, testing. *Mailliau, E.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 376–, 433–.
—, —. *Kapff, S.* Dingler 315 (1900) 680–.
—, —, mechanical methods. *Denton, J. E.* Am. As. P. (1890) 185–.
Mineral oils for railway rolling stock. *Belleroche, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 9 (1881) 440–.
Necessity for accuracy. *Robb, D. W.* [1895] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 21–.
Oils. *Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N.* Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 268–.
—, determination of thickness of film in bearings. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* [1897] Franklin I. J. 144 (1897) 442–; 145 (1898) 61–.
—, friction. *Dollfus, G.* (VII) Mon. Sc. 3 (1861) 29–.
—, —. *Woodbury, C. J. H.* Am. As. P. (1880) 182–; Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 55 (1885) 323–.
— for machines, testing. *Volk, C.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 46 (1898) 583–.
—, refined neutral, for pistons of engines. *Allaire, O.* C. R. 85 (1877) 929–.
—, relative value and viscosity. *Raineri, S.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 10 (1897) *No.* 7, 6 pp.
—, tests. *Renel, G. A.* Gén. Civ. 16 (1889–90) 439–, 455–.
—, —, machine for. *Martens, —.* Dingler 276 (1890) 310–.
Pumps for. *Rost, E.* Civing. 31 (1885) 51–.
Soapstone, use. *Bailey, E.* Silliman J. 13 (1828) 192–.

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.